

SILVER MEDAL

GAINED

BY

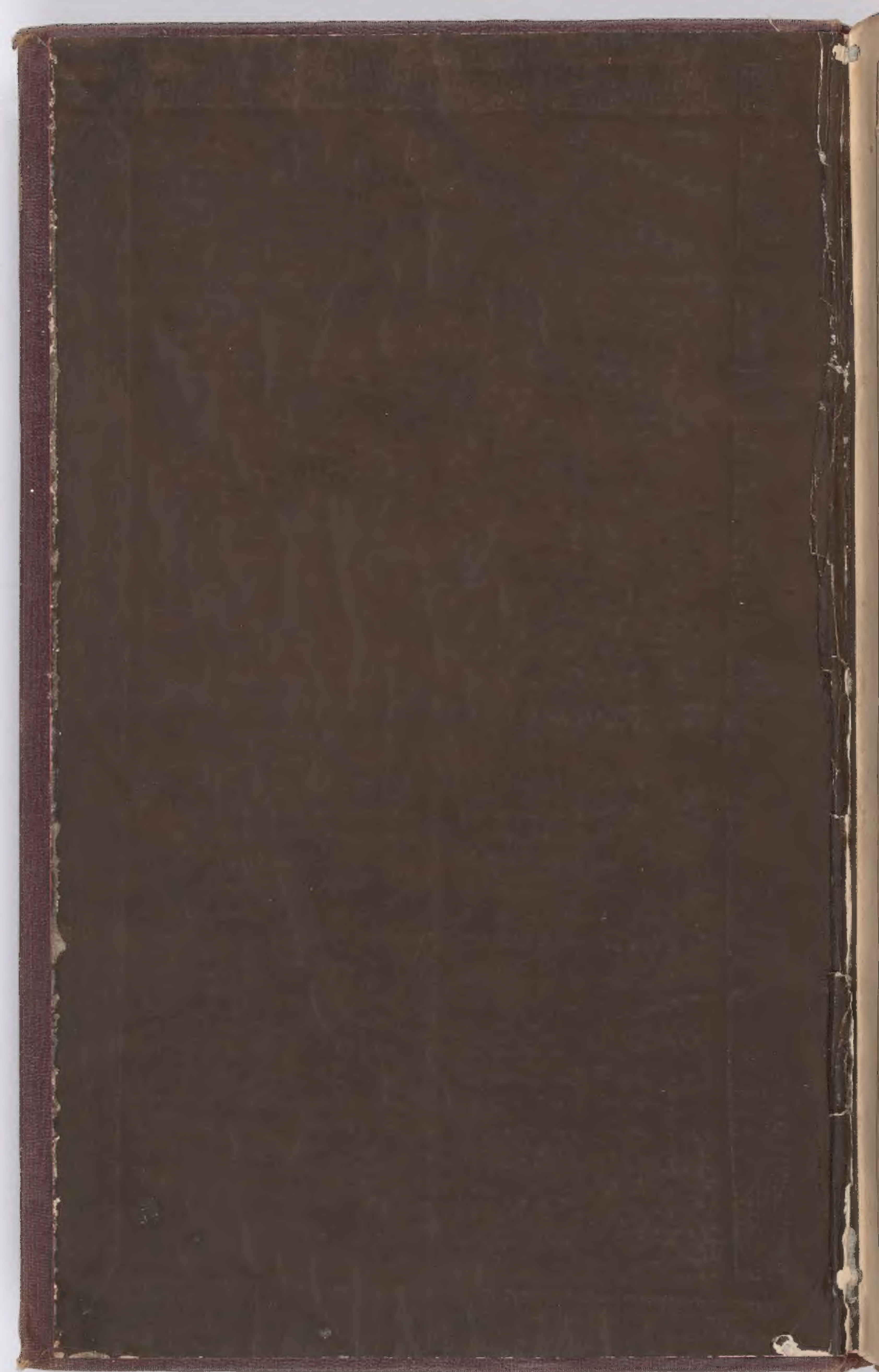
T. & C. CLARK & Co.,



AT

P A R I S

1878.





CLARK'S

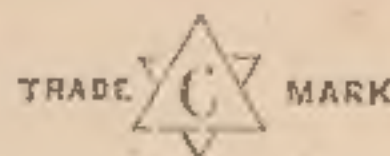
➤JANUARY, 1883◄

DISCOUNT LIST.





FROM JANUARY 1st, 1883.



TRADE TERMS & LIST OF DISCOUNTS.

Off the printed Lists of Prices of their Goods, for which they were awarded a Silver Medal at Paris and Melbourne with Two Special Firsts, and other Medals at Sydney.

(SUBJECT TO ALTERATIONS WITHOUT NOTICE.)

To *Wesley Fleming Wilson* Date of issue *12/10/83*

Accounts

| Illustrated Book From Page (1 to 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ inclusive.) | ENGRAVINGS PRINTED IN BLUE INK. Clark's Patented Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Hollowware. (Warranted free from Lead.) | Discount off Printed List. |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| | | 30 % |
| 30 to 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ENGRAVINGS PRINTED IN BLACK INK. Tinned Cast-iron Hollow-ware (Warranted free from Lead.) | 50 % |
| 42 to 77 | Odd Work and Papered Goods subject to | 40 % |
| 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ | All Prices on these pages subject to | 50 % |
| Excepting. | Light Box Mills, with Brass Hoppers on page 78 $\frac{1}{2}$, which are | 45 % |
| 79 | No. 200, Light Tariff Butts subject to | 55 % |
| Excepting. | Light Parliament Butts, which are | 50 % |
| 79 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 79 $\frac{3}{4}$ | No. 250 Patent Butts and 275 Light Broad | 50 % 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ % |
| 80 | No. 333 Best Patent Butts subject to | 45 % 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ % |
| 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 82 | No. 564 Best Best, and other Hinges on these pages are | 35 % 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ % |
| 83 to 83 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Brass Joint Butts subject to | 25 % |
| 85 to 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Tackle for Engineers and Builders subject to | 33 $\frac{1}{4}$ % |
| Excepting. | Rope Pulley Block and Gins on pages 86 $\frac{1}{4}$, 86 $\frac{1}{2}$, 86 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 40 % |
| 88 to 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Italian Irons, &c., &c., subject to | 40 % |
| 88 $\frac{7}{8}$ to 88 $\frac{15}{16}$ | Self-Fastening Charcoal Irons subject to | 50 % |
| 89 to 89 $\frac{1}{4}$ | Best Lever Fasteners and Sliding Top ditto subject to | 60 % |
| Excepting. | Light Charcoal Irons with Lever Fastenings, & also Light Hinge Top with long or short pin fastener, pages 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 89 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 70 % |
| 89 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 90 $\frac{3}{4}$ | All Prices on these pages subject to | 40 % |
| 91 to 97 $\frac{1}{2}$ | All Prices on these pages subject to | 25 % |
| 98 to 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ | All Prices on these pages subject to | 20 % |
| Excepting | Weights on pages 109 & 109 $\frac{1}{2}$, officially stamped, which are | 35 % |
| Ditto | Ditto ditto not stamped ditto ... | 40 % |
| 120 to 129 | ENGRAVINGS PRINTED IN YELLOW INK. Brass Foundry Goods | 15 % |
| 150 to 160 | ENGRAVINGS PRINTED IN GREEN INK. Patent Porcelain Enamelled Wrought-iron Ware (Warranted free from Lead.) | 30 % |

Lots of 40s, and above delivered free to London, or to any town to which the rate does not exceed 1s 6d. per cwt. If above that rate the carriage is paid, but all extra charged on Invoice.

Net Prices of Goods sold by Weight at Works,

OR

Delivered by Cart to Birmingham or Wolverhampton Warehouses.

If Consignment be given, Carriage is usually paid and added to the prices named below.

~~1/6 per cwt. extra will cover delivery of 40/ lots to London, or to any of the Towns mentioned on the opposite page, excepting the Shipping Towns named at the bottom.~~

| Figure and Page in Pattern Book. | CASTINGS | In ordering please make lot over 500 lbs. |
|--|--|---|
| | MANUFACTURED BY T. & C. CLARK & Co. | |
| D 112 ³ A 112 | Bake Plates (<i>Plain Castings</i>) Camp Ovens, with or without three legs and cover (<i>Plain Casting</i>) <i>Bails, when ordered, weighed with Ovens, but for making and fixing the following charge is made—</i> 6 to 12 inch, 1/6 doz. 13 to 20 inch, 2/6 doz. | 9/ per cwt. 9/ „ |
| — | Cast-iron Covers for Pots, 1 gall. and upwards <i>(under 1 gall. 2/- per cwt. extra.)</i> | 9/ „ |
| G 112 ³ B 112 ⁴ | Cogs for Wood Pulley Blocks, not drilled (<i>Plain Castings</i>) ... Closet Castings (<i>Plain Castings</i>) | 17/6/ „ 14/ „ |
| — | Dumb Bells, from 4 lb. to 40 lb. per pair, Japanned, Registered... | 14/ „ |
| U 112 | Danish Pots, with or without covers (<i>Plain Castings</i>) | 9/ „ |
| W 112 | Dutch Stoves, with Grates (<i>Plain Castings</i>) | 9/ „ |
| 114 | Garden Loops | 11/ „ |
| 114 ¹ ₂ | Headed Bills, 4 oz. | 16/6 „ |
| „ | „ 6 oz. | 15/6 „ |
| „ | „ 8 oz. | 14/6 „ |
| „ | „ 10 oz. | 13/6 „ |
| „ | „ 12 oz. | 13/ „ |
| „ | „ 14 oz. and above | 12/6 „ |
| T 112 ¹ ₄ | Heaters for End Door Box Irons | 7/ „ |
| | Heaters for Economic Hinge Top Box Irons | 8/ „ |
| E 112 ⁵ 112 | Hatters' Irons, solid | 14/ „ |
| A 37 | Marmont, or French Pots (<i>Plain Castings</i>) | 9/ „ |
| 114 | Maslin Kettles, with Bails, 1 gall. and upwards (<i>Plain Castings</i>) | 13/6 „ |
| „ | Nails—Strong Cast Wall, Square | 9/ „ |
| „ | „ Lath or Light Wall, Square | 10/ „ |
| F 112 ⁷ V 112 | „ Strong Triangular Wall, Carron's Patent | 10/ „ |
| | Pots, three legged, 1 gall. and above (<i>Plain Castings</i>) <i>(pots under 1 gall. 1/ per cwt. extra.)</i> | 9/ „ |
| — | Pots, with Ring Bottoms (<i>Plain Castings</i>) without legs | 9/6 „ |
| — | Posnett Pot Bodies, with Saucepan Handle (<i>Plain Castings</i>) | 11 6 „ |
| — | Ditto ditto with Front Handle (<i>Plain Castings</i>) <i>(under 1 gall. 1/6 extra.)</i> | 12/6 „ |
| | <i>When Bail Handles are sent with Pots they are weighed and charged with them, but an extra is charged for making and fixing as follows—</i> | |
| | Below 1 gall., 1/- per doz. | |
| | Below 3 ¹ / ₂ gall., 1 6 per doz. | |
| | Below 9 gall., 2/- per doz. | |
| | Above, 3/- per doz. | |
| 114 ¹ ₂ | Prison Door Nails (not dressed) | 14/ „ |
| C 32 ² A 112 ¹ 114 ¹ ₂ | Preserving Pans, open, with Bow Handles (<i>Plain Castings</i>) Rice Bowls, 1 to 6, or 1 to 10 (<i>Plain Castings</i>) Special Quotation. | 13 6 „ 9/6 „ |
| Q 112 | Slate Pegs | 5/9 „ |
| S 112 | Sash Weights, round, with centre hole for rope | 18/8 „ |
| H 112 | Shoe Anvils, Japanned | 10 6 „ |
| A 112 | Sad Iron, with old kind of Forged Handle | 10/ „ |
| A 89 | Ditto, with Silvester's Patent Handle, extra polished | 12/ „ |
| H 112 ¹ D 112 | Ditto, with Registered Cast Handles with wrought-iron uprights ... Tailors' Irons, from 6 lb. to 30 lb. each, solid | 9/ „ 14/ „ |
| | Sad Iron Japanned, 1/6 cwt. extra. | |

To those Towns to which the Carriage on Goods Sold by Weight does not amount to 1s 6d per Cwt. only the Correct Hardware Rate will be added.

Cast-iron

BUTT HINGES.

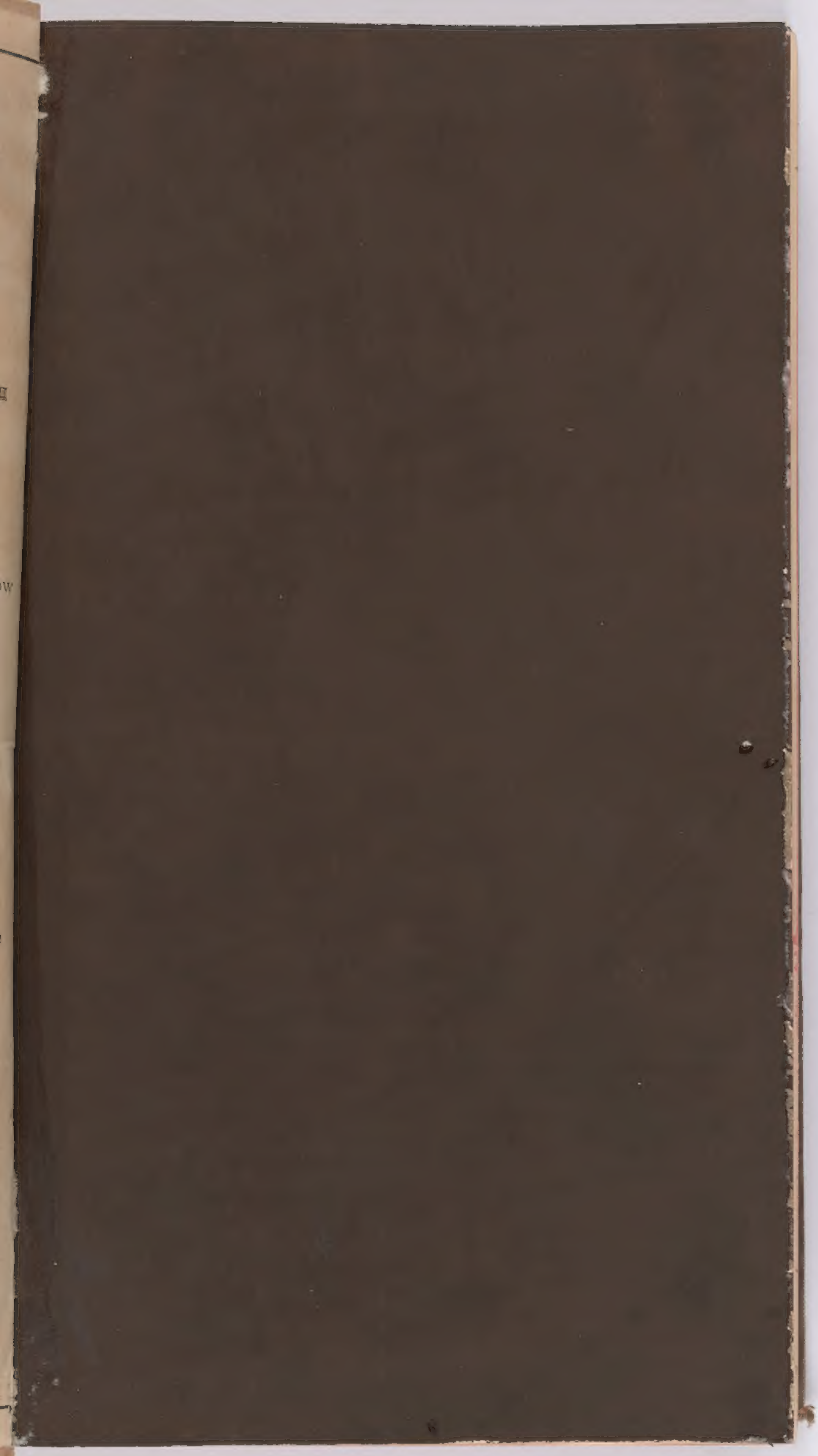
T. & C. CLARK & CO.

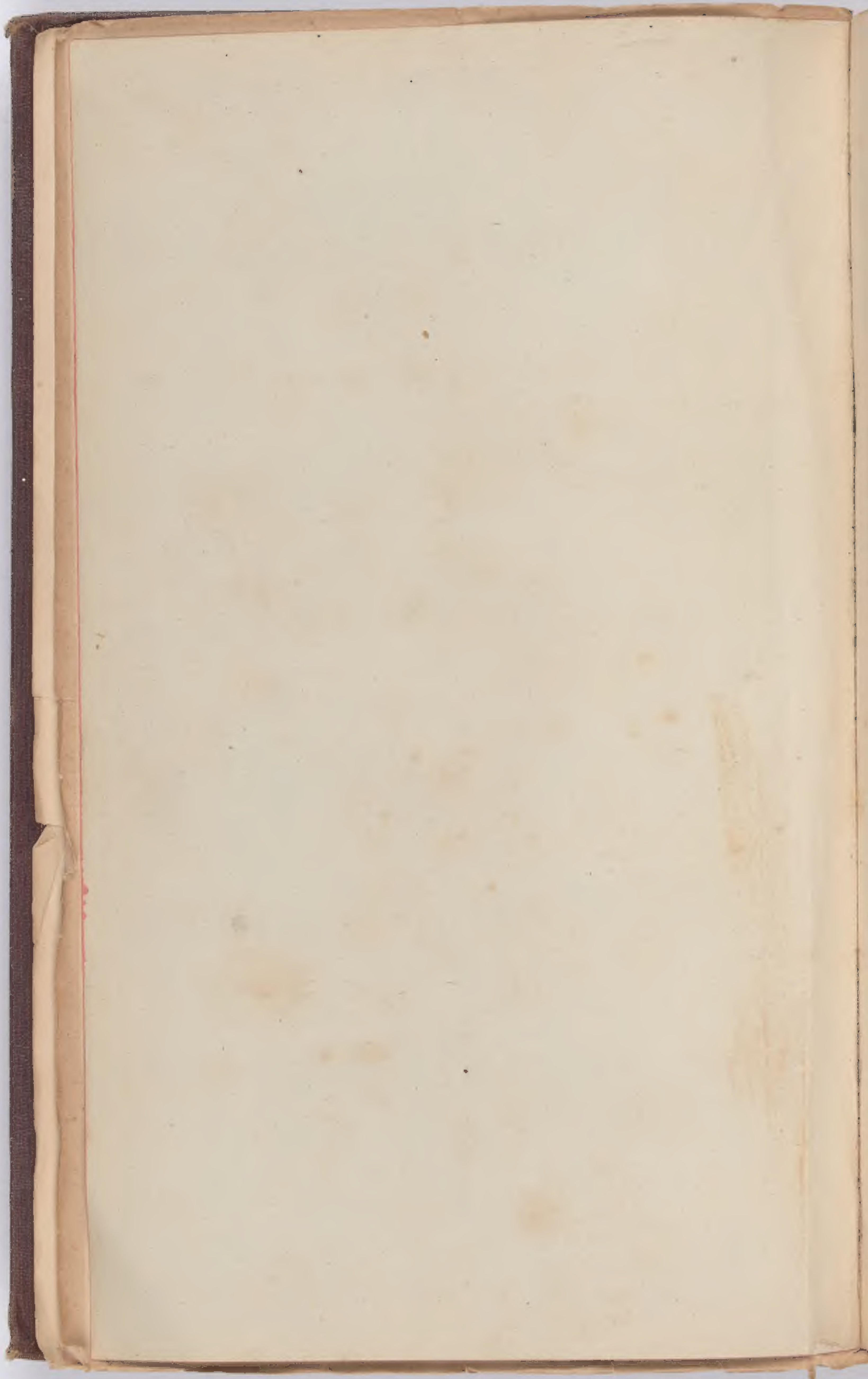
Beg to call attention to the fact that they are now
making Four Qualities of Cast Butt Hinges.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| THE LIGHT TARIFF BUTT | ... | No. 200 |
| THE MEDIUM | ... .. | No. 250 |
| THE STRONG | ... .. | No. 333 |
| THE EXTRA STRONG... | ... .. | No. 564 |

All the above are sold at the same gross list of prices. The No. 250, which are put into boxes, are slightly stronger and $\frac{1}{8}$ th of an inch wider than the No. 200, and the other qualities are proportionately wider and stronger.

T. & C. CLARK & Co. also make two qualities of BROAD BUTTS. The Light, No. 275, is about the same strength as their No. 250, and subject to the same discount. And the Heavy, No. 375, is subject to the same discount as the No. 564.





(600)

NOTICE !

In future, the COVERS usually sent with Enamelled Cast-Iron Hollow Ware will be called

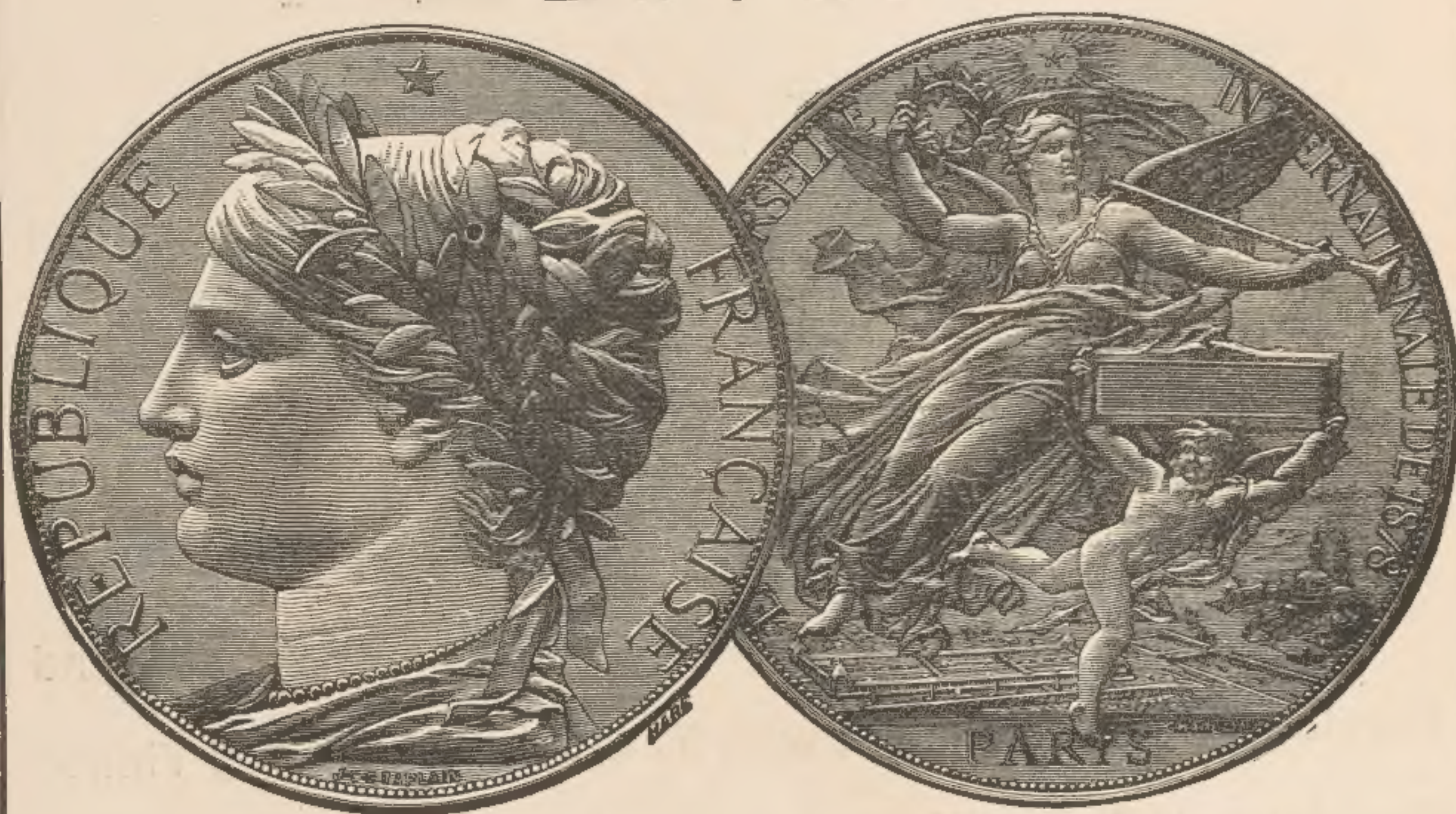
BURNISHED BLOCK TIN COVERS.

The Doubled-Edge Covers, patented by "Clark and Purslow," generally sent with T. & C. Clark & Co.'s Tinned Cast-Iron Hollow Ware (so much preferred to the old Japanned Covers, with their scratching sharp edges), will, in future, be called

BRIGHT BLOCK TIN COVERS.

If the last named Covers be ordered in place of BURNISHED COVERS for Enamelled Cast-Iron Round Pots, it makes the complete Article cheaper by about 5 per cent. (on the nett) than if sent with Burnished Block Tin Covers.

AWARDED PARIS SILVER MEDAL, 1878.



Headings of Circular, Posted July 1st, 1879.

Gentlemen,

We have pleasure in informing you that we have, after about three years continuous work, completed our **NEW BLOCK HOLLOW WARE PATTERNS**, for Saucepans and Pots, and made great improvements in the shapes in use previously; the Block Patterns are manufactured on a principle that ensures in the castings mathematical accuracy in the thickness. The Shapes are uniform, and each size holds Imperial Measure.

Owing also to improved proportions in the various Hollow Ware Articles, we are enabled to nest them much more perfectly than was the case with the old shapes, and in consequence we can now pack in a Hogshead, 43 inches, as much Hollow Ware as formerly filled a Hogshead, 45 inches, thus reducing the cost for package Two Shillings, or nearly 12½ per cent., and likewise reducing the shipping measurement by about the same per centage, these advantages are so self evident that they cannot fail to be appreciated by all Exporters and Importers of Hollow Ware, and we trust will lead to an increase of business that may be mutually advantageous.

On and after this date, Enamelled and Tinned Hollow Ware will be invoiced at the same rate for the Home Trade as the Foreign.

We have also to inform you that excessive charge insisted upon by the Railway Companies on all smalls under 500 lbs. will not, in future, be charged by us on orders exceeding 40/- in value.

We are,

Yours truly,

T. & C. CLARK & Co.

T. & C CLARK & Co.'s AUSTRALIAN EXHIBITION AWARDS

TWO FIRST SPECIALS AT SYDNEY, 1879.

IN ADDITION TO



AND A

SILVER MEDAL AT MELBOURNE, 1880.



ALSO

FIRST FOR ENAMELLED AND TINNED HOLLOWWARE.

FIRST FOR ENAMELLED SANITARY WARE.

FIRST FOR PULLEY BLOCKS.

AND

SECOND FOR STABLE FITTINGS.

THE FOLLOWING FIVE MEDALS WERE AWARDED

T. & C. Clark & Co.

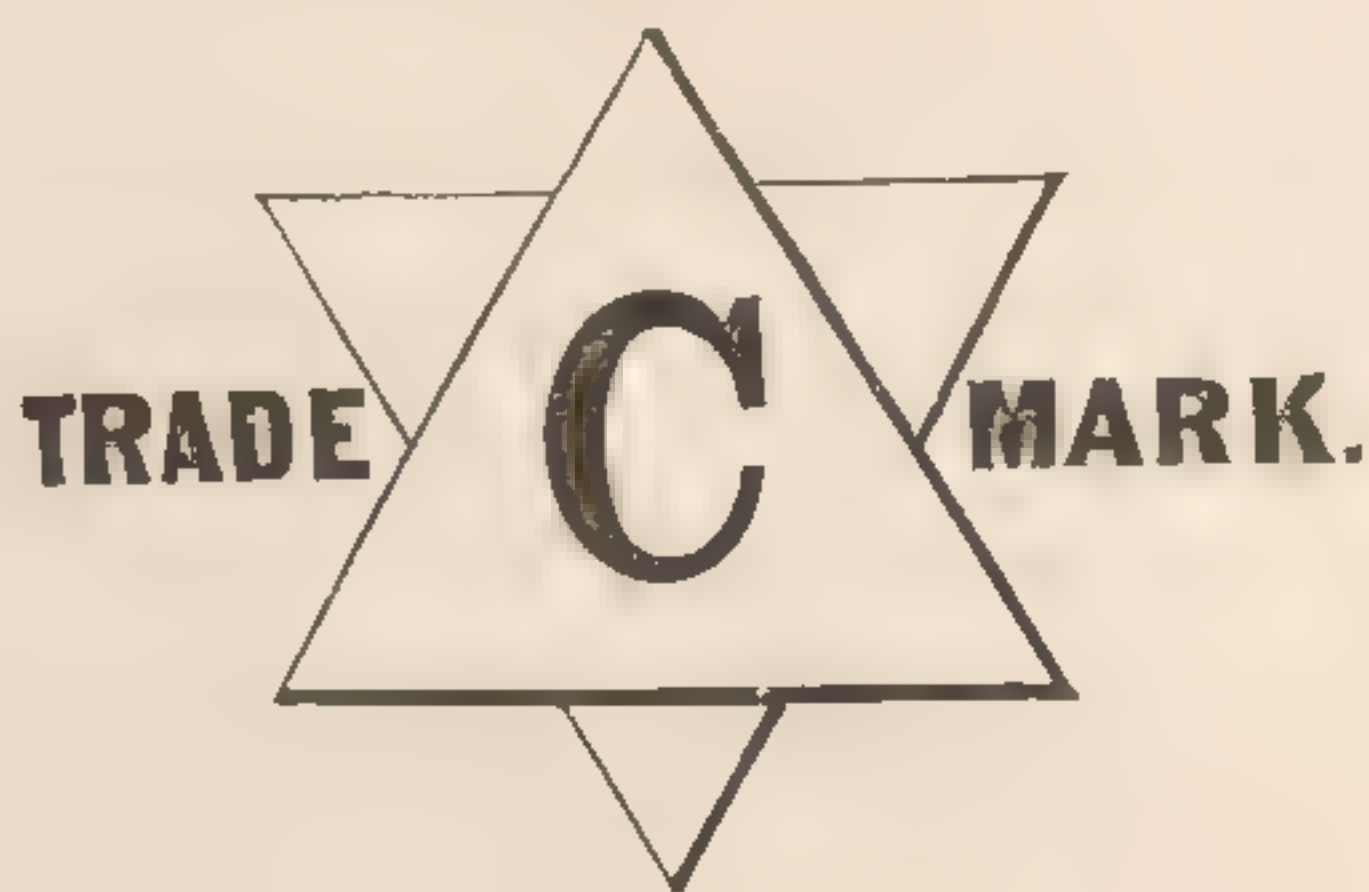
PREVIOUS TO THAT OF A SILVER MEDAL AT PARIS, 1878.

FOR
ENAMELLED CAST-
IRON HOLLOWWARE
FREE FROM LEAD,
ARSENIC, OR ANY
OTHER DELETERIOUS
MATERIALS.



FOR
ENAMELLED CAST-
IRON BATHS AND
SANITARY WARE,
ALSO
FOR ENAMELLED
WROUGHT-IRON WARE
FREE FROM LEAD
OR ARSENIC.

REGISTERED



FOR
GENERAL EXCELLENCE
OF HINGES,
ODD WORK, AND
PULLEY BLOCKS.



FOR
TINNED CAST-IRON
HOLLOWWARE FREE
FROM LEAD OR ANY
INGREDIENT INJURI-
OUS TO HEALTH.

T. & C. Clark & Co., beg to call attention to their success at the 1880 MELBOURNE EXHIBITION, where in addition to three First Prizes for Enamelled and Tinned Hollowware, Enamelled Sanitary Goods, and Pulley Blocks, and a Second for Stable Fittings, they have been granted a Silver Medal for their whole exhibit, endorsing the opinion of the 1879 SYDNEY EXHIBITION judges where they were awarded two First Special Prizes for Hollowware and Cooking Vessels, and First for Pulley Blocks and Hinges ; for their exhibit of similar Goods they also secured a Silver Medal at the 1878 PARIS EXHIBITION.

They also wish to call your attention to the list of New Articles on next page, to which Patented and Registered improvements they attribute their Paris and Australian successes.

One of the greatest improvements they have made for some years, is their Registered Capped Handle for Saucepans (illustrated below.) This cap hides the dirty and rusty appearance of the inside of the Wrought-iron Handle, strengthens it, and prevents it slipping, through the hand, and also avoids the possibility as with the old wrought handle of the sharp edge scratching the Cook's arm when moving other cooking vessels to and from the range.



NO EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR THE REGISTERED CAP ON HANDLE.

A List of Improvements made the last few years.

PATENTED DOUBLED EDGE BRIGHT COVER IN PLACE OF JAPANNED
COVER FOR TINNED SAUCEPANS.

PATENTED ANTI-SPLASH ENAMELLED TIP-UP AND PLUG BOWLS.

PATENTED SELF-SUSTAINING PULLEY BLOCKS.

PATENTED STOP BAIL HANDLE FOR POTS.

PATENTED SPRING FASTENING CHARCOAL BOX IRON.

REGISTERED CAPPED HANDLE SAUCEPAN.

REGISTERED ROUND EAR FOR OVAL POT BAILS.

REGISTERED FINE CAST BOX IRON, WITH ENAMELLED DOOR

REGISTERED BRIDGE-LIPPED ENAMELLED SAUCEPAN.

REGISTERED DOUBLE-LIPPED ENAMELLED GRIDIRON.

REGISTERED CHARCOAL BOX IRON, WITH LEVER FASTENING.

REGISTERED BRIGHT OVAL POT COVER.

REGISTERED ENAMELLED OVAL DOOR NUMBER PLATE, WITH ROUND
CENTRE.

The Storekeepers' and Ironmongers'

READY RECKONER OF PROFITS ON COST PRICES AND RETURNS.

(Entered at Stationers' Hall.)

T. & C. CLARK & Co. selling so many different articles at such a variety of discounts, have prepared this table to enable Storekeepers, Ironmongers, and others to quote for the re-sale of their Goods, without having to go through either a tedious calculation, or refer to a discount book.

THE FOLLOWING PROFITS, ON RE-SALE, CAN BE MADE:—

| VIZ— | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 50 |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. |
| Buying at | By adding or allowing the following percentages from the gross prices in their Book. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 % | allow $1\frac{1}{4}$ | add $4\frac{1}{4}$ | add $9\frac{1}{4}$ | add 14 | add $18\frac{3}{4}$ | add $23\frac{1}{2}$ | add $28\frac{1}{4}$ | add 33 | add $42\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 7½ % | allow $2\frac{3}{4}$ | add $1\frac{1}{4}$ | add $6\frac{1}{2}$ | add 11 | add $15\frac{3}{4}$ | add $20\frac{1}{4}$ | add 25 | add $29\frac{1}{2}$ | add $38\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 10 % | allow $5\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 1 | add $3\frac{1}{2}$ | add 8 | add $12\frac{3}{4}$ | add 17 | add $21\frac{1}{2}$ | add 26 | add 35 |
| 12½ % | allow 8 | allow $3\frac{3}{4}$ | add $5\frac{3}{4}$ | add 5 | add $9\frac{1}{2}$ | add $13\frac{3}{4}$ | add $18\frac{1}{4}$ | add $22\frac{1}{2}$ | add $31\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 15 % | allow $10\frac{3}{4}$ | allow 6 | allow $2\frac{1}{4}$ | add 2 | add $6\frac{1}{4}$ | add 10 | add $14\frac{1}{4}$ | add 19 | add $27\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 17½ % | allow $13\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $9\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 5 | allow 1 | add $3\frac{1}{4}$ | add $7\frac{1}{4}$ | add $11\frac{1}{2}$ | add $15\frac{1}{2}$ | add $23\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 20 % | allow 16 | allow 12 | allow 8 | allow 4 | Net. | add 4 | add 8 | add 12 | add 20 |
| 22½ % | allow $18\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $14\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $10\frac{3}{4}$ | allow 7 | allow 3 | add $3\frac{3}{4}$ | add $4\frac{3}{4}$ | add $8\frac{1}{2}$ | add $16\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 25 % | allow 21 | allow 17 | allow 13 | allow 10 | allow $6\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $2\frac{3}{4}$ | add $1\frac{1}{4}$ | add 5 | add 12 |
| 27½ % | allow $23\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $20\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $16\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 13 | allow $9\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $5\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $2\frac{1}{4}$ | add $1\frac{1}{2}$ | add $8\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 30 % | allow $26\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 23 | allow $19\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 16 | allow $12\frac{3}{4}$ | allow 9 | allow $5\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 2 | add 5 |
| 32½ % | allow 29 | allow $25\frac{3}{4}$ | allow $22\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 19 | allow $15\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $12\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 9 | allow $5\frac{1}{2}$ | add $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 35 % | allow $31\frac{3}{4}$ | allow $28\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $25\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 22 | allow 18 | allow $15\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $12\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 9 | allow $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 37½ % | allow 34 | allow $31\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 28 | allow 25 | allow $21\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 18 | allow $15\frac{3}{4}$ | allow $12\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $6\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 40 % | allow 37 | allow 34 | allow 31 | allow 28 | allow 25 | allow 22 | allow 19 | allow 16 | allow 10 |
| 42½ % | allow $39\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $36\frac{3}{4}$ | allow $33\frac{3}{4}$ | allow 31 | allow 28 | allow $25\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $22\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $19\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $13\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 45 % | allow 42 | allow $39\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $36\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 34 | allow $31\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $28\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $25\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 23 | allow $17\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 47½ % | allow 44 | allow 42 | allow $39\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 37 | allow $34\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $31\frac{3}{4}$ | allow $29\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $26\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $21\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 50 % | allow $47\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 45 | allow $42\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 40 | allow $37\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 35 | allow $32\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 30 | allow 25 |
| 52½ % | allow 50 | allow $47\frac{3}{4}$ | allow $45\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 43 | allow 40 | allow $38\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 33 | allow $33\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $28\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 55 % | allow $52\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 50 | allow $48\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 46 | allow $43\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 41 | allow $39\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $37\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $32\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 57 % | allow $55\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $53\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 51 | allow 49 | allow $46\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $44\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 42 | allow $40\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $36\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 60 % | allow 58 | allow 56 | allow 54 | allow 52 | allow 50 | allow 48 | allow 46 | allow 44 | allow 40 |
| 62½ % | allow $60\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $58\frac{3}{4}$ | allow $56\frac{3}{4}$ | allow 55 | allow 53 | allow $51\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $49\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $47\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $43\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 65 % | allow 63 | allow $61\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $59\frac{1}{4}$ | allow 58 | allow $56\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $54\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $52\frac{3}{4}$ | allow 51 | allow $47\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 67½ % | allow 65 | allow $64\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $62\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 61 | allow 59 | allow $57\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $56\frac{1}{4}$ | allow $54\frac{1}{2}$ | allow $51\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 70 % | allow $68\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 67 | allow $65\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 64 | allow $62\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 61 | allow $59\frac{1}{2}$ | allow 58 | allow 55 |

Rule by which any Quantity not in the Table may be estimated.

Add profit required to 100, take off bought discount from this.

That portion of the result above 100, add to gross prices; that below 100, allow off gross prices.

Example:—Buy at 30%; wish to gain 25% on net.

$$\begin{array}{r} 100 + 25 = 125 \\ \text{Less } 30\% \quad 37 : 10 \end{array}$$

87 : 10 allow $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. off gross prices.

RULE FOR THE STOREKEEPER TO INCREASE GROSS PRICES TO COVER INCIDENTAL EXPENSES AS FOLLOWS:—

| | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Packages | Insurance | Duty |
| Carriage | Freight | Cartage |
| Commission | Shipping charges | Importers Profit |

See what percentage the sum of such charges bears to the net amount of invoice, finding that equivalent on the gross by the following rule, and adding it to each gross price

Multiply charges by 100, and divide by net amount of Invoice.

EXAMPLE:—

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Gross amount of Invoice | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | £ | s. | d. |
| Discount allowed 25% | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| Incidental charges, say.. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 85 | 0 | 0 |

$$\frac{10 \times 100 = 1000 \text{ divided by } 75}{75} \quad 75)1000(13\frac{1}{3} \text{ per cent.}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ \underline{250} \\ 225 \\ \underline{25} \quad \frac{1}{3} \\ 75 \end{array}$$

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Proof of the above sum | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | £ | s. | d. |
| 13 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. added to gross | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | | | 113 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | | 25% | 28 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | | | 85 | 0 | 0 |

BY THE SCALE BELOW, NET PRICES ARE EASILY CONVERTED INTO GROSS PRICES.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| To take off .. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 5 % | 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 10 % | 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ % |
| Add to the net | 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ % | 4 % | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ % |
| To take off .. | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 15 % | 16 % | 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 20 % | 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ % |
| Add to the net | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 16 % | 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 23 % | 25 % | 27 % |
| To take off . | 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 25 % | 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 30 % | 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ % |
| Add to the net | 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 38 % | 40 % | 43 % | 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ % |
| To take off .. | 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 35 % | 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 40 % | 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ % |
| Add to the net | 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 50 % | 51 % | 54 % | 57 % | 60 % | 63 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 67 % |
| To take off . | 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 45 % | 46 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 50 % |
| Add to the net | 70 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 74 % | 77 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 82 % | 86 % | 91 % | 95 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 100% |
| To take off .. | 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 53 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 55 % | 56 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 58 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 60 % |
| Add to the net | 105% | 111% | 116 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 123% | 128 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 136% | 142 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 150% |
| To take off .. | 61 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 63 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 65 % | 66 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ % | 70% |
| Add to the net | 158% | 167% | 176% | 186% | 196 $\frac{1}{4}$ % | 208% | 220% | 233 $\frac{1}{4}$ % |

By the above scale, the net selling prices of goods may be easily fixed to produce any given profit on returns. If the percentage on the second line be added, it will show a profit equal to the percentage immediately above it—for instance, 25 per cent. being added shows a profit of 20 per cent profit on returns, and to get 10 per cent. on returns 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. must be added.

By the Queen's Royal Letters Patent.

TRADE



MARK

ENAMELLED CULINARY UTENSILS
&c., &c.

THE ATTENTION OF MEDICAL MEN,
HEADS OF DOMESTIC ESTABLISHMENTS, HOTEL KEEPERS, COOKS, AND THE
PUBLIC GENERALLY, IS RESPECTFULLY CALLED TO

T. & C. CLARK & CO.'S
PATENT

ENAMELLED HOLLOW-WARE

Messrs. T. AND C. CLARK AND Co. have succeeded, after a long series of expensive scientific experiments, in discovering and greatly improving the process by which some years ago an eminent Continental Manufacturer produced Culinary Utensils so greatly surpassing those of any other kind, as to have led the principal Hollow-ware Manufacturers of England to expend a vast amount of capital and labour in fruitless efforts to discover the art. The peculiarity of the Enamelled Hollow-ware consists in substituting for the usual process of tinning the inner surface of saucepans, stew-pans, kettles, boilers, &c., a smooth, hard, durable white Enamel, closely resembling the whitest porcelain.

The advantages of this invention are those of the cleanliness and wholesomeness of glass or china, combined with the durability and cheapness of cast iron. Cooking vessels have hitherto been made only of tinned iron or tinned copper; the former of which is at all times difficult to clean, and rusts as the tin wears off, whilst the latter too often proves poisonous.

Messrs. T. & C. CLARK & Co. *always guarantee their Hollow-ware, both their "Patent Enamelled" and "Tinned" inside, as being free from Lead, Arsenic, Antimony, or any other Deleterious Materials.* This caution is necessary from the poisonous and dangerous character of some Culinary Vessels now in the market.

The Enamel in the Culinary Vessels of *ONE firm they have proved by analysis to contain no less than thirty-three per cent. of Lead*, whilst it is notorious that the extreme whiteness and smoothness of the Continental Enamels is mainly owing to the large quantities of Arsenic and Antimony present.

The result of adulteration of tin with lead used in lining wrought iron vessels is referred to in the "Chemical News" for January, 1869, where it is stated that a whole family were made seriously ill, one member nearly fatally, by the presence of *eighteen per cent. of Lead* in the tin used for tinning the saucepans.

It is very gratifying to T. & C. CLARK & Co. to be able to state that their determination never under any circumstance to endeavour to improve the appearance of their wares *by the use of deleterious materials* has proved entirely successful; as the Continental Enamelled Wares have been

almost entirely replaced by theirs in Foreign Markets, whilst they have greatly increased their Home Trade; and they have the satisfaction of knowing that the health of their work-people employed in enamelling is in no way injured, *which is far from being the case where the deleterious substances they have mentioned are used.*

Privilegiado por la reina, con letra patente.

MARCA DE T. Y



C. CLARK Y CA.

Utensilios de Cocina Esmaltados Dentro, ETC., ETC.

Se llama la atencion de médicos, amos de casa, fondistas, cocineros,
y el público en general, á los géneros privilegiados
de Hierro fundido Esmaltados dentro de

T. Y C. CLARK Y CA.

Los Señores T. y C. CLARK y Ca. han tenido buen éxito despues de una serie de científicos y costosos experimentos en descubrir y mejorar el modo, por el cual hay algunos años, un famoso fabricante de Europa, produjo utensilios de cocina que sobresalieron de tanto á los de cualquier otra especie. Esta superioridad indujo los principales fabricantes, en este ramo, de la Inglaterra, de gastar mucho capital y trabajo en esfuerzos de descubrir el arte, pero sin fruto. La peculiaridad de los géneros esmaltados (dentro) consiste en sustituyendo por la operacion usual de estañar el interior de los cazos, cacerolas, calderas, marmitas, etc., un esmalte liso, duro y duradero que asemeja muy de cerca á la mas blanca porcelana.

Las ventajas de esta invencion son las de limpieza y sanidad de cristal ó porcelana unida con la dureza y baratura de hierro fundido. Hasta aqui utensilios de cocina se han hecho solamente de hierro fundido estañado dentro ó de cobre estañado dentro; el primero es siempre difícil de limpiar y se emolece cuando el estaño se ha gastado; mientras que el segundo se ha probado demasiado á menudo venenoso.

Los productos de T. y C. CLARK y Ca. tienen siempre su garantía (los productos esmaltados como los estañados dentro) de estar librer de plomo, arsénico, antimonio, ó cualquier otra insalubre materia. Este aviso se hace indispensable á causa del carácter venenoso y perjudicial de algunos productos hechos para el uso de la cocina que se encuentran ahora á la venta.

El esmalte en los utensilios de cocina de UN establecimiento ha sido probado por análisis de contener no menos que treinta y tres por ciento de plomo, mientras que es muy sabida que la extrema blancura y lisura de los objetos esmaltados del continente (de Europa) resultan de la mezcla de grandes cantidades de arsénico y antimonio.

Se llama la atencion á la resulta de la alteracion de estaño con plomo, usado en revestir vasijas de hierro forjado, en el numero de las "Noticias Químicas" por enero 1869, en donde se dice que una familia entera se puso muy enferma, un individuo sobretodo muy peligrosamente, á causa de haber sido mezclado con el estaño, con que se reviste los cazos, unos diez y ocho por ciento de plomo.

Es un gran satisfaccion por T. y C. CLARK y Ca. que pue len decir, que su determinacion nunca, bajo cualquiera circunstancia, de emplear insalubre materia para mejorar la apariencia de sus productos, ha sido con el mejor éxito; porque casi toda la mercaderia del continente en este género ha sido reemplazada por la de su fabricacion en la venta estrangera, mientras que sus negocios en Inglaterra van creciendo cada dia; y tienen el placer de saber que la salud de sus obreros empleados en esmaltar, no se perjudica nada, lo que es muy lejos de ser el caso, cuando las materias venenosas, nombradas en otra parte, se emplean.

Durch Patent der Regierung Ihrer Majestät der
Königin von England.

REGISTRIRTE

FABRIK—



MARKE.

METALLFREI EMAILLIRTE KOCH-GESCHIRRE, &c., &c.

T. & C. CLARK & CO.,

Bitten die Aufmerksamkeit der Aerzte, Privat-Haushälter, Gastwirthe und des
allgemeinen Publicums auf die unten angegebenen Vortheile ihrer

Patent Emailirten Küchen-Geschirre
zu richten.

MESSRS. T. & C. CLARK & Co. ist es endlich gelungen nach langen
kostspieligen Experimenten den Process der Fabrication dieser Waare nicht
nur zu erfinden, sondern im Vergleich mit dem früheren Processe einer
eminenten Continental Firma, wichtige Verbesserungen darin einzuführen.

Diese Fabricate sind von so vorzüglicher Art und übertreffen alle anderen
so sehr, dass manche der bedeutendsten Gusseisen-Fabricanten England's
grosse Capitalien und viele Mühe *fruchtlos* verwendet haben, die richtige
Weise des Processes ausfindig zu machen.

Die Eigenthümlichkeit und Vortrefflichkeit dieser Waare besteht haupt-
sächlich darin dass man für den bisherigen Process der Verzin-
nung hartes Email substituirt, welches dem glänzendsten Porzellan ähnlich ist.

Die Vortheile dieser Erfindung sind die der Reinheit und Zweckmässigkeit
von Glas-und Porzellan-Getässen; während in Preis sie die früheren nicht
übersteigen und die Dauerhaftigkeit derselben eine viel grössere ist.

Küchen-Geschirre wurden bis daher nur aus verzinntem Eisenblech oder
Kupfer verfertigt, wovon das erstere schwer zu reinigen ist sobald die Ver-
zinnung etwas verschlissen und Rost eintritt; während das letztere sich leider
zu oft der Gesundheit nachtheilig erwiesen hat.

T. & C. CLARK & Co. stets verbürgen dass sowohl ihre emailirte wie
vezinnte Geschirre ohne Blei, Arsenik, Antimonium, oder irgend sonstige der
Gesundheit schädlichen Materialien fabricirt sind—and finden sie diese
Bemerkung hier um so mehr angemessen da jetzt Koch-Geschirre verkauft
werden bei deren Gebrauch man sich der Gefahr aussetzt vergiftet zu werden.
Das Email einer gewissen Firma enthielt, sorgfältiger Analyse gemäss, nicht
weniger als drei und dreissig Procent Blei. Auch ist es wohl bekannt dass die
Weisse und Glätte des Continental Email, der Anwendung von Arsenick und
Antimonium, in grossen Quantitäten, zuzuschreiben ist.

Die schädliche Wirkung von Blei, in Koch-Geschirren aus Eisenblech, ist
im "Chemical News," Januar 1869, dargethan, und es wird darin bewiesen dass
eine ganze Familie dadurch gefährlich erkrankt, (eines der Mitglieder beinahe
tödtlich), obgleich die Mischung der Verginnung nur 18 procent Blei enthielt.

Es freut Messrs. T. & C. CLARK & Co. ihren Geschäfts-Freunden ver-
sichern zu können dass keine Umstände sie haben bewegen können die Farbe
ihres Email's durch den Gebrauch schädlicher Materialien je verbessern zu
wollen. Durch dieses Verfahren, T. & C. CLARK & Co. haben das wohlthuende
Bewusstsein dass die Gesundheit ihrer Arbeiter keineswegs beschadet wird,
*während dies in den Fabriken, wo die oben genannten, der Gesundheit schäd-
lichen Materialien in Gebrauch kommen, häufig der Fall ist.*

Breveté du Gouvernement de la Reine d'Angleterre.

LA MARQUE DE T.  ET C. CLARK ET CIE

USTENSILES EN FER FONDU ÉMAILLÉS AU BREVET
ETC., ETC.

Les médecins, les maîtres de grands établissements, les chefs de famille, les maîtres d'hôtels, les aubergistes, les chefs de cuisine, et le public en général, sont priés de porter leur attention sur les produits émaillés et brevetés

De T. et C. CLARK et Cie.

MM. T. et C. CLARK et Cie ont réussi, après de nombreuses expériences scientifiques et coûteuses, à découvrir et à perfectionner le procédé par lequel, il y a quelques années, un manufacturier célèbre du continent produisit des ustensils de cuisine, surpassant de beaucoup en qualité tous ceux produits jusqu'alors; cette supériorité a stimulé les principaux fabricants en ce genre en Angleterre à dépenser un capital important, et un travail énorme en vains efforts, pour découvrir cet art. Le caractère particulier de cet émail consistait à substituer au procédé ordinaire pour étamer la partie intérieure des chaudières, des marmites, des casseroles, et des bouilloires, etc., un émail uni, dur, solide, et durable, ressemblant beaucoup à la porcelaine la plus blanche.

Les avantages de cette invention réunissent la propreté et la salubrité du verre, ou de la porcelaine à la solidité et au bon marché du fer fondu. Jusqu'ici, les ustensils dans lesquels se fait la cuisine étaient de fer ou de cuivre étamés; le premier métal est toujours difficile à nettoyer et prend la rouille lorsque l'étain disparaît, tandis que l'autre métal n'est que trop souvent très dangereux pour la santé.

MM. T. et C. CLARK et Cie. garantissent toujours leurs marchandises, tant celles qui sont émaillées brevetées, que celles qui sont simplement étamées, comme étant entièrement sans plomb, sans arsenic, sans antimoine, ou autres matières délétères ou nuisibles. Cette précaution est devenue nécessaire à cause du caractère vénémeux et dangereux de quelques-uns des ustensils de cuisine qu'on trouve à présent sur le marché.

L'analyse a démontré que l'émail des ustensils de cuisine d'UNE certaine manufacture ne contenant pas moins de 33 pour cent de plomb, tandis qu'il est bien reconnue que l'extrême blancheur et la surface unie de l'émail employé pour les ustensils de cuisine fabriqués sur le continent, sont dues en grande partie à la grande quantité d'arsenic et d'antimoine qui entre dans la fabrication de cet émail.

On parle dans les "Nouvelles de la chimie" (ouvrage scientifique), 1861, du résultat déplorable du mélange de l'étain et du plomb employés pour l'étamage des ustensils en fer forgé, et l'on y raconte qu'une famille en fut sérieusement malade, un des membres dangereusement, à cause des dix-huit pour cent de plomb qui se trouvaient dans l'étain employé pour la partie intérieure des casseroles.

MM. T. et C. CLARK et Cie. éprouvent une grande satisfaction de pouvoir constater que leur détermination, de ne jamais, sous aucun prétexte, essayer d'embellir l'apparence de leurs marchandises par l'emploi de matières délétères, a parfaitement réussi, et les faits le prouvent, car les produits émaillés au dedans, fabriqués sur le continent, ont été presque entièrement remplacés par les leurs sur les marchés étrangers; en même temps leurs affaires ont pris un accroissement excessif en Angleterre, et ils ont la grande satisfaction de savoir que la santé de leurs ouvriers, occupés à l'émaillage, n'en ressent aucun mauvais effet, ce qui n'arrive pas lorsqu'on emploie les matières délétères, dont il est fait mention plus haut.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

T. & C. CLARK & CO.'S

1883

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

ABBREVIATIONS :—E.C.I.—Enamelled Cast-Iron. E.W.I.—Enamelled Wrought-Iron.
T.C.I.—Tinned Cast-Iron. B.C.I.—Black Cast-Iron.

| | PAGE. | | PAGE. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|
| A ir Bricks, E.C.I. | 13 | C abin Hooks | 71½ |
| " " B.C.I. | 108½ | Camp Ovens, E.C.I. | 27 |
| American Hasps and Staples .. | 73 | " " T.C.I. | 32½ |
| " Baking Pans, E.W.I. .. | 154 | " " B.C.I. | 112 |
| Ash Grates | 112¾ | " Bowls, Australian, E.W.I. .. | 153 |
| Axle Pulleys | 76, 77½, 78½ | Canadian Fork | 109½ |
| " Roller | 70 | Candle Hook | 66½ |
| B ack Flaps (Butts) | 81¾ | Candlestick, E.W.I. | 152½ |
| " Guides for Halters | 68¾ | Cannons (Toy) | 67½ |
| Bake Plates | 112¾ | Cap Staples | 69 |
| " Pans | 112 | Cap Irons (heavy oval) | 89¾ |
| Bakers' Lamps | 75½ | Carron's Patent Wall Nails .. | 112½ |
| Ball Irons | 90½ | Carriage Wheel Racks | 94½ |
| Balance Gate Latch | 73 | Casement Stays | 72 |
| Barn Door Rollers | 70 | Casserole, E.C.I. | 5½ |
| Basins, Shallow, E.C.I. | 19½ | " T.C.I. | 32¾ |
| " Deep, E.C.I. | 19½ | Cassava Plates, B.C.I. | 112¾ |
| " Bowl, E.C.I. | 19½ | Castors | 75, 77½, 78½ |
| " Shallow, T.C.I. | 37 | Cattle Trough, E.C.I. | 27, 27½ |
| " Deep, T.C.I. | 37 | " Hitches | 68¾ |
| " Bowl, T.C.I. | 37 | Centre Hinges | 81½ |
| " China Patterns, E.C.I. .. | 19½ | Cemetery Grave Numbers, E.C.I. .. | 25½ |
| " Wash-hand, E.W.I. .. | 152, 152½ | Chair Pans, E.C.I. | 18½, 18½ |
| Baking Pans, American, E.W.I. .. | 154 | Chairs, Garden | 18½ |
| " Dishes, Round, E.W.I. .. | 151½ | Chamber Utensils, E.C.I. | 18½ |
| " " Round, Improved, E.C.I. .. | 5¾ | " " E.W.I. | 152½ |
| Baths, E.C.I. | 21, 21½, 21½ | Charcoal Box Irons | 88½ to 89½ |
| Bath Fittings | 120, 121, 122 | Cheese Press Wheels | 69 |
| Bed Joints | 66¾ | Chest Rollers | 69 |
| Beer or Water Cans, E.W.I. .. | 152½ | " Hook | 71½ |
| Bell Cranks | 75½ | Chess Table | 94 |
| " Pulls | 74½, 74½, 75½ | China Pattern Basin, E.C.I. .. | 19½ |
| " Traps (brass) | 123 | Chili Pots, E.C.I. | 11 |
| Billiard Iron | 90½ | " T.C.I. | 38 |
| Boilers, E.C.I. | 10½ | Chimney Hooks | 65½ |
| " T.C.I. | 33½ | Chocolate Pots, E.C.I. | 11, 11½ |
| " B.C.I. | 33½ | " " T.C.I. | 38, 38½ |
| Bowls, Plug, E.C.I. | 15½, 15½, 17, 17½, 19½ | Chocolate Pot Sticks (wooden) .. | 11 |
| " Australian Camp, E.W.I. .. | 153 | Cinder Sifters | 40 |
| " Wash-hand, E.W.I. | 152 | Cisterns, Water, E.C.I. | 21¾ |
| Box Irons (light) | 77½ | Cleat Hook | 71½ |
| " " (charcoal) | 88½ to 89½ | Closet Castings, B.C.I. | 112¾ |
| " " (best fine cast) | 90, 90½ | " Hoppers, E.C.I. | 18½, 18½ |
| " " French | 90 | " Water, E.C.I. | 18½ |
| " " Dutch | 90 | " Pulls | 18½ |
| " " Clark's Patent Economic .. | 90½ | " Complete | 18½ |
| " " Stands | 89½ | Coal Box Shovels | 40 |
| " " Heaters | 90, 112½ | Coat Hooks | 66 |
| Box Staples | 69 | Cocks' Bath | 121 |
| Braced Stop Joint Butts | 81½ | Coffee Pots, E.C.I. | 11½ |
| Brackets, Scale | 67 | " " T.C.I. | 38 |
| " Shelf | 70½ | " Mills, E.C.I. | 11½, 11½ |
| Brass Joint Butts | 83, 83½ | " " painted | 42, 42½, 43, 78½ |
| " Taps for Boilers | 10½ | Cogs for Pulley Blocks | 112¾ |
| " Fittings for Baths | 120, 121, 122 | Colanders, E.W.I. | 151½ |
| " " for Plumbers | 123 | Collar Holder | 25, 68½ |
| Brazing Pans, E.C.I. | 3½ | Cork Squeezer | 68 |
| Bread Pans, E.C.I. | 12½ | Corkscrew Lever | 68 |
| " Making Machine, E.C.I. .. | 66½ | Cow Knobs | 69 |
| Bridle Hooks | 68¾ | Cow-house Fittings, E.C.I. .. | 27 |
| " Holders | 79½, 80½ | Croquet Ball and Mallet Holders and Hoops .. | 68½ |
| Broad Butts | 18½ | Crystalizing Pans, E.C.I. | 91 |
| Buckets, E.C.I. | 18 | Crimping Machine | 72 |
| Butler's Sink, E.C.I. | 79 to 83½ | Cucumber Frame Fasteners | 13 |
| Butt Hinges | 80½ | Cup for Street Fountain | 154 |
| " " (best best) | 88½ | Cups and Saucers, E.W.I. .. | 71 |
| Button Iron | | Cupboard Knobs | |

| | PAGE. |
|--|---|
| D anish Pots, E.C.I. | 27 |
| " " T.C.I. | 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " B.C.I. | 112 |
| " " | 58 |
| Digesters, E.C.I. | 35 |
| " T.C.I. | 53 |
| " Saucepan, E.C.I. | 35 |
| " " T.C.I. | 53 |
| " Stewpan, E.C.I. | 35 |
| " " T.C.I. | 103 |
| Dinner Plates, E.C.I. | 150 |
| " " Shallow, E.W.I. | 150 |
| " Dishes (Workmen's), E.W.I. | 103 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Dishes, E.C.I. | 151 |
| " Oblong, Meat, E.W.I. | 151 |
| " " Pie, E.W.I. | 153 |
| " Soap, E.W.I. | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$, 27 $\frac{1}{2}$, 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Dog Troughs, E.C.I. | 58 to 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Door Porters | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Centres | 68 $\frac{1}{2}$, 69, 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Chains | 69, 70 |
| " and Sash Rollers | 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Escutcheons | 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 55 |
| " Knockers | 70 $\frac{1}{2}$, 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " Handles | 72 $\frac{1}{2}$, 73, 74 |
| " Latches | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Drawer Handles | 158 |
| Drinking Cups, E.W.I. | 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Dripping Pans, E.C.I. | 96 $\frac{1}{2}$, 112 |
| Dutch Stoves | 90 |
| " Box Irons | 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Dumb-bells | 40 |
| Dust Shovels | 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| E gg Irons | 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " French | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Grills, E.C.I. | 158 |
| " Cups, E.W.I. | 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Ends for Blind Rollers | 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " for Curtain Rods | 73 $\frac{3}{8}$, 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Escutcheons | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Evaporating Bowls | 94 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| F encing for Parks | 109 |
| Figures (Roman) | 109 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Fire Dog | 67 |
| " Hook, French | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Fish Kettles, E.C.I. | 33 |
| " " T.C.I. | 13, 21 |
| " Pans, E.C.I. | 22 to 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Fittings for Stables, E.C.I. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Flanch or Rumford Pots, E.C.I. | 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " " T.C.I. | 89 $\frac{3}{8}$, 89 $\frac{3}{4}$, 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Flat Smoothing Irons | 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Iron Stands | 114 |
| Flooring Brads | 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Flounce, Iron Solid | 69 |
| Flower Stands | 72 |
| Flush Shutter Rings | 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " Lifts | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Flush Handles | 13 |
| Fountains, Tea, E.C.I. | 76, 77 $\frac{1}{2}$, 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Cups, E.C.I. | 88 |
| Frame Pulleys | 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| French Irons | 90 |
| " Sad Irons | 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Box Irons | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Curtain Rod Ends | 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " or Hainault Pots, E.C.I. | 5 |
| " " " T.C.I. | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Fry Pans, E.C.I. | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " Turned | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " B.C.I. | 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " (deep), E.C.I. | 154 |
| " " E.W.I. | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Funnels, E.C.I. | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Furnace Boilers, E.C.I. | 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " B.C.I. | 151 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| G ame Pie Dish (oval), E.W.I. | 114 |
| " Loops | 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Rakes | 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Gas Smoothing Iron | |

| | PAGE |
|--|--|
| Gas Stoves | 96 |
| German Box Irons | 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Gig Apron Knobs | 71 |
| Glue Pots, E.C.I. | 23 |
| " T.C.I. | 37 |
| Goffering Machines | 91, 91 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Gothic Bolts | 73 $\frac{1}{2}$, 73 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| " Escutcheons | 73 $\frac{3}{8}$, 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Bell Pulls | 74 $\frac{1}{2}$, 74 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| " Handles, with Latches, 73 $\frac{1}{2}$, 73 $\frac{1}{2}$, 73 $\frac{1}{2}$, 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| " Hinge Fronts | 72 $\frac{1}{2}$, 72 $\frac{1}{2}$, 72 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " Screws | 73 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| " Turn Button | 73 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Grate Frame | 108 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Grid Irons, E.C.I. | 9 $\frac{3}{4}$, 10 |
| Grindstone Axles | 66 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| Grog or Stewpot, E.C.I. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Gun Hooks | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| H ainault or French Pots, E.C.I. | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Halter Balls | 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Handles (Drawer, &c.) | 70 $\frac{1}{2}$, 70 $\frac{3}{4}$, 71, 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Harness Pegs | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hat and Coat Hooks | 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 66 $\frac{1}{2}$, 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " and Coat Brackets | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Supports, secure | 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Pins | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hatter's Smoothing Irons | 112 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Hay Rack | 94 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Headed Bills | 114 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Sprigs | 114 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Heaters for Box Irons | 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Heel Tips | 107 |
| Hewitt & Goff's Pulley Blocks | 87 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| High back Urinal, E.C.I. | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hinges (various) | 82 |
| Hip Bath | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hobb Bills | 114 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Holder for Hoes, Rakes, &c. | 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hook Pulley | 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hooks, Napkin | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Candle | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Coat | 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Bridle | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Gun | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Crupper | 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " Safety Spring Rein | 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Hoppers, Closet, E.C.I. | 183, 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| Horse Blinkers | 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Hot House Pulleys | 76 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " Racks and Rollers | 70 |
| Hot Bed Handles | 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Housemaids' Settle, E.C.I. | 19 |
| " Stop Closet, E.C.I. | 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Hoops, Croquet | 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| I nk Stands | 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Inlet for Bath, brass | 121 |
| Italian Irons | 88 |
| " Saucepans and Pots, E.C.I. | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " " " T.C.I. | 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| J ack Cranes | 67 |
| Jaw Boxes, E.C.I. | 193 |
| Joints (bed) | 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Jug and Basin, E.W.I. | 152 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Jug, E.C.I. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " E.W.I. | 152 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| K ettles, E.C.I. | 2, 23 |
| " T.C.I. | 31 $\frac{3}{4}$, 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Kitchens, E.C.I. | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| " T.C.I. | 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Sinks, E.C.I. | 18 |
| Kneed Joint Butts | 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Knockers, Door | 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 55 |
| Knobs, Door and Cupboard | 71 |
| " Door Oven | 71 |
| L abels, Number | 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Label Dampers, E.C.I. | 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Lade Bowls, E.W.I. | 151 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Latches | 72 $\frac{1}{8}$, 73, 73 $\frac{1}{2}$, 74, 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Lath Nails | 114 |
| Lavatories, E.C.I. .. | 164, 17, 17½ |
| Lazy Pulleys | 77 |
| Lemon Squeezers, E.C.I. .. | 61½ |
| " " " " | 66½ |
| Lifting Handles | 70½ |
| Limbert's Pulley Blocks .. | 85, 87, 87½ |
| Louvre Shutter Hinge .. | 66½ |
| M ane Combs | 68½ |
| Mangers, E.C.I. 21½, 22, 22½, 25, 25½, 26, 27½ | |
| Manger Rollers | 69 |
| " Rings | 69 |
| Mangles (Ironwork for) .. | 91½ |
| Man Trap | |
| Marmont Pots, E.C.I. .. | 27 |
| " " (black) | 112 |
| Maslin Kettles, E.C.I. .. | 3 |
| " " T.C.I. | 37 |
| Mayor's Butts | 82 |
| Meat Dishes, E.C.I. .. | 104 |
| " " E.W.I. | 151 |
| Meat Hastener Handles .. | 70½ |
| Milk Porringer, E.C.I. .. | 3½ |
| " Pans, E.C.I. | 4½, 10½, 12½, 12½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 36 |
| " " E.W.I. | 155 |
| Mills, Coffee, E.C.I. .. | 11½, 11½ |
| " Paint | 42, 42½, 43 |
| Mole Traps | 69 |
| Mortars and Pestles, E.C.I. .. | 6½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 39 |
| Moss Cup Holders | 68½ |
| Mushroom Irons | 88½, 90½ |
| Mulling Pot | 152½ |
| N ame Plates, E.C.I. .. | 25½ |
| " " for stall | 66½ |
| Napkin Hook | 66½ |
| Negro Pot, E.C.I. | 1½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 36 |
| " " B.C.I. | 112 |
| Night Bolts | 69 |
| Night Conveniences, E.C.I. .. | 19½ |
| Number Labels, E.C.I. .. | 25½ |
| O melet or Egg Pan, E.W.I. .. | 155 |
| Outlet for Bath (Brass) .. | 122 |
| Oval Pots, E.C.I. | 13, 15 |
| " T.C.I. | 31½, 31½ |
| " Upright, T.C.I. | 36½ |
| " Game Pie Dish | 151½ |
| Oyster Scollop, E.W.I. .. | 155 |
| P aint Mills | 42½ |
| Pans, Chair, E.C.I. | 18½ |
| Paper Weights | 65 |
| Parliament Hinges | 79, 81, 81½ |
| Patty Pans, E.W.I. | 158 |
| Pew Hinges | 81½ |
| " Umbrella Stand, E.C.I. .. | 25½ |
| Pianoforte Stool Screw .. | 66½ |
| " Castors | |
| Pikelet Pans, E.C.I. | 5 |
| Pie Dishes, E.C.I. | 104 |
| " " Oblong and Oval, E.W.I. 151, 151½ | |
| Pig Trough, E.C.I. | 27½, 27½ |
| Pigeon " E.C.I. | 21½ |
| Piping Irons | 88½ |
| Pivot Hinge | 81½ |
| Plain Bills | 114½ |
| " Sprigs | 114½ |
| Plates, E.C.I. | 104 |
| Plates, E.W.I. | 150 |
| " Stands | 68½ |
| Plugs and Washers (Brass) .. | 121 |
| Plugs and Washers (wooden) .. | 123 |
| Plug Bowls, E.C.I. (various) 15½, 15½, 17½, 19½ | |
| " " E.W.I. | 153 |
| Porringers, milk, E.C.I. .. | 3½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 34½ |
| Potatoe Steamers, B.C.I. .. | 32 |
| Potatoe Steamers (Block Tin) .. | 1, 30 |
| " Setters | 109½ |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pots Oval, E.C.I. | 14, 15 |
| " Round, E.C.I. | 14 |
| " Oval, T.C.I. | 31½, 31½ |
| " Round, T.C.I. | 31 |
| " Deep, round, E.C.I. .. | 1½ |
| Pots, Deep, round, T.C.I. .. | 32 |
| " Jug handle, E.C.I. .. | 1½ |
| " Three legged, E.C.I. .. | 1½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 36 |
| " Rumford or Flanch, E.C.I. .. | 2½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 36½ |
| " Danish, T.C.I. | 32½ |
| " French or Hainault, E.C.I. .. | 5½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 32½ |
| " Italian | 4½ |
| Poultry Troughs, E.C.I. .. | 21½ |
| Poultry Meat Cutter, E.C.I. .. | 12 |
| Preserving Pans, E.C.I. .. | 5½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 33½ |
| " Kettles, E.C.I. | 15, 2½, 3 |
| " " T.C.I. | 31½ |
| Press for Tincture, E.C.I. .. | 6½ |
| Prison Door Nails | 114½ |
| Pudding Pans, E.C.I. | 1½, 10½ |
| Puffing Irons | 88 |
| Pulley wheels or sheaves .. | 75½, 112½ |
| " Blocks | 85, 87½ |
| " Various | 75½, 78½ |
| Pump Spouts | 109½ |
| R acks (Manger) | 94½ |
| Railway Signal Pulleys .. | 77½ |
| Reflectors, E.C.I. | 13½ |
| " E.W.I. | 156 |
| Rein Holders | 68½ |
| Rein Hook | 66½ |
| Revolving Rings, Stable .. | 66½ |
| Rice Pudding Pans, E.C.I. .. | 2½, 5½, 10½ |
| " " E.W.I. | 154 |
| " Bowls, E.C.I. | 25 |
| " " E.W.I. | 151½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 36½ |
| " " B.C.I. | 112½ |
| Rings for Hand Glasses .. | 70½ |
| Roller Blind Ends | 75½ |
| Roman Figures | 107 |
| Round Pots, E.C.I. | 14 |
| " " deep, E.C.I. | 1½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 31 |
| " " deep, T.C.I. | 32 |
| " Fry pans, E.W.I. | 154 |
| " " E.C.I. | 5 |
| " " T.C.I. | 37½ |
| " Tart or Workman's Dinner } Dishes, E.W.I. } | 150 |
| Rubbish Pulley | 86½ |
| Rumford or Flanch Pots, E.C.I. .. | 2½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 36½ |
| S addle Brackets, E.C.I. .. | 25 |
| Sad Irons | 89½, 89½, 112½ |
| " stands | 89½ |
| Safety Spring hook | 66½ |
| " Manger | 27½ |
| Sailors' Palms | 72 |
| Salting Pans, E.C.I. | 4½, 12½, 27½ |
| " " Round, E.C.I. | 4½ |
| " " Oval, E.C.I. | 4½ |
| Salamanders | 98 |
| Sash Pivots or Centres .. | 71½ |
| " Frame Guide Pulleys .. | 77 |
| " Rollers | 69 |
| " Props | 72 |
| " Lifts | 72 |
| " Pulleys | 76 |
| " Weights | 112½ |
| Saucepan, E.C.I. | 1 |
| " Front-handle, E.C.I. .. | 1½ |
| " T.C.I. | 30 |
| " Front-Handle, T.C.I. .. | 30½ |
| " Oval, E.C.I. | 5½ |
| " " T.C.I. | 32 |
| " Moderator, E.C.I. | 4½ |

| | PAGE. |
|--|---|
| Saucepan, Moderator, T.C.I. | 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Italian, E.C.I. | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " French, E.W.I. | 157 |
| " English, E.W.I. | 157 |
| " | 12 |
| Sausage Machines, E.C.I. | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Saw Vice | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Scale Plates, E.C.I. | 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 158 |
| " " E.W.I. | 67 |
| " Brackets | 98 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 106 |
| Scrapers | 76 $\frac{1}{2}$, 77 |
| Screw Pulleys | 73 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Screws, Ornamental for Gothic Furniture | 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Secure Hat Supports | 18 |
| Settle, E.C.I. | 19 |
| " Housemaid's, E.C.I. | 75 $\frac{5}{8}$, 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Sheaves Pulley | 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Shelf Brackets | 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Shoe Anvils | 114 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Stumps | 40 |
| Shovels, Coal and Dust | 69 |
| Shutter Rings | 69 |
| " Screws | 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Rollers | 72 |
| " Lifts | 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " Hinge | 76 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Side Pulleys | 40 |
| Sifters, Cinder | 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Signal Pulleys | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Silk Pans, E.C.I. | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Sink, Shallow, E.C.I. | 18 |
| " Kitchen, E.C.I. | 18 |
| " Butler's, E.C.I. | 108 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Traps, B.C.I. | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Skillets, E.C.I. | 37 |
| " T.C.I. | 81 $\frac{1}{2}$, 83 |
| Skew Butts | 114 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Slate Pegs | 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Sleeve Irons | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Slop Closets, E.C.I. | 86 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Snatch Blocks | 153 |
| Soap Dishes | 108 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Sough Grates | 35 |
| Soup Digesters, T.C.I. | 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Pots, T.C.I. | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Bowls, E.C.I. | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " Plates, E.C.I. | 150 |
| " or deep Scotch Pudding Plates, } E.W.I. | 13 |
| Spanish Pudding Pans, E.C.I. | 28 $\frac{1}{2}$, 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Spectacle Pulleys | 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Spittoons, E.C.I. | 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Painted | 158 |
| Spiking for Fencing | 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Spoon, Japanese shaped, E.W.I. | 81 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Spreaders for Urinals (Brass) | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Square Butt Hinges | 154 |
| " Top Bowles, E.C.I. | 21 $\frac{3}{4}$, 22, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$, 25, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Square American Baking Pans, E.W.I. | 26, 26 $\frac{1}{2}$, 27, 27 $\frac{1}{2}$, 94 $\frac{3}{4}$, 94 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Stable Fittings, E.C.I. } | 25 |
| " Brackets, E.C.I. | 108 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Drains, B.C.I. | 66 $\frac{1}{2}$, 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " Hooks and Rings | 94 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| Stall Divisions | 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Stall Name Plates | 16 $\frac{3}{4}$, 19 |
| Station Urinal, E.C.I. | 112 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Stay Pins for Chains | 5 |
| Steak Pans, E.C.I. | 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Steam Pans, Deep and Shallow, E.C.I. | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Oven Pan, E.C.I. | 1, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| Steamers, Block Tin | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Stew Pot, Deep, E.C.I. | 32 |
| " " T.C.I. | 4 |
| Stewpan, Deep and Shallow, E.C.I. | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " French and Oval, E.C.I. | 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 34 |
| " Deep and Shallow, T.C.I. | 157 |
| " " E.W.I. | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Stove Pan, E.C.I. | 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Stove Pan, T.C.I. | |

| | PAGE. |
|--|--|
| Strap Parliament Hinge | 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| String Reels | 67 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| " Boxes | 67 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| " Holders | 67 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Strawberry Protector, E.W.I. | 156 |
| Stink Trap | 108 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Stubbs and Plates | 69 |
| Sublimating Furnace, E.C.I. | |
| Sugar Pans, E.C.I. | 5 $\frac{3}{4}$, 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| " Moulds, E.C.I. | |
| Supply Cistern, E.C.I. | 65 $\frac{1}{2}$, 66, 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Surplice Pins | 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Syphon Traps, E.C.I. | |
| T ables, E.C.I. | 28 |
| " Chess | 94 |
| " Tailors' Irons | 90 $\frac{3}{4}$, 112 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Tanks, E.C.I. | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Taps, Boilers (brass) | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Tariff Butts | 79, 79 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Tart Dishes, E.C.I. | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " " E.W.I. | 150 |
| Tea Kettles, T.C.I. | 31 $\frac{1}{2}$, 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " E.C.I. | 2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Kitchens, E.C.I. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Pot Handles | 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Three Legged Pots, T.C.I. | 36 |
| " " " E.C.I. | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " " B.C.I. | 112 |
| Tincture Press, E.C.I. | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Tips for Potatoe Setters | 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Tip-up Bowl, E.C.I. | 15 |
| Tobacco Pots, E.C.I. | 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " Cutters | 68 |
| Top Spikes | 114 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Towel Hooks | 65 $\frac{1}{2}$, 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Trivets | 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Trunk Handles | 70 $\frac{1}{2}$, 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Tubular Fencing | 91 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| Tumblers, deep, E.W.I. | 158 |
| Turn Buttons | 72, 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Turbot Kettles, E.C.I. | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " T.C.I. | 33 |
| Tun Dish, E.C.I. | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Tuyere Irons | 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| U mbrella Stands, E.C.I. | 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " " | 61 to 64 |
| Upright Oval Pots, T.C.I. | 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " Pulleys | 76 |
| Utensils, E.C.I. | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Urinals, E.C.I. | 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, 16 $\frac{3}{4}$, 19 |
| V an Urinal (Guard's) | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Ventilators, E.C.I. | 13 |
| Ventilating Valves | 107 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Bricks | 108 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| W afer Irons | 98 |
| Waffle Irons | 98 |
| Wall Nails | 112 $\frac{3}{8}$, 114 |
| Washing Trough, E.C.I. | |
| Wash-hand Basin, deep, E.C.I. | 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " shallow, E.C.I. | 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " " " T.C.I. | 37 |
| " " deep, T.C.I. | 37 |
| " " E.W.I. | 152 |
| " Bowl, E.W.I. | 151 $\frac{1}{2}$, 152, 155 |
| " Tops, E.C.I. | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Water Closets, E.C.I. | 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| " " Castings | 112 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| " Barrow | 94 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Wax Taper Sticks | 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Weights | 109, 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| " Paper | 65 |
| Well Pulleys (Cast Frame) | 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Weston's Patent Brake Blocks } | 87 $\frac{3}{8}$, 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Wetherd's Quick Motion and other } | 87 $\frac{3}{8}$, 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Pulleys | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Window Fasteners | |

FIRST PART
OF
T. & C. CLARK & CO.'S
ILLUSTRATED PATTERN BOOK.

PATENT
ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
HOLLOW-WARE.



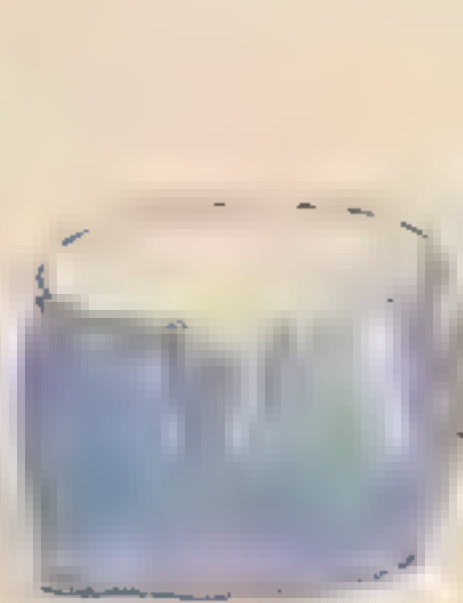
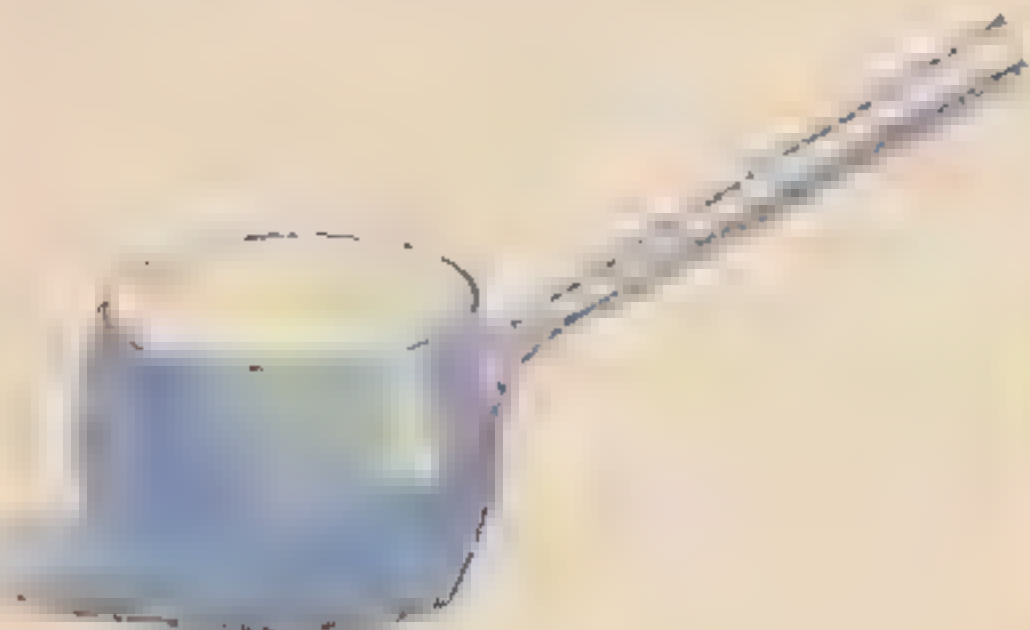
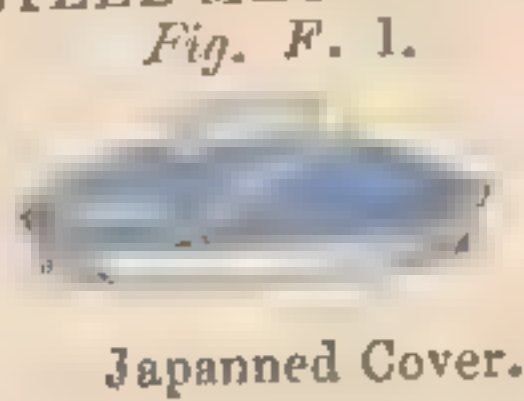
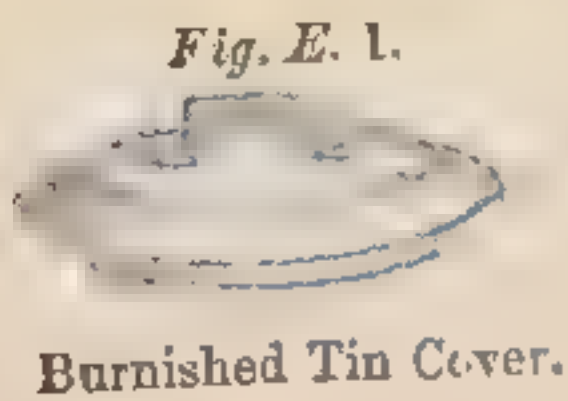
Sunk bottoms to fit Cooking Stoves, can be cast at the bottom of all our regular Hollow-ware, either in the centre or eccentric; our extra price for which will be quoted on receipt of the size of hole in stove, and the depth of the sunk bottom.

OR,

Rings can be cast round the outside of Hollow-ware, to answer the same purpose as sunk bottoms.

CLARK'S PATENT ENAMELLED CAST-IRON HOLLOW-WARE. 1

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON BELLIED SAUCEPANS, WITH STEEL-METAL COVERS.



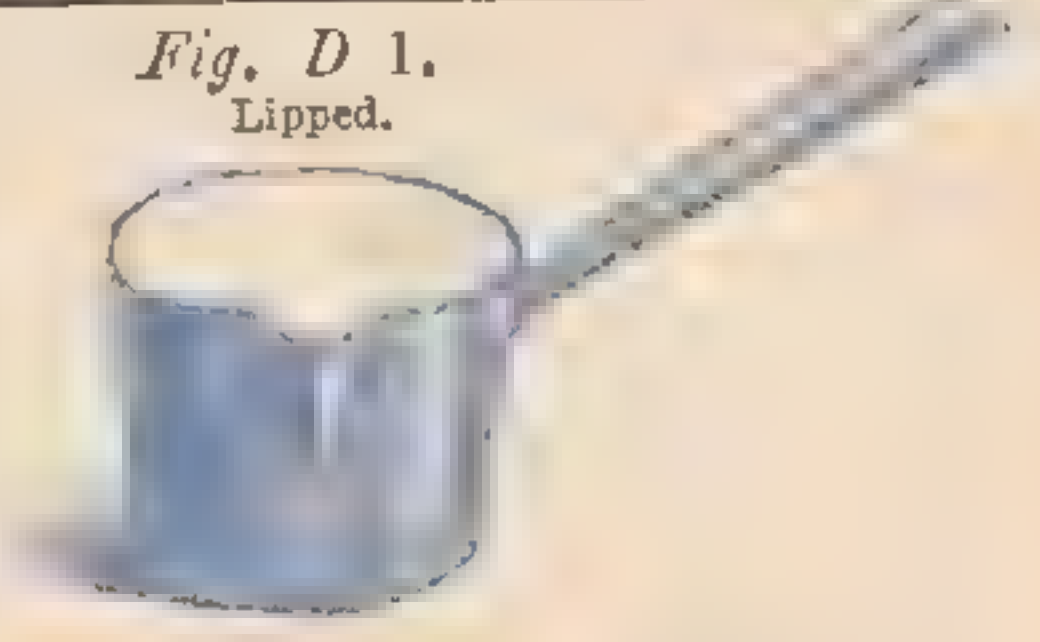
| | | With Burnished tin covers. | | Open. | | Burnished tin covers. | | Patented Bright or Jap'd covers. | | Potato Steamer. | | |
|-----|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-------|----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 00 | 1 pint | 0 | 11½ | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3½ | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | each |
| 0 | 1 pint | 1 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3½ | 1 | 5 | " |
| 1 | 1 pint | 1 | 4½ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4½ | 0 | 3½ | 1 | 6 | " |
| 1x | 1½ pint | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4½ | 0 | 3½ | 1 | 6 | " |
| 2 | 1½ pint | 1 | 7½ | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4½ | 0 | 3½ | 1 | 7 | " |
| 2x | 1½ pint | 1 | 9½ | 1 | 5 | 0 | 4½ | 0 | 3½ | 1 | 7 | " |
| 3 | 2 pints | 1 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3½ | 1 | 8 | " |
| 3x | 2½ pints | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 5½ | 0 | 4 | 1 | 8 | " |
| 4 | 3 pints | 2 | 2½ | 1 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 8 | " |
| 4x | 3½ pints | 2 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 6½ | 0 | 4½ | 1 | 9 | " |
| 5 | 4 pints | 2 | 6½ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4½ | 1 | 9 | " |
| 5x | 4½ pints | 2 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 7½ | 0 | 4½ | 1 | 10 | " |
| 5x | 5 pints | 3 | 1½ | 2 | 6 | 0 | 7½ | 0 | 5 | 1 | 10 | " |
| 6 | 6 pints | 3 | 3½ | 2 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 11 | " |
| 6x | 7 pints | 3 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5½ | 2 | 1 | " |
| 7 | 4 quarts | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5½ | 2 | 2 | " |
| 7x | 4½ quarts | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5½ | 2 | 4 | " |
| 8 | 5 quarts | 4 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5½ | 2 | 5 | " |
| 8x | 5½ quarts | 4 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 10½ | 0 | 6 | 2 | 5 | " |
| 9 | 6 quarts | 5 | 0½ | 4 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 9 | " |
| 10 | 7 quarts | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | " |
| 11 | 8 quarts | 5 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 3 | " |
| 11x | 9 quarts | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 6 | " |
| 12 | 10 quarts | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | " |
| 12x | 11 quarts | 6 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | " |
| 13 | 12 quarts | 7 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | " |

Always sent with Burnished Tin Covers if not ordered otherwise.

Fig. B 1.
As usually sent.



Fig. D 1.
Lipped.

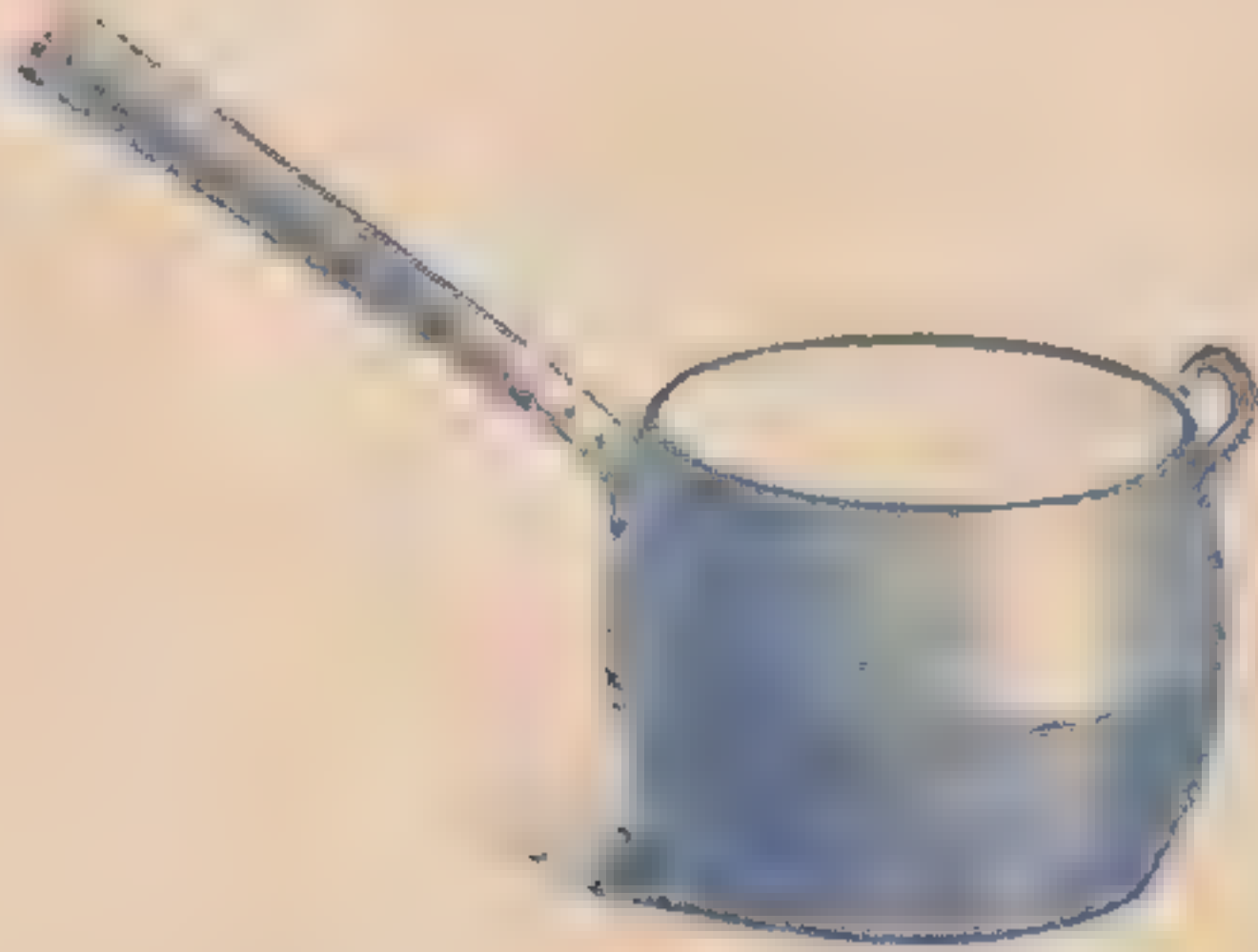


THE AMERICAN PATTERN UPRIGHT SAUCEPANS.

| | | With Burnished tin covers. | | Open. | | Burnished tin covers. | | Patented Bright or Japanned covers. | | |
|----|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 00 | 1 pint | 0 | 11½ | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3½ | 0 | 3 | each |
| 0 | 1 pint | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3½ | " |
| 1 | 1 pint | 1 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3½ | " |
| 2 | 1½ pint | 1 | 6½ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4½ | 0 | 4 | " |
| 3 | 2 pints | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | " |
| 3x | 2½ pints | 1 | 11 | 1 | 5½ | 0 | 5½ | 0 | 4½ | " |
| 4 | 3 pints | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4½ | " |
| 4x | 3½ pints | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8½ | 0 | 6½ | 0 | 5 | " |
| 5 | 4 pints | 2 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | " |
| 5x | 5 pints | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5½ | " |
| 6 | 6 pints | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5½ | " |
| 6x | 7 pints | 3 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 6 | " |
| 7 | 4 quarts | 3 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 | " |
| 7x | 4½ quarts | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 | " |
| 8 | 5 quarts | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | " |
| 9 | 6 quarts | 5 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6½ | " |
| 10 | 7 quarts | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 6½ | " |
| 11 | 8 quarts | 5 | 10½ | 4 | 6 | 1 | 4½ | 0 | 7 | " |
| 12 | 10 quarts | 6 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | " |

Saucepans with bright flat handles 3d. each extra. If with three short legs cast on bottom 3d. each extra.
If with lips, as Figs. C 1 and D 1, the saucepans 2d.; the covers 1d. each extra.

**BELLIED
FRONT HANDLE SAUCEPANS.**

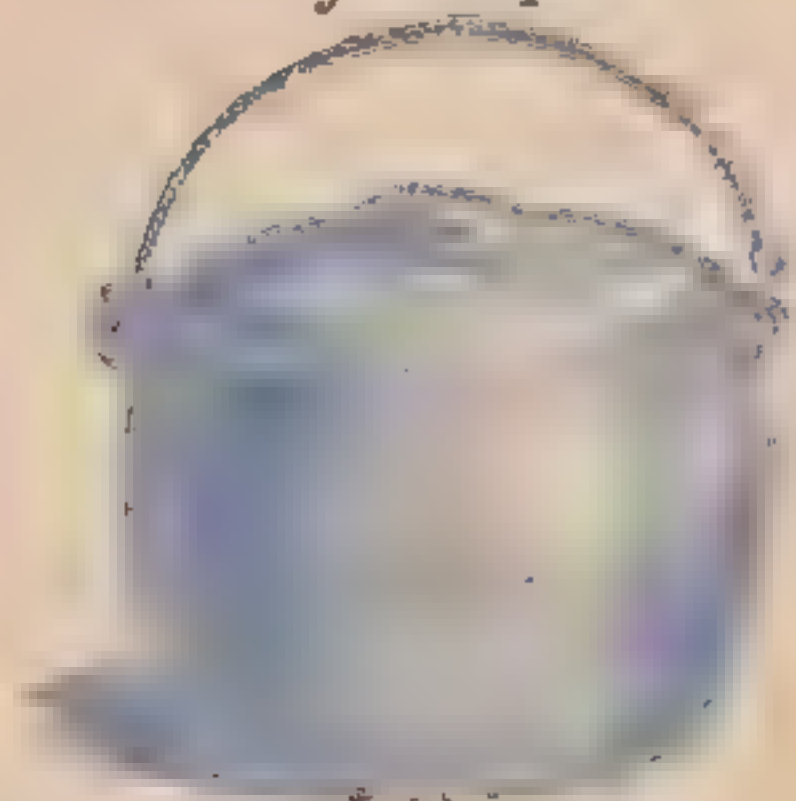
Fig. A 1 $\frac{1}{8}$.

| No. | | | With Burnished Tin Covers. | | | Open. | | | Burnished Tin Covers. | | | Patent Bright or Jap'd Covers. | | | No |
|-----|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|----|------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| | | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | |
| 5 | .... | 2 quarts | 3 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 2 | 6 | .... | 0 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | each | 5 |
| 5x | .... | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | 3 | 4 | .... | 2 | 9 | .... | 0 | 7 | .... | 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 5x |
| 6 | .... | 3 quarts | 3 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 3 | 0 | .... | 0 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 0 | 5 | „ | 6 |
| 6x | .... | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | 3 | 11 | .... | 3 | 3 | .... | 0 | 8 | .... | 0 | 5 | „ | 6x |
| 7 | .... | 4 quarts | 4 | 3 | .... | 3 | 6 | .... | 0 | 9 | .... | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 7 |
| 7x | .... | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | 4 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 3 | 11 | .... | 0 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 7x |
| 8 | .... | 5 quarts | 5 | 1 | .... | 4 | 3 | .... | 0 | 10 | .... | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 8 |
| 9 | .... | 6 quarts | 5 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 5 | 0 | .... | 0 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 0 | 6 | „ | 9 |
| 10 | .... | 7 quarts | 6 | 5 | .... | 5 | 6 | .... | 0 | 11 | .... | 0 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 10 |
| 11 | .... | 2 gallons | 7 | 0 | .... | 6 | 0 | .... | 1 | 0 | .... | 0 | 7 | „ | 11 |
| 11x | .... | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ gallons | 7 | 4 | .... | 6 | 3 | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | 0 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 11x |
| 12 | .... | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons | 7 | 7 | .... | 6 | 6 | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | 0 | 8 | „ | 12 |
| 12x | .... | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ gallons | 7 | 11 | .... | 6 | 9 | .... | 1 | 2 | .... | 0 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 12x |
| 13 | .... | 3 gallons | 8 | 3 | .... | 7 | 0 | .... | 1 | 3 | .... | 0 | 9 | „ | 13 |
| 14 | .... | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons | 8 | 10 | .... | 7 | 6 | .... | 1 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | .... | 0 | 11 | „ | 14 |
| 15 | .... | 4 gallons | 9 | 10 | .... | 8 | 3 | .... | 1 | 7 | .... | 1 | 0 | „ | 15 |
| 15x | .... | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons | 10 | 10 | .... | 9 | 0 | .... | 1 | 10 | .... | 1 | 2 | „ | 15x |
| 16 | .... | 5 gallons | 12 | 0 | .... | 10 | 0 | .... | 2 | 0 | .... | 1 | 4 | „ | 16 |
| 16x | .... | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons | 13 | 0 | .... | 10 | 9 | .... | 2 | 3 | .... | 1 | 6 | „ | 16x |
| 17 | .... | 6 gallons | 14 | 0 | .... | 11 | 6 | .... | 2 | 6 | .... | 1 | 8 | „ | 17 |
| 18 | .... | 7 gallons | 15 | 9 | .... | 12 | 9 | .... | 3 | 0 | .... | 1 | 10 | „ | 18 |
| 19 | .... | 8 gallons | 17 | 6 | .... | 14 | 0 | .... | 3 | 6 | .... | 2 | 0 | „ | 19 |
| 19x | .... | 9 gallons | 19 | 0 | .... | 15 | 0 | .... | 4 | 0 | .... | 2 | 2 | „ | 19x |
| 20 | .... | 10 gallons | 20 | 6 | .... | 16 | 0 | .... | 4 | 6 | .... | 2 | 4 | „ | 20 |

The Saucepans are made either with rings round the middle, or with well or sunk bottoms to fit the holes in Cooking Stoves.

1877.—REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF
 1¼ CLARK'S PATENT ENAMELLED CAST-IRON HOLLOW-WARE. 1¼

Fig. J 1¼.



Bellied Pot, with Bail Handle and Cover.

Fig. L 1¼.



Upright, with Bail Handle and Cover.

ROUND POTS

WITH BAIL, BOW, AND
 ELLIPTIC HANDLES.

Fig. I 1¼.



Bellied Pot, with Bow Handles, Open.

FOR
 ENGRAVINGS
 OF
 COVERS,
 SEE PAGE 1.

Fig. K 1¼.



Bellied Pot, with Elliptic Handles, Open.

| No. | | | With Burnished tin covers. | | Open. | | Burnished tin covers. | | | Patented Bright or Japanned covers. | | No. | |
|-----|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------|-----|
| | | | s. | d. | | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | |
| 0 | $\frac{3}{4}$ pint | ..... | 1 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | ..... | 0 | 3 each | 0 |
| 1 | 1 pint | ..... | 1 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1 |
| 1x | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ pint | ..... | 1 | 9 | ..... | 1 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1x |
| 2 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pint | ..... | 1 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 1 | 6 | 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 2 |
| 2x | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ pint | ..... | 2 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 1 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0 | 5 | ..... | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 2x |
| 3 | 2 pints | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... | 1 | 9 | 0 | 5 | ..... | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 3 |
| 3x | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints | ..... | 2 | 5 | ..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | ..... | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 3x |
| 4 | 3 pints | ..... | 2 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 4 " | 4 |
| 4x | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints | ..... | 2 | 10 | ..... | 2 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4x |
| 5 | 2 quarts | ..... | 3 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 2 | 6 | 0 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 5 |
| 5x | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ quarts | ..... | 3 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 2 | 9 | 0 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 5 " | 5x |
| 6 | 3 quarts | ..... | 3 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 5 " | 6 |
| 6x | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | ..... | 3 | 11 | ..... | 3 | 3 | 0 | 8 | ..... | 0 | 5 " | 6x |
| 7 | 4 quarts | ..... | 4 | 3 | ..... | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | ..... | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 7 |
| 7x | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | ..... | 4 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 3 | 11 | 0 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 7x |
| 8 | 5 quarts | ..... | 5 | 1 | ..... | 4 | 3 | 0 | 10 | ..... | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8 |
| 8x | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | ..... | 5 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 8 | 0 | 10 | ..... | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8x |
| 9 | 6 quarts | ..... | 5 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 6 " | 9 |
| 9x | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | ..... | 6 | 2 | ..... | 5 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 0 | 6 " | 9x |
| 10 | 7 quarts | ..... | 6 | 5 | ..... | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | ..... | 0 | 6 " | 10 |
| 10x | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | ..... | 6 | 9 | ..... | 5 | 9 | 1 | 0 | ..... | 0 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 10x |
| 11 | 8 quarts | ..... | 7 | 0 | ..... | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ..... | 0 | 7 " | 11 |
| 11x | 9 quarts | ..... | 7 | 4 | ..... | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 0 | 7 " | 11x |
| 12 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals | ..... | 7 | 7 | ..... | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 0 | 8 " | 12 |
| 12x | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ gals | ..... | 7 | 11 | ..... | 6 | 9 | 1 | 2 | ..... | 0 | 8 " | 12x |
| 13 | 3 gals | ..... | 8 | 3 | ..... | 7 | 0 | 1 | 3 | ..... | 0 | 9 " | 13 |
| 13x | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ gals | ..... | 8 | 7 | ..... | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | ..... | 0 | 10 " | 13x |
| 14 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals | ..... | 8 | 11 | ..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 5 | ..... | 0 | 11 " | 14 |
| 14x | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ gals | ..... | 9 | 5 | ..... | 8 | 0 | 1 | 6 | ..... | 0 | 11 " | 14x |
| 15 | 4 gals | ..... | 9 | 11 | ..... | 8 | 3 | 1 | 9 | ..... | 1 | 0 " | 15 |
| 15x | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals | ..... | 11 | 2 | ..... | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 2 " | 15x |
| 16 | 5 gals | ..... | 12 | 3 | ..... | 10 | 0 | 2 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 4 " | 16 |
| 16x | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals | ..... | 13 | 3 | ..... | 10 | 9 | 2 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 6 " | 16x |
| 17 | 6 gals | ..... | 14 | 3 | ..... | 11 | 6 | 2 | 9 | ..... | 1 | 8 " | 17 |
| 17x | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals | ..... | 14 | 9 | ..... | 12 | 0 | 2 | 9 | ..... | 1 | 8 " | 17x |
| 18 | 7 gals | ..... | 15 | 9 | ..... | 12 | 9 | 3 | 0 | ..... | 2 | 0 " | 18 |
| 19 | 8 gals | ..... | 17 | 6 | ..... | 14 | 0 | 3 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 0 " | 19 |
| 19x | 9 gals | ..... | 19 | 0 | ..... | 15 | 0 | 4 | 0 | ..... | 2 | 1 " | 19x |
| 20 | 10 gals | ..... | 20 | 3 | ..... | 15 | 9 | 4 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 3 " | 20 |
| 20x | 11 gals | ..... | 20 | 9 | ..... | 16 | 0 | 4 | 9 | ..... | 2 | 4 " | 20x |
| 21 | 12 gals | ..... | 21 | 3 | ..... | 16 | 3 | 5 | 0 | ..... | 2 | 6 " | 21 |
| 21x | 13 gals | ..... | 23 | 9 | ..... | 18 | 8 | 5 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 9 " | 21x |
| 22 | 14 gals | ..... | 25 | 9 | ..... | 20 | 0 | 5 | 9 | ..... | 3 | 0 " | 22 |
| 23 | 15 gals | ..... | 28 | 0 | ..... | 22 | 0 | 6 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 6 " | 23 |
| 24 | 16 gals | ..... | 31 | 0 | ..... | 24 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ..... | 3 | 6 " | 24 |
| 25 | 18 gals | ..... | 36 | 0 | ..... | 29 | 0 | 7 | 0 | ..... | 4 | 0 " | 25 |
| 26 | 20 gals | ..... | 43 | 6 | ..... | 34 | 0 | 7 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 6 " | 26 |
| 27 | 24 gals | ..... | 48 | 0 | ..... | 38 | 0 | 10 | 0 | ..... | 5 | 0 " | 27 |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON REGISTERED
OVAL POTS AND FITTINGS.
(IMPERIAL MEASURE.)

Fig. D 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.

Fig. D 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ shows a section of Clark's Patented and Registered New Bright Oval Pot Cover, with rim made in one piece and the edge of which is doubled, so, doing away with all scratching edges.



Fig. E 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ shows an addition of strainer to a Steamer. This will enable a cook, with ease, to lift out a Turkey when cooked, and where no fish pan is at hand the pot can be used with strainer only.

Fig. E 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.

OVAL POT BLOCK TIN STEAMER WITH STRAINER.

Fig. A 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.



End View.—With Bail Handle and Bright Cover.

Fig. B 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.

FOR KITCHEN RANGES.



Front View.—With Bow Handles Open.

| No. | | | With Bright Cover. | | Open. | Bright Covers. | | Block Tin Potato Steamers. | |
|------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|----|-------|----------------|----|----------------------------|---------|
| | | | s. | d. | s. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 8/0 | 2 | quarts | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 9 each. |
| 5/0 | 3 | quarts | 4 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 " |
| 4/0 | 4 | quarts | 5 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 6 " |
| 3/0 | 5 | quarts | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 " |
| 2/0 | 6 | quarts | 6 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 " |
| 2/0x | 7 | quarts | 6 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 " |
| 0 | 2 | galls. | 6 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 8 " |
| 0x | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | galls. | 7 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 0 " |
| 0xx | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | galls. | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 " |
| 1 | 3 | galls. | 8 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 0 " |
| 1x | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | galls. | 8 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 6 " |
| 2 | 4 | galls. | 10 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 3 " |
| 2x | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | galls. | 11 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 0 " |
| 2xx | 5 | galls. | 12 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 9 " |
| 3 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | galls. | 13 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 16 | 11 | 6 " |
| 3x | 6 | galls. | 14 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 19 | 12 | 3 " |
| 4 | 7 | galls. | 15 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 13 | 0 " |
| 5 | 8 | galls. | 17 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 23 | 14 | 6 " |
| 5x | 9 | galls. | 19 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 26 | 16 | 0 " |
| 6 | 10 | galls. | 21 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 29 | 17 | 8 " |
| 7x | 12 | galls. | 23 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 30 | 19 | 0 " |
| 8 | 14 | galls. | 27 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 36 | 22 | 0 " |
| 9 | 16 | galls. | 34 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 40 | 26 | 0 " |
| 11 | 20 | galls. | 50 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 70 | 36 | 0 " |

Upright Oval Pot, same prices as above bellied ones up to 6 gallons.

1½ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 1½

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
DEEP ROUND POTS,
WITH ELLIPTIC HANDLES AND COVERS.

Fig. A. 1½.



ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
DEEP STEWPOTS,
WITH BOW HANDLES AND COVERS.
Fig. B 1½.



| No. | | s. | d. | |
|------|------------|----|----|-------|
| 527 | 1 pint | 2 | 0 | each. |
| 528 | 1 quart | 2 | 8 | " |
| 529 | 1½ quarts | 2 | 10 | " |
| 530 | 2 quarts | 3 | 0 | " |
| 531 | 2½ quarts | 3 | 3 | " |
| 532 | 3 quarts | 3 | 6 | " |
| 533 | 3½ quarts | 3 | 9 | " |
| 534 | 4 quarts | 4 | 0 | " |
| 535 | 4½ quarts | 4 | 5 | " |
| 536 | 5 quarts | 4 | 9 | " |
| 537 | 5½ quarts | 5 | 0 | " |
| 538 | 6 quarts | 5 | 3 | " |
| 539 | 6½ quarts | 5 | 7 | " |
| 540 | 7 quarts | 5 | 10 | " |
| 541 | 2 gallons | 6 | 6 | " |
| 541x | 2½ gallons | 6 | 9 | " |
| 542 | 2½ gallons | 7 | 0 | " |
| 542x | 2½ gallons | 7 | 6 | " |
| 543 | 3 gallons | 8 | 0 | " |
| 544 | 3½ gallons | 8 | 9 | " |
| 545 | 4 gallons | 9 | 6 | " |
| 546 | 5 gallons | 11 | 0 | " |
| 547 | 6 gallons | 13 | 0 | " |

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|------|----------|----|----|-------|
| 14 0 | ½ pint | 1 | 5 | each. |
| 13 0 | ¾ pint | 1 | 6 | " |
| 12 0 | 1 pint | 1 | 7 | " |
| 11 0 | 1½ pint | 1 | 8 | " |
| 10 0 | 2 pints | 1 | 9 | " |
| 9 0 | 2½ pints | 1 | 10 | " |
| 8 0 | 3 pints | 1 | 11 | " |
| 7 0 | 3½ pints | 2 | 0 | " |
| 6 0 | 4 pints | 2 | 2 | " |
| 5 0 | 4½ pints | 2 | 4 | " |
| 4 0 | 5 pints | 2 | 8 | " |
| 3 0 | 6 pints | 3 | 0 | " |
| 2 0 | 7½ pints | 3 | 4 | " |
| 0 | 8½ pints | 4 | 0 | " |
| 1 | 11 pints | 4 | 6 | " |
| 2 | 13 pints | 5 | 0 | " |
| 3 | 15 pints | 5 | 8 | " |
| 4 | 18 pints | 6 | 6 | " |
| 5 | 20 pints | 7 | 6 | " |
| 6 | 28 pints | 9 | 0 | " |
| 7 | 32 pints | 11 | 0 | " |

If with rosewood cover, and without handle, same price. If with Jug handle, 4d. each extra.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
THREE LEGGED, OR NEGRO POTS, WITH BAILS.

Fig. C 1½.



If with Japanned Wrought Iron Covers, add to the prices below the prices charged for Round Pot Covers, Page 1½.

With Saucepan Handles instead of Bails, 3d. each extra. With Jug Handles, 4d. each extra.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|-----|------------|----|----|-------|
| | ½ gallon | 2 | 6 | each. |
| | ¾ gallon | 2 | 9 | " |
| 506 | 1 gallon | 3 | 0 | " |
| 507 | 1½ gallon | 4 | 0 | " |
| 508 | 2 gallons | 5 | 0 | " |
| 509 | 2½ gallons | 6 | 0 | " |
| 510 | 3 gallons | 7 | 0 | " |
| 511 | 3½ gallons | 8 | 0 | " |
| 512 | 4 gallons | 9 | 0 | " |
| 513 | 5 gallons | 10 | 6 | " |
| 514 | 6 gallons | 12 | 0 | " |
| 515 | 7 gallons | 13 | 0 | " |

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|-----|------------|----|----|-------|
| 516 | 8 gallons | 14 | 0 | each. |
| 517 | 9 gallons | 15 | 0 | " |
| 518 | 10 gallons | 16 | 0 | " |
| 519 | 11 gallons | 17 | 0 | " |
| 520 | 12 gallons | 18 | 0 | " |
| 521 | 13 gallons | 19 | 0 | " |
| 522 | 14 gallons | 20 | 0 | " |
| 523 | 15 gallons | 22 | 0 | " |
| 524 | 16 gallons | 25 | 0 | " |
| 525 | 18 gallons | 30 | 0 | " |
| 526 | 20 gallons | 35 | 0 | " |

1⁵/₈ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 1⁵/₈CLARK AND SANDERS' PATENTED ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
CROSS STOP BAIL OVAL POT & BRIGHT TIN COVER.

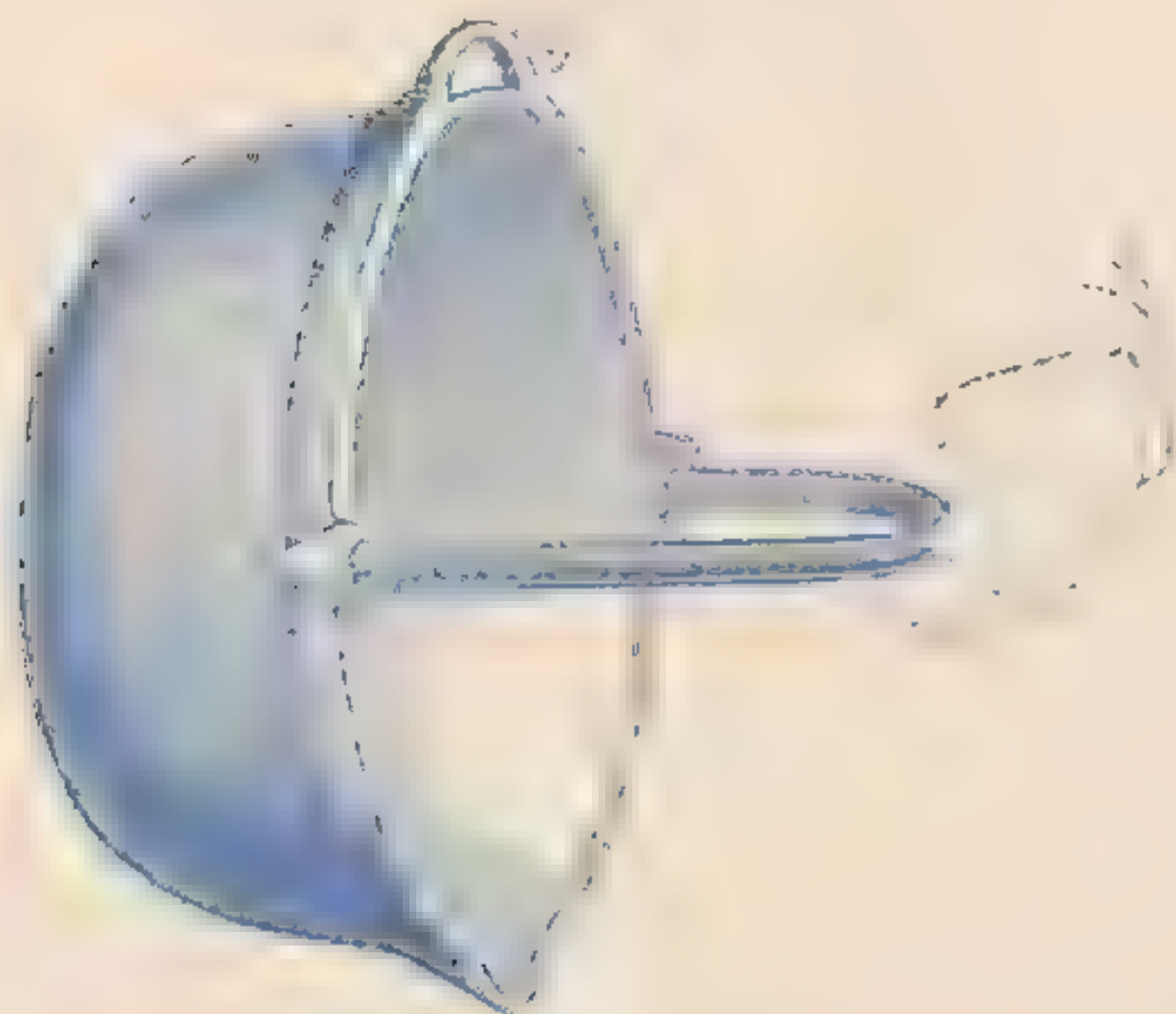
When used for a Stove Pot, the Stop Bail Handle drops on to one of the Jug Handles out of the way—thus :—

Fig. C 1⁵/₈.Fig. D 1⁵/₈.

The Prices the same as on page 1⁵/₈.

T. & C. CLARK & Co. beg to call the attention at foot, to the opinions of the press on the above named patented improvement in Oval Pots. The handles are so fixed that when the bail is not needed it is not in the way, and the jug handles at each end will do duty in place of bow handles, the objection to the ordinary bow handles has always been that when they are rivetted to the body, the rivets are liable to rust.

This Oval Pot will dispense with the need of Store Keepers keeping a stock of two kinds, one for the open fires, and the other for cooking ranges.

CLARK'S REGISTERED STOP BAIL PRESERVING KETTLE,
With Front Handle and Lip.Fig. E 1⁵/₈.

Enamelled inside without Cover.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| No. 2506 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2514 |
| 6 pints | 8 pints | 10 pints | 12 pints | 14 pints | 16 pints | 24 pints |
| 2/9 | 3/3 | 3/6 | 4/0 | 4/6 | 5/0 | 6/3 each. |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

JUG HANDLE POTS,
 AND COVERS.

TINNED WROUGHT-IRON.

Fig. B 1 1/2.



With Narrow or Broad Bottoms.

| | s. | d. |
|--------------------|----|---------|
| 1 pint | 1 | 9 each. |
| 2 pints | 2 | 0 " |
| 2 1/2 pints | 2 | 3 " |
| 3 pints | 2 | 6 " |
| 2 quarts | 3 | 0 " |
| 2 1/2 quarts | 3 | 3 " |
| 3 quarts | 3 | 6 " |
| 3 1/2 quarts | 3 | 9 " |
| 4 quarts | 4 | 0 " |
| 4 1/2 quarts | 4 | 4 " |
| 5 quarts | 4 | 8 " |
| 5 1/2 quarts | 5 | 0 " |
| 6 quarts | 5 | 3 " |
| 7 quarts | 5 | 10 " |
| 8 quarts | 6 | 6 " |
| 9 quarts | 7 | 0 " |
| 10 quarts | 7 | 3 " |
| 11 quarts | 7 | 9 " |
| 12 quarts | 8 | 0 " |

If with two handles instead of one
 6d. each extra.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

EGG GRILLS,

WITH LONG HANDLES.

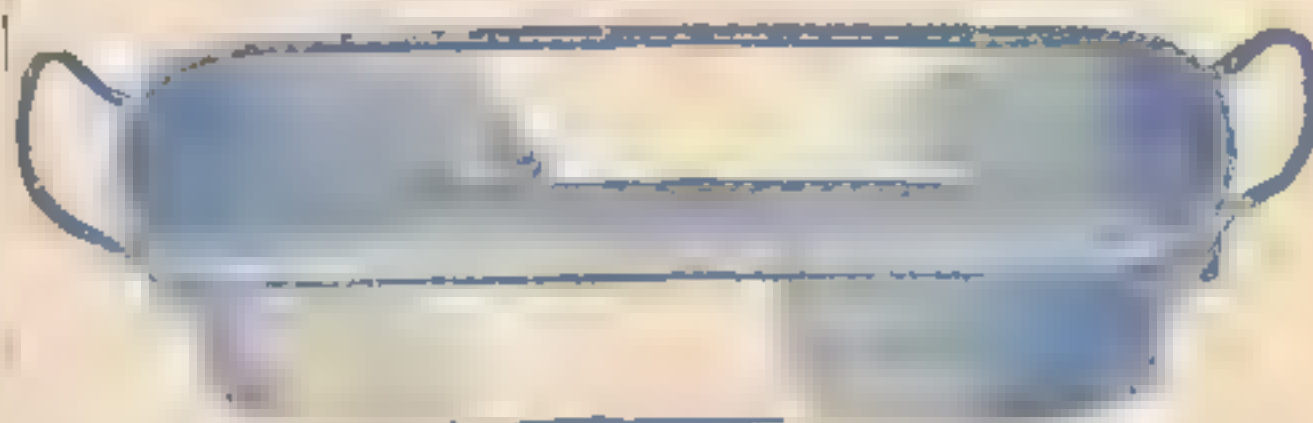


| | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------|----|---------|
| No. 1266 for 3 Eggs | 3 | 0 each. |
| No. 1267 for 5 Eggs | 4 | 0 " |
| No. 868 for 7 Eggs | 5 | 0 " |
| No. 3277 for 9 Eggs | 6 | 0 " |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

OBLONG PUDDING PANS.

Fig. F. 1 1/2.

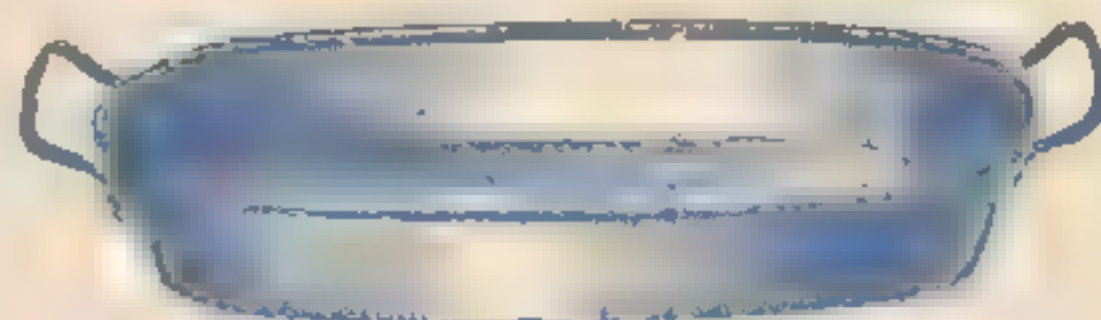


| Length at Bottom. | s. | d. | Japanned Covers. | s. | d. |
|-------------------|----|----|------------------|----|----|
| 9 inches | 1 | 10 | 0 8 each. | | |
| 10 inches | 2 | 1 | 0 9 " | | |
| 11 inches | 2 | 2 | 0 10 " | | |
| 12 inches | 2 | 4 | 0 10 " | | |
| 13 inches | 2 | 6 | 0 11 " | | |
| 14 inches | 3 | 0 | 1 0 " | | |
| 15 inches | 3 | 6 | 1 2 " | | |
| 16 inches | 4 | 0 | 1 4 " | | |
| 17 inches | 4 | 6 | 1 9 " | | |
| 18 inches | 5 | 3 | 2 0 " | | |
| 19 inches | 6 | 0 | 2 4 " | | |
| 20 inches | 7 | 0 | 2 9 " | | |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

OVAL FISH OR PUDDING PANS.

Fig. G 1 1/2.



| Length of Bottom. | s. | d. | Length of Bottom. | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|
| 6 inches .. 1 4 ea. | | | 18 inches .. 5 3 each | | |
| 7 inches .. 1 6 " | | | 19 inches .. 6 0 " | | |
| 8 inches .. 1 7 " | | | 20 inches .. 7 0 " | | |
| 9 inches .. 1 8 " | | | 21 inches .. 7 6 " | | |
| 10 inches .. 1 10 " | | | 22 inches .. 8 0 " | | |
| 11 inches .. 2 1 " | | | 24 inches .. 9 0 " | | |
| 12 inches .. 2 4 " | | | 26 inches .. 11 0 " | | |
| 13 inches .. 2 6 " | | | 28 inches .. 13 6 " | | |
| 14 inches .. 3 0 " | | | 30 inches .. 17 6 " | | |
| 15 inches .. 3 6 " | | | 32 inches .. 21 6 " | | |
| 16 inches .. 4 0 " | | | 34 inches .. 26 0 " | | |
| 17 inches .. 4 6 " | | | 36 inches .. 30 0 " | | |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

SPANISH PATTERN DEEP OVAL
 FISH, PUDDING, OR
 BAKING PANS.

Like Fig. G.

| Length of Bottom. | s. | d. | Japanned Covers. | s. | d. |
|-------------------|----|----|------------------|----|----|
| 8 inches | 2 | 4 | 0 6 each. | | |
| 9 inches | 2 | 6 | 0 7 " | | |
| 10 inches | 2 | 8 | 0 8 " | | |
| 11 inches | 2 | 10 | 0 9 " | | |
| 12 inches | 3 | 2 | 0 10 " | | |
| 13 inches | 3 | 7 | 0 11 " | | |
| 14 inches | 4 | 5 | 1 1 " | | |
| 15 inches | 5 | 3 | 1 3 " | | |
| 16 inches | 6 | 3 | 1 6 " | | |
| 17 inches | 7 | 3 | 1 9 " | | |
| 18 inches | 8 | 6 | 2 0 " | | |
| 20 inches | 11 | 0 | 3 0 " | | |

2 CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 2

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
TEA KETTLES,

WITH ENAMELLED CAST COVERS.

With Improved curved
Wrought-Iron Handle.

Fig. A. 2.

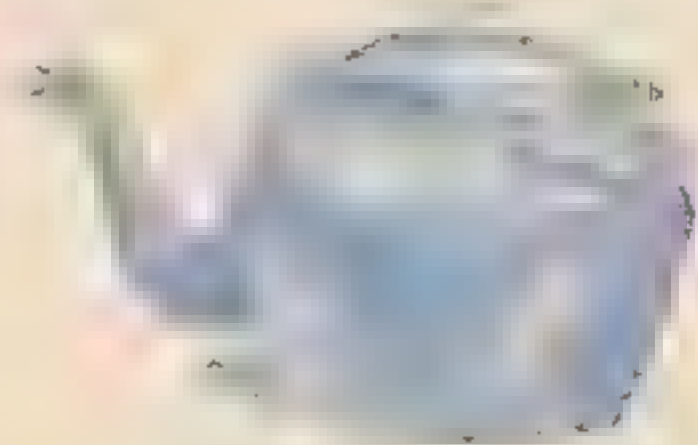
With Drop Wrought-Iron
Handle.

Fig. B. 2.

With fixed Brass
or Iron Barrel Handle.

Fig. C. 2.

| Number. | Size. | With Brass | | | | | | | | | | | | Number. | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|----|--------------|----|---------|--------|-------------------|----|----|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|------|-------------|--|--------------|----|----|
| | | With Iron | | | | Drop or | | With Brass | | | | With Iron | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Handle like | | Fig. A or C. | s. | d. | Barrel | like Fig. B or C. | s. | d. | Handle like | | Fig. A. | | s. | d. | Drop Handle | | like Fig. B. | s. | d. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10/0 | | $\frac{3}{4}$ pint | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | 2 | 4 | each..... | 10/0 | | | | | |
| 9/0 | | 1 pint | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | 2 | 5 | ,, | 9/0 | | | | | |
| 8/0 | | $1\frac{1}{4}$ pint | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | 2 | 6 | ,, | 8/0 | | | | | |
| 7/0 | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ pint | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | 2 | 7 | ,, | 7/0 | | | | | |
| 6/0 | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ pint | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | 2 | 8 | ,, | 6/0 | | | | | |
| 5/0 | | 2 pints | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 2 | 9 | ,, | 5/0 | | | | | |
| 4/0 | | $2\frac{1}{4}$ pints | .. | 2 | 7 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 2 | 10 | ,, | 4/0 | | | | | |
| 3/0 | | $2\frac{1}{2}$ pints | .. | 2 | 9 | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 0 | ,, | 3/0 | | | | | |
| 2/0 | | $2\frac{3}{4}$ pints | .. | 3 | 0 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 3 | 3 | ,, | 2/0 | | | | | |
| 0 | | 3 pints | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 3 | 6 | ,, | 0 | | | | | |
| 1 | | 4 pints | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | 4 | 9 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 3 | 9 | ,, | 1 | | | | | |
| 1x | | $4\frac{1}{2}$ pints | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 4 | 9 | .. | 4 | 0 | ,, | 1x | | | | | |
| 2 | | 5 pints | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 4 | 3 | ,, | 2 | | | | | |
| 2x | | $5\frac{1}{2}$ pints | .. | 4 | 5 | .. | 6 | 0 | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | 4 | 8 | ,, | 2x | | | | | |
| 3 | | 6 pints | .. | 4 | 9 | .. | 6 | 3 | .. | 6 | 0 | .. | 5 | 0 | ,, | 3 | | | | | |
| 3x | | 7 pints | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 6 | 3 | .. | 5 | 3 | ,, | 3x | | | | | |
| 4 | | 8 pints | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | 7 | 1 | .. | 6 | 10 | .. | 5 | 9 | ,, | 4 | | | | | |
| 4x | | 9 pints | .. | 6 | 3 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 | 4 | .. | 6 | 3 | ,, | 4x | | | | | |
| 5 | | 5 quarts | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 8 | 2 | .. | 7 | 10 | .. | 6 | 9 | ,, | 5 | | | | | |
| 5x | | $5\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | .. | 7 | 0 | .. | 8 | 10 | .. | 8 | 7 | .. | 7 | 5 | ,, | 5x | | | | | |
| 6 | | 6 quarts | .. | 7 | 6 | .. | 9 | 6 | .. | 9 | 3 | .. | 8 | 0 | ,, | 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | 7 quarts | .. | 8 | 6 | .. | 10 | 6 | .. | 10 | 3 | .. | 8 | 9 | ,, | 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | 8 quarts | .. | 9 | 6 | .. | 11 | 6 | .. | 11 | 3 | .. | 9 | 9 | ,, | 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | 9 quarts | .. | 10 | 6 | .. | 12 | 6 | .. | 12 | 3 | .. | 10 | 9 | ,, | 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | 10 quarts | .. | 11 | 6 | .. | 13 | 9 | .. | 13 | 6 | .. | 11 | 9 | ,, | 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | 11 quarts | .. | 12 | 3 | .. | 14 | 6 | .. | 14 | 0 | .. | 12 | 5 | ,, | 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | 12 quarts | .. | 12 | 9 | .. | 15 | 6 | .. | 15 | 3 | .. | 13 | 0 | ,, | 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | 13 quarts | .. | 13 | 6 | .. | 17 | 6 | .. | 17 | 6 | .. | 14 | 0 | ,, | 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | 14 quarts | .. | 14 | 6 | .. | 20 | 0 | .. | 20 | 0 | .. | 15 | 0 | ,, | 14 | | | | | |

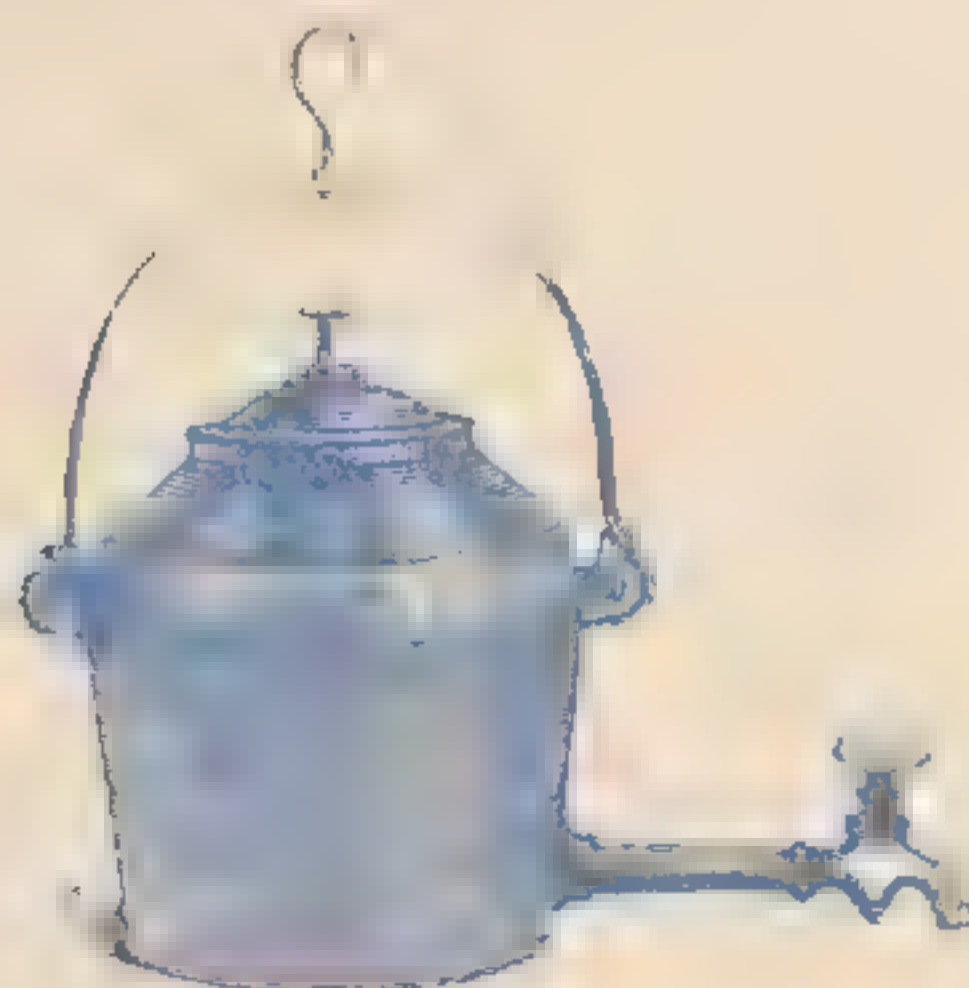
Improved Oval Kettles, with Registered Safety Fronts, 3d. each extra.

Ship Kettle Balance Handles, 6d. each extra.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

ROUND TEA KITCHEN OR FOUNTAIN.

The Brass Cocks are
 screwed in the
 Kitchen with
 Cement and war-
 ranted sound. The
 Cock can be sent
 loose if required.



If with Lock,
 Cock, and Lock
 Cover, an extra
 charge of three
 shillings for each
 Kitchen is made.

Fig. D. 21.

| | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
|------------------|----|---------|------------------|----|---------|
| 1½ Gallons | 10 | 6 each. | 5 Gallons | 17 | 3 each. |
| 2 Gallons | 11 | 6 „ | 6 Gallons | 19 | 9 „ |
| 2½ Gallons | 12 | 6 „ | 7 Gallons | 22 | 6 „ |
| 3 Gallons | 14 | 0 „ | 8 Gallons | 24 | 6 „ |
| 3½ Gallons | 14 | 9 „ | 9 Gallons | 28 | 0 „ |
| 4 Gallons | 15 | 6 „ | 10 Gallons | 30 | 0 „ |
| 4½ Gallons | 16 | 6 „ | 12 Gallons | 36 | 0 „ |

The above Tea Kitchen can be made with the bail handle at right angles with the tap, or with tinned bow handles on sides at the same prices.

For Cooking Ranges, Brass Taps can be fixed at the end of Oval Pots with bow handles as Fig. B 13, for which oval holes may be arranged over the ovens for the pot to rest on to a ledge or rabbet round the hole.

DEEP BOTTOM

Rumford or Flanch Pots,

WITH JAPPANED COVERS.



Fig. G 2½

| | | To fit | With | | | To fit | With |
|--------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Stove Hole. | Jap'd Covers. | | | Stove Hole. | Jap'd Covers. |
| | | | s. d. | | | | s. d. |
| No. 00 | — 5 pints.. | 6¼ in. .. | 3 0 ea. | No. 10 | — 4½ galls. .. | 13 in...10 | 0 ea. |
| | 0— 6 pints.. | 6¾ in. .. | 3 3 „ | | 11— 5 galls. .. | 13½ in...11 | 0 „ |
| | 1— 7 pints.. | 7 in. .. | 3 6 „ | | 12— 6 galls. .. | 14 in...13 | 0 „ |
| | 2— 8 pints.. | 7¼ in. .. | 4 0 „ | | 13— 7 galls. .. | 14½ in...14 | 0 „ |
| | 3—10 pints.. | 7¾ in. .. | 4 6 „ | | 14— 8 galls. .. | 15 in...15 | 0 „ |
| | 4—12 pints.. | 8½ in. .. | 5 0 „ | | 15— 8½ galls. .. | 15½ in...16 | 0 „ |
| | 5—14 pints.. | 9 in. .. | 5 6 „ | | 16— 9 galls. .. | 16 in...17 | 0 „ |
| | 5x 16 pints.. | 9½ in. .. | 6 0 „ | | 17— 9½ galls. .. | 16½ in. 18 | 0 „ |
| | 6— 2½ galls... | 10 in. .. | 6 6 „ | | 18—10 galls. .. | 16¾ in...19 | 0 „ |
| | 7— 3 galls... | 11 in, .. | 7 0 „ | | 19—10½ galls. .. | 17 in...20 | 0 „ |
| | 8— 3½ galls... | 12 in. .. | 8 0 „ | | 20—11 galls. .. | 17½ in...21 | 0 „ |
| | 9— 4 galls... | 12½ in. .. | 9 0 „ | | 21—12 galls. .. | 17½ in...24 | 0 „ |
| | | | | | 22—13 galls. .. | 17¾ in...27 | 0 „ |

RUMFORD POTS, WITH SHALLOW BOTTOMS ARE MADE.

Double Lipped Fish Pan,

WITH WIRE HANDLES.



Fig. H 2½

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------------------|----|----|-----|
| 6 inch long at top..... | 1 | 4 | ea. |
| 8 „ „ | 1 | 7 | „ |
| 10 „ „ | 1 | 10 | „ |
| 12 „ „ | 2 | 4 | „ |
| 14 „ „ | 3 | 0 | „ |
| 16 „ „ | 4 | 0 | „ |
| 18 „ „ | 5 | 3 | „ |
| 20 „ „ | 7 | 0 | „ |

Round Shallow Rice Pans

WITH WIRE HANDLES

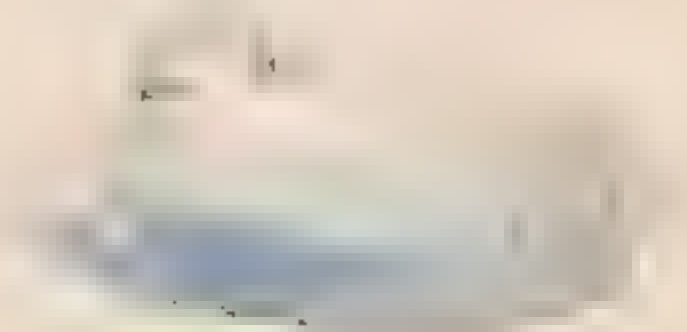


Fig I 2½

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|---------|
| 6 inch Diameter at top..... | | | 10½ ea. |
| 7 „ „ | 1 | 0 | „ |
| 8 „ „ | 1 | 2 | „ |
| 9 „ „ | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 10 „ „ | 1 | 9½ | „ |
| 11 „ „ | 2 | 2 | „ |
| 12 „ „ | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 14 „ „ | 4 | 6 | „ |

T. and C. Clark & Co's, Patent Enamelled Porcelain

Cast-Iron Ware.

T. & C. Clark & Co.'s Patent Porcelain Enamelled Cast Iron Ware, has from the time of its first introduction always been warranted to be perfectly wholesome, and is the only Enamelled Ware Manufactured in Great Britain, for which a Medal was awarded by the Furors of the Paris Exhibition of 1867.

The more recently introduced Enamelled Wrought Iron Ware, Manufactured by T. & C. Clark and Co., is likewise warranted to be perfectly wholesome.

RICE BOWLS,
WITH WIRE HANDLES.



Fig. A 2 5/8.

| Diameter. | £ | s. | d. | |
|--------------|---|----|-------|-------|
| 5 1/2 inches | 0 | 0 | 6 1/2 | each. |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | " |
| 6 1/2 | 0 | 0 | 7 1/2 | " |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | " |
| 7 1/2 | 0 | 0 | 8 1/2 | " |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | " |
| 8 1/2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | " |
| 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | " |
| 9 1/2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | " |
| 10 | 0 | 1 | 4 | " |
| 10 1/2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | " |
| 11 | 0 | 1 | 9 | " |
| 11 1/2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | " |
| 12 | 0 | 2 | 3 | " |
| 12 1/2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | " |
| 13 | 0 | 2 | 9 | " |
| 13 1/2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | " |
| 14 | 0 | 3 | 3 | " |
| 14 1/2 | 0 | 3 | 6 | " |
| 15 | 0 | 4 | 0 | " |
| 15 1/2 | 0 | 4 | 9 | " |
| 16 | 0 | 5 | 6 | " |
| 17 | 0 | 6 | 3 | " |
| 18 | 0 | 7 | 0 | " |
| 20 | 0 | 8 | 0 | " |
| 22 | 0 | 12 | 0 | " |
| 24 | 0 | 16 | 0 | " |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 30 | 1 | 4 | 0 | " |
| 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 | " |

With lips 3d. each extra up to 16 inches, above, 6d. each extra, either on side or under handle.

With three legs 3d. each extra up to 16 inches, above, 6d. each extra.

With 1 inch Ring under handle for Water Bath, 1d. per inch extra.

EVAPORATING BOWLS,
WITH LIPS.



Fig B 2 5/8.

| Diameter. | £ | s. | d. | |
|--------------|----|--------|-------|--|
| 2 1/2 inches | 0 | 6 | each. | |
| 3 | 0 | 6 1/2 | " | |
| 3 1/2 | 0 | 7 | " | |
| 4 | 0 | 7 1/2 | " | |
| 4 1/2 | 0 | 8 | " | |
| 5 | 0 | 8 1/2 | " | |
| 5 1/2 | 0 | 9 | " | |
| 6 | 0 | 9 1/2 | " | |
| 6 1/2 | 0 | 10 | " | |
| 7 | 0 | 10 1/2 | " | |
| 7 1/2 | 0 | 11 | " | |
| 8 | 1 | 0 | " | |
| 8 1/2 | 1 | 1 | " | |
| 9 | 1 | 2 | " | |
| 9 1/2 | 1 | 4 | " | |
| 10 | 1 | 6 | " | |
| 10 1/2 | 1 | 9 | " | |
| 11 | 2 | 0 | " | |
| 11 1/2 | 2 | 3 | " | |
| 12 | 2 | 6 | " | |
| 13 | 3 | 0 | " | |
| 14 | 3 | 6 | " | |
| 15 | 4 | 0 | " | |
| 16 | 4 | 6 | " | |
| 17 | 5 | 0 | " | |
| 18 | 5 | 6 | " | |
| 19 | 6 | 0 | " | |
| 20 | 7 | 0 | " | |
| 21 | 10 | 0 | " | |
| 22 | 14 | 0 | " | |

If with Tinned Bow Handles 8d. each extra.

EVAPORATING BOWLS,
WITHOUT LIPS.

| Diameter. | £ | s. | d. | |
|-----------|---|----|---------|---|
| 24 inches | 0 | 17 | 0 each. | |
| 26 | 0 | 19 | 0 | " |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 0 | " |
| 30 | 1 | 3 | 0 | " |
| 32 | 1 | 5 | 0 | " |
| 34 | 1 | 10 | 0 | " |

2 $\frac{3}{4}$ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$

CLARK'S REGISTERED ENAMELLED CAST-IRON,

SAFETY TEA KETTLE,

With Cast-Iron Cover, and Electro-Bronzed Ornamental Barrel Handle.

Fig. A 2 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Fig. B 2 $\frac{3}{4}$.

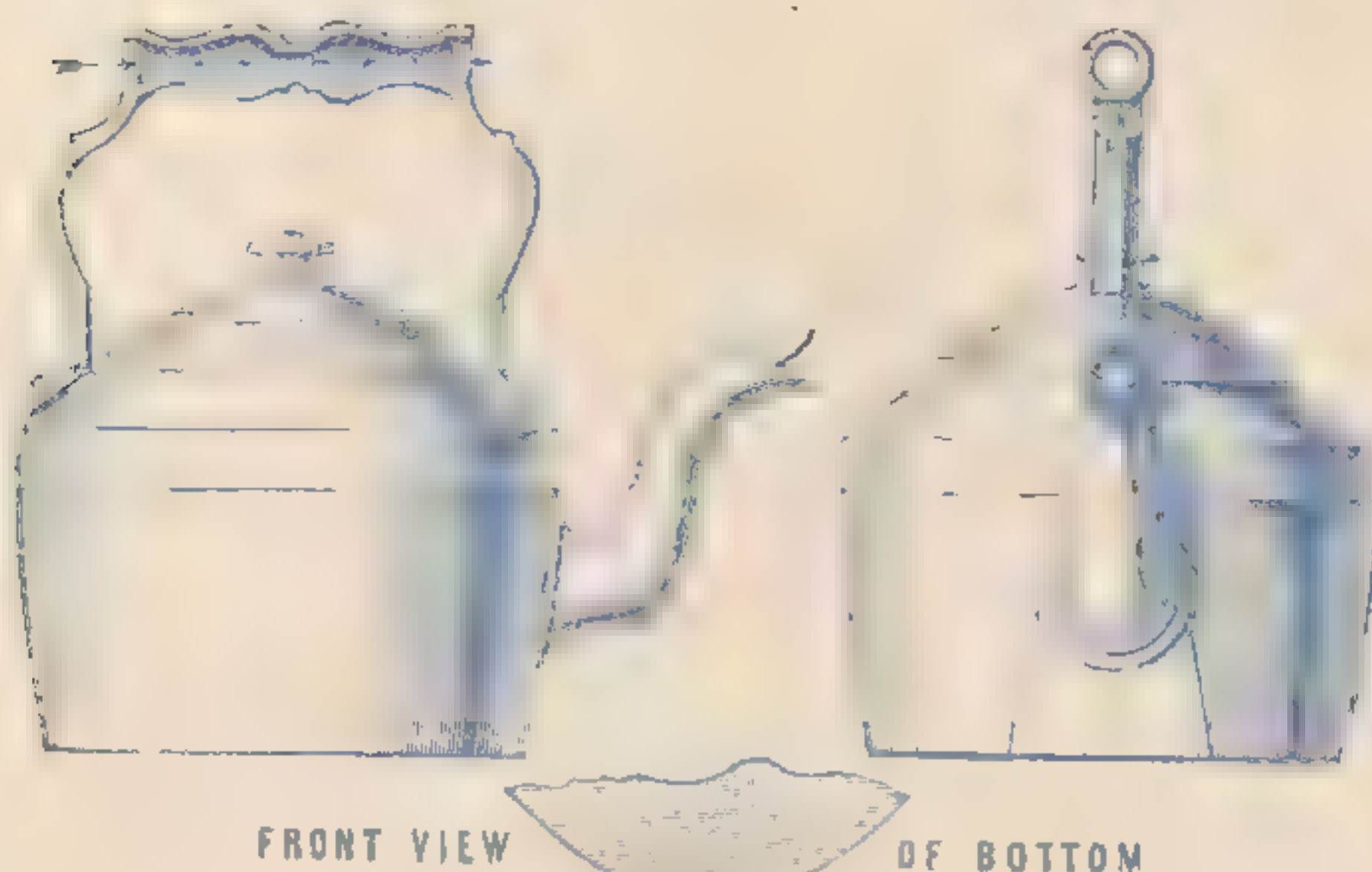


Fig. C 2 $\frac{3}{4}$.

The advantages of this registered shape of Kettle are that when it is pressed forward for pouring out, the square front prevents its turning or twisting on one side, (which twisting is the cause of many scalds with the old round front kettle), also the form of the barrel handle prevents the registered pattern from slipping when hung upon a hook over the fire, and its being hollow, a current of air passes through, keeping it always cool.

ROUND.

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5x | 4 | 4x | 5 | 5x | 6 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 pints. |
| | 4/3 | 4/9 | 5/3 | 5/9 | 6/3 | 6/9 | 7/3 | 7/9 | 8/3 each. |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON PAN,

GLUE POTS,

With Black Jackets.

For Glue Pots, with

Copper Pan, see

Page 37.



For Wrought-Iron

Glue Pots, with

Enamelled Wrought Pan,

see end of book.

Fig. D 2 $\frac{3}{8}$.

| No. | s. | d. | each. | No. | s. | d. | each. |
|-----|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|
| 8/0 | 0 | 11 | each. | 2 | 2 | 6 | each. |
| 7/0 | 1 | 0 | „ | 3 | 3 | 0 | „ |
| 6/0 | 1 | 1 | „ | 4 | 3 | 6 | „ |
| 5/0 | 1 | 2 | „ | 5 | 4 | 0 | „ |
| 4/0 | 1 | 3 | „ | 6 | 4 | 6 | „ |
| 3/0 | 1 | 4 | „ | 7 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 2/0 | 1 | 6 | „ | 8 | 5 | 9 | „ |
| 0 | 1 | 10 | „ | 9 | 7 | 0 | „ |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | „ | 10 | 8 | 0 | „ |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

DANISH POT.

Fig. E 27.



| Size | 1 | 1½ | 1½ | 1¾ | 2 | 2¼ | 2½ | 2¾ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 gallons. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| Body..... | 2/4 | 2/6 | 2/8 | 3/ | 3/3 | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/- | 6/6 | 8/- | 9/6 each. |
| Cast Cover } Enamelled } | 1/2 | 1/3 | 1/4 | 1/6 | 1/8 | 1/10 | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 4/- | 4/9 .. |

MARMONTS,

SIMILAR IN SHAPE, BUT A LITTLE DEEPER THAN DANISH POT.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

CAMP OVEN, WITH THREE LEGS.

Fig. B 27.



Fig. C 27.

CONVEX COVER.

| Size | 1 | 1½ | 1½ | 1¾ | 2 | 2¼ | 2½ | 2¾ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 gallons. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| Body..... | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/- | 3/3 | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/3 | 4/9 | 5/3 | 7/- | 8/6 | 10/- each. |
| Cast Cover } Enamelled } | 1/2 | 1/3 | 1/4 | 1/6 | 1/8 | 1/10 | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 4/- | 4/9 .. |

Fig. D 27.

CONCAVE COVER.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

IMPROVED LIPPED MASLIN KETTLE,

With Registered Stop Bail Handle.

Fig. A 3.

Fig. A.
 Is the article usually
 sent, and
 shows the use of the
 Registered
 Stop Handle when
 pouring out
 of the Kettle.



Fig. B
 Shows Maslin with-
 out Lip,
 with the Handle
 dropped
 the reverse way for
 packing.

Lined with *Enamel*, warranted free from Lead, or any other Poisonous substances. It is the absence of all materials injurious to health, added to the fact that this is the hardest Enamel yet introduced for Cast-Iron Hollow-ware, and consequently the least liable to be acted upon by Acids (an important consideration in preserving fruits, and, indeed, in all culinary operations), that has for many years given it the command of the markets, and which being brought before the notice of the Jurors of the Paris Exhibition of 1867, mainly induced them to award to T. & C. CLARK & CO., the Patentees, the only Medal awarded for Enamel Cast-Iron Hollow-ware Manufactured in Great Britain.

Fig. B 3.



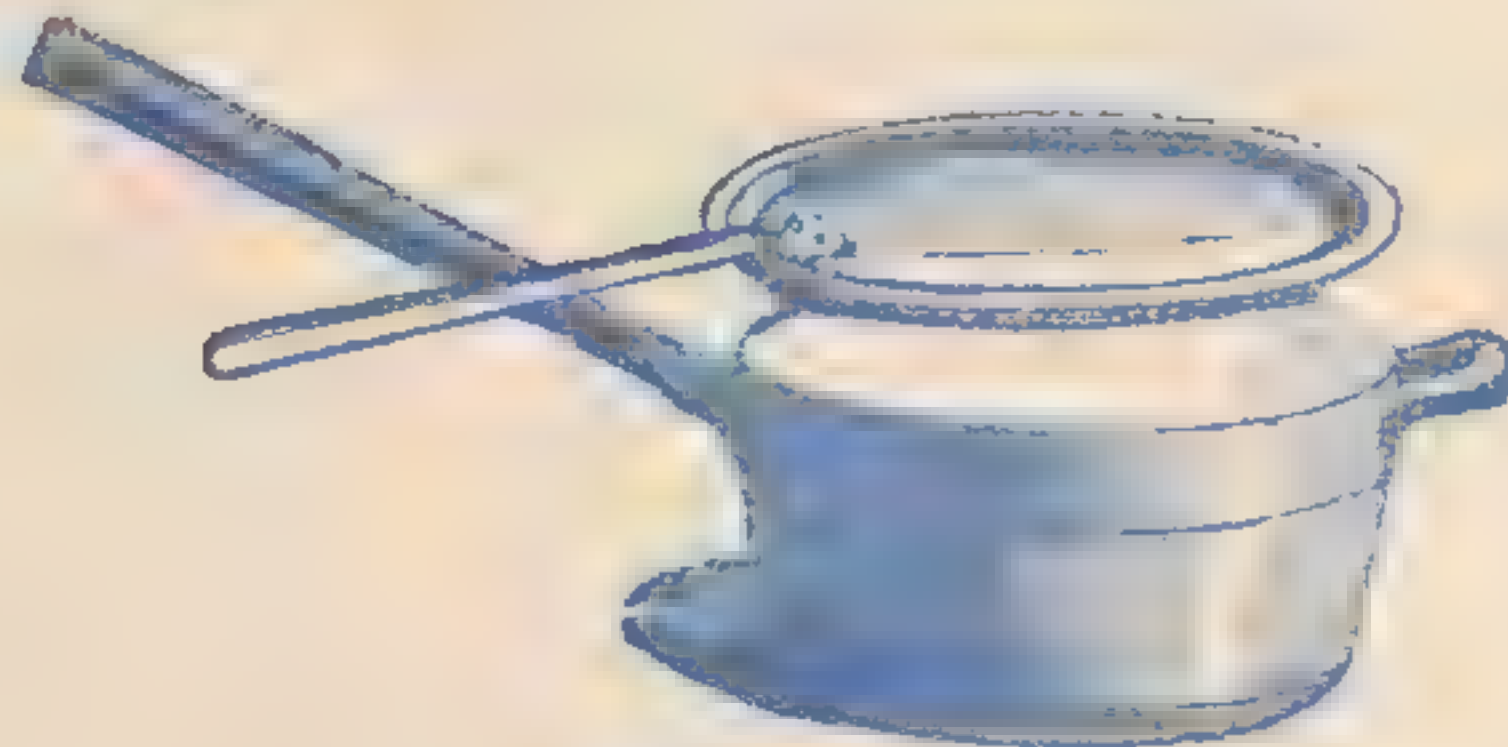
| No. | | s. | d. | No. | | s. | d. |
|-----|-----------|----|---------|-----|-----------|----|---------|
| 1 | 2½ pints | 1 | 4 each. | 10x | 6½ quarts | 3 | 6 each. |
| 1x | 2¾ pints | 1 | 5 „ | 11 | 7 quarts | 3 | 9 „ |
| 2 | 3 pints | 1 | 6 „ | 11x | 7½ quarts | 4 | 0 „ |
| 2x | 3¼ pints | 1 | 7 „ | 12 | 8 quarts | 4 | 3 „ |
| 3 | 3½ pints | 1 | 8 „ | 12x | 9 quarts | 4 | 6 „ |
| 3x | 3¾ pints | 1 | 9 „ | 13 | 10 quarts | 4 | 9 „ |
| 4 | 4 pints | 1 | 10 „ | 13x | 11 quarts | 5 | 0 „ |
| 4x | 4½ pints | 1 | 11 „ | 14 | 12 quarts | 5 | 6 „ |
| 5 | 5 pints | 2 | 0 „ | 14x | 13 quarts | 6 | 0 „ |
| 5x | 5½ pints | 2 | 1 „ | 15 | 14 quarts | 6 | 6 „ |
| 6 | 6 pints | 2 | 2 „ | 15x | 15 quarts | 7 | 0 „ |
| 6x | 6½ pints | 2 | 3 „ | 16 | 16 quarts | 7 | 6 „ |
| 7 | 7 pints | 2 | 4 „ | 16x | 17 quarts | 8 | 0 „ |
| 7x | 7½ pints | 2 | 6 „ | 17 | 18 quarts | 8 | 6 „ |
| 8 | 8 pints | 2 | 8 „ | 17x | 19 quarts | 9 | 0 „ |
| 8x | 9 pints | 2 | 10 „ | 18 | 20 quarts | 10 | 0 „ |
| 9 | 5 quarts | 3 | 0 „ | 18x | 21 quarts | 11 | 0 „ |
| 9x | 5½ quarts | 3 | 2 „ | 19 | 22 quarts | 12 | 0 „ |
| 10 | 6 quarts | 3 | 4 „ | 20 | 24 quarts | 14 | 0 „ |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

BRAZING PAN AND COVER

With Cast Front Handle.

Fig. B 3½.



| The English Measure. | | About French Measure. | With Block Tin Cover. | | Without Cover. | | Block Tin Cover. | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|----|-------|
| | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 1½ pints | ..... | ¾ litre | 1 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5 | each. |
| 1¾ pints | ..... | 1 litre | 1 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 | " |
| 2 pints | ..... | 1¼ litre | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | " |
| 2½ pints | ..... | 1½ litre | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 7 | " |
| 3 pints | ..... | 1¾ litre | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 8 | " |
| 3½ pints | ..... | 2 litres | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 8 | " |
| 4 pints | ..... | 2¼ litres | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | " |
| 4½ pints | ..... | 2½ litres | 2 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | " |
| 5 pints | ..... | 2¾ litres | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 11 | " |
| 5½ pints | ..... | 3 litres | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 11 | " |
| 6 pints | ..... | 3½ litres | 3 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | " |
| 6½ pints | ..... | 3¾ litres | 3 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 0 | " |
| 7 pints | ..... | 4 litres | 3 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | " |
| 8 pints | ..... | 4½ litres | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | " |
| 9 pints | ..... | 5 litres | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | " |
| 10 pints | ..... | 5½ litres | 4 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 4 | " |
| 11 pints | ..... | 6 litres | 5 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | " |
| 12 pints | ..... | 6¾ litres | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 9 | " |
| 14 pints | ..... | 8 litres | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | " |
| 16 pints | ..... | 9¼ litres | 8 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 | " |

Loose Dove Tail Handles (as engraved), sent if required.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

MILK PORRINGER.

| No. | | | Without Cover. | | Bright Cover. | | Japanned Cover. | | |
|-----|-----|----------|----------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|----|-------|
| | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| C0 | ... | ¼ pint | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3½ | each. |
| 0 | ... | ½ pint | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3½ | " |
| 1 | ... | 1 pint | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3½ | " |
| 2 | .. | 1½ pints | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4½ | " |
| 3 | ... | 2 pints | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4½ | " |
| 4 | ... | 2½ pints | 1 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | " |
| 5 | ... | 3 pints | 1 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 | " |

For Prices of Plug Bowls, with side holes, see page 15½.

Fig. I 4.

LONG HANDLED
PLANISHED TIN PLATE COVER.

Fig. L 4.

PATENTED DOUBLE EDGED
TINNED IRON COVER.

STEW PANS,

WITH

COVERS.

Fig. K 4

JAPANNED, OR
TINNED IRON COVER.

Fig. M 4.

RING HANDLED
PLANISHED TIN PLATE COVER.

Usually
sent with
Fig. I 4
Covers.

DEEP STEW PANS,
WITH LONG HANDLES

Fig. N 4.

SHALLOW STEW PANS,

WITH LONG HANDLES.

Fig. O 4.

| No. | With Planished Tin Plate Fig. I Covers. | | Open. | | Planished Japanned, or Tin Plate Tinned Iron Fig. I Covers. Covers. | |
|-----|---|-----|-------|----|---|----|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 4/0 | 0 | 11½ | 0 | 7½ | 0 | 4 |
| 3/0 | 1 | 1½ | 0 | 9½ | 0 | 4 |
| 2/0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5 |
| 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 |
| 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 |
| 4 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 11 |
| 6 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 8 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| 9 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 10 |
| 11 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 12 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 13 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| 14 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 11 |
| 15 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 16 | 14 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 17 | 16 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 18 | 19 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 19 | 21 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 20 | 24 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 21 | 26 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 22 | 29 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 23 | 31 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 24 | 34 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 8 | 0 |

No. 9 and all larger sizes have front handles.
If smaller sizes are required with front handles,
3d. each extra, as Fig. O 4½.

Fig P 4

STEW PAN,
WITH ELLIPTIC HANDLES.
Same price as with Long Handles.

| No. | With Planished Tin Plate Covers. | | Open. | | Planished Tin Plate Covers. | | Japanned, or Tinned Iron Covers. | |
|-----|--|----|-------|----|-----------------------------------|----|--|--------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 4/0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3½ ea. |
| 3/0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3½ " |
| 2/0 | 1 | 2½ | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 " |
| 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 " |
| 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 " |
| 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 " |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 " |
| 4 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5 " |
| 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 5 " |
| 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 " |
| 7 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 6 " |
| 8 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 6 " |
| 9 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 7 " |
| 10 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 7 " |
| 11 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 " |
| 12 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 9 " |
| 13 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 10 " |
| 14 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 11 " |
| 15 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 " |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 " |
| 17 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 " |
| 18 | 18 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 4 " |
| 19 | 20 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 8 " |
| 20 | 23 | 0 | 17 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 " |
| 21 | 25 | 6 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 6 " |
| 22 | 28 | 0 | 21 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 3 " |
| 23 | 30 | 6 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 6 " |
| 24 | 33 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 " |

No. 9 and all larger sizes have front handles.
If smaller sizes are required with front handles,
3d. each extra, as Fig. O 4½.

Fig S 4.

STEW PAN,
WITH BOW HANDLES.
Some price as with Long Handles.

Bright Flat Handles to Stewpans, from 4/0 to 3 4d. each extra.
Ditto ditto from 4 to 24 8d. each extra.
Stewpans with Three Legs 3d. each extra.

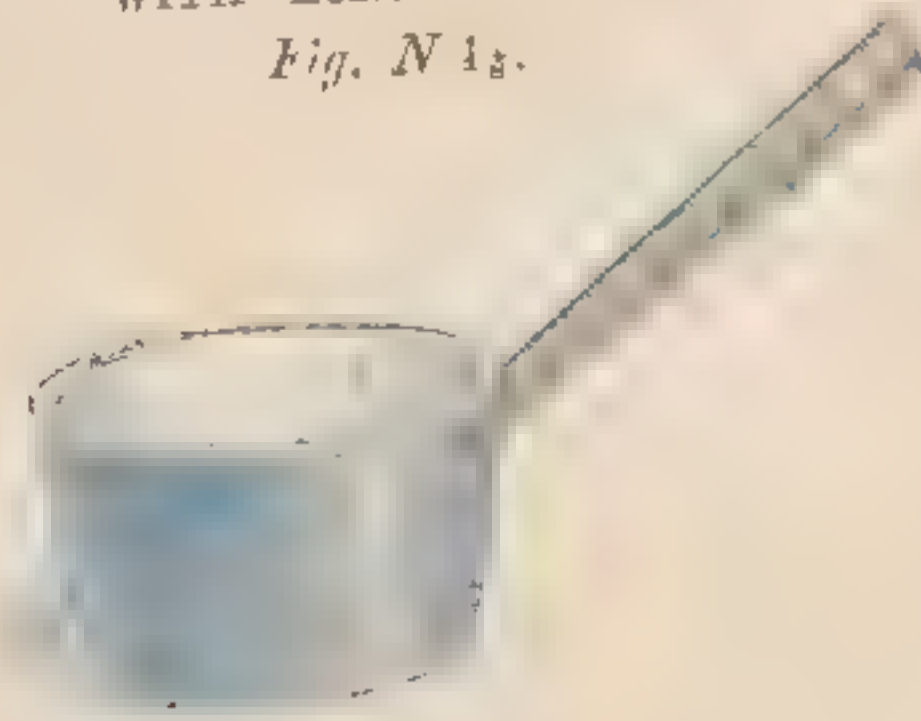
Enamelled French Stewpans are usually sent with Fig. I 4 Cover, unless specially ordered otherwise.

FRENCH OR EXTRA DEEP

STEW PANS,

WITH LONG HANDLE.

Fig. N 4½.



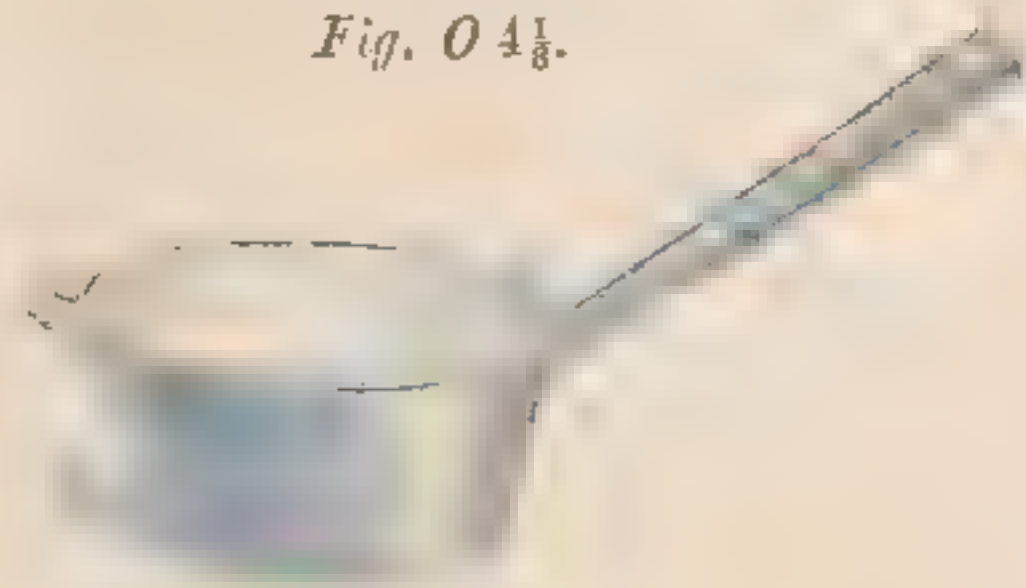
| No. | | | With Planished Tin Plate | | Planished Tin Plate | | Japanned, or Tinned Iron | | |
|---------------|----|---------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----|--|
| | | | Fig. I 4 Covers. | Open. | Covers. | Covers. | Covers. | | |
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 4'0 .. 1 pt | 1 | 5 .. 1 | 1 .. 0 | 4 .. 0 | 3½ ea | | | | |
| 3'0 .. 1½ pts | 1 | 6 .. 1 | 2 .. 0 | 4 .. 0 | 3½ " | | | | |
| 2'0 .. 2 pts | 1 | 8 .. 1 | 3 .. 0 | 5 .. 0 | 4 " | | | | |
| 0 .. 2½ pts | 2 | 0 .. 1 | 6 .. 0 | 6 .. 0 | 4 " | | | | |
| 1 .. 3 pts | 2 | 4 .. 1 | 9 .. 0 | 7 .. 0 | 4 " | | | | |
| 2 .. 4 pts | 2 | 10 .. 2 | 2 .. 0 | 8 .. 0 | 4 " | | | | |
| 3 .. 5 pts | 3 | 5 .. 2 | 8 .. 0 | 9 .. 0 | 5 " | | | | |
| 4 .. 6 pts | 3 | 11 .. 3 | 1 .. 0 | 10 .. 0 | 5 " | | | | |
| 5 .. 7 pts | 4 | 6 .. 3 | 7 .. 0 | 11 .. 0 | 5 " | | | | |
| 6 .. 8 pts | 5 | 0 .. 4 | 0 .. 1 | 0 .. 0 | 5 " | | | | |
| 7 .. 10 pts | 5 | 9 .. 4 | 6 .. 1 | 3 .. 0 | 6 " | | | | |
| 8 .. 12 pts | 6 | 4 .. 5 | 0 .. 1 | 4 .. 0 | 6 " | | | | |
| 9 .. 7 qts | 7 | 1 .. 5 | 6 .. 1 | 7 .. 0 | 7 " | | | | |
| 10 .. 8 qts | 7 | 10 .. 6 | 0 .. 1 | 10 .. 0 | 7 " | | | | |
| 11 .. 9 qts | 8 | 9 .. 6 | 9 .. 2 | 0 .. 0 | 8 " | | | | |
| 12 .. 10 qts | 9 | 9 .. 7 | 6 .. 2 | 3 .. 0 | 9 " | | | | |
| 13 .. 11 qts | 10 | 7 .. 8 | 0 .. 2 | 7 .. 0 | 10 " | | | | |
| 14 .. 12 qts | 11 | 11 .. 9 | 0 .. 2 | 11 .. 0 | 11 " | | | | |
| 15 .. 13 qts | 13 | 4 .. 10 | 0 .. 3 | 4 .. 1 | 0 " | | | | |
| 16 .. 14 qts | 16 | 0 .. 12 | 0 .. 4 | 0 .. 1 | 1 " | | | | |
| 17 .. 15 qts | 18 | 6 .. 14 | 0 .. 4 | 6 .. 1 | 4 " | | | | |
| 18 .. 16 qts | 21 | 0 .. 16 | 0 .. 5 | 0 .. 1 | 9 " | | | | |
| 19 .. 17 qts | 23 | 6 .. 18 | 0 .. 5 | 6 .. 2 | 0 " | | | | |
| 20 .. 18 qts | 26 | 0 .. 20 | 0 .. 6 | 0 .. 2 | 6 " | | | | |
| 21 .. 19 qts | 28 | 6 .. 22 | 0 .. 6 | 6 .. 3 | 0 " | | | | |
| 22 .. 20 qts | 31 | 0 .. 24 | 0 .. 7 | 0 .. 3 | 6 " | | | | |
| 23 .. 21 qts | 33 | 6 .. 26 | 6 .. 7 | 6 .. 4 | 0 " | | | | |
| 24 .. 22 qts | 36 | 0 .. 28 | 0 .. 8 | 0 .. 4 | 6 " | | | | |

No. 9 and all larger sizes have front handles,
as Fig. O 4½.

FRENCH STEW PANS,

WITH FRONT HANDLE.

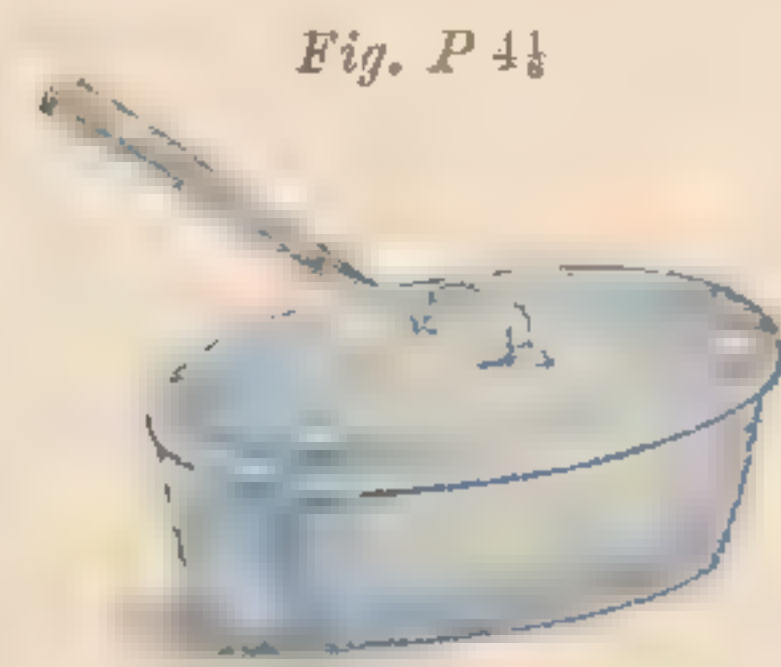
Fig. O 4½.



From No. 9 and upwards.

OVAL STEW PANS,

WITH JAPANNED COVERS.



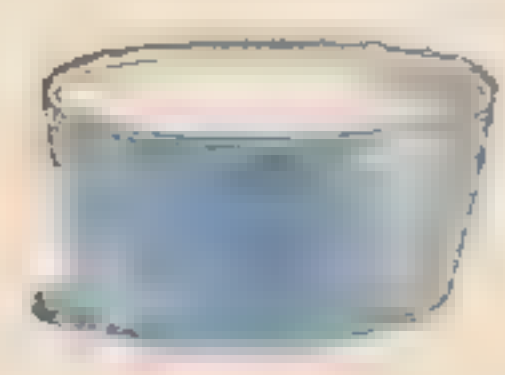
| No | | | With Jap'd Tin Iron Covers. | | Open. | | Japanned Tin Iron Covers | | Planished Tin Plate Covers. | |
|-----|---------|----|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 4'0 | 3½ pts | 3 | 6 .. 3 | 0 .. 0 | 6 .. 1 | 10 ea. | | | | |
| 3'0 | 4 pts | 3 | 10 .. 3 | 3 .. 0 | 7 .. 1 | 11 " | | | | |
| 2'0 | 4½ pts | 4 | 2 .. 3 | 6 .. 0 | 8 .. 2 | 0 " | | | | |
| 0 | 5 pts | 4 | 5 .. 3 | 9 .. 0 | 8 .. 2 | 3 " | | | | |
| 0x | 3 qts | 4 | 9 .. 4 | 0 .. 0 | 9 .. 2 | 4 " | | | | |
| 1 | 4 qts | 5 | 0 .. 4 | 3 .. 0 | 9 .. 2 | 4 " | | | | |
| 1x | 4½ qts | 5 | 6 .. 4 | 6 .. 0 | 10 .. 2 | 6 " | | | | |
| 2 | 5 qts | 5 | 7 .. 4 | 9 .. 0 | 10 .. 2 | 8 " | | | | |
| 3 | 6 qts | 6 | 6 .. 5 | 6 .. 1 | 0 .. 3 | 2 " | | | | |
| 4 | 2 gals | 7 | 11 .. 6 | 9 .. 1 | 2 .. 3 | 10 " | | | | |
| 5 | 2½ gals | 9 | 4 .. 8 | 0 .. 1 | 4 .. 4 | 2 " | | | | |
| 6 | 3 gals | 10 | 6 .. 9 | 0 .. 1 | 6 .. 4 | 10 " | | | | |
| 7 | 3½ gals | 12 | 3 .. 10 | 6 .. 1 | 9 .. 5 | 0 " | | | | |
| 8 | 4 gals | 14 | 6 .. 12 | 6 .. 2 | 0 .. 5 | 6 " | | | | |
| 9 | 4½ gals | 17 | 3 .. 15 | 0 .. 2 | 3 .. 6 | 0 " | | | | |
| 10 | 5 gals | 20 | 6 .. 18 | 0 .. 2 | 6 .. 6 | 6 " | | | | |
| 11 | 5½ gals | 24 | 0 .. 21 | 0 .. 3 | 0 .. 7 | 0 " | | | | |
| 12 | 6 gals | 26 | 6 .. 23 | 0 .. 3 | 6 .. 7 | 6 " | | | | |

No. 4 and all larger sizes have front handles.

STOVE PANS,

WITHOUT HANDLES.

Fig. L 4½.



| | | s. d. | |
|-------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| No. 0 | 5½ inches diameter | 0 | 9 each. |
| 1 | 6 inches ditto | 0 | 11 " |
| 2 | 6½ inches ditto | 1 | 2 " |
| 3 | 7 inches ditto | 1 | 4 " |
| 4 | 7½ inches ditto | 1 | 9 " |

SOUP BOWL.

WITH WOOD HANDLES AND BRIGHT COVERS.



Fig. D 4½.

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------------------|----|----|-------|
| 6 inches diameter | 2 | 2 | each. |
| 6½ ditto ditto | 2 | 3 | " |
| 7 ditto ditto | 2 | 7 | " |
| 7½ ditto ditto | 2 | 9 | " |
| 8 ditto ditto | 3 | 0 | " |
| 8½ ditto ditto | 3 | 4 | " |
| 9 ditto ditto | 3 | 9 | " |
| 10 ditto ditto | 4 | 3 | " |

NARROW-BOTTOM MILK PAN.

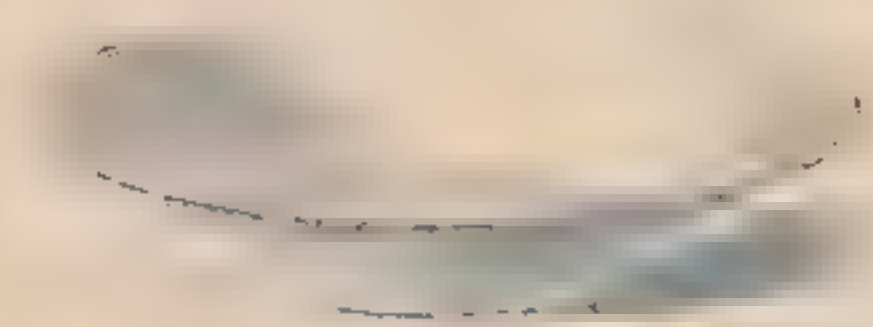


Fig. C 4½.

| | s. | d. | |
|----------------------------|----|----|-------|
| 10 inches across top | 3 | 0 | each. |
| 11 ditto ditto | 3 | 6 | " |
| 12 ditto ditto | 4 | 0 | " |
| 13 ditto ditto | 5 | 0 | " |
| 14 ditto ditto | 6 | 0 | " |
| 15 ditto ditto | 6 | 6 | " |
| 16 ditto ditto | 7 | 0 | " |
| 17 ditto ditto | 8 | 0 | " |
| 18 ditto ditto | 9 | 0 | " |
| 19 ditto ditto | 10 | 0 | " |
| 20 ditto ditto | 11 | 0 | " |
| 21 ditto ditto | 12 | 0 | " |
| 22 ditto ditto | 14 | 0 | " |
| 23 ditto ditto | 15 | 0 | " |
| 24 ditto ditto | 16 | 0 | " |

ROUND SALTING PAN.



Fig. A 4½.

| | s. | d. | |
|--|----|----|-------|
| No. E 10—19in. diameter, } by 6in. deep } | 10 | 0 | each. |

OVAL SALTING PAN.

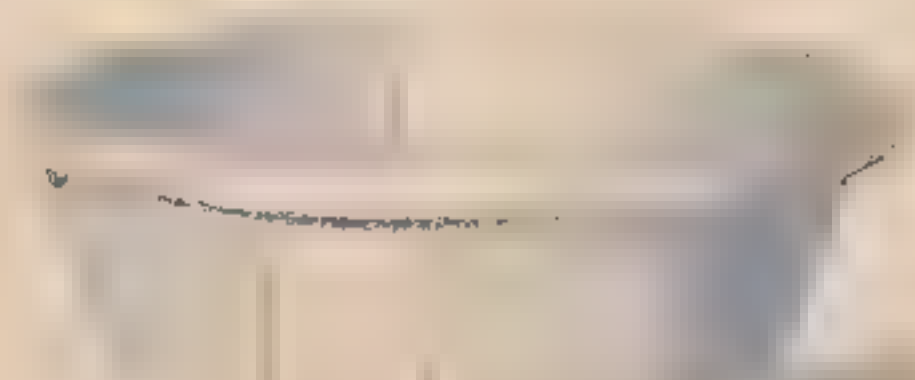


Fig. B 4½.

| | s. | d. | |
|--|----|----|-------|
| No. E 20—17in. by 13in. } by 9½in. deep } | 10 | 0 | each. |

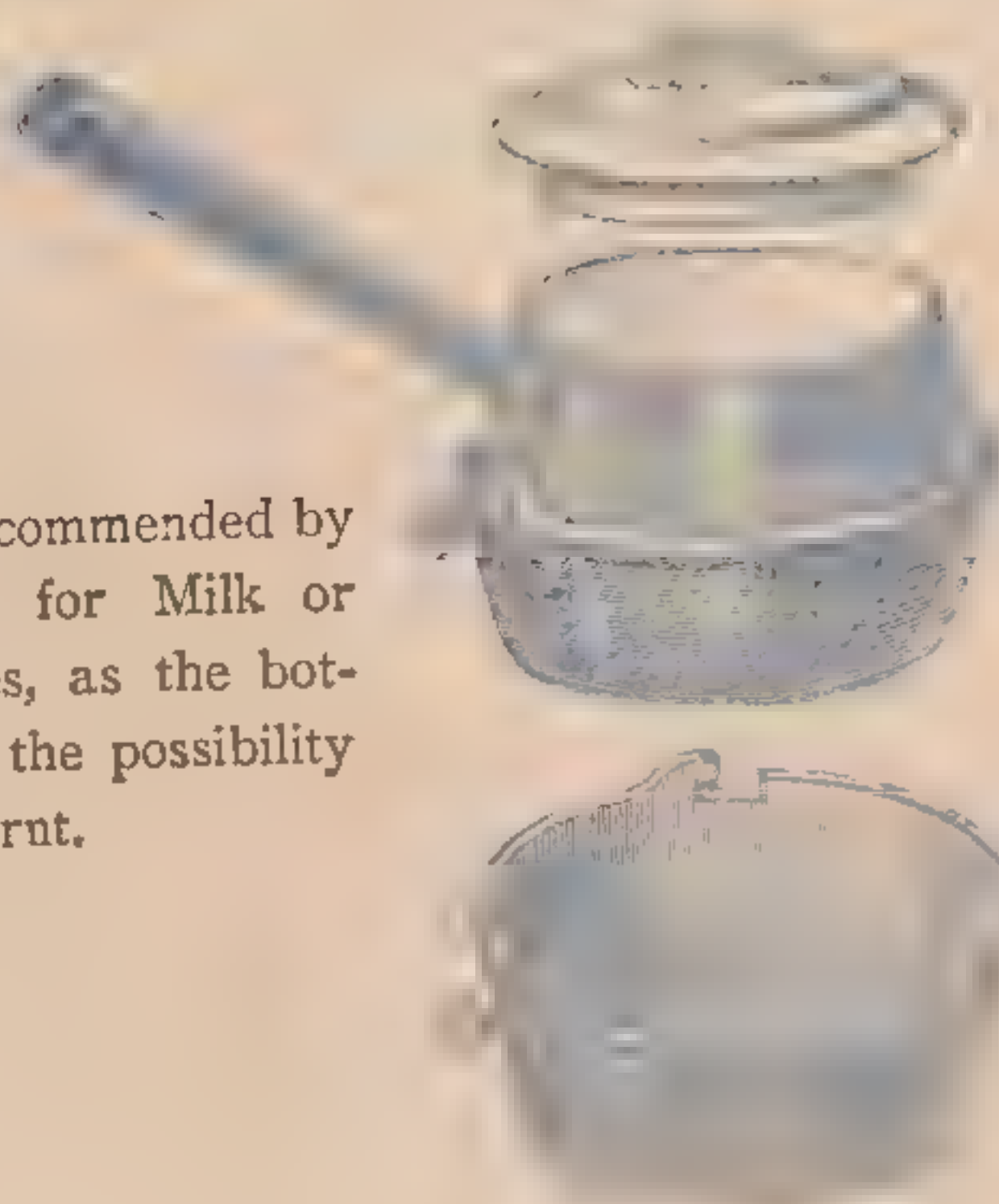
CAST-IRON STEAM OVEN PAN AND GRIDIRON.

| Outside Measure at Top. | Number. | Pan. s. d. | Gridiron. s. d. |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 16 × 8 × 1¾ inch | | 4 6 | 4 6 each. |
| 16 × 10 × 1¾ inch | | 5 0 | 5 0 " |
| 16 × 12 × 1¾ inch | | 5 6 | 5 6 " |
| 20 × 10 × 1¾ inch | | 6 0 | 6 0 " |
| 20 × 12 × 1¾ inch | | 7 0 | 7 0 " |
| 20 × 15 × 1¾ inch | 247 | 7 6 | 7 6 " |
| 24 × 12 × 1¾ inch | | 8 0 | 8 0 " |
| 24 × 14 × 1¾ inch | | 9 0 | 9 0 " |
| 24 × 16 × 1¾ inch | | 10 0 | 10 0 " |

SAMPSON'S PATENT MODERATOR SAUCEPANS,

WITH BLOCK TIN COVERS.

Strongly recommended by the Patentee for Milk or making Sauces, as the bottom prevents the possibility of its being burnt.



With Block Tin Cover and Moveable Moderator Bottom,

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|----|------|
| $\frac{3}{4}$ pint | 2 | 3 | each |
| 1 pint | 2 | 6 | ,, |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pint | 3 | 0 | ,, |
| 2 pints | 3 | 3 | ,, |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints | 3 | 6 | ,, |
| 3 pints | 4 | 0 | ,, |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints | 4 | 6 | ,, |
| 4 pints | 5 | 0 | ,, |
| 5 pints | 5 | 9 | ,, |
| 6 pints | 6 | 6 | ,, |
| 7 pints | 7 | 3 | ,, |
| 8 pints | 8 | 0 | ,, |

Fig. A 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.

ITALIAN SAUCEPANS,

WITHOUT COVERS.



Fig. B 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------------------|----|----|------|
| 1821— 3 inches diameter | 0 | 9 | each |
| 1822— 4 ditto ditto | 1 | 0 | ,, |
| 1823— 5 ditto ditto | 1 | 6 | ,, |
| 1824— 6 ditto ditto | 2 | 0 | ,, |
| 1825— 7 ditto ditto | 3 | 0 | ,, |
| 1826— 8 ditto ditto | 4 | 0 | ,, |
| 1827— 9 ditto ditto | 5 | 0 | ,, |
| 1828— 10 ditto ditto | 6 | 0 | ,, |
| 1829— 11 ditto ditto | 7 | 0 | ,, |
| 1830— 12 ditto ditto | 8 | 0 | ,, |

ITALIAN POTS,

WITHOUT COVERS.

WITH JUG HANDLES.

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 1803— 1 quart | 3 | 0 | each. |
| ,, 1806— 2 quarts | 3 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, 1807— 3 quarts | 4 | 0 | ,, |

ROUND FRYING PANS.

If
Figs E, F, and D,
FRYING PANS,
are Lipped,
2d.
Each extra.



Fig. F 5.

WITH BRIGHT FLAT HANDLES.

FRYING PANS
WITH
Loose Bail, Forked
at one end for Lip,
8d.
Each extra.



Fig. E 5.

WITH BAIL HANDLE.

| English Measure. | | French Measure. | s. | d. | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|----|----|-------|
| 2½ inches | equal to | 6½ c/m..... | 1 | 5 | each. |
| 3 inches | ditto | 7½ c/m..... | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 3½ inches | ditto | 9 c/m..... | 1 | 7 | „ |
| 4 inches | ditto | 10½ c/m..... | 1 | 8 | „ |
| 4½ inches | ditto | 11½ c/m..... | 1 | 9 | „ |
| 5 inches | ditto | 13 c/m..... | 1 | 10 | „ |
| 5½ inches | ditto | 14 c/m..... | 1 | 11 | „ |
| 6 inches | ditto | 15½ c/m..... | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 6½ inches | ditto | 17½ c/m..... | 2 | 1 | „ |
| 7 inches | ditto | 18 c/m..... | 2 | 3 | „ |
| 7½ inches | ditto | 19 c/m..... | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 8 inches | ditto | 20½ c/m..... | 2 | 8 | „ |
| 8½ inches | ditto | 21½ c/m..... | 2 | 10 | „ |
| 9 inches | ditto | 23 c/m..... | 3 | 0 | „ |
| 9½ inches | ditto | 24 c/m..... | 3 | 3 | „ |
| 10 inches | ditto | 25½ c/m..... | 3 | 6 | „ |
| 10½ inches | ditto | 27 c/m..... | 3 | 9 | „ |



Fig. D 5

WITH BOW HANDLES.

| English Measure. | | French Measure. | s. | d. | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|----|----|-------|
| 11 inches | equal to | 28 c/m..... | 4 | 0 | each. |
| 11½ inches | ditto | 29½ c/m..... | 4 | 3 | „ |
| 12 inches | ditto | 30½ c/m..... | 4 | 6 | „ |
| 13 inches | ditto | 33 c/m..... | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 14 inches | ditto | 35½ c/m..... | 5 | 6 | „ |
| 15 inches | ditto | 38 c/m..... | 6 | 0 | „ |
| 16 inches | ditto | 40½ c/m..... | 6 | 6 | „ |
| 17 inches | ditto | 43 c/m..... | 7 | 0 | „ |
| 18 inches | ditto | 45½ c/m..... | 8 | 0 | „ |
| 19 inches | ditto | 48 c/m..... | 9 | 0 | „ |
| 20 inches | ditto | 51 c/m..... | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 21 inches | ditto | 53 c/m..... | 11 | 0 | „ |
| 22 inches | ditto | 56 c/m..... | 12 | 0 | „ |
| 23 inches | ditto | 58½ c/m..... | 14 | 0 | „ |
| 24 inches | ditto | 61 c/m..... | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 26 inches | ditto | 66 c/m..... | 19 | 0 | „ |
| 28 inches | ditto | 71 c/m..... | 22 | 0 | „ |

Oval Frying Pans measured long ways of bottom, same sizes and prices as above.

An improvement has been made in the fixing on the Bright Flat Handle of Fig. F 5, which makes it much stronger and much easier to pack, as the handles can go loose if required,

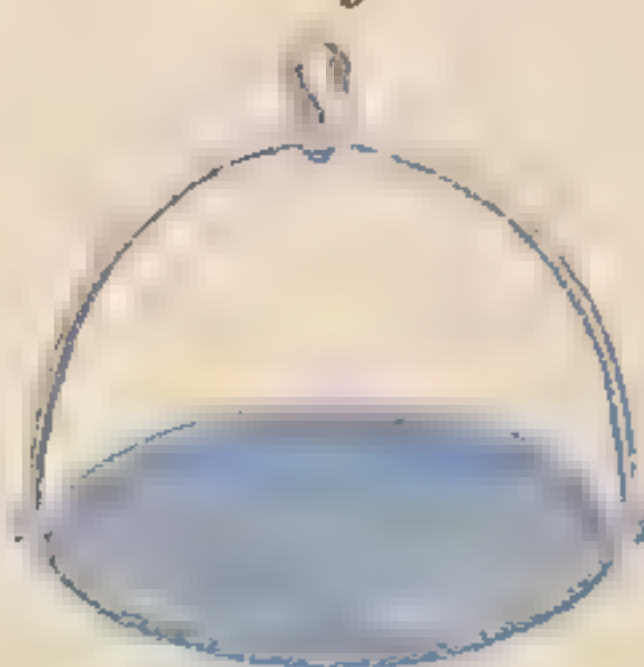
Fig. G 5.



PIKELET PANS

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------|----|----|------|
| 8 inches | 3 | 0 | each |
| 9 inches | 3 | 6 | „ |
| 10 inches | 4 | 0 | „ |

Fig. H 5.



STEAK PANS.

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 1 | 3 | 9 | each. |
| 2 | 4 | 0 | „ |

PRESERVING PANS.

Fig. A 5 $\frac{1}{8}$.

HANDLES

usually rivetted
through bits cast on
side.



When Handles
are ordered to be sent
loose they will be
sent with screws.

| Size in English Outside Measure | | Size in French Outside Measure | | Without Cover. s. d. | | Tinned Wrought-Iron Covers. s. d. | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----|---|---------|
| 6 × 3 inches deep | ..... | 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 8 | c/m | 4 | 9 | 0 | 8 each. |
| 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | ditto | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | c/m | 4 | 10 | 0 | 10 „ |
| 7 × 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | 18 × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | c/m | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 „ |
| 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | 19 × 9 | c/m | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 „ |
| 8 × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ditto | 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | c/m | 5 | 3 | 1 | 6 „ |
| 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ditto | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | c/m | 5 | 5 | 1 | 8 „ |
| 9 × 4 | ditto | 23 × 10 | c/m | 5 | 6 | 1 | 9 „ |
| 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 | ditto | 24 × 10 | c/m | 5 | 8 | 1 | 10 „ |
| 10 × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | ditto | 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 11 | c/m | 5 | 9 | 2 | 0 „ |
| 11 × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | 28 × 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | c/m | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 „ |
| 12 × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ditto | 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 12 | c/m | 6 | 6 | 2 | 6 „ |
| 13 × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ditto | 33 × 12 | c/m | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 „ |
| 14 × 5 | ditto | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | c/m | 7 | 6 | 4 | 0 „ |
| 15 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | ditto | 38 × 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | c/m | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 „ |
| 16 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | ditto | 41 × 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | c/m | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 „ |
| 17 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | 43 × 14 | c/m | 9 | 9 | 7 | 0 „ |
| 18 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | 46 × 14 | c/m | 10 | 6 | 8 | 0 „ |
| 19 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ditto | 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 15 | c/m | 11 | 6 | 9 | 0 „ |
| 20 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ | ditto | 51 × 16 | c/m | 12 | 6 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 22 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | 56 × 17 | c/m | 16 | 0 | 11 | 0 „ |
| 24 × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ditto | 61 × 20 | c/m | 20 | 0 | 12 | 0 „ |
| 26 × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | 66 × 22 | c/m | 25 | 0 | 13 | 0 „ |
| 28 × 9 | ditto | 71 × 23 | c/m | 32 | 0 | 14 | 0 „ |
| 30 × 9 | ditto | 76 × 23 | c/m | 40 | 0 | 15 | 0 „ |

T. & C. CLARK & Co. have of late greatly improved their Enamelled Cast-Iron Preserving Pans, the corners being more obtuse, the Wooden Spoon, usually used in preserving fruit, can be more easily got into the corners, and so burning avoided. Their improved White Enamel being so much thinner than it was at first made, the liability to boil is obviate.

FRENCH POTS AND COVERS.

Fig. A 5½

If with
Jug Shaped
Handles, instead of
Bow Handles.
the same price.



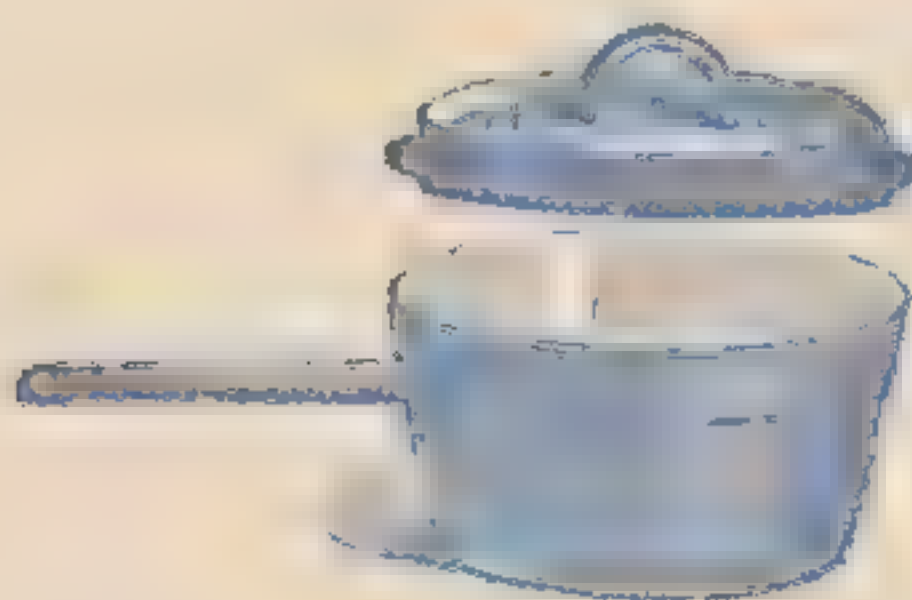
Can be made
with
Clark's Registered
Stop Bail Handle.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|
| | | 2/0 | 2/3 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/0 | 3/3 | 3/6 | 3/9 | 4/0 | 4/3 | 4/6 | 4/9 | 5/0 | 5/3 | 5/6 | 6/6 | 7/6 | 8/6 | 9/6 | 11/6 | each. |
| | No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17x | 18 | 20 | |
| French Measure | } | 1 | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | 5½ | 6 | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | Litres. |
| About Eng-lish Measure | } | 1½ | 2½ | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5½ | 6½ | 7½ | 8½ | 9½ | 10½ | 11½ | 12½ | 13½ | 14½ | 15½ | 17½ | 21 | 22½ | 24½ | pints. |

CASSEROLE AND COVER

WITH LONG CAST HANDLES.

Fig. B 5½.

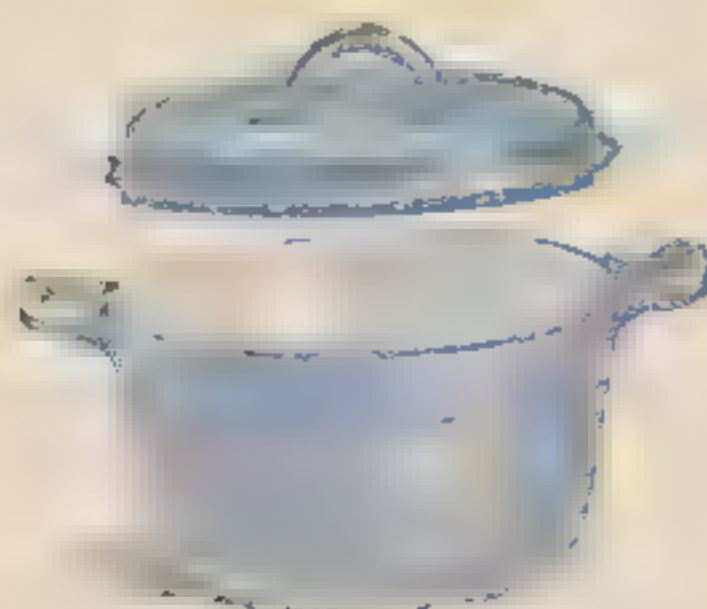


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | | 2/0 | 2/1 | 2/2 | 2/4 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/0 | 3/3 | 3/6 | 4/0 | 4/6 | 5/0 | 5/6 | 6/6 | each. |
| | No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 20 | |
| French Measure | } | 1 | 1½ | 1½ | 1¾ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Litres. |
| About Eng-lish Measure | } | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 2¾ | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5½ | 6½ | 8½ | 10½ | 12½ | 14½ | 15½ | pints |

CASSEROLE

WITH CAST BOW HANDLES AND COVER.

Fig. C 5½.



Same prices as Fig. B 5½.

SOUP DIGESTERS.

Fig. A 5 ³/₈.



POT DIGESTER.

| English Measure. | | French Measure. | | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------|------|----|---------|
| 1 quart | or | 1.14 litres | .... | 2 | 6 each. |
| 2 quarts | or | 2.28 litres | .... | 3 | 6 " |
| 3 quarts | or | 3.43 litres | .... | 4 | 6 " |
| 4 quarts | or | 4.57 litres | .... | 5 | 6 " |
| 5 quarts | or | 5.72 litres | .... | 6 | 6 " |
| 6 quarts | or | 6.86 litres | .... | 7 | 3 " |
| 7 quarts | or | 8.00 litres | .... | 8 | 3 " |
| 2 gallons | or | 9.14 litres | .... | 9 | 0 " |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ gallons | or | 10.28 litres | .... | 9 | 9 " |
| 2 ³ / ₄ gallons | or | 11.42 litres | .... | 10 | 3 " |
| 3 gallons | or | 13.71 litres | .... | 11 | 6 " |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ gallons | or | 15.99 litres | .... | 13 | 0 " |
| 4 gallons | or | 18.28 litres | .... | 14 | 6 " |
| 4 ¹ / ₂ gallons | or | 20.56 litres | .... | 16 | 0 " |
| 5 gallons | or | 21.85 litres | ... | 17 | 6 " |
| 6 gallons | or | 27.42 litres | .... | 19 | 6 " |
| 7 gallons | or | 31.98 litres | .. | 22 | 6 " |
| 8 gallons | or | 36.56 litres | ... | 26 | 0 " |
| 9 gallons | or | 41.12 litres | .... | 28 | 0 " |
| 10 gallons | or | 43.70 litres | .... | 30 | 0 " |
| 12 gallons | or | 54.84 litres | .... | 35 | 0 " |
| 14 gallons | or | 63.96 litres | .... | 42 | 0 " |
| 16 gallons | or | 73.12 litres | .... | 50 | 0 " |
| 18 gallons | or | 82.24 litres | .... | 60 | 0 " |

If with Well or Sunk Bottom, 1 ¹/₂d. per quart extra.

Bow Handles, instead of Bails, 6d. each extra.

If Digesters are made with Rings round the Centre, they will be charged 1d. per quart extra.

Fig. B 5 ³/₈.

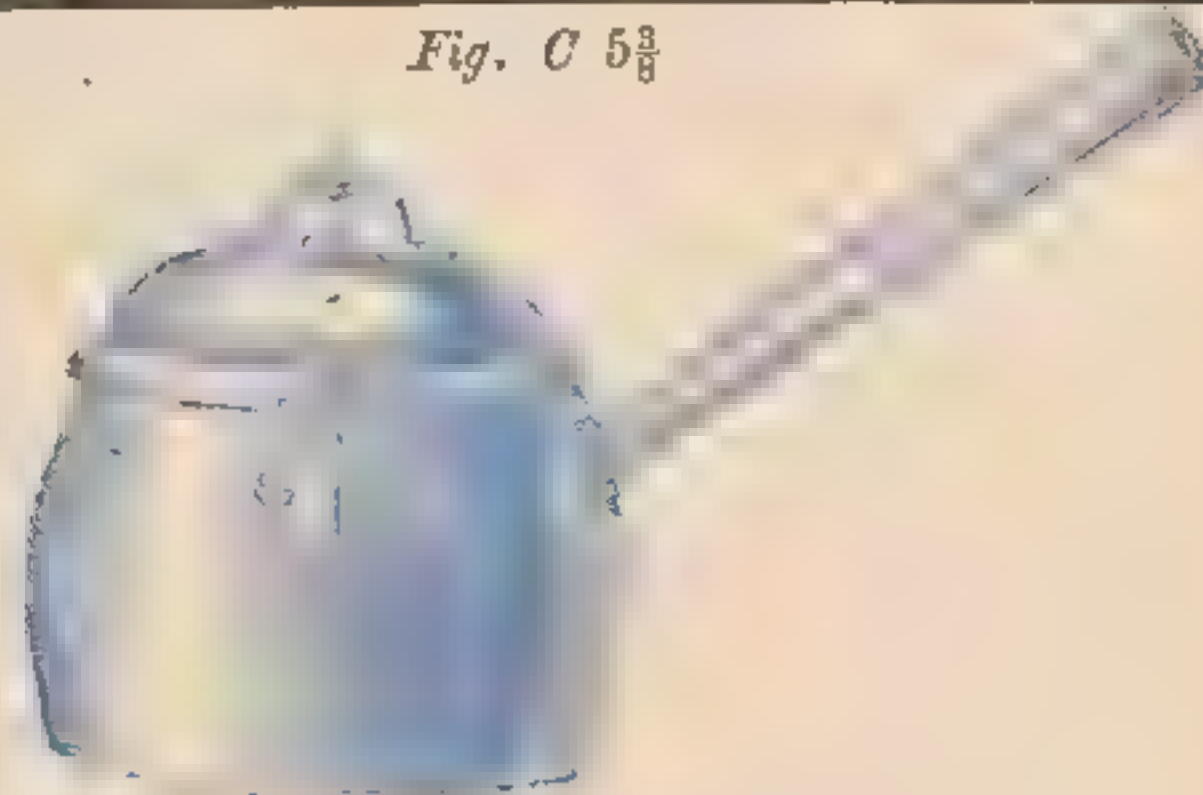


STEWSPAN DIGESTER.

| No. | English Measure. | French Measure. | s. | d. |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------|
| 1 | 2 ¹ / ₂ pints | or 1.42 litres | 3 | 6 each. |
| 2 | 3 pints | or 1.71 litres | 4 | 0 " |
| 3 | 3 ¹ / ₂ pints | or 1.99 litres | 4 | 6 " |
| 3x | 4 pints | or 2.28 litres | 5 | 0 " |
| 3xx | 4 ¹ / ₂ pints | or 2.56 litres | 5 | 6 " |
| 4 | 5 pints | or 2.86 litres | 6 | 0 " |
| 5 | 6 pints | or 3.43 litres | 6 | 6 " |
| 6 | 7 pints | or 4.00 litres | 7 | 0 " |
| 7 | 8 pints | or 4.57 litres | 8 | 0 " |
| 8 | 10 pints | or 5.72 litres | 9 | 0 " |

Bow Handles, instead of Saucepan Handles, 6d. each extra.

Fig. C 5 ³/₈.



SAUCEPAN DIGESTER.

| No. | English Measure. | French Measure. | s. | d. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------|
| 2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ pint | or 0.85 litres | 2 | 9 each. |
| 3 | 1 quart | or 1.14 litres | 3 | 0 " |
| 4 | 1 ¹ / ₂ quart | or 1.71 litres | 3 | 3 " |
| 5 | 2 quarts | or 2.28 litres | 3 | 6 " |
| 5x | 2 ¹ / ₂ quarts | or 2.86 litres | 4 | 0 " |
| 6 | 3 quarts | or 3.43 litres | 4 | 6 " |
| 6x | 3 ¹ / ₂ quarts | or 4.00 litres | 5 | 0 " |
| 7 | 4 quarts | or 4.57 litres | 5 | 6 " |
| 7x | 4 ¹ / ₂ quarts | or 5.14 litres | 6 | 0 " |
| 8 | 5 quarts | or 5.72 litres | 6 | 6 " |
| 9 | 6 quarts | or 6.85 litres | 7 | 3 " |
| 10 | 7 quarts | or 8.00 litres | 8 | 0 " |
| 11 | 8 quarts | or 9.14 litres | 9 | 0 " |
| 12 | 10 quarts | or 11.42 litres | 12 | 0 " |

Bow Handles, instead of Saucepan Handles, 6d. each extra.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE DIGESTER.

The great importance and utility of this valuable utensil, the DIGESTER, not only to poor families, but to the public in general, in producing a large quantity of wholesome and nourishing food, by a much cheaper method than has ever hitherto been obtained, is a matter of such serious and interesting consideration, as cannot be too earnestly recommended to those who make economy, in support of their families, an object of their attention.

The chief, and indeed the only thing necessary to be done, is to direct a proper mode of using it to most advantage, and this mode is both simple and easy.

Care must be taken in filling the Digester, to leave room enough for the steam to pass off through the valve at the top of the cover. This may be done by filling the Digester only three parts full of water, bruised bones, and meat, which, it is to be noticed, are all to be put in together. It must then be placed near a slow fire, so as only to simmer (more heat only injures the quality), and this it must do for the space of eight or ten hours. After this has been done, the soup is to be strained through a hair-sieve or co.ander, in order to separate any bits of bone. The soup is then to be put into the Digester again, and after whatever vegetables, spices, &c., are thought necessary are added, the whole is to be well boiled together for an hour or two, and it will then be fit for immediate use.

N.B.—In putting on the Lid of the Digester, take care that a mark, thus (X) on the Lid, is opposite to a similar one on the Digester; if this be not done, the Lid will not fit steam-tight.

FISH KETTLES.

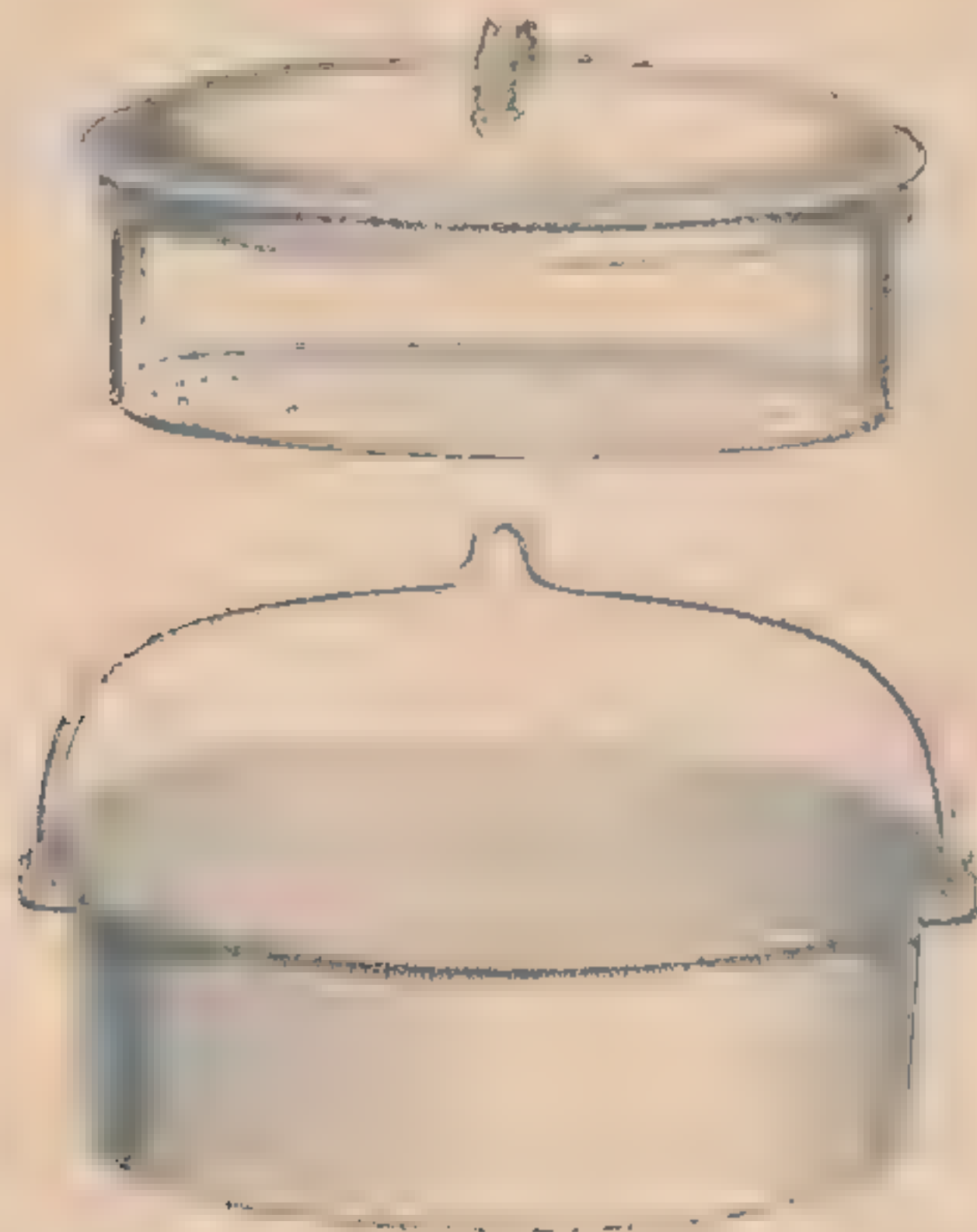


Fig. C 5½.

| | Length. | *Complete as generally sent. s. d. | Open s. d. | Tin Strainers. s. d. | Block Tin Covers. s. d. | Japanned Covers. s. d. |
|-----|---------|--|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 000 | 12 in. | 7 5 | 5 10 | 0 10 | 1 0 | 0 9 each. |
| 00 | 13 in. | 8 0 | 6 2 | 0 11 | 1 1 | 0 11 „ |
| 0 | 14 in. | 8 7 | 6 6 | 1 0 | 1 3 | 1 1 „ |
| 0x | 15 in. | 9 5 | 7 0 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 3 „ |
| 1 | 16 in. | 10 3 | 7 4 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 1 7 „ |
| 1x | 17 in. | 11 7 | 8 0 | 1 9 | 2 0 | 1 10 „ |
| 2 | 18 in. | 13 6 | 9 6 | 2 0 | 2 3 | 2 0 „ |
| 3 | 20 in. | 15 9 | 11 0 | 2 4 | 2 6 | 2 3 „ |
| 4 | 22 in. | 21 2 | 16 0 | 2 8 | 2 9 | 2 6 „ |
| 5 | 24 in. | 25 9 | 20 0 | 3 0 | 3 0 | 2 9 „ |
| 6 | 26 in. | 30 9 | 24 0 | 3 6 | 3 6 | 3 3 „ |
| 7 | 28 in. | 38 3 | 30 0 | 4 3 | 4 6 | 4 0 „ |

If with Bow Handles, same price as with Bail.

* Generally sent with Japanned Cover and Tin Strainer, as shown in above Engraving.

TURBOT KETTLES,

(SAME AS ABOVE ENGRAVING, BUT WIDER THAN FISH KETTLE.)

| Size. | *Complete as generally sent. s. d. | Open. s. d. | Tin Strainer. s. d. | Block Tin Covers. s. d. | Japanned Covers. s. d. |
|----------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 16 × 13½ × 6½ inches | 16 6 | 13 0 | 1 9 | 2 3 | 1 9 each. |
| 18 × 14½ × 6½ inches | 18 0 | 14 0 | 2 0 | 2 6 | 2 0 „ |
| 20 × 15½ × 7 inches | 21 6 | 16 6 | 2 6 | 3 0 | 2 6 „ |
| 22 × 17 × 7½ inches | 28 6 | 22 6 | 3 0 | 3 6 | 3 0 „ |
| 24 × 18½ × 7½ inches | 34 0 | 27 0 | 3 6 | 4 0 | 3 6 „ |

If with Bow Handles, same price as with Bail.

* Generally sent with Japanned Cover and Tin Strainer.

RICE PUDDING PANS.

Fig. B 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.

| No | 6/o | ..... | 4 inches diameter at Top | ..... | s. | d. | each |
|----|-----|-------|--------------------------|-------|----|----|------|
| | 5/o | ..... | 5 inches | " " | 1 | 9 | " |
| | 4/o | ..... | 6 inches | " " | 1 | 11 | " |
| | 3/o | ..... | 7 inches | " " | 2 | 0 | " |
| | 2/o | ..... | 8 inches | " " | 2 | 2 | " |
| | 0 | ..... | 9 inches | " " | 2 | 4 | " |
| | 1 | ..... | 10 inches | " " | 2 | 6 | " |
| | 2 | ..... | 11 inches | " " | 2 | 10 | " |
| | 3 | ..... | 12 inches | " " | 3 | 2 | " |
| | 4 | ..... | 13 inches | " " | 3 | 6 | " |
| | 5 | ..... | 14 inches | " " | 3 | 10 | " |
| | 6 | ..... | 15 inches | " " | 4 | 2 | " |
| | 7 | ..... | 16 inches | " " | 4 | 6 | " |
| | 8 | ..... | 17 inches | " " | 5 | 0 | " |
| | 9 | ..... | 18 inches | " " | 5 | 6 | " |
| | 10 | ..... | 19 inches | " " | 6 | 0 | " |

Oval, 3d. each extra.

OVAL SAUCEPAN,

ALWAYS SENT

With Front Handle and Japanned Cover.

Fig. C 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.

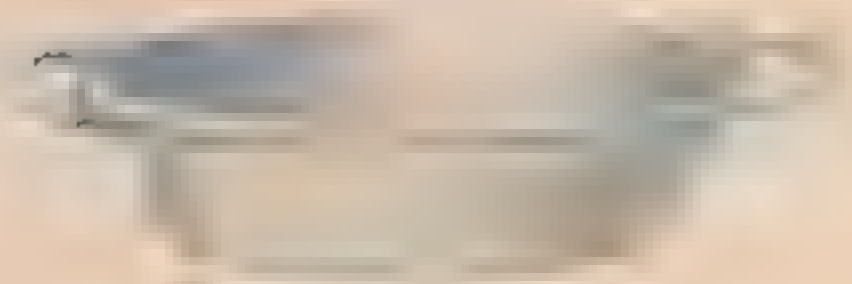
| | | With Jap'd | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|------------|----|------|----|-------------|--------|
| | | Cover. | | Open | | Jap'd Cover | |
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1 | gallon | 4 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 each |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | gallons | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 " |
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | gallons | 6 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 " |
| 2 | gallons | 6 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 7 " |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | gallons | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 8 " |
| 3 | gallons | 8 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 9 " |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | gallons | 8 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 " |
| 4 | gallons | 10 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 " |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | gallons | 11 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 2 " |
| 5 | gallons | 12 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 " |

DRIPPING PANS.

| No. | 1 | ..... | Size | ..... | s. | d. | With Well. | s. | d. | each |
|-----|---|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|----|------------|----|----|------|
| | 2 | ..... | 15x10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 6 | " |
| | 3 | ..... | 18x11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ..... | 3 | 10 | | 4 | 1 | " |
| | 4 | ..... | 20x13x1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | ..... | 4 | 6 | | 4 | 9 | " |

IMPROVED PATTERN
ROUND BAKING PAN OR DEEP
FRYING PAN.

WITH CAST BOW HANDLES.

Fig. D 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.

| No. | 2272 | .. | 6 inches diameter at Top | .. | s. | d. | each. |
|-----|------|----|--------------------------|-----|----|----|-------|
| | 2273 | .. | 7 inches | " " | 2 | 6 | " |
| | 2274 | .. | 8 inches | " " | 3 | 0 | " |
| | 2275 | .. | 9 inches | " " | 3 | 6 | " |
| | 2276 | .. | 10 inches | " " | 4 | 0 | " |
| | 2277 | .. | 11 inches | " " | 4 | 6 | " |
| | 2278 | .. | 12 inches | " " | 5 | 0 | " |
| | 2279 | .. | 13 inches | " " | 5 | 6 | " |
| | 2280 | .. | 14 inches | " " | 6 | 0 | " |
| | 2281 | .. | 15 inches | " " | 6 | 6 | " |
| | 2282 | .. | 16 inches | " " | 7 | 0 | " |
| | 2283 | .. | 17 inches | " " | 7 | 6 | " |
| | 2284 | .. | 18 inches | " " | 8 | 0 | " |
| | 2285 | .. | 19 inches | " " | 9 | 0 | " |
| | 2286 | .. | 20 inches | " " | 10 | 0 | " |
| | 2287 | .. | 21 inches | " " | 11 | 0 | " |

Below are a List of Articles of which no Engravings
have been made.

| No. | 2663 | —A Silk Pan | .. | .. | 0 | 15 | 0 each. |
|-----|------|---|----|----|---|----|---------|
| | 2808 | —A Sugar Pan, with Lip } and Handles, holds 15 gallons } | 2 | 1 | 0 | " | |
| | 2861 | —A Label Damper | .. | .. | 0 | 8 | 0 " |

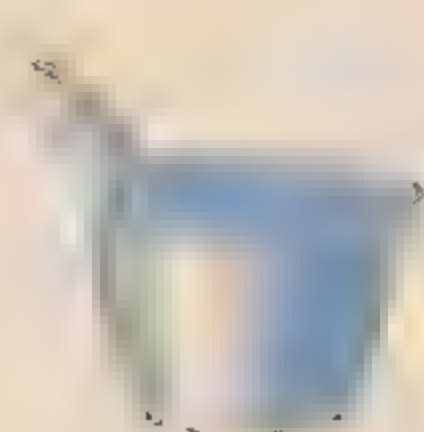
LEMON SQUEEZER.

Fig. A 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ 

s. d.

No. B 297, Enamelled inside with Boxwood centre 3 0 each.

A pattern is made with a porcelain plunger and Enamelled bottom, with holes in centre.

Fig. B 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ *Fig. C* 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ 

BELL-SHAPED MORTARS. MARBLE-SHAPED MORTARS.

WITH WOODEN PESTLES.

| No. | 1—4 | in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ | pint | ... | ... | s. | d. | |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|------|
| | | | | | | | 1 | 9 | each |
| | 2—4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | „ | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | „ |
| | 3—5 | „ | 1 | „ | ... | ... | 2 | 6 | „ |
| | 4—5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | ... | ... | 3 | 0 | „ |
| | 5—6 | „ | 2 | „ | ... | ... | 3 | 9 | „ |
| | 6—6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 3 | „ | ... | ... | 4 | 7 | „ |
| | 7—7 | „ | 4 | „ | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | „ |
| | 8—8 | „ | 5 | „ | ... | ... | 6 | 9 | „ |
| | 9—9 | „ | 6 | „ | ... | ... | 9 | 0 | „ |
| | 10—10 | „ | 8 | „ | ... | ... | 11 | 0 | „ |

WITH WOODEN PESTLES.

| No. | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | s. | d. | |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|------|
| | | | | | | $\frac{2}{3}$ | 2 6 | each |
| | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\frac{2}{6}$ | 4 0 | „ |
| | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\frac{3}{6}$ | 8 8 | „ |
| | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\frac{3}{6}$ | 5 0 | „ |
| | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\frac{4}{6}$ | 7 6 | „ |
| | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\frac{6}{6}$ | 8 2 | „ |

THE COUNTER
 TINCTURE OR FRUIT PRESS.

Fig. E 6¼



The Cylinder of above is Enamelled, the Strainer of Tinned Wrought-Iron, and the Frame of Cast-Iron, Painted.

| | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|---------|
| No. 1—3½ pints, Diameter of Cylinder 5½ inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 6 each. |
| 2—4½ pints ditto 6¼ inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 12 | 6 „ |
| 3—1 gall. ditto 7½ inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 0 „ |
| 4—3 galls. ditto 9 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 15 | 0 „ |
| 5—4 galls ditto | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 15 | 0 „ |

THE PORTABLE
 TINCTURE OR FRUIT PRESS.

Fig. G 6¼



| | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|---------|
| No. 2095—Holds about 1½ pints | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 10 | 6 each. |

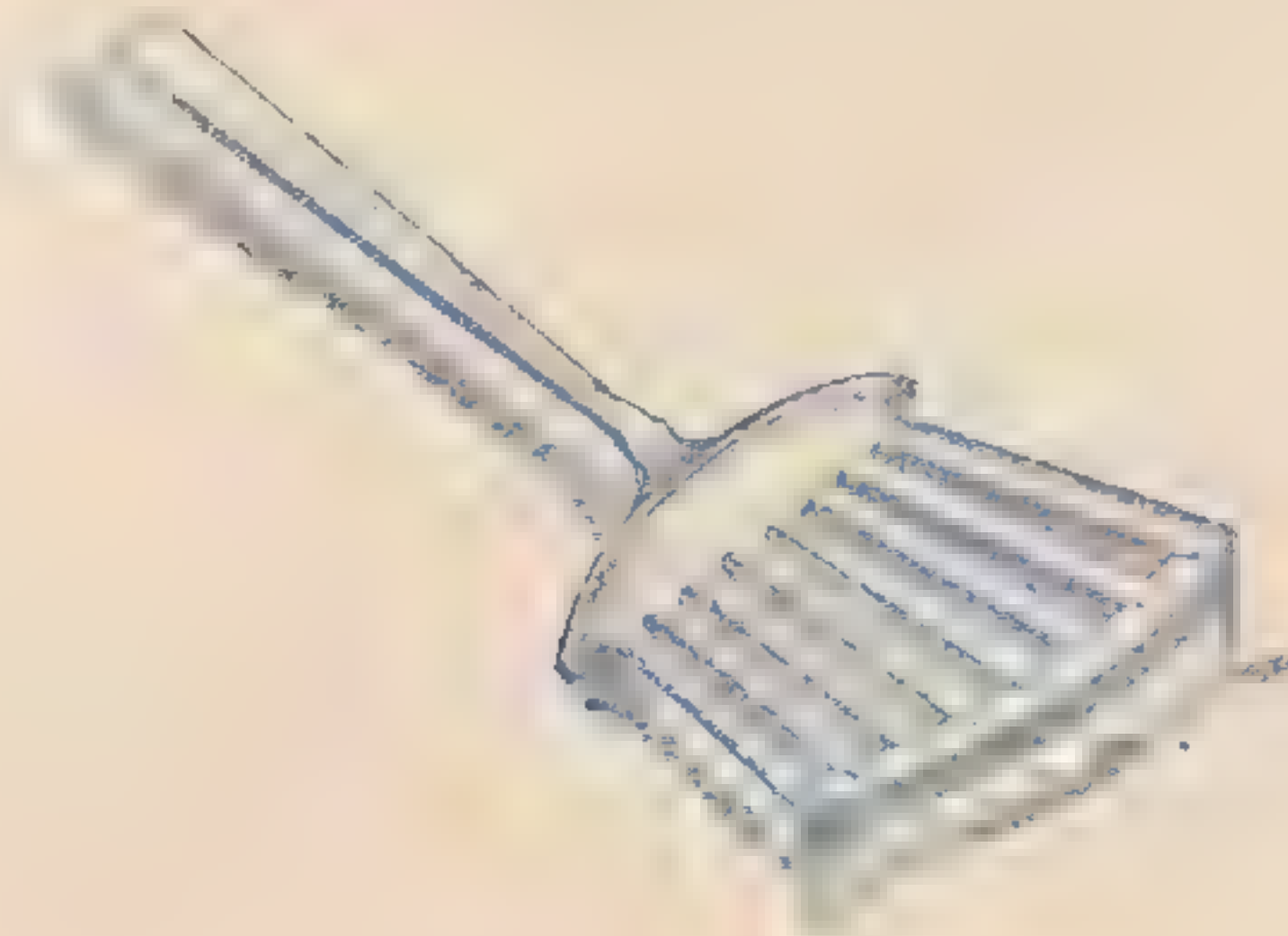
THE TINCTURE OR FRUIT PRESS.

ON FOUR LEGS,
 WITH HOLE IN CENTRE OF BOTTOM.

| | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|---------|
| No. 2038—Holds about 2 quarts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 10 | 0 each. |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
IMPROVED GRIDIRON,

WITH MOVEABLE BRIGHT FLAT HANDLE, WHICH CAN, IF REQUIRED, BE
TAKEN OFF FOR PACKING.

Fig. A 9 $\frac{3}{4}$.

| No. | | | s. | d. | |
|------|-------------|-------|----|----|-------|
| 1057 | With 7 Bars | ..... | 2 | 0 | each. |
| 1058 | „ 8 Bars | ..... | 2 | 3 | „ |
| 1059 | „ 9 Bars | ..... | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 1060 | „ 10 Bars | ..... | 2 | 9 | „ |
| 1061 | „ 11 Bars | ..... | 3 | 0 | „ |
| 1062 | „ 12 Bars | ..... | 3 | 6 | „ |
| 1063 | „ 13 Bars | ..... | 4 | 0 | „ |
| 1064 | „ 14 Bars | ..... | 4 | 6 | „ |
| 1065 | „ 15 Bars | ..... | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 1066 | „ 16 Bars | ..... | 5 | 9 | „ |
| 1067 | „ 17 Bars | ..... | 6 | 6 | „ |
| 1068 | „ 18 Bars | ..... | 7 | 6 | „ |
| 1069 | „ 19 Bars | ..... | 8 | 6 | „ |
| 1070 | „ 20 Bars | ..... | 10 | 0 | „ |

Above with Fast Cast-Iron Handle (not bright), 2d. each less.

This Pattern makes a very cheap Grid Iron not enamelled.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
IMPROVED GRIDIRON, TO HANG.

The same prices as above.



This Hanging
Gridiron Pattern
is greatly improved
with a split bail
from back to front
at 3d. each extra.

A Pattern is
made Circular with
centre well for
Eggs the fluted
bars falling there
to.

Fig. B 9 $\frac{3}{4}$

10 CLARK'S IMPROVED PATENT ENAMELLED CAST IRON WARE 10

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
REVOLVING GRIDIRON.



Fig. D 10.

| | | s. | d. |
|--------|-------------------------|----|--------|
| No. 00 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 3 | 3 each |
| 0 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 3 | 6 " |
| 1 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 3 | 9 " |
| 2 | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 4 | 0 " |
| 3 | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 4 | 3 " |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
RETTIE'S GRIDIRON.
Fig. C 10.



| | s. | d. |
|-------|----|----|
| No. 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 9 |
| 2 | 4 | 0 |

STOVE GRIDIRONS.

Made like Top of Fig. D 10, with Well in Middle,
and fixed Cast-iron Handle, price 3d. less
than Revolving Gridiron.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
REGISTERED FRY-PAN
GRIDIRON.



Fig. F 10.

| | s. | d. |
|--------|----|--------|
| 7 Bar | 2 | 6 each |
| 8 Bar | 2 | 9 " |
| 9 Bar | 3 | 0 " |
| 10 Bar | 3 | 4 " |
| 11 Bar | 3 | 6 " |
| 12 Bar | 4 | 0 " |
| 14 Bar | 4 | 6 " |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
FLUTED GRIDIRON, WITH WOOD HANDLE.

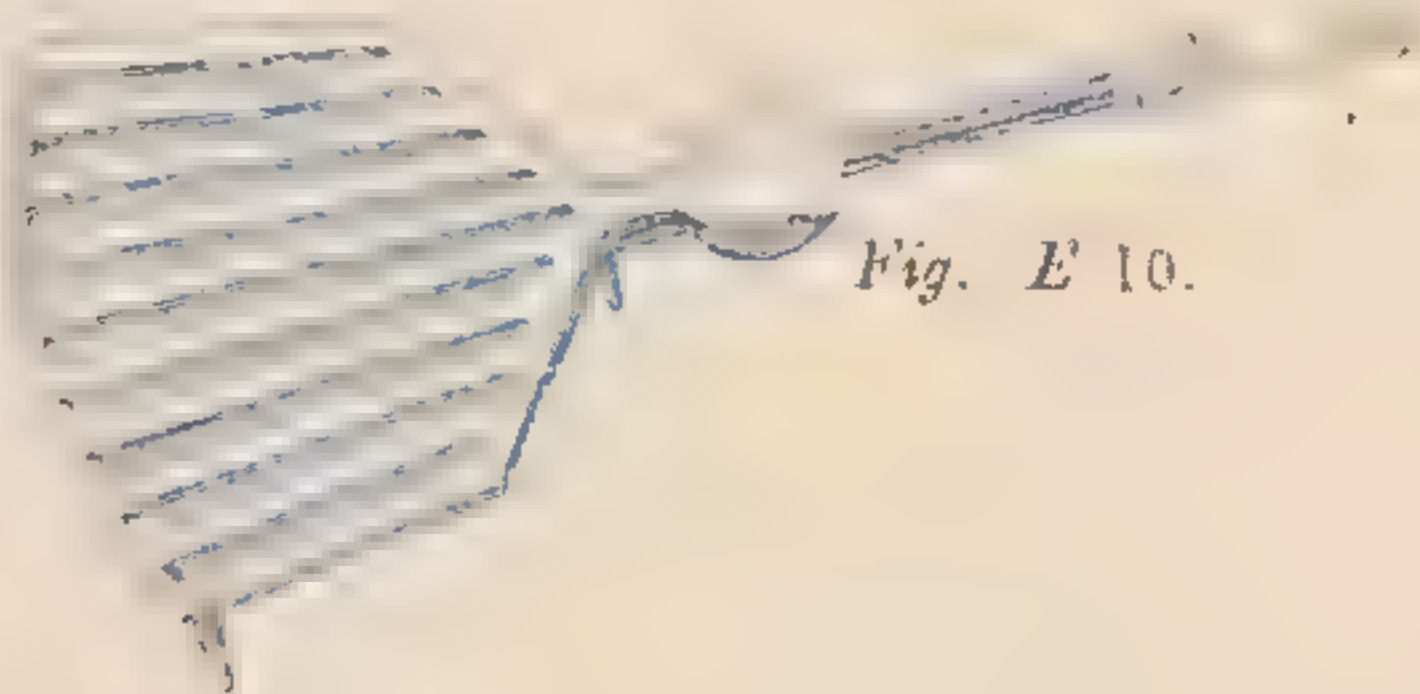


Fig. E 10.

| | s. | d. |
|--------|----|---------|
| 6 Bar | 1 | 10 each |
| 7 Bar | 2 | 0 " |
| 8 Bar | 2 | 3 " |
| 9 Bar | 2 | 6 " |
| 10 Bar | 2 | 9 " |
| 11 Bar | 3 | 0 " |
| 12 Bar | 3 | 3 " |
| 13 Bar | 3 | 6 " |
| 14 Bar | 3 | 9 " |
| 15 Bar | 4 | 0 " |
| 16 Bar | 4 | 3 " |
| 18 Bar | 4 | 6 " |
| 20 Bar | 5 | 0 " |

10½ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 10½

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

FURNACE BOILERS, IMPERIAL MEASURE,
UP TO 50 GALLONS.*Fig. A* 10½.

With Black Flat Rim.

For DOUBLE BOILERS
see next page.*Fig. B* 10½.

With Curved Enamelled Rim.

| | Outside. Diameter of Rim. | | With Plain Flat Rim. | | | With Curved Enamelled Rim. | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----|-------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
| 5 gallons | 16 inches | ..... | 7 | 0 | ..... | 7 | 6 each |
| 6 gallons | 17 inches | ..... | 7 | 6 | ..... | 8 | 0 „ |
| 7 gallons | 18 inches | ..... | 9 | 0 | ..... | 9 | 6 „ |
| 8 gallons | 19 inches | ..... | 10 | 0 | ..... | 10 | 9 „ |
| 9 gallons | 19½ inches | ..... | 11 | 6 | ..... | 12 | 6 „ |
| 10 gallons | 20 inches | ..... | 12 | 6 | ..... | 13 | 6 „ |
| 12 gallons | 21 inches | ..... | 15 | 0 | ..... | 16 | 6 „ |
| 14 gallons | 22½ inches | ..... | 16 | 6 | ..... | 18 | 0 „ |
| 16 gallons | 24 inches | ..... | 18 | 0 | ..... | 20 | 0 „ |
| 18 gallons | 24½ inches | ..... | 20 | 0 | ..... | 22 | 0 „ |
| 20 gallons | 26 inches | ..... | 23 | 0 | ..... | 25 | 0 „ |
| 25 gallons | 27 inches | ..... | 28 | 6 | ..... | 31 | 0 „ |
| 30 gallons | 28½ inches | ..... | 34 | 6 | ..... | 37 | 0 „ |
| 35 gallons | 30 inches | ..... | 37 | 6 | ..... | 40 | 6 „ |
| 40 gallons | 31 inches | ..... | 45 | 0 | ..... | 49 | 0 „ |
| 45 gallons | 33 inches | ..... | 51 | 0 | ..... | 56 | 0 „ |
| 50 gallons | 34 inches | ..... | 57 | 0 | ..... | 62 | 0 „ |
| 60 gallons | 35 inches | ..... | 68 | 0 | ..... | 74 | 0 „ |
| 70 gallons | 38 inches | ..... | 96 | 0 | ..... | 104 | 0 „ |
| 80 gallons | 40 inches | ..... | 110 | 0 | ..... | 119 | 0 „ |
| 90 gallons | 41 inches | ..... | 124 | 0 | ..... | 134 | 0 „ |
| 100 gallons | 42½ inches | ..... | 138 | 0 | ..... | 150 | 0 „ |

With Boss cast at bottom for Tap, 3/3 each.

If Two Tinned Bow Handles are fixed up to 12 gallons, 2/6 each extra.

Oval Boilers with Black Flange at 1/6 per gallon.

BRASS TAPS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Size of Brass Tap..... | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 inch. |
| Length | 6 | 6½ | 7½ | 8 | 8½ inches. |
| Price, including fixing in Boiler. | 5/6 | 6/6 | 7/6 | 8/6 | 10/6 each. |
| Wrought-iron Tubing to lengthen above Tap, 3d. | 3½d. | 4d. | 4½d. | 5d. | per in. ex. |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

STEAM PANS WITH CAST-IRON JACKET.

Fig A 10⁵/₈.

Brass Fittings

as shown

on Engraving

10/6

per set extra.

—
Three

Wrought-Iron

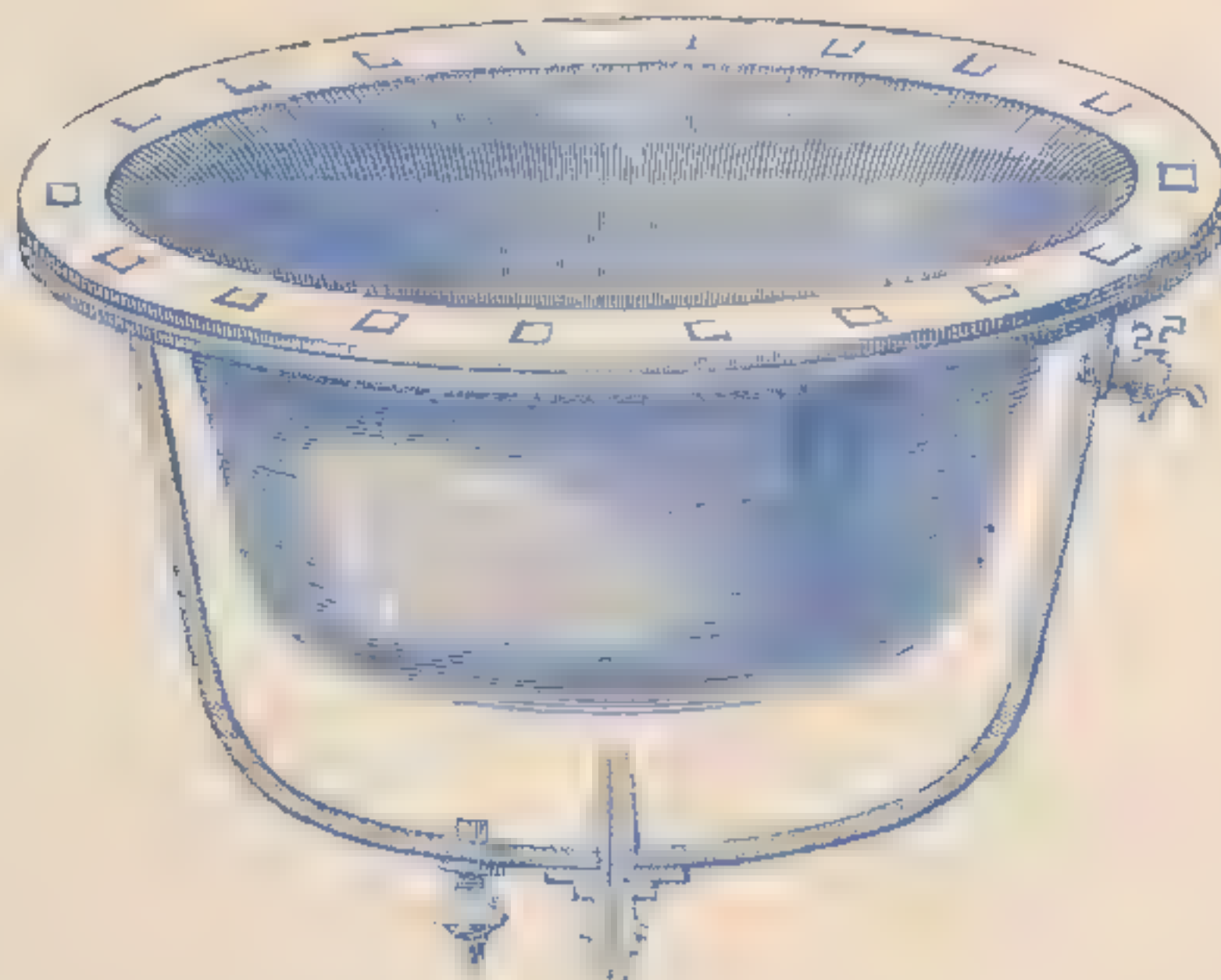
Legs

made to screw

into flange.

1/-

per gall. extra.



For Melting

purposes

Wrought-Iron

Tubes can

be fixed to the

inner pan,

which project

through the

outer one about

2 inches,

at

10/6 each extra.

DEEP PATTERN.

| | Outside Diameter of Flange, about 3 inches wide. | Inside Depth. | Price not Steam Jointed without Brass Fittings. | | | Price Steam Jointed without Brass Work. | | |
|------------------|--|---|--|----|----|--|----|--------|
| | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 5 gallons | 22 ¹ / ₂ inches | 8 inches | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 each |
| 6 gallons | 23 inches | 10 inches | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 „ |
| 7 gallons | 23 ¹ / ₂ inches | 10 inches | 1 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 8 gallons | 23 ¹ / ₂ inches | 11 ¹ / ₂ inches | 1 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 „ |
| 10 gallons | 29 inches | 10 inches | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 12 gallons | 29 inches | 11 ³ / ₄ inches | 2 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 „ |
| 16 gallons | 30 inches | 14 inches | 3 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 „ |
| 20 gallons | 32 ¹ / ₂ inches | 15 inches | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 25 gallons | 35 inches | 15 ¹ / ₂ inches | 5 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 „ |
| 30 gallons | 35 inches | 16 ¹ / ₂ inches | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 50 gallons | 42 inches | 21 inches | 10 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 60 gallons | 42 inches | 26 inches | 12 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 „ |

The edges of the 8, 12, 30, and 60 gallon inside pans project perpendicularly above the flanges.

SHALLOW PATTERN.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|--------|
| 25 gallons | 43 ¹ / ₂ inches | 10 ¹ / ₂ inches | £6 | 5 | 0 | £9 | 5 | 0 each |
|------------------|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|--------|

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

LIGHT PATTERN SHALLOW SUGAR PANS.

Fig. B 10⁵/₈.

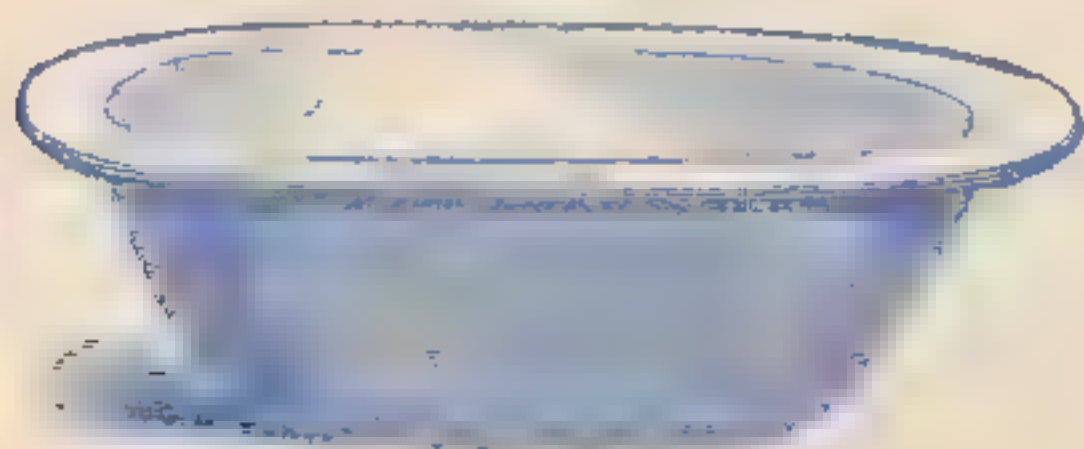
| | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| Nos. | 1842 | 1843 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 |
| Size | 25/- | 35/- | 40/- | 45/- | 50/- | 55/- each. |
| | 10 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 gallons. |

Extra Strong and Deep Sugar Pan, 50 gallons, £12 10s. 0d. each.

1882.—REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF
10³/₄ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 10³/₄

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
DEEP OVAL PIE DISHES.

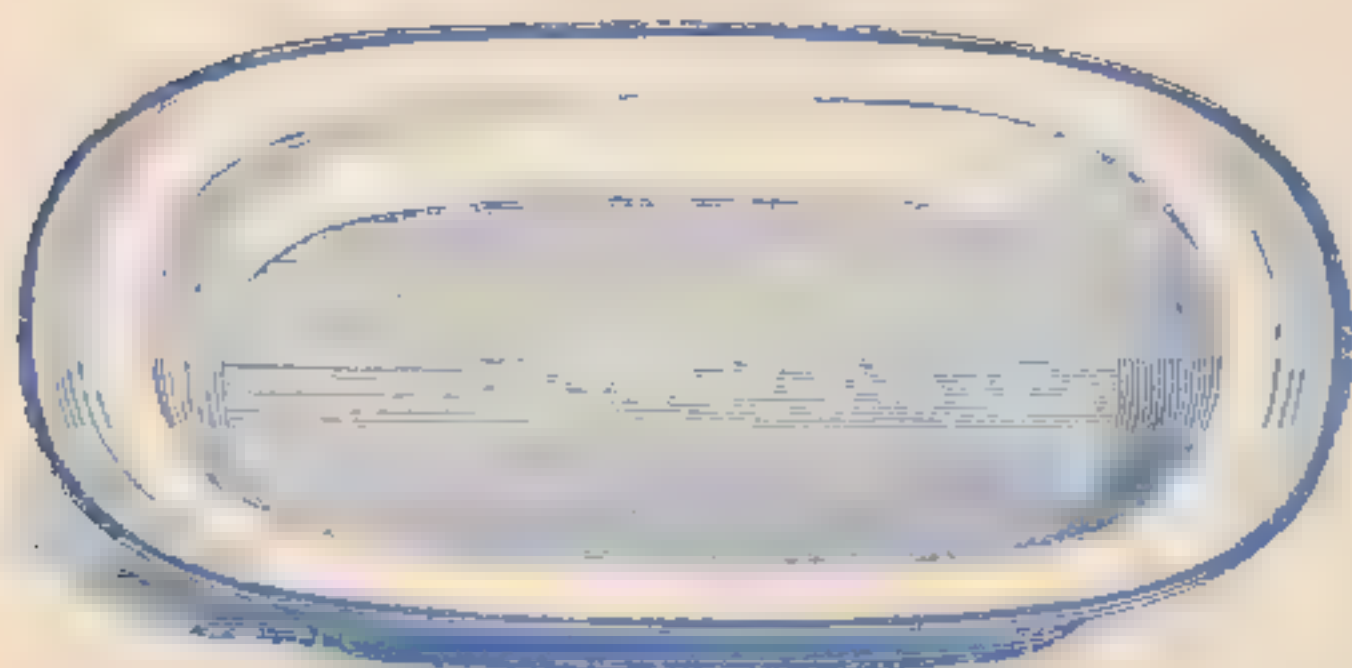
Fig. A 10³/₄.



| | 1/6 | 1/9 | 2/- | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 ea. |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Numbers..... | 4/0 | 3/0 | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Outside Length | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 in. |

| | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/- | 5/6 ea. |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Numbers..... | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Outside Length | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 in. |

Fig. B 10³/₄.



ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
OBLONG MEAT DISHES.

| Outside Length. | s. | d. |
|-----------------|----|---------|
| 8 inches | 1 | 9 each. |
| 9 " | 2 | 0 " |
| 10 " | 2 | 6 " |
| 11 " | 3 | 0 " |
| 12 " | 3 | 6 " |
| 13 " | 4 | 0 " |
| 14 " | 4 | 6 " |
| 15 " | 5 | 0 " |
| 16 " | 5 | 6 " |
| 17 " | 6 | 0 " |
| 18 " | 6 | 6 " |
| 19 " | 7 | 6 " |
| 20 " | 8 | 6 " |
| 21 " | 9 | 6 " |
| 22 " | 10 | 6 " |
| 23 " | 11 | 6 " |
| 24 " | 13 | 0 " |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
RICE PUDDING DISH.

| Size. | s. | d. |
|---|----|---------|
| 14 ¹ / ₂ × 10 ¹ / ₂ × 3 in..... | 6 | 0 each. |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
ROUND TART DISH.

Fig. C 10³/₄.



| Outside diameter. | s. | d. |
|--|----|---------|
| 8 ¹ / ₂ inches | 1 | 3 each. |

Fig. D 10³/₄.



ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
DINNER AND SOUP PLATES.

Fig. E 10³/₄.



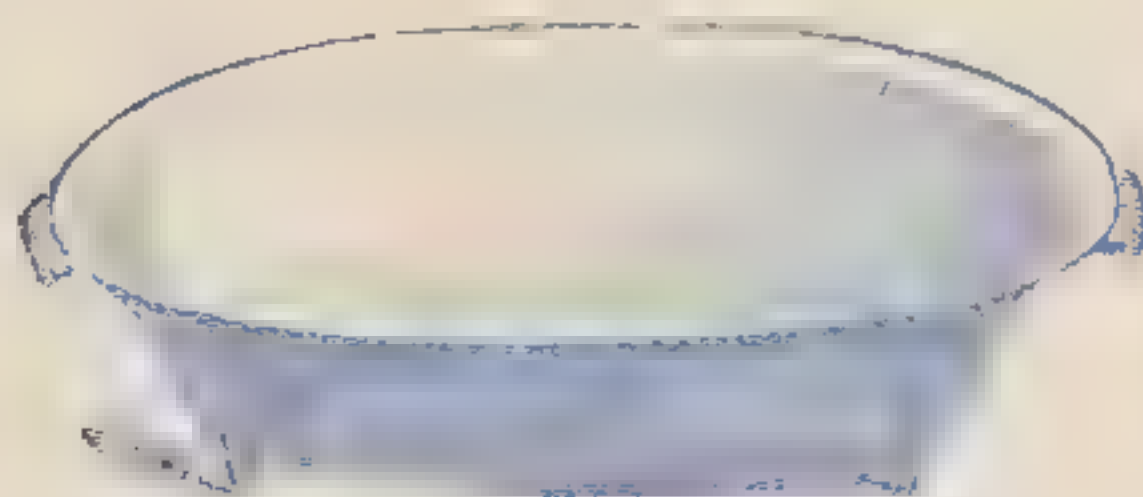
| Outside diameter. | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------|
| 6 inches | 0 | 9 each. |
| 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 0 | 10 " |
| 7 " | 0 | 11 " |
| 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 1 | 0 " |
| 8 " | 1 | 1 " |
| 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 1 | 2 " |
| 9 " | 1 | 3 " |
| 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 1 | 4 " |
| 10 " | 1 | 5 " |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
ROUND AMERICAN PUDDING
PANS.
WITH CAST BOW HANDLES.

| | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------|----|-------|
| No. 2274— 8in. diameter at top | 3 | 0 ea. |
| 2275— 9in. " | 3 | 6 " |
| 2276—10in. " | 4 | 0 " |
| 2278—12in. " | 5 | 0 " |

For Wrought-Iron Enamelled Plates and Dishes, see pages 150 and 151.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
 MILK PANS.
Fig. A 10⁷/₈.



| SHALLOW MILK PANS. | | | DEEP MILK PANS. | | |
|---|----|---------|--|----|---------|
| Diameter. | s. | d. | Diameter. | s. | d. |
| No. 000—11 × 2 inches deep | 1 | 9 each. | No. 000—10 × 2 ¹ / ₄ inches deep | 2 | 0 each. |
| 00—12 × 2 ¹ / ₄ „ | 2 | 0 „ | 00—11 × 2 ¹ / ₂ „ | 2 | 3 „ |
| 0—12 × 2 ¹ / ₂ „ | 2 | 3 „ | 0—12 × 3 „ | 2 | 6 „ |
| 1—13 × 2 ¹ / ₂ „ | 2 | 6 „ | 1—13 × 3 „ | 2 | 9 „ |
| 2—14 × 2 ³ / ₄ „ | 2 | 9 „ | 2—14 × 3 ¹ / ₄ „ | 3 | 0 „ |
| 3—15 × 2 ³ / ₄ „ | 3 | 0 „ | 3—15 × 3 ¹ / ₄ „ | 3 | 3 „ |
| 4—16 × 3 „ | 3 | 3 „ | 4—16 × 3 ¹ / ₂ „ | 3 | 6 „ |
| 5—18 × 3 „ | 4 | 3 „ | 5—18 × 3 ¹ / ₂ „ | 4 | 6 „ |
| 6—20 × 3 ¹ / ₄ „ | 5 | 3 „ | 6—20 × 4 „ | 5 | 9 „ |
| 7—22 × 3 ¹ / ₄ „ | 6 | 6 „ | 7—22 × 4 „ | 7 | 0 „ |
| 8—24 × 3 ¹ / ₂ „ | 7 | 6 „ | 8—24 × 4 ¹ / ₂ „ | 8 | 6 „ |

If with two Bow Handles, 8d. each extra—Oval, same sizes and prices.

IMPROVED MILK PANS, WITH BOW HANDLES.

| Diameter. | s. | d. | Diameter. | s. | d. |
|--|----|---------|---|----|--------|
| No. 0—12 ¹ / ₂ inches.....4 qts... | 3 | 0 each. | 3—17 ³ / ₄ inches..... 10 qts... | 5 | 6 each |
| 1—14 ¹ / ₂ inches.....6 qts... | 4 | 0 „ | 4—19 ³ / ₄ in. shallow... 12 qts... | 7 | 0 „ |
| 2—15 ¹ / ₂ inches..... 8 qts... | 4 | 6 „ | 6—21 ¹ / ₄ in. shallow... 18 qts... | 8 | 6 „ |
| If with Spouts, 6d. each extra. | | | With Valve to let the milk off, if wanted. | | |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
 EXTRA DEEP MILK OR SALTING PAN.
Fig. B 10⁷/₈.



| Diameter. | | | Open. | | Tin Covers. | |
|-----------|--------|--|-------|----|-------------|---------|
| No. | | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| No. 20 | ..... | 15 × 6 ¹ / ₂ inches deep | 9 | 6 | 3 | 6 each. |
| 338 | .. ... | 20 × 6 inches deep | 11 | 6 | 5 | 0 „ |
| 339 | ..... | 22 × 6 inches deep | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0 „ |
| 21 | ..... | 24 × 12 inches deep | 21 | 0 | 9 | 0 „ |
| 22 | ..... | 28 × 13 inches deep | 25 | 0 | 11 | 0 „ |
| 23 | ..... | 32 × 14 inches deep | 30 | 0 | 13 | 0 „ |

11 CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 11

Fig. A 11.

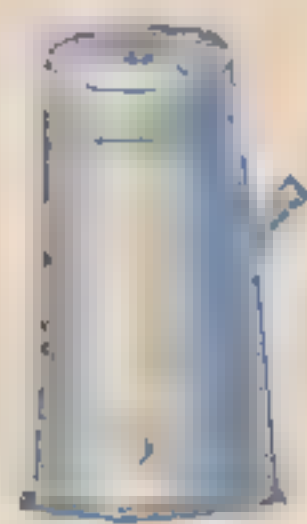
NEW PATTERN
COFFEE POTS.

With Wooden Handles.

| No. | English Measure. Pints | French Measure. Litres | s. | d. |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|--------|
| 9/0 .. | $\frac{1}{4}$ or | 0.14 .. | 2 | 1 each |
| 8/0 .. | $\frac{1}{2}$ or | 0.28 .. | 2 | 2 " |
| 7/0 .. | $\frac{3}{4}$ or | 0.43 .. | 2 | 3 " |
| 6/0 .. | 1 or | 0.57 .. | 2 | 4 " |
| 5/0 .. | $1\frac{1}{4}$ or | 0.71 .. | 2 | 5 " |
| 4/0 .. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ or | 0.85 .. | 2 | 6 " |
| 3/0 .. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ or | 1.00 .. | 2 | 7 " |
| 2/0 .. | 2 or | 1.14 .. | 2 | 9 " |
| 0 .. | $2\frac{1}{2}$ or | 1.42 .. | 2 | 10 " |
| 1 .. | 3 or | 1.71 .. | 3 | 3 " |
| 2 .. | $3\frac{1}{2}$ or | 2.00 .. | 3 | 8 " |
| 3 .. | 4 or | 2.28 .. | 4 | 0 " |
| 4 .. | 5 or | 2.56 .. | 4 | 9 " |
| 5 .. | 6 or | 3.43 .. | 5 | 6 " |
| 5 .. | 7 or | 4.00 .. | 5 | 9 " |
| 6 .. | 8 or | 4.58 .. | 6 | 0 " |
| 7 .. | 9 or | 5.14 .. | 7 | 0 " |
| 8 .. | 10 or | 5.72 .. | 8 | 6 " |

Hinged Covers and Jug Handles,
same prices.

Fig. B 11.



UPRIGHT COFFEE

AND

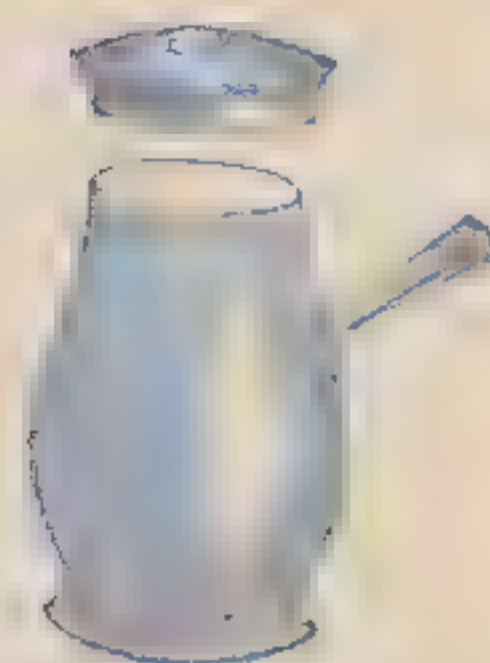
CHOCOLATE POTS,

With Wooden Handles.

| No. | s. | d. |
|----------|----|--------|
| 6/0..... | 1 | 5 each |
| 5/0..... | 1 | 6 " |
| 4/0..... | 1 | 7 " |
| 3/0..... | 1 | 8 " |
| 2/3..... | 1 | 9 " |
| 0..... | 1 | 10 " |
| 1..... | 2 | 0 " |
| 2..... | 2 | 6 " |
| 3..... | 3 | 0 " |
| 4..... | 3 | 6 " |
| 4x..... | 3 | 9 " |
| 5..... | 4 | 0 " |
| 6..... | 5 | 0 " |

WOODEN CHOCOLATE POT
STICKS.5/- ... 5/9 ... 6/6 per doz.
7 ... 9 ... 11 inches long.

Fig. C 11.



NEW PATTERN

CHOCOLATE POTS,

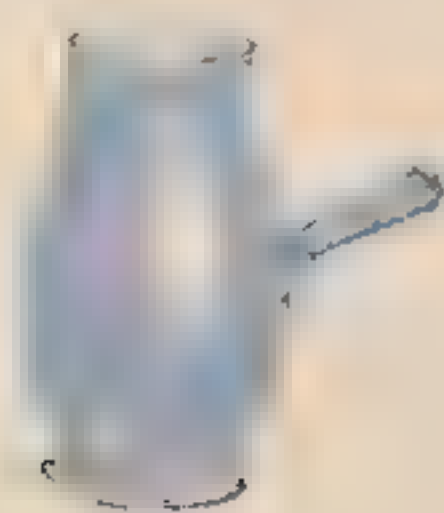
Without Wooden Handles.

| No. | English Measure. Pints | French Measure. Litres | s. | d. | ea |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|----|----|
| 9/0 .. | $\frac{1}{4}$ or | 0.14 .. | 1 | 8 | " |
| 8/0 .. | $\frac{1}{2}$ or | 0.28 .. | 1 | 9 | " |
| 7/0 .. | $\frac{3}{4}$ or | 0.43 .. | 1 | 10 | " |
| 6/0 .. | 1 or | 0.57 .. | 1 | 11 | " |
| 5/0 .. | $1\frac{1}{4}$ or | 0.71 .. | 2 | 0 | " |
| 4/0 .. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ or | 0.85 .. | 2 | 3 | " |
| 3/0 .. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ or | 1.00 .. | 2 | 5 | " |
| 2/0 .. | 2 or | 1.14 .. | 2 | 7 | " |
| 0 .. | $2\frac{1}{2}$ or | 1.42 .. | 2 | 8 | " |
| 1 .. | 3 or | 1.71 .. | 3 | 0 | " |
| 2 .. | $3\frac{1}{2}$ or | 2.00 .. | 3 | 6 | " |
| 3 .. | 4 or | 2.28 .. | 3 | 10 | " |
| 4 .. | 5 or | 2.56 .. | 4 | 6 | " |
| 5 .. | 6 or | 3.43 .. | 5 | 2 | " |
| 5x.. | 7 or | 4.00 .. | 5 | 6 | " |
| 6 .. | 8 or | 4.58 .. | 5 | 10 | " |
| 7 ... | 9 or | 5.14 .. | 6 | 9 | " |
| 8 .. | 10 or | 5.72 .. | 8 | 3 | " |

Wooden Handles 2d. each extra.

If with 3 feet, 2d, each extra.

Fig. F 11.

SPANISH OLD PATTERN
CHOCOLATE POTS,

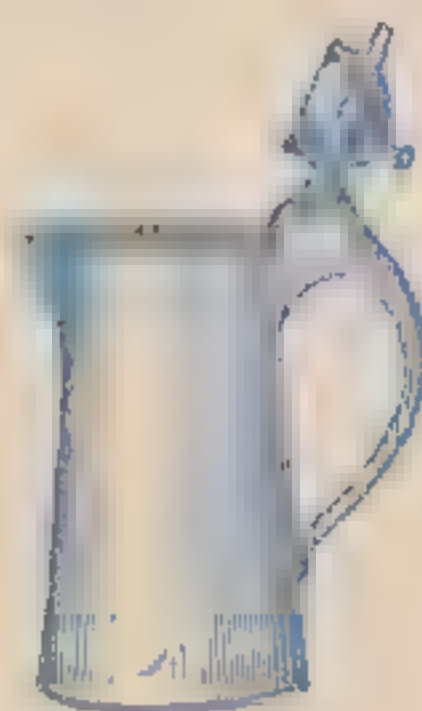
Without Wooden Handles.

| No. | s. | d. | No. | s. | d. |
|---------|----|-------|--------|----|------|
| 10/0 .. | 1 | 4 ea. | 2/0 .. | 1 | 6 ea |
| 9/0 .. | 1 | 4 " | 0 .. | 1 | 7 " |
| 8/0 .. | 1 | 4 " | 1 .. | 1 | 8 " |
| 7/0 .. | 1 | 4 " | 2 .. | 2 | 0 " |
| 6/0 .. | 1 | 4 " | 3 .. | 2 | 4 " |
| 5/0 .. | 1 | 5 " | 4 .. | 3 | 1 " |
| 4/0 .. | 1 | 5 " | 5 .. | 4 | 8 " |
| 3/0 .. | 1 | 6 " | 6 .. | 6 | 0 " |

Wooden Handles, 2d. each extra.

Lipped 3d. each extra.]

Fig. C 11.

UPRIGHT COFFEE
POTS,

WITH JUG HANDLES.

AND HINGE COVER.

| No. | s. | d. |
|--------|----|--------|
| 1..... | 1 | 5 each |
| 2..... | 1 | 9 " |
| 3..... | 2 | 2 " |
| 4..... | 2 | 9 " |
| 5..... | 3 | 9 " |
| 6..... | 4 | 9 " |

Fig. D 11.



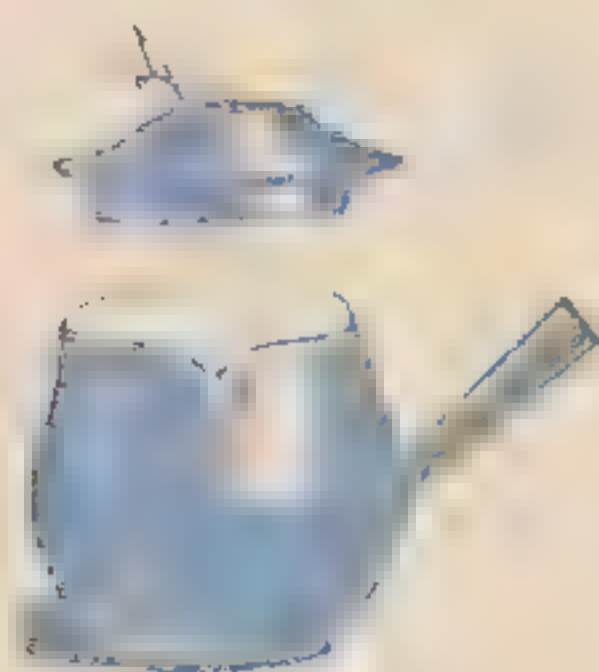
CHILI POTS,

WITH BRIGHT TIN COVERS,

Fastened with Brass Chains.

| No. | English Measure. Pints | French Measure. Litres | s. | d. |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|------|
| 1 .. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ or | 0.71 .. | 1 | 4 ea |
| 2 .. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ or | 1.00 .. | 1 | 6 " |
| 3 .. | 2 or | 1.42 .. | 2 | 0 " |
| 4 .. | $2\frac{1}{2}$ or | 2.00 .. | 2 | 6 " |
| 5 .. | 3 or | 2.56 .. | 3 | 6 " |
| 6 .. | $3\frac{1}{2}$ or | 3.14 .. | 4 | 6 " |

Fig. F $11\frac{1}{8}$



FRENCH PATTERN
 CHOCOLATE POTS,
 With Tin Cover.

| No | French Measure. | English Measure | s. | d. |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----|---------|
| 2040— $\frac{1}{2}$ | Litres about 1 | pint .. | 2 | 0 each. |
| 2041— $\frac{3}{4}$ | „ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ „ .. | 2 | 6 „ |
| 2342—1 | „ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ „ .. | 3 | 0 „ |
| 3368—2 | „ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ „ .. | 4 | 0 „ |
| 3369—3 | „ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ „ .. | 5 | 0 „ |

Fig. G $11\frac{1}{8}$



SKILLETS OR STEWPANS
 With Three Legs,
 WITHOUT COVERS.

| No. | English Measure. | French Measure. | s. | d. |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----|--------|
| 4/0 —1 | pints or | 0.57 litres | 1 | 0 each |
| 3/0 — $1\frac{1}{2}$ | „ or | 0.85 „ | 1 | 1 „ |
| 2/0 — $1\frac{3}{4}$ | „ or | 1.00 „ | 1 | 3 „ |
| 0 —2 | „ or | 1.14 „ | 1 | 5 „ |
| 1 — $2\frac{1}{2}$ | „ or | 1.42 „ | 1 | 7 „ |
| 2 —3 | „ or | 1.71 „ | 2 | 0 „ |
| 3 — $3\frac{1}{2}$ | „ or | 2.00 „ | 2 | 2 „ |
| 3x—4 | „ or | 2.28 „ | 2 | 3 „ |
| 4 — $4\frac{1}{2}$ | „ or | 2.56 „ | 2 | 6 „ |
| 5 — $5\frac{1}{2}$ | „ or | 3.14 „ | 2 | 9 „ |
| 6 —6 | „ or | 3.43 „ | 3 | 0 „ |
| 7 —7 | „ or | 4.00 „ | 3 | 3 „ |
| 8 —8 | „ or | 4.58 „ | 3 | 6 „ |
| 9—10 | „ or | 5.72 „ | 4 | 0 „ |
| 10—12 | „ or | 6.86 „ | 4 | 8 „ |
| 11—14 | „ or | 8.00 „ | 5 | 0 „ |
| 12—16 | „ or | 9.16 „ | 5 | 9 „ |
| 13—20 | „ or | 11.14 „ | 7 | 6 „ |
| 14—24 | „ or | 13.72 „ | 9 | 6 „ |

N.B.—Patterns will be made if scale drawings are furnished for Cooking Vessels to suit any Country.

WIELD'S ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
 PATENT REVOLVING COFFEE MILL.



SHUT.



OPEN.

Fig. A 11½.

No. 478—Bronzed or Japanned with Gold Lines, with
 Enamelled Hopper and Drawer..... } 5/9 each.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

NEW PATTERN BOX MILL.

Fig. H 11½.



No. 1450.

Painted outside, with Enamelled
 Ornamental Cast-Iron Hopper } 5/- each.

Bronzed, 6d. each extra.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

NEW PATTERN FLANCH MILL.

Fig. I 11½.



No. 498.

With Tin Can.

Bronzed Outside 7/- each.

Japanned ditto.... 6/6 ..

11 3/4 CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 11 3/4

Fig. H 11 3/4.



ROUND
COFFEE MILL,
With Cover.
With Enamelled Hopper and Drawer.
No. 1 4 0 each.
" 2 5 0 "

Fig. I 11 3/4.



IMPROVED ROUND
BOX COFFEE MILLS,
With Enamelled Hopper and Drawer.

| | | Japanned. | | |
|--------|-------|-----------|----|-------|
| | | s. | d. | |
| No. 00 | ..... | 3 | 0 | each. |
| " 0 | ..... | 3 | 6 | " |
| " 1 | ..... | 4 | 0 | " |
| " 2 | ..... | 4 | 6 | " |
| " 3 | ..... | 5 | 0 | " |

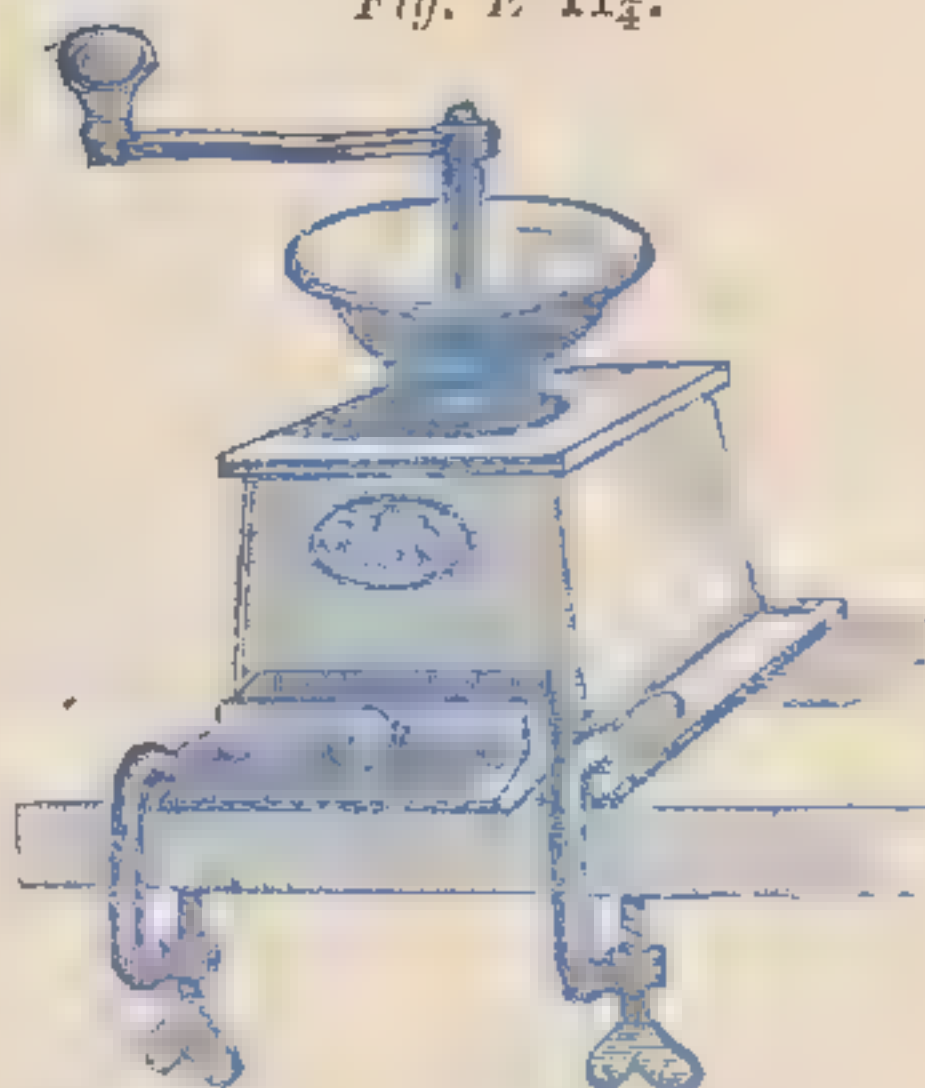
Fig. J 11 3/4.



IMPROVED PORTABLE
COFFEE MILLS

Japanned 5/- each.
If Painted Outside, 8d. each extra.

Fig. E 11 3/4.



With Enamelled
Hopper and Painted Drawers.

| | s. | d. | |
|----|----|----|-------|
| 00 | 2 | 9 | each. |
| 0 | 3 | 0 | " |
| 1 | 3 | 5 | " |
| 2 | 3 | 10 | " |
| 3 | 4 | 3 | " |
| 4 | 5 | 0 | " |
| 5 | 5 | 9 | " |

With Enamelled
Hopper and Drawers.

| | s. | d. | |
|----|----|----|-------|
| 00 | 3 | 3 | each. |
| 0 | 3 | 6 | " |
| 1 | 4 | 0 | " |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | " |
| 3 | 5 | 0 | " |
| 4 | 5 | 9 | " |
| 5 | 6 | 6 | " |

BOX COFFEE MILLS,

Bruerton Patented Mill has a regulating screw in front.
Clark's Improved Mill has a thumb-screw regulator at bottom.

FLANCH COFFEE MILLS,
WITH ENAMELLED CAST-IRON HOPPERS.

FOR WALL.

Fig. D 11 3/4.



FOR COUNTER.

Fig. F 11 3/4.



Japanned Outside.

SHOP MILL,

WITH FLY WHEEL.

Fig. G 11 3/4.



| As Figs. D 11 3/4 and F 11 3/4 without wheels. | | As Figs. G 11 3/4 with wheels. | | |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| | | s. | d. | |
| 0 | 4 0 | 5 | 0 | each. |
| 1 | 4 6 | 5 | 6 | " |
| 2 | 5 0 | 6 | 0 | " |
| 3 | 5 6 | 7 | 0 | " |
| 4 | 6 6 | 8 | 0 | " |
| 5 | 8 0 | 10 | 0 | " |
| 6 | 10 0 | 12 | 6 | " |
| 7 | 12 0 | 15 | 0 | " |
| 8 | 15 0 | 18 | 0 | " |
| 9 | 19 0 | 22 | 0 | " |
| 10 | 24 0 | 27 | 0 | " |
| 11 | 30 0 | 35 | 0 | " |
| 12 | 40 0 | 47 | 6 | " |

TIN CANS sent with all Flanch Mills
without Wheels, included in price.

SAUSAGE AND MINCING MACHINES.

LOVELOCK'S

IMPROVED PATTERN

Fitted up by the Inventor, and lined with our Patented Vitrified Porcelain Enamel.

Fig. L 12.



| | s. | d. | |
|----------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 1. | 13 | 6 | each. |
| „ 2. | 18 | 6 | „ |
| „ 3. | 27 | 0 | „ |

SPONG'S

IMPROVED PATTERN

Fitted up by the Inventor, and lined with our Patented Vitrified Porcelain Enamel.

Fig. S 12.



| | s. | d. | |
|----------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 1. | 13 | 6 | each. |
| „ 2. | 18 | 6 | „ |
| „ 3. | 27 | 0 | „ |

The working parts of the above mentioned Machines are both so well known having stood the public criticism for many years, it is only necessary for us to call particular attention to the fact that, of late—many important improvements have been made in them, and that being lined with our Patent Vitrified Porcelain Enamel, which is free—not only from Arsenic and Lead, but any other deleterious material, they are wholesome and clean, which cannot be said of those lined with a cream white paint, which is often wrongfully called Enamel, this can be easily detected, as it is so soft, it will not stand the scratch of a pin.

THE POULTRY MEAT CUTTER.

Fig. D 12.



Sausage
Machines Cast
for the
Trade.

Sausage
Machines
Enamelled for
the Trade.

| | | Outside Japanned, inside Painted White. | | Outside Painted, Inside Enamelled. | | |
|---------|-------|--|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 144 | ..... | 12 | 0 | 17 | 0 | each. |
| 145 | ..... | 13 | 6 | 18 | 6 | „ |

EDWARDS' PATENT ENAMELLED BREAD-MAKING MACHINE

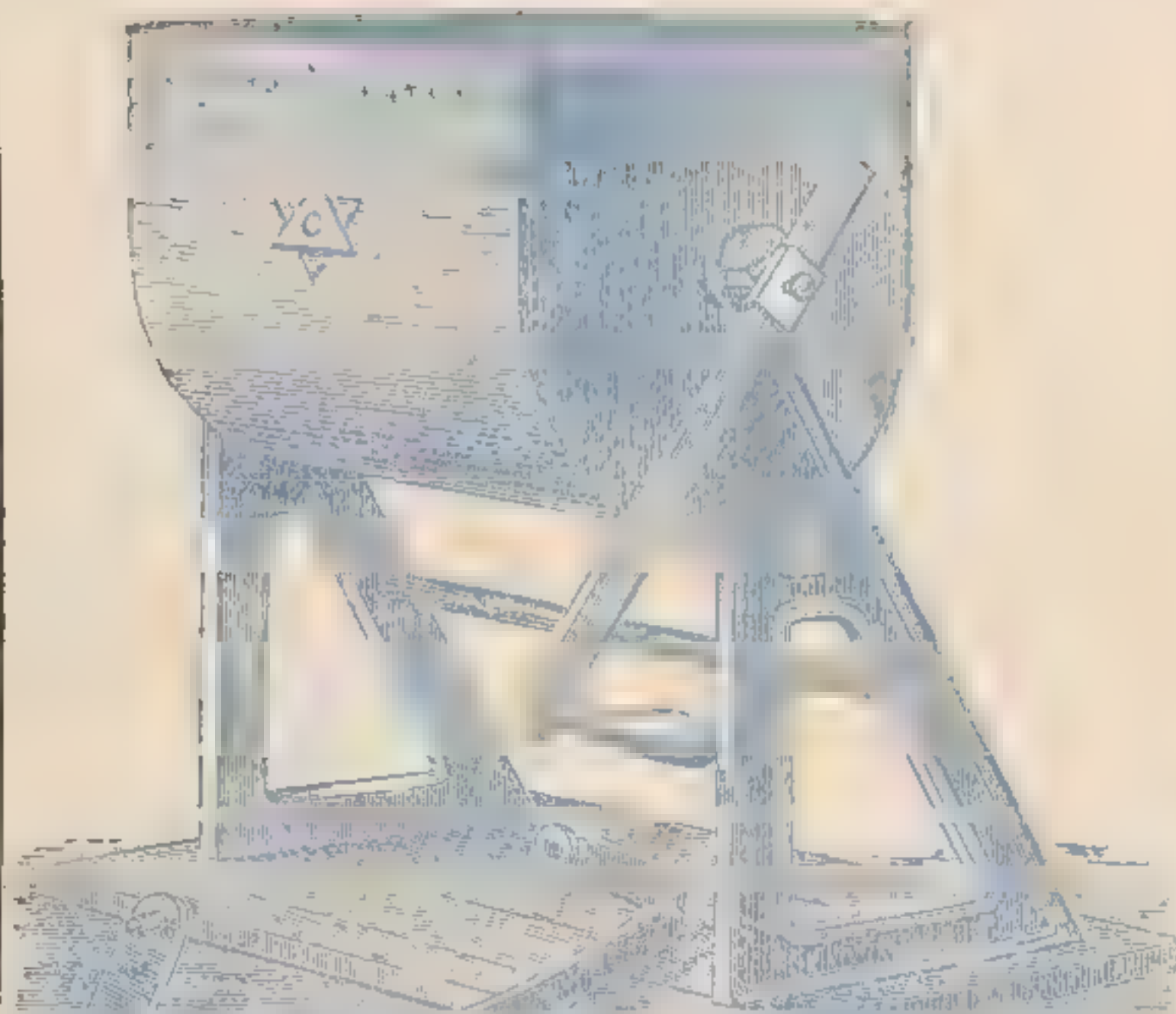
(Fig. K 124. No. 2 Size.)

FOR CLEANLINESS

Its advantage in Cleanliness is that the dough whilst being kneaded is in contact only with Tinned or enamelled Iron, the latter, being like China, can be kept easily Clean.

EASE OF WORKING

The power applied can be instantly varied, as required, by simply adjusting the handle.



FOR ECONOMY

A considerably greater quantity of dough is produced from flour by this Machine than when kneaded in the ordinary way; and the kneading is done in one-third the time.

DURABILITY

The kneading being effected by a simple helical bar, without knives, blades, or other parts liable to injury, the Machine is practically indestructible.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|---------|
| 1st Size (No. 2271), to make 2lbs. to 4lbs. of Bread..... | 0 | 15 | 0 each. |
| 2nd Size (No. 2174), „ 4lbs. to 14lbs. of Bread | 1 | 7 | 6 „ |

The first size has the legs cast on the body.

An Enamelled Wrought-Iron Cover, can be had if required, at 2s. each extra, for 2nd size, which can be used also as a Pan on which to turn the dough when properly kneaded, the removal of the dough from the Machine is effected by simply inverting the trough, after turning the handle round a few times the reverse way.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

To make 9½lbs. of bread, are required 7lbs. of flour, 3½ pints (about) of water (warm in cold weather), 1½ ounces of salt, and 1½ ounces of German yeast or a quarter of a pint of brewer's yeast. Two pounds three ounces of dough are required for a 2lb. loaf. For larger quantities, use proportionate quantities of material.

1ST METHOD.—Mix the yeast with half the water (which should be quite warm—but not scalding—in cold weather) and put it into the Machine. Add one-third of the flour, and stir them well until they are thoroughly mixed, and allow this “sponge” to rise and fall again, which will be *about* two hours for German yeast, and three for brewer's yeast. Dissolve the salt in the remainder of the water (which should also be warm), and add it to the sponge, stirring them until all is well mixed, then add the remainder of the flour gradually, working the Machine until the dough is thoroughly kneaded. Allow the dough to rise for *about* 1½ hours, if German yeast, or about 2½ hours if brewer's yeast has been used. It may either be allowed to rise in the Machine, or it may first be turned out into a pan or board by inverting the kneading trough.

2ND METHOD.—Put the flour into the Machine, mix the water, salt, and yeast together, and having made an opening in the centre of the flour pour them in. Allow them to stand *about* half an hour. Then work the Machine until the dough is thoroughly kneaded, and allow it to rise sufficiently either in the Machine or after turning it out.

3RD. METHOD.—If a little more yeast is used, the dough may be made with less trouble (though the bread is not so light) by putting *all* the ingredients together in the Machine, and working the handle until the dough is thoroughly kneaded, then turning it out, or allowing it to rise in the Machine as before.

Alter the length of the handle to suit the power required.

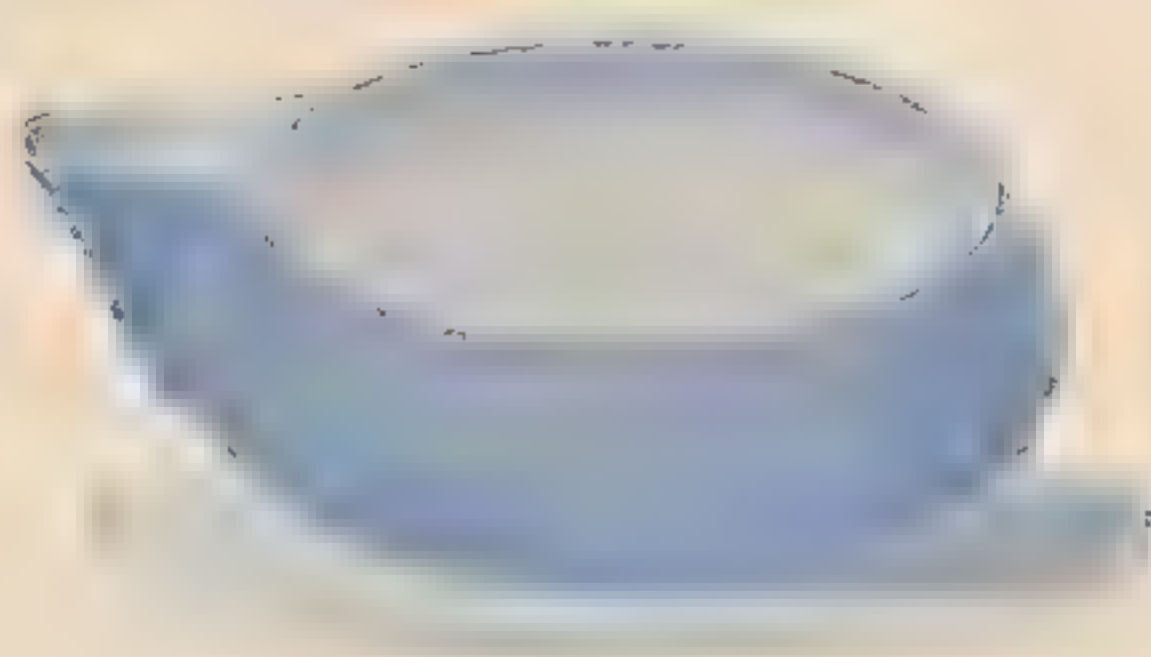
Clark's Registered Enamelled Cast-Iron
BRIDGE-LIPPED MILK PAN.

Fig. C 12½.



View showing Bridge.

Fig. D 12½.



View showing Lip.

| | | PAN. | | | COVER. | |
|-------------------------------|-----|------|----|-------|--------|--------|
| | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
| No. 3264—For 1 quart of Milk | - - | 2 | 3 | ..... | 0 | 8 each |
| No. 3278—For 1 gallon of Milk | - - | 4 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 3 „ |

The above mentioned Registered Article has been so constructed that the cook may be able to carry out the principle adopted in most large dairies—namely, economy and cleanliness, by removing through a hole at the bottom of a pan, what is usually called the skimmed milk, from underneath the cream. By tilting the Bridge-lipped Milk Pan, the milk will, after it has been standing twenty-four hours, pour out when wanted for morning coffee or for cooking purposes, without disturbing the cream which remains intact for evening tea.

Covers are made to protect the cream from dust if required.

To act properly, two pans are required to be used, as the one filled daily will not be empty until the evening of the following day, consequently will not be ready for that morning's milk.

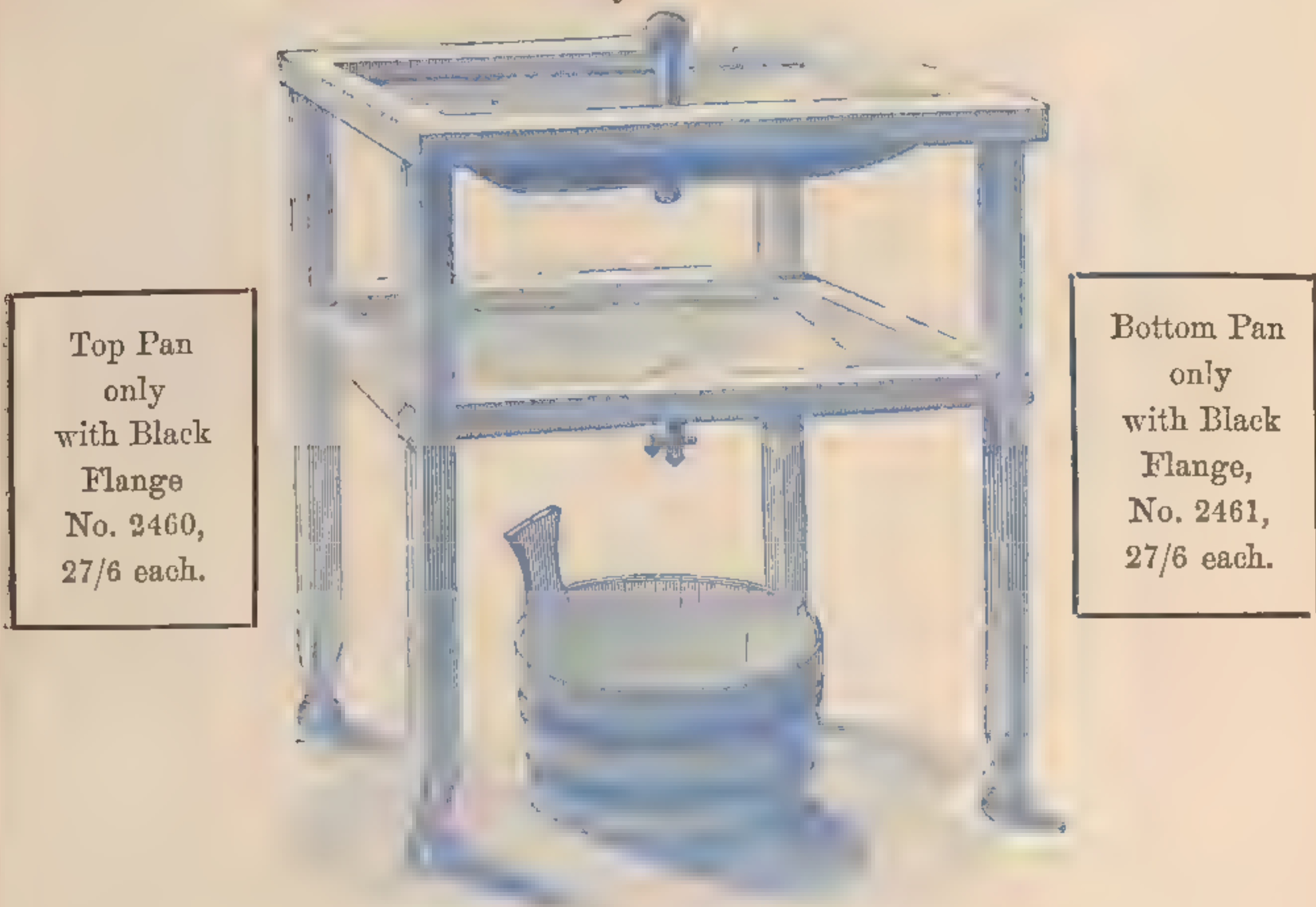
This pan with two bow handles or with a jug handle may be used as a soup or broth warmer, with great advantage over a saucepan, as clear soup can be poured out from it, free from grease, which would float on the surface of the soup as the cream does on milk. It also makes, with a cover on it, a good poultry fountain; and it is one of the best of dog troughs, as the overhanging flanges keep the food or water from being thrown out.

An Enamelled Wrought-iron Milk Pan, with straight sides, is also made by T. & C. CLARK & CO., with their Registered Bridge-lip, of the following sizes:—14, 16, and 18 inches diameter.

DOUBLE MILK PAN FOR SKIMMING MILK A SECOND TIME.

COMPLETE WITH IRON OR WOODEN FRAME.

Fig. C 12³/₄.



| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|----|------------|
| Complete Set. No 908. | | | | |
| The two Pans Enamelled Cast Iron, and the Frame of Wrought Iron,—complete with Wooden Plugs and Taps | } | 3 | 10 | 0 per set. |
| | | 3 | 5 | 0 „ |
| Ditto, with Wooden Frame..... | | | | |

SINGLE MILK OR SALTING PANS.

WITH PLUG HOLE IN CENTRE.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|---------|
| No. | 108—24×18—4 inches deep, no Flange | 0 | 15 | 0 each. |
| „ | 262—24×18×5 inches deep, ditto | 0 | 18 | 0 „ |
| „ | 110—30×24×4 inches deep, ditto | 1 | 0 | 0 „ |
| „ | 340—34×18×6 inches deep, ditto | 1 | 1 | 0 „ |
| „ | 1683—36×30×4 inches deep, ditto | 1 | 10 | 0 „ |
| „ | 1684—36×36×4 inches deep, ditto | 1 | 19 | 0 „ |
| „ | 1933—30×20×5 inches deep, ditto | 1 | 1 | 0 „ |
| „ | 2094—36×27×6 inches deep, ditto | 2 | 0 | 0 „ |
| „ | 2487—24×12×4 inches deep. ditto | 0 | 14 | 0 „ |
| „ | 2837—48×24×4 ¹ / ₂ inches deep ditto | 2 | 10 | 0 „ |

OBLONG MILK PAN.

With hole at end, which projects over Settle to allow of a Bucket being put underneath.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|---------|
| No. | 2414—30×24×4 inches deep, no Flange | 1 | 3 | 6 each. |
| „ | 2792—24×24×4 inches deep, „ | 1 | 1 | 0 „ |

Wooden Plugs and Washers for above, 1/6 each.
Tinned Brass Plugs and Washers, 3/- each.

THE NOISELESS OUTSIDE-WALL VENTILATOR AND SELF
ACTING AIR BRICK.

(For Chimney Ventilators, see page 107½)

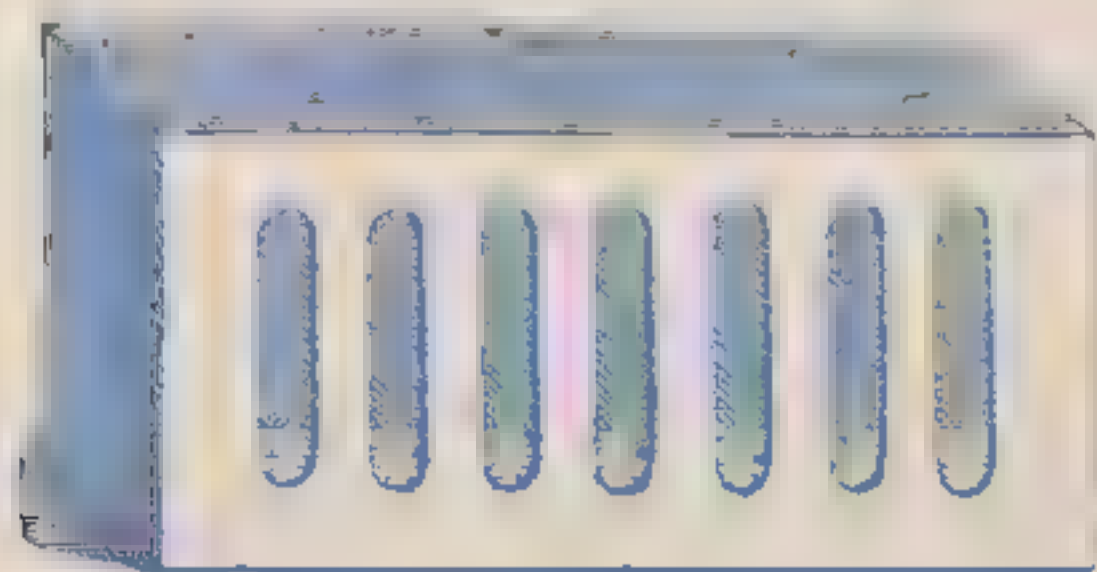


Fig. C 13.

No. 1239.—Enamelled Noiseless Ventilator, Front 9in. by 6in..... 4/6 each.
(The above is worked with an Oil Silk Curtain).

No. 1269.—Black Air Brick, same size as No. 1239 Noiseless Ventilator, to } 1/6 each.
be used with above ; the Ventilator is required for an outside wall...

CUP WITH CHAIN FOR STREET FOUNTAIN.



Fig. D 13.

No. 1475.—3½ in. diameter, with 24in. of Chain..... 8/- each

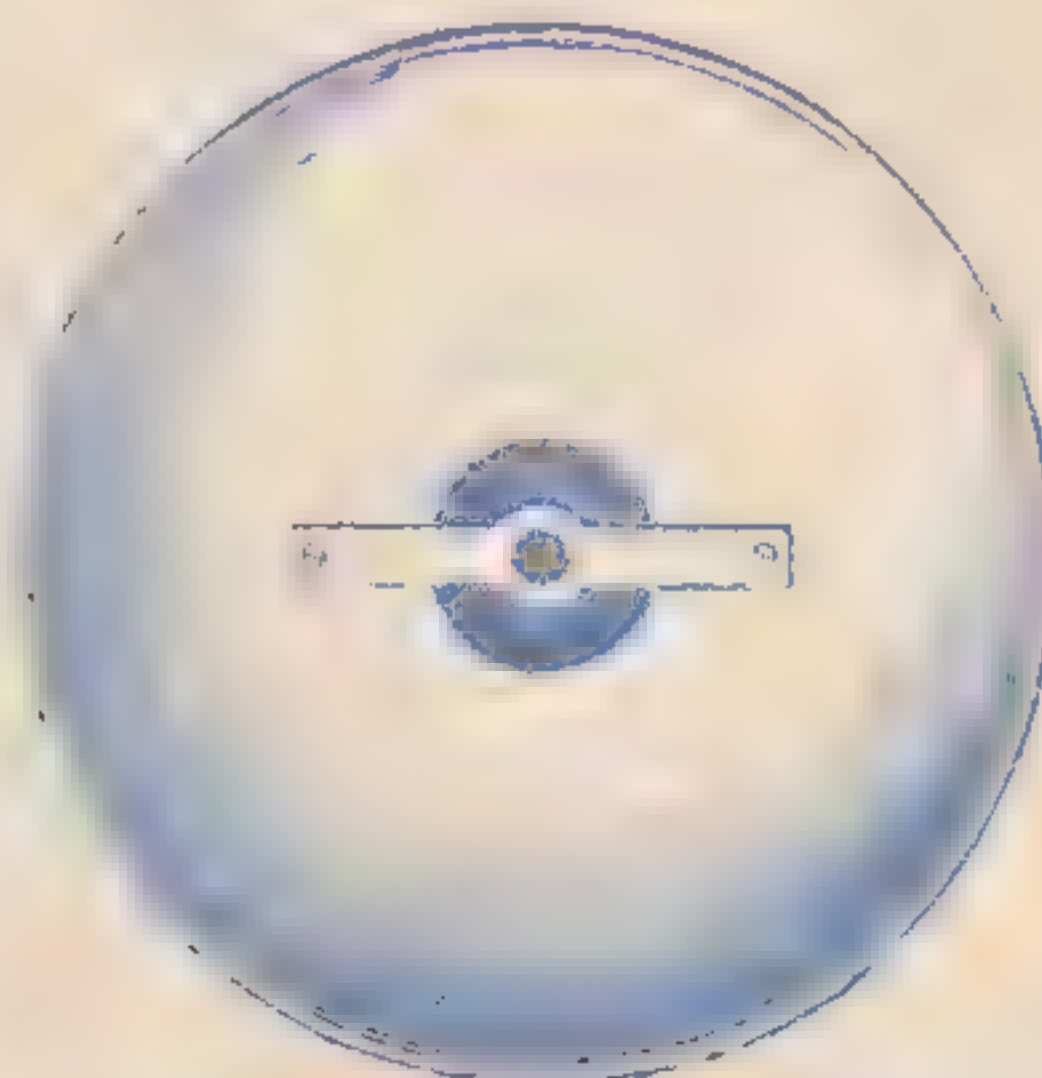
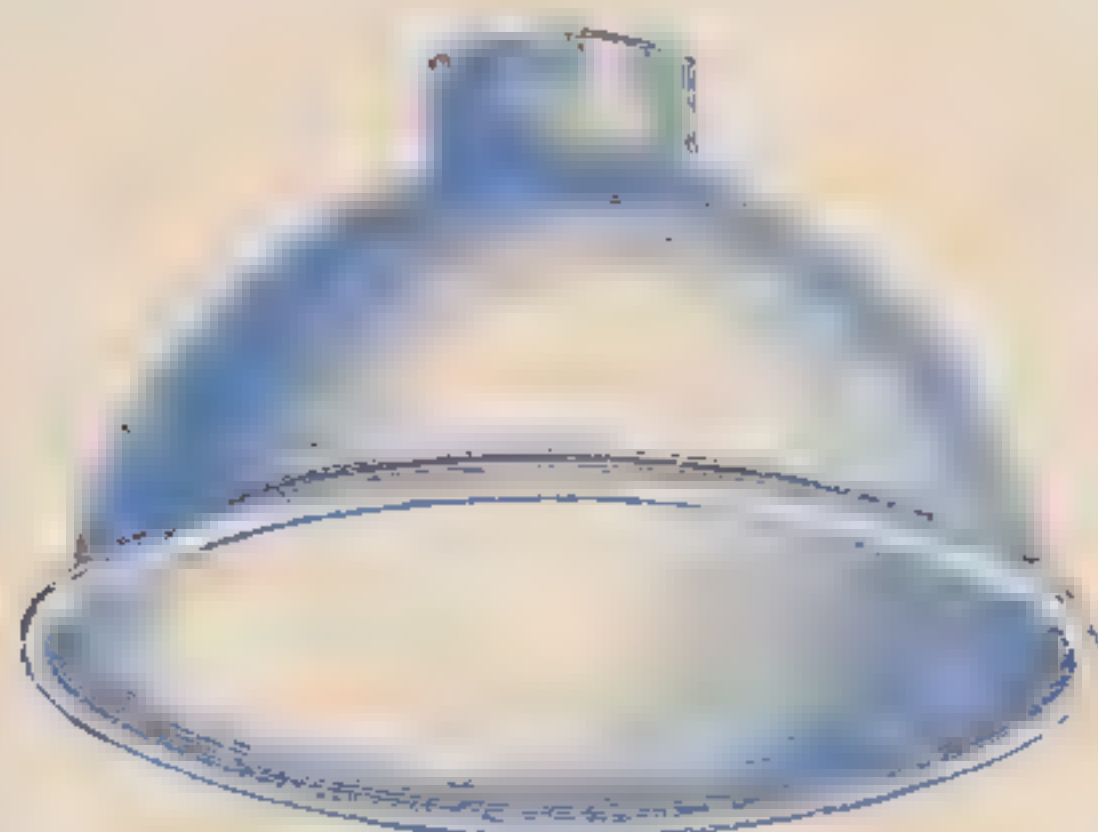
ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
SUN-LIGHT REFLECTOR,
 INSIDE CONCAVE.

WITH CROSS-BAR INSIDE FOR FIXING.

The Chimney is 4 inches in diameter.

Fig. E. 18½.

Fig. D. 18½.



| SIDE VIEW. | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--|----|----|-------|
| Size of Dome. | | | s. | d. | |
| 10×4 inches | ..... |  | 4 | 0 | each. |
| 12×5 inches | ... | | 6 | 0 | „ |
| 14×5½ inches | ..... |  | 8 | 0 | „ |
| 16×6½ inches | ..... |  | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 18×7 inches | ..... |  | 12 | 0 | „ |
| 20×7½ inches | ..... |  | 14 | 0 | „ |
| 22×8 inches | ..... |  | 17 | 0 | „ |

| INSIDE VIEW. | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--|----|----|------|
| Size of Dome. | | | s. | d. | |
| 24×9 inches | ..... |  | 20 | 0 | each |
| 26×9½ inches | ..... |  | 24 | 0 | „ |
| 28×10 inches | ..... |  | 28 | 0 | „ |
| 30×10¼ inches | ..... |  | 32 | 0 | „ |
| 32×10½ inches | ..... |  | 36 | 0 | „ |
| 34×10¾ inches | ..... |  | 44 | 0 | „ |
| 36×11 inches | ..... |  | 55 | 0 | „ |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
EXTRA HIGH ROUND REFLECTORS.

| Size of Dome. | | | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|----|----|-------|
| No. 555.—15×13 inches | ..... |  | 12 | 0 | each. |
| 556.—19×18 inches | ..... |  | 27 | 0 | „ |

ENAMELLED CAST IRON
BELL-SHAPED SHALLOW REFLECTORS,

WITH THE INSIDE SLIGHTLY CONVEX.

WITH CROSS-BAR, BUT WITHOUT CHIMNEYS.

| Size. | | | s. | d. | | Size. | | | s. | d. | |
|-------------------|-------|--|----|----|-------|--------------------|-------|--|----|----|-------|
| 1832.—8×2 inches | ..... |  | 2 | 0 | each. | 1836.—24×6 inches | ..... |  | 18 | 0 | each. |
| 1833.—12×3 inches | ..... |  | 4 | 0 | „ | 1837.—30×7 inches | ..... |  | 30 | 0 | „ |
| 1834.—16×4 inches | ..... |  | 8 | 0 | „ | 1838.—36×9 inches | ... | | 50 | 0 | „ |
| 1835.—20×6 inches | ..... |  | 14 | 0 | „ | 1839.—42×12 inches | ..... |  | 80 | 0 | „ |

Reflectors for Railway Carriage Lamps made to order.

NEWLY PATENTED

ANTI-SPLASH TIP-UP BOWL.

Fig. F 15.

3364/3365—Enamelled Bowl, 2 Brass Spring Taps, 2 Enamelled Soap } 60/- per set.
 Dishes, and an Enamelled Container

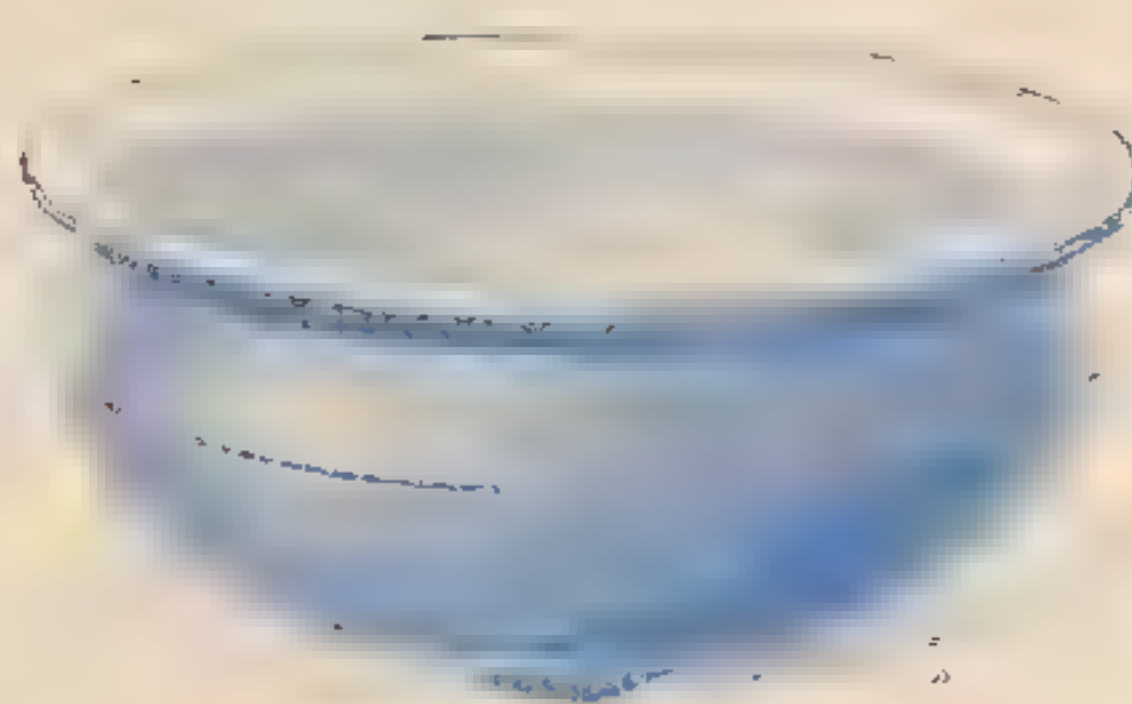
Tops can be supplied of Mahogany, Slate, Plain or (imitation) Granite, and of Solid Marble, to order.

Extract from the Plumber, of March 1st, 1881.

According to this improvement, the sides of the basin are formed to curve inwards as they arise toward the upper edge. This curve is continued to nearly the top of the basin or other article, when it changes into a similar curve of contrary flexure, and the inner contour of the vessel is so arranged that water is prevented from splashing over the side. The rounded part formed by the curve of contrary flexure, prevents the inside sharp edge from being exposed, and the general interior contour renders the article very convenient for being cleansed. A lip is formed (preferably at the back of the basin) at the overflow level, and the nozzles or taps for supplying the basin, may be placed immediately above the lip, so as to be entirely out of the way. This lip serves also as the overflow for the basin. The basin may be of enamelled metal, or porcelain, but the container should always be of enamelled iron.

NEW SHAPED PATENTED ROUND

ANTI-SPLASH PLUG BOWL.

Fig. C 15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

| | No. 3316 | | 3477 | | 3478 | | 3479 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Outside diameter of flange..... | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ..... | 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. |
| Inside diameter | 12 | ..... | 13 | ..... | 14 | ..... | 16 inches. |
| With or without plug hole..... | 5/6 | ..... | 7/- | ..... | 8/6 | ..... | 12/6 each. |
| With overflow | 6/6 | ..... | 8/- | ..... | 9/6 | ..... | 13/6 each. |
| ' ,, ,, and Inlet | 8/- | ..... | 9/6 | ..... | 11/- | ..... | 15/- each. |

The advantage of the above shaped "Plug Bowl" over the old shape as Fig. A 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, is not only that it prevents in a great measure the splashing of the water over the flange, but from its concave shape inside, it holds at least 25 per cent. more water than the old shaped plug bowl of the same inside diameter. Its shape also allows of inlet pipe to be used without a shield.

For these Enamelled "Plug Bowls," T. & C. CLARK & Co. have had specially made a $\frac{3}{4}$ plug and washer with India rubber plug, which has proved a great success. They no longer hear of the complaint of the enamel being chipped off the corner of their bowls, from the careless use of the metal plugs generally supplied.

The "Anti-Splash Bowl" can, if required, be made oval or oblong, which makes it a convenient shape for wash-house purposes.

OLD SHAPED ROUND PLUG BOWL.

Fig. A 15½.

TO PREPARE
SLATE TOP.

Cut a hole 1 in.
less than outside
diameter of bowl,
then make a rab-
bet ¼ inch deep by
½ inch wide.



For ¾ in. Brass
Plugs and Wash-
ers, with Union
Joints and India
Rubber Washers
and plug to fit hole
in bowl. See page
121.

DEEP PATTERN.

| | No. 1 | 2 | 3 | 3x | 4 | 4A | 4B | 4x | 4Y | 5 | 5A | 5x | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| To fit holes in slate | 8½ | 9½ | 10 | 11 | 11½ | 12 | 12½ | 13 | 13½ | 14 | 14½ | 15 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24in. dia. |
| With or without } holes | 2/9 | 3/ | 3/3 | 3/6 | 4/ | 4,6 | 5/ | 5/6 | 6/ | 6/6 | 7/ | 7/6 | 8/6 | 12/ | 15/ | 18/ | 21/ ea. |
| With overflow | 3/3 | 3/6 | 3/9 | 4/ | 4/6 | 5/ | 5,6 | 6/ | 6/6 | 7/ | 7/6 | 8/ | 9/6 | 13/ | 16/ | 19/ | 22/ ea. |
| With sidehole for } Underhay's valve } | 3/3 | 3/6 | 3/9 | 4/ | 4/6 | 5/ | 5/6 | 6/ | 6/6 | 7/ | 7/6 | 8/ | 9/6 | 13/ | 16/ | 19/ | 22/ ea. |
| Outside diameter } of flange..... } | 10 | 11 | 11½ | 12¼ | 13 | 13½ | 14 | 14½ | 15 | 15½ | 16 | 16½ | 17½ | 19¼ | 21¼ | 23¼ | 25¼in.dia |

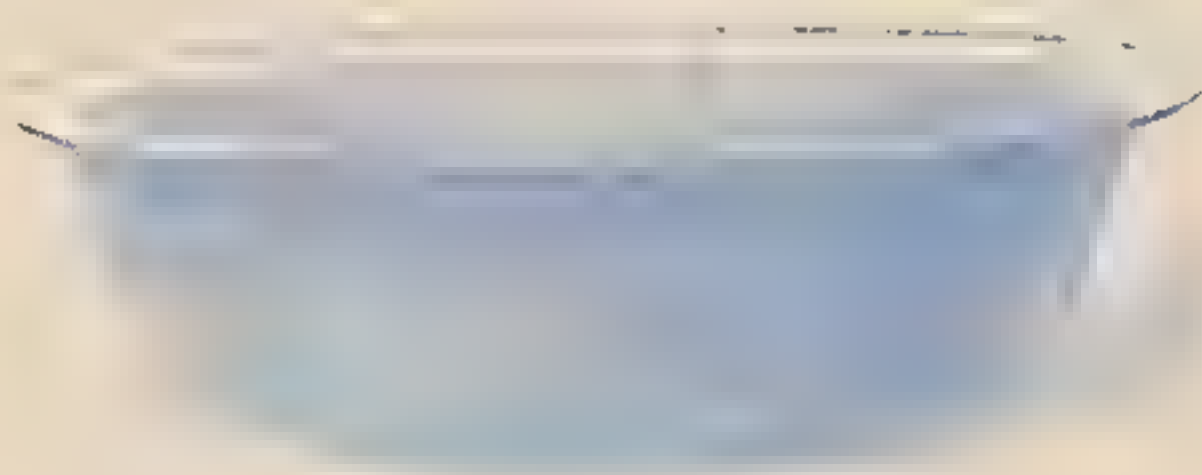
Plug Bowls with Black flange, with four screw holes to screw under Wood Slab,
1d. per inch less than with Enamelled rims.

The large size, with Black Flanges, are recommended for Washing Troughs.

SHALLOW PATTERN.

| | No. 1165 | 1489 | 1515 | 1771 | 1702 |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|
| To fit hole in slate..... | 13in. | 14in. | 12in. | 6in. | 13¾in. |
| With or without plug holes..... | 5/9 | 6/6 | 5/3 | 2/0 | 6/3 each. |
| With overflows | 7/3 | 8/0 | 6/9 | 3/6 | 7/9 „ |
| Outside diameter of flange | 15¼ | 15½ | 13½ | 7½ | 15in. |

Fig. B 15½.



OBLONG BOWLS.

| | No. 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 |
|---------------------------|---------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| To fit holes..... | 6×4 | 9×6 | 12×8 | 15×10 | 18×12 | 21×14 | 24×16 | 30×20 | 36×24 |
| With or without plugholes | 2/6 | 4/0 | 5/6 | 7/6 | 10/0 | 15/0 | 21/0 | 25/0 | 30/0 ea |

This Shape can be made with Black Flange if required.

URINALS.

Fig. A 15 $\frac{3}{4}$.

WITH FLAT BACK.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|---------|
| No. 1343 with Brass } Spreader | 1 | 0 | 0 each. |

Fig. C 15 $\frac{3}{4}$.

WITH BRASS SPREADERS.

| | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------|
| No. 138 with Round Back... | 15 | 0 each. |
| „ 479 with Flat Back..... | 14 | 0 „ |
| If without Spreaders, 1/- each less. | | |

Fig. B 15 $\frac{3}{4}$.

WITH ROUND BACK.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|---------|
| No. 1531 with Overflow } and Brass Spreader } | 0 | 18 | 0 each. |

Fig. D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$.

WITH BRASS SPREADERS.

| | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------|
| No. 151 with Angle Back... | 14 | 6 each. |
| „ 152 with Round Back .. | 14 | 6 „ |
| If without Spreaders, 1/- each less. | | |

Nos. 138, 151, 152 and 479 can be made with lipped instead of round front if required.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

LAVATORIES, OR WASH-STAND TOPS.

FOR LEFT HAND CORNER.

Fig. A 16½.

FOR RIGHT HAND CORNER.

Fig. B 16½.

| No. | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------|----|---------|
| 365—With Curved Enamelled Edge ... | 14 | 0 each. |
| 1290—With Sharp Edge ... | 10 | 0 „ |

| No. | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------|----|---------|
| 366—With Curved Enamelled Edge ... | 14 | 0 each. |
| 1291—With Sharp Edge ... | 10 | 0 „ |

Fig. C 16½.

| No. | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------|----|---------|
| 367—With Curved Enamelled Edge ... | 13 | 0 each. |
| 1293—With Sharp Edge ... | 10 | 0 „ |

Fig. D 16½.

| No. | Each. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 368—With two soap dishes, 38½ in. | 15s. |
| 1294—Without soap dishes, 30 in. | 12s. |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

SQUARE TOP PLUG BOWLS.

CAST IN ONE PIECE, FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Fig. E 16½.

| | | SIZE OF THE TOPS. | Size of the Basins. | Without Soap Dish. | | With Soap Dish with Strainer. | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| No. 461 | ..... | 12 inches × 12 inches | 8½ in. | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 each. |
| „ 462 | ..... | 13 inches × 13 inches | 9½ in. | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 „ |
| „ 463 | ..... | 14 inches × 14 inches | 10 in. | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 „ |
| „ 464 | ..... | 15 inches × 15 inches | 11½ in. | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 „ |
| „ 464A | ..... | 16 inches × 16 inches | 12 in. | 7 | 0 | 8 | 0 „ |
| „ 464x | ..... | 17 inches × 17 inches | 13 in. | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 „ |
| „ 465 | ..... | 18 inches × 18 inches | 14 in. | 8 | 6 | 10 | 0 „ |
| „ 466 | ..... | 21 inches × 21 inches | 16 in. | 10 | 6 | 12 | 6 „ |

For Brass Plugs and Washers, see page 121.

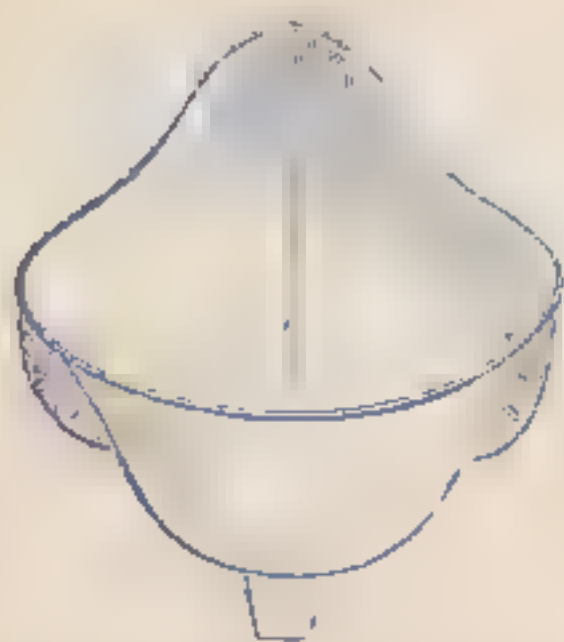
For other Lavatory Patterns, see page 17 and 17½.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

URINALS.

FOR CORNER.

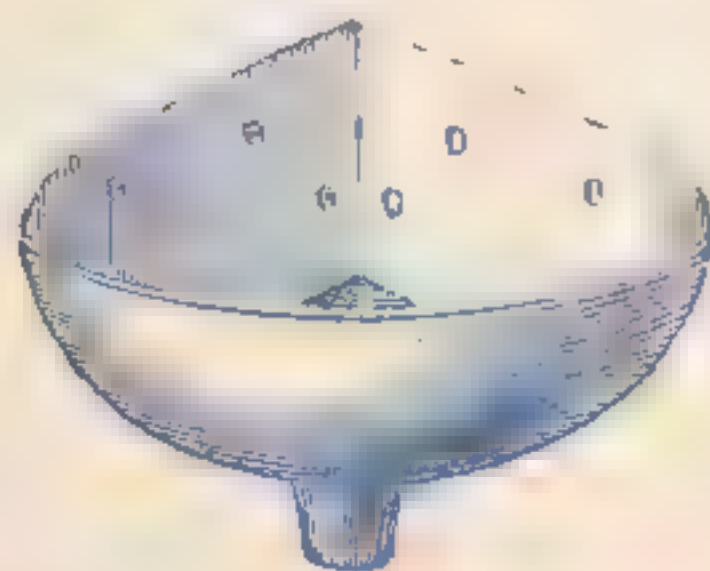
Fig. F 16 $\frac{3}{4}$.



No. 135, with Lip and Enamelled Grate,
9s. each.

FOR CORNER.

Fig. E 16 $\frac{3}{4}$.



With Enamelled Grate.

FOR FLAT WALL.

Fig. G 16 $\frac{3}{4}$.



No. 118, with Lip and Enamelled Grate,
8s. each.

| | | s. | d. | |
|-------|----------------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 8 | 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 7 | 0 | each. |
| 9 | 14 in. | 5 | 6 | „ |
| 10 | 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 16 | 6 | „ |
| 371 | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 10 | 6 | „ |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

ACUTE ANGULAR URINAL.

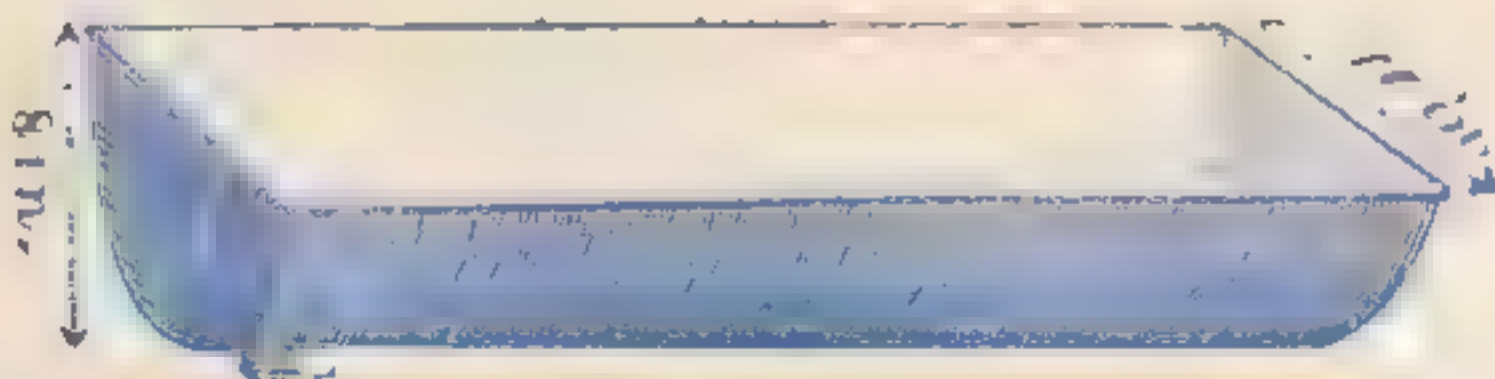
No. 1528 7/6 each.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

LOW BACKED STATION URINALS.

Fig C 16 $\frac{3}{4}$.

No. 1.

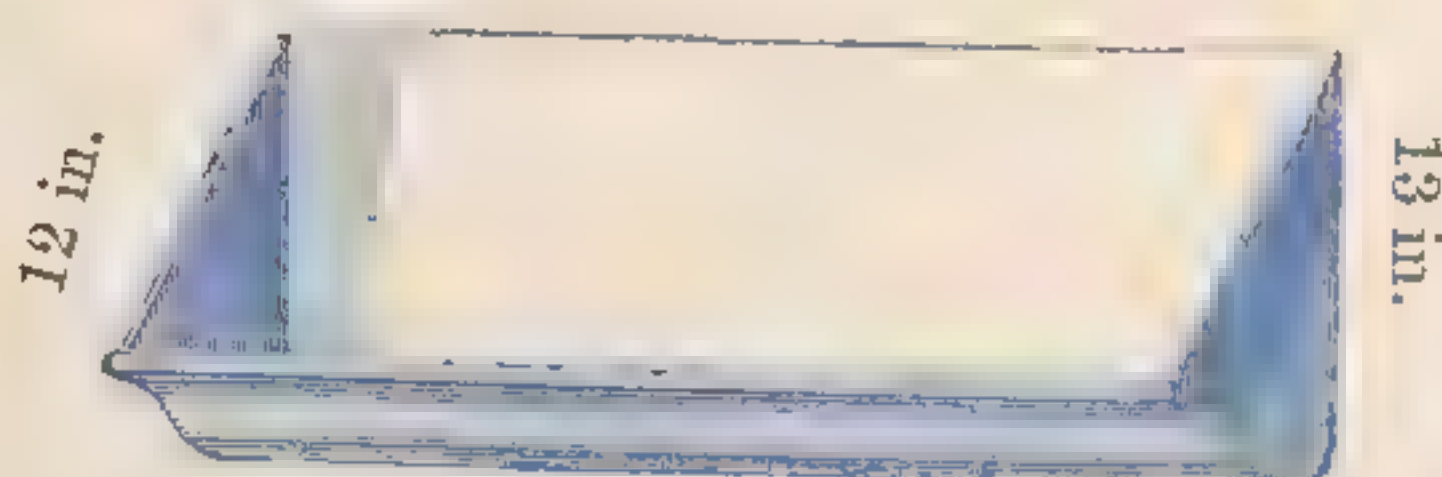


Urinals the above shape any length at 9,6 per foot, can be made up to 6 feet long in one piece; if wanted longer, made in two or more pieces to fit in each other.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

HIGH BACK STATION URINAL.

Fig. H 16 $\frac{3}{4}$.



The above pattern can be made any length up to 6 feet at 10/- per foot.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

LAVATORIES.

CORNER PATTERN.

Fig. A 17.

No. 2438—30 in. front, with Black Edge .. 21/- ea.
 361—27 in. „ with Enamelled Edge 15/- „
 656—24 in. „ with Black Edge .. 10/- „

SQUARE PATTERN.

Fig. C 17.

No. 364—18 x 18 with Enamelled Edge 15/- ea.
 657—18 x 18 with Black Edge..... 11/- „

FLAT BACK PATTERN.

Fig. B 17.

No. 369 12/- each.

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

SUNK TOP WASH LAVATORY.

Fig. G 17.

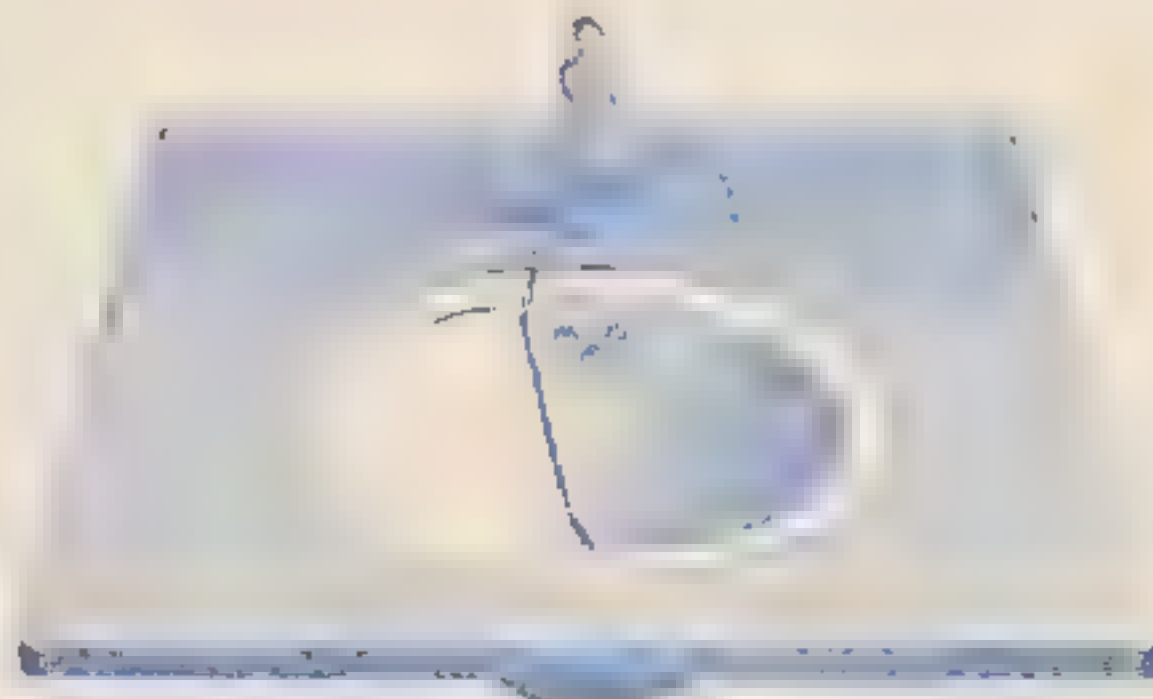
Bowls like above can be made to any size as to Basin or Top to order, with hole at back for a No. 252 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high pressure Valve.

No. 2463—Top 24 x 21 in., with Overflow Basin about 12 in. diameter,
 22/6 each.

SLATE SLABS WITH NO. 4A ENAMELLED CAST-IRON PLUG BOWLS.

Fig. A 17½.

The Crane Revolving Tap, as Engraved, is now superseded by the ½ in. Fig. B, on Page 120, High Pressure Screw Valve.



The Patented Anti-Splash Plug Bowl can be fixed if required.

T. & C. Clark & Co. recommend their ¾ in. India Rubber Plugs for Enamelled Basins.

SINGLE.

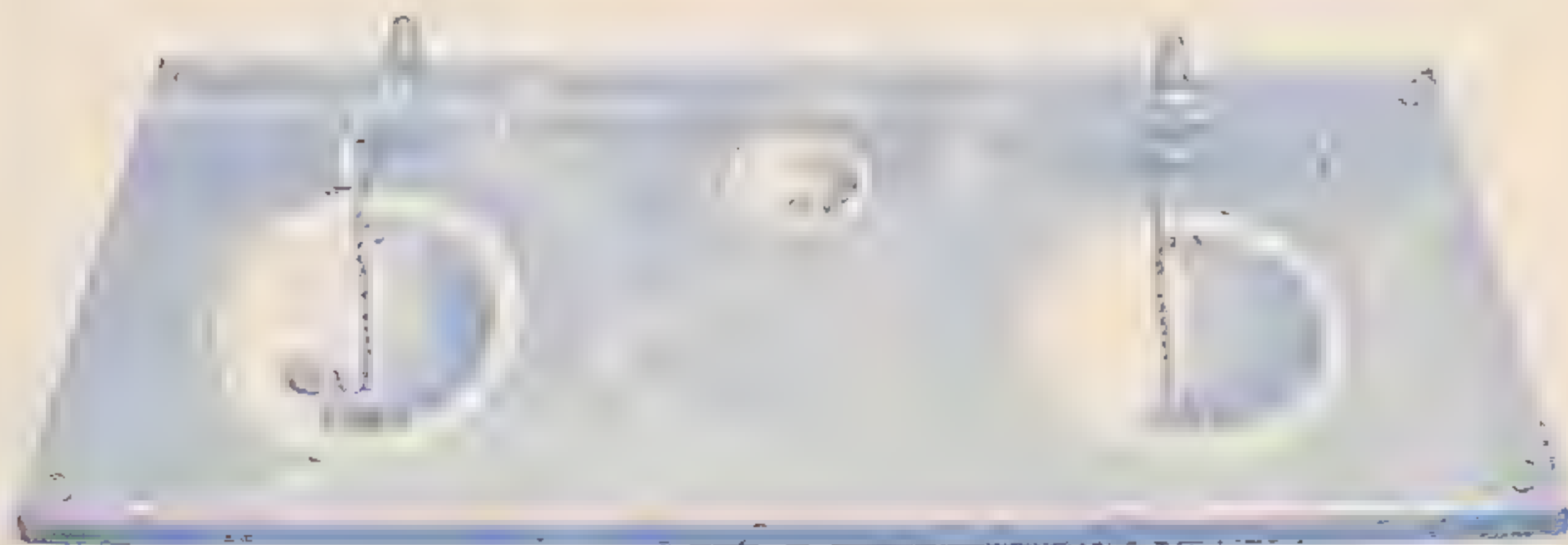
24 × 21 × 1 inch thick.

| | £ | s. | d. | |
|--|---|----|----|-------|
| Plain Slate, with Enamelled Cast-Iron Plug Bowl, with Overflow | 1 | 4 | 0 | each. |
| Enamelled Slate, with Enamelled Cast-Iron Plug Bowl, with Overflow | 1 | 16 | 0 | „ |

FOR BRASS FITTINGS, SEE PAGES 120 to 123.

High Pressure Screw Valves on Page 120 are recommended in preference to the Crane Taps drawn.

Fig. B 17½.



DOUBLE.

48 × 21 × 1 inch thick.

| | £ | s. | d. | |
|--|---|----|----|-------|
| Plain Slate, with Enamelled Cast-Iron Plug Bowls, with Overflow | 2 | 10 | 0 | each. |
| Enamelled Slate, with Enamelled Cast-Iron Plug Bowls, with Overflow | 3 | 15 | 0 | „ |

18 CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 18

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

SANITARY KITCHEN SINK OR SETTLE,

With 2-inch Black Flange, and with Loose Bell Trap Grate.

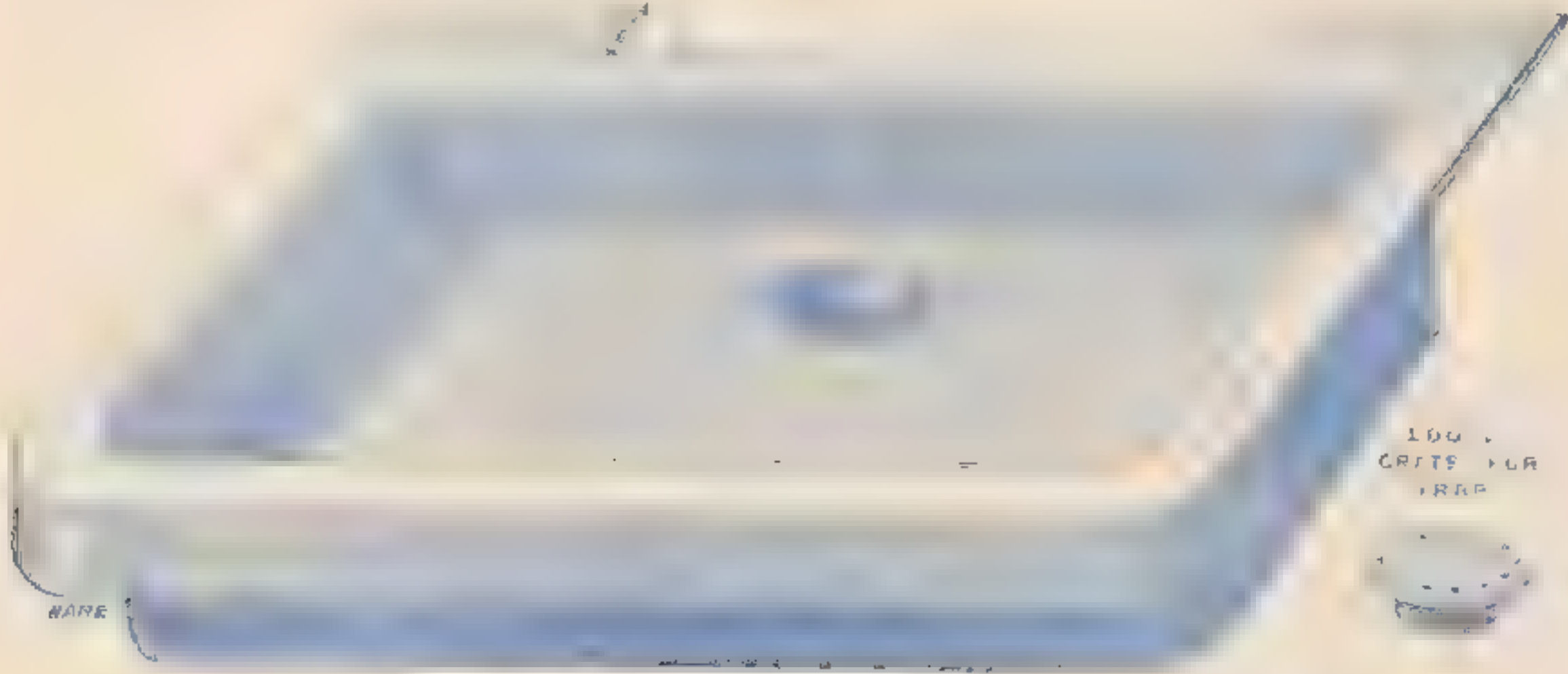


Fig. G 18.

| No. | Outside Measure of Top. | s. | d. |
|------|-------------------------|----|---------|
| 674 | 24 × 18 × 4 inches deep | 15 | 0 each. |
| 675 | 30 × 18 × 4 inches deep | 20 | 0 „ |
| 676 | 36 × 18 × 4 inches deep | 25 | 0 „ |
| 677 | 42 × 20 × 4 inches deep | 30 | 0 „ |
| 678 | 48 × 20 × 4 inches deep | 35 | 0 „ |
| 2580 | 60 × 20 × 4 inches deep | 50 | 0 „ |
| 2147 | 72 × 20 × 4 inches deep | 60 | 0 „ |

Patterns are also made without the front part of Flange at the same price.

SQUARE BUTLER'S PANTRY SINK.

| No. | Inside Measure. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|----------------------|---|----|---------|
| 39 | 26 × 18 × 11½ inches | 1 | 13 | 0 each. |
| 40 | 25 × 15 × 10½ inches | 1 | 8 | 0 „ |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

OVAL PATTERN BUTLER'S PANTRY SINK,

With Plug Holes.

The holes are drilled in flange so that wood top can be screwed from underneath, down to iron work.



For Brass
Plugs and Washers,
see page 121.

For Brass Taps,
see page 120.

| No. | Inside Measure. | s. | d. |
|------|-------------------------|----|---------|
| 3045 | 16 × 12 × 8 inches deep | 12 | 0 each. |

1883.—REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF
 18½ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 18½

REGISTERED STOP HANDLED PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

BUCKET.

IF WITH LIPS
 Plain or Bridged
 they are
 9d.
 each extra.

LARGER SIZES
 14 16 inches.
 17/- 23/- each.
 for
 WHEAT PICKLING.



If the
 BUCKETS
 are made
 WITH
 BROADEST PART
 AT
 BOTTOM,
 1/6
 each extra.

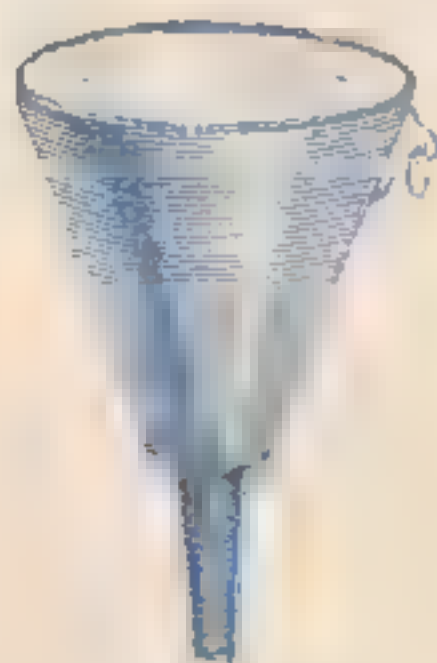
Fig. A 18½.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Diam. in English Measure | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 inches. |
| Painted Red Outside | 1/8 | 2/- | 2/4 | 2/10 | 3/3 | 4/3 | 5/3 | 6/6 | 7/9 each. |
| Painted Oak Grain Outside | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/9 | 5/6 | 6/6 | 7/6 | 8/9 | 10/- " |
| Diam. in French Measure | 10.25 | 12.75 | 15.25 | 17.75 | 20.25 | 22.75 | 25.25 | 27.75 | 30.25 °/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

TUN-DISH OR FUNNEL.

For supporting the
 Funnel on the mouth
 of a Jar, a broad flange
 round middle is recom-
 mended.



Funnels are made
 in Enamelled Wrought
 Iron, for price see end
 of Pattern Book.

Fig. C 18½.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Diam. in English Measure | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 inches. |
| Price | 1/10 | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 5/- each. |
| Diam. in French Measure | 12.75 | 15.25 | 17.75 | 20.25 | 22.75 | 25.25 | 27.75 | 30.25 °/m |

CRYSTALIZING PANS.

| | | |
|---|---------------|------------|
| No. 1912.—Extra deep..... | 22 gallons... | 30/- each. |
| „ 2353.—Deep | 2 quarts ... | 5/- „ |
| „ 2965.—Round, diameter 20 inches, depth 10 inches..... | | 20/- „ |

In previous Editions to that of 1883, this was page 6½.

18½ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 18½

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

CHAMBER UTENSIL, WITH WIDE ENAMELLED RIM.



Fig. F 18½.

| No. | Inside Diameter. | Painted Red Outside. | | Painted Oak Outside. | | Printed Outside. | | Printed W. I. Covers. | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 00.—6 inches | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 8 each. |
| 0.—6½ inches | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 „ |
| 1.—7 inches | | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 10 „ |
| 2.—7½ inches | | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 „ |
| 3.—8 inches | | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 „ |
| 4.—8½ inches | | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 4 „ |
| 5.—9 inches | | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 „ |
| 6.—9½ inches | | 4 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 8 „ |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

CHAIR PAN.



Fig. D 18½.

| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 inches. |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| With Black Flange..... | 1/2 | 1/6 | 2/- | 3/- | 4/- | 5/- | 6/6 | 7/6 each. |
| With Enamelled Flange... | 1/5 | 1/9 | 2/3 | 3/3 | 4/3 | 5/4 | 7/- | 8/- „ |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

CHINA PATTERN UTENSIL.



Fig. E 18½.

| No. | Outside Diameter. | Painted Red Outside. | | Painted Oak Outside. | | Printed Outside. | | Printed W. I. Cover. | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------|----|----------------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1118.— 6 inches | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 each. |
| 1119.— 7 inches | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 10 „ |
| 1120.— 8 inches | | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 „ |
| 1121.— 9 inches | | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 6 „ |
| 1122.—10 inches | | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 „ |
| 1123.—11 inches | | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 0 „ |
| 1124.—12 inches | | 4 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 „ |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

WATER CLOSETS,

Fitted complete, with Enamelled Hopper and Syphon Traps,
 and also Copper Fans.

Fig. A 18³/₈.



No. 1286.

With Round Hopper, 18¹/₂ inches diameter.

Height of Fittings, 17 inches.

24/- each.

If with Black S Traps, 2/- each less.

Fig. B 18³/₈.



No. 1766.

With Oval Hopper, 16 × 13¹/₂ inches.

Height of Fittings, 16¹/₂ inches.

25/- each.

If with Black S Traps, 2/- each less.

WATER CLOSETS,

Fitted complete, with Porcelain Oval Hoppers, 17¹/₂ × 15 inches,
 with Copper Fans and Enamelled Containers.

Fig. C 18³/₈.



No. 1562.

With Round Valve, Ball Lever, Cranks,
 Wire and Brass Pull.

50/- each.

If Figs. C and D be with Enamelled Cast-Iron Hoppers, 5/- each extra.

Fig. D 18³/₈.



No. 1563.

With ³/₄ inch High Pressure Self-closing
 Valve.

Underhay's Patent Regulator and Brass
 Pull.

70/- each.

18½ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE 18½

CHUBB'S PATENT WATER JOINT CHAIR PAN,

OF PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON.

Fig. K 18½.

DIRECTIONS.

If a small quantity of water be poured into the groove at the top of the Utensil, and the rim of the cover dropped into it, there is immediately an air-tight water joint made.

A handsome Round Mahogany Stool can be supplied if required.

Fig. J 18½.



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| Inside Diameter | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8½ | 9 | 9½ | 10 | 11 | 12 inches. |
| Pan and Cover only, with Handle, as Fig. J | 7/- | 7/6 | 8/6 | 9/6 | 10/6 | 11/- | 11/6 | 13/- | 15/- each. |
| Ditto complete, with Oak Grained Box, as Fig. K | 24/- | 26 - | 28 - | 30/- | 32/- | 34/- | 37 - | 43/- | 51/- ,, |

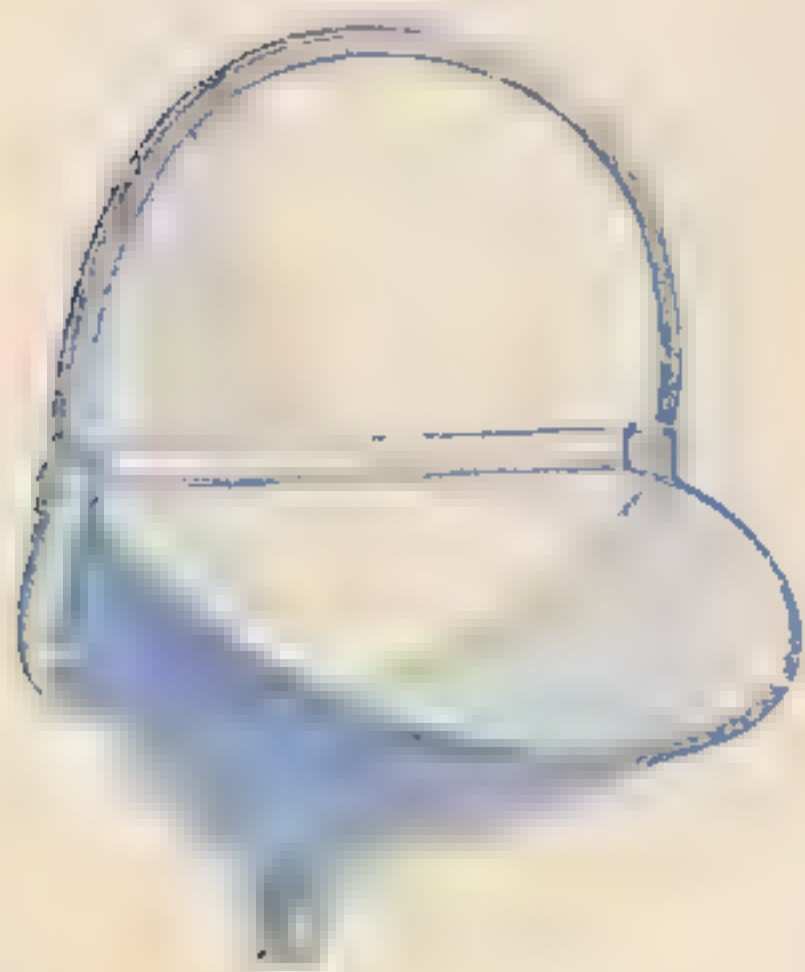
PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

GUARD'S VAN URINAL,

With Hinge Cover.

Painted Oak Outside.

Fig. M 18½.



PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

CORNER HOUSEMAID'S SLOP CLOSET.

With 2 in. Brass Outlet, and fitted with Fan.

Fig. L 18½.



No. 3022 5/- each.

No. 3025 45/- each.

If with Round Top, same price.

18⁵ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 18⁵

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON CLOSET HOPPERS.

Fig. A 18⁵.



No. 1 ... Top 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... Depth 9 in.

Fig. M 18⁵.



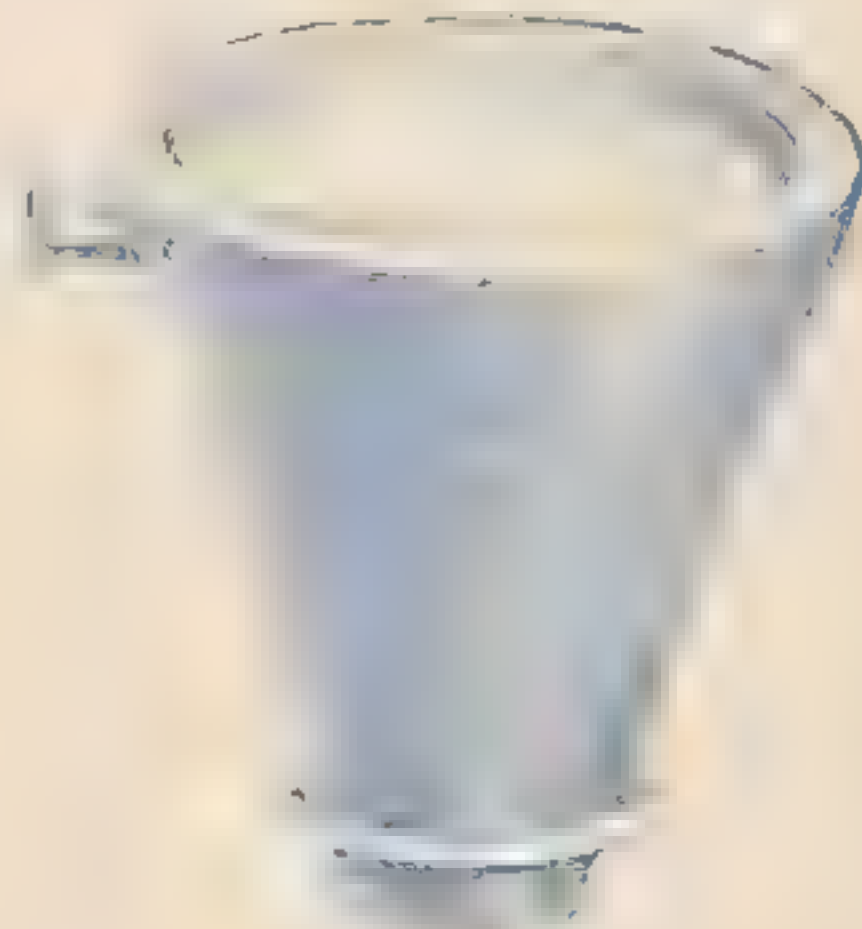
No. 1164 ... Top 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 15 ... Depth 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Fig. N 18⁵.



No. 241 ... Top 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ... Depth 12 in.

Fig. B 18⁵.



No. 5 ... Top 14 in. ... Depth 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Fig. C 18⁵.



No. 13 ... Top 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ... Depth 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
No. 12 ... The same without Flange.

Fig. L 18⁵.



No. 13x ... With Inlet Pipe.
No. 12x ... The same without Flange.

Fig. I 18⁵.



No. 2 ... Top 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... Depth 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Fig. J 18⁵.



No. 2A ... Top 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ... Depth 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

For Prices of above, see page 18 $\frac{3}{4}$.

PRICE LIST OF
 PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
 CLOSET HOPPERS,

A few of which are drawn on Page 18⁵/₈.

OUTSIDE MEASURE GIVEN.

| No. | Shape of Top. | Diam. at Top, Inches. | Diam. at Bottom, Inches. | Depth, Inches. | £ | s. | d. | each | Like Fig. |
|------|------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|----|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Round | 15 ¹ / ₂ | 4 ¹ / ₂ | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | ... | A 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 2 | Round | 15 ³ / ₈ | 4 | 17 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 11 | 3 | ... | I 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 2A | Round | 15 ³ / ₈ | 4 ¹ / ₄ | 16 ¹ / ₄ | 0 | 12 | 0 | ... | J 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 2B | Round | 14 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 11 | 0 | ... | |
| 3 | Round | 15 | 4 ³ / ₄ | 12 | 0 | 11 | 0 | ... | |
| 4 | Round | 14 | 4 ¹ / ₄ | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | ... | |
| 5 | Round | 14 | 3 ³ / ₄ | 11 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 10 | 6 | ... | B 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 6 | Oval | 16 ¹ / ₂ × 13 ³ / ₄ | 4 ¹ / ₄ | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | ... | |
| 11 | Round | 13 | 3 ¹ / ₂ | 9 | 0 | 11 | 0 | ... | |
| 12 | Round | 12 ³ / ₄ | 4 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 8 | 0 | ... | C 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 12x | Round | 12 ³ / ₄ | 4 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 8 | 6 | ... | L 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 13 | Round | 12 ³ / ₄ | 4 | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 8 | 6 | ... | C 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 13x | Round | 12 ³ / ₄ | 4 | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 9 | 0 | ... | L 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 22 | Round | 14 | 4 ³ / ₈ | 18 ¹ / ₈ | 0 | 10 | 0 | ... | |
| 136 | Round | 13 ¹ / ₄ | 3 ¹ / ₂ | 11 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 10 | 6 | ... | |
| 162 | Oval | 15 ³ / ₄ × 14 ¹ / ₂ | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 9 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 10 | 6 | ... | |
| 174 | Round | 20 | | 14 | 1 | 18 | 0 | ... | |
| 182 | Round | 14 | 4 | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 0 | 9 | 6 | ... | |
| 241 | Round | 13 ¹ / ₄ | 4 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 6 | ... | N 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 811 | Round | 14 | 3 | 12 ¹ / ₄ | 0 | 11 | 0 | ... | |
| 849 | Round | 13 ¹ / ₂ | | 12 | 0 | 10 | 6 | ... | |
| 936 | Round | 16 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | ... | |
| 1164 | Oval | 17 ¹ / ₂ × 15 | 4 | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 9 | 0 | ... | M 18 ⁵ / ₈ |
| 1191 | Oval | 16 ³ / ₄ × 15 ¹ / ₄ | | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 10 | 0 | ... | |
| 1192 | Round | 11 ¹ / ₂ | | 17 ³ / ₄ | 0 | 11 | 0 | ... | |
| 1193 | Round | 16 ¹ / ₂ | | 20 | 0 | 19 | 0 | ... | |
| 1194 | Round | 14 | | 11 ³ / ₄ | 0 | 11 | 0 | ... | |
| 1195 | Round | 10 ¹ / ₂ | | 10 ¹ / ₈ | 0 | 8 | 0 | ... | |
| 1196 | Round | 12 ¹ / ₂ | | 18 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 12 | 0 | ... | |
| 2244 | Round | 13 ¹ / ₄ | 4 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | ... | |

If with Copper Fans, 1/6 each extra.

If Bolted to S Trap (see page 7¹/₂), 2/- each extra.

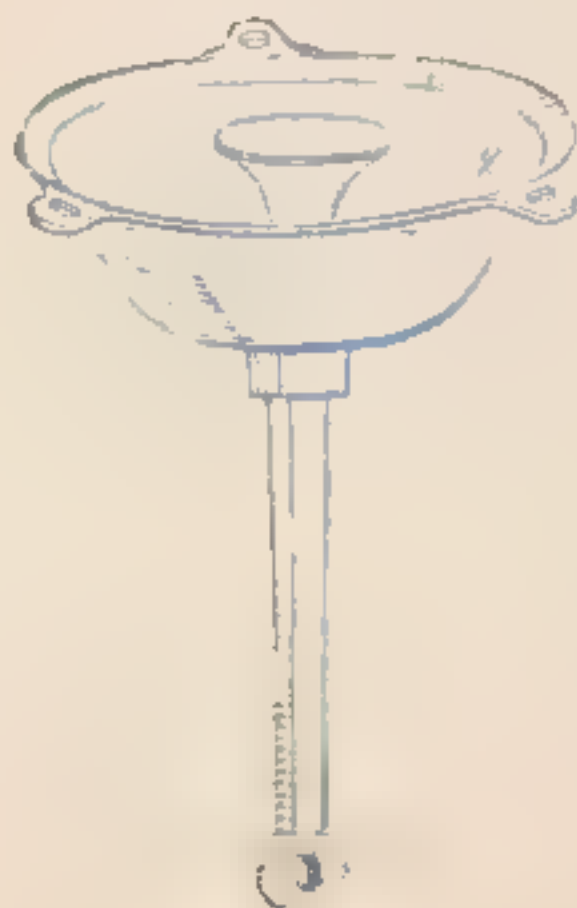
Closest Hoppers and Containers made to order.

Fig. H 18³/₄.

DOUBLE SHIP
 CLOSET HOPPER
 WITH
 STRAIGHT OUTLET,
 No. 1250.
 27/6 each.

CLOSET

No. 250.



PULL,

9d. each.

DOUBLE SHIP
 CLOSET HOPPER
 WITH
 BENT OUTLET,
 No. 249.
 32/6 each.

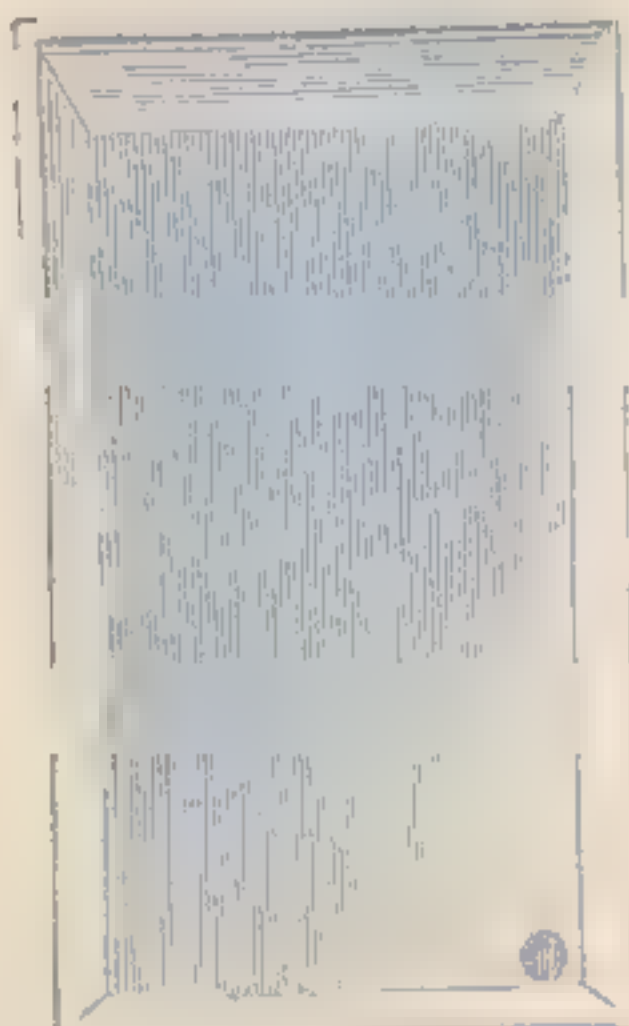
SHALLOW SINK FOR PANTRIES.

Fig. J 18 $\frac{7}{8}$.

12/- each.
Size 18 × 12 × 4 inches.
No. 3740.

15/- each.
Size 18 × 15 × 6 inches.
No. 617.

17/6 each.
Size 21 × 15 × 6 inches.
No. 3741.



20/- each.
Size 24 × 15 × 6 inches.
No. 618.

22/6 each.
Size 30 × 15 × 6 inches.
No. 619.

25/- each.
Size 36 × 15 × 6 inches.
No. 620.

SYPHON TRAPS FOR CLOSET PANS.

Fig. K 18 $\frac{7}{8}$.4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. ~~440~~. 490
9/- each.

Fig. L 18 $\frac{7}{8}$.4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

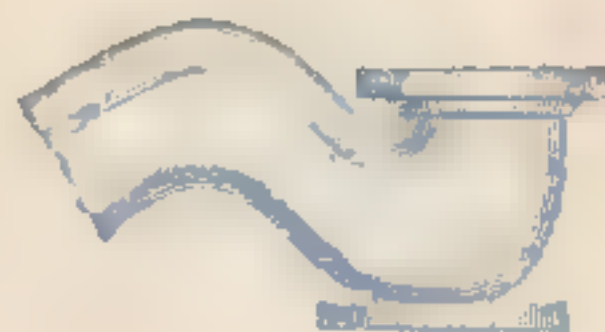
No. 489.
9/- each.

Fig. M 18 $\frac{7}{8}$.4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

No. 488.
9/3 each.

Fig. N 18 $\frac{7}{8}$.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. 61.
10/- each.
Loose Top, fitted with Screws,
2/- extra.

Fig. O 18 $\frac{7}{8}$.4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. 1819.
9/- each.

Fig. P 18 $\frac{7}{8}$.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. 63.
9/3 each.

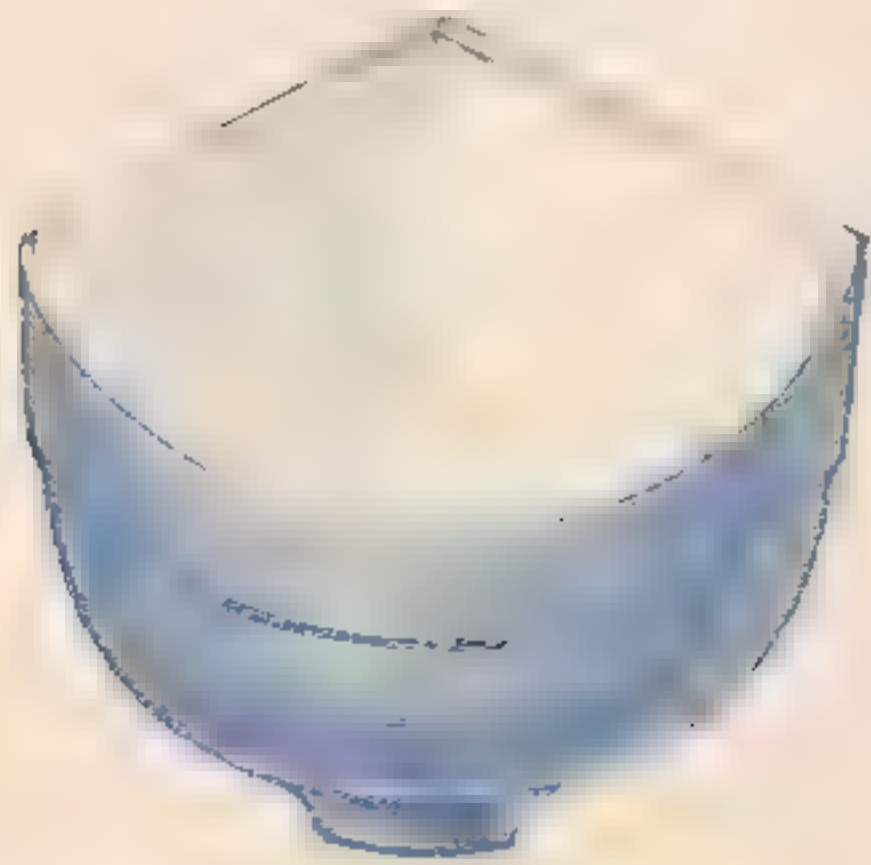
Nos. 61 and 63 can be made with Flange round mouth for Enamelled Hoppers,
if required, at the same prices.

Loose Tops can be made for any size, with holes for Ventilating Tubes,
at 2/- each extra.

19 CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 19

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

CORNER URINAL.

Fig. G 19.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------|
| 7 | With Plug Hole | 5 | 3 each. |
| 7x | With Pipe and Grate..... | 5 | 9 „ |
| If with Arch Back, 2/- each extra. | | | |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

FLAT-BACKED URINAL.

Fig. H 19.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------|
| 4 | With Plug Hole | 5 | 6 each. |
| 4x | With Pipe and Grate..... | 6 | 0 „ |
| 5 | With Plug Hole | 6 | 0 „ |
| 5x | With Pipe and Grate..... | 6 | 6 „ |
| 6 | With Plug Hole | 7 | 6 „ |
| 6x | With Pipe and Grate..... | 8 | 0 „ |
| With Arch Back, 2/- each extra. | | | |

FLAT STATION URINAL.

Fig. E 19.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|---------|
| 434 | 11½ in. × 8 in., with Grate | 4 | 6 each. |
| 470 | 10 in. × 6 in., with Grate | 4 | 0 „ |

HOUSEMAID'S SETTLE.

Fig. F 19.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|-----|-------|----|---------|
| 598 | ..... | 13 | 0 each. |

17 inches high.

15 inches from Corner to Front.

ROUND FLAT BACKED
CRADLE URINAL.*Fig. I 19.*

No. 2034.

Diameter of Back, 16 inches.

Depth from Front to Back, 7½ inches,
19/6 each.If with Brass Cock and Copper Spreader,
and Brass Union for Outlet, 25/- each.

No. 2035.

Like above, but 12 inches from Front
to Back, 29/- each.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

OLD PATTERN BOWL BASIN.

Fig. G 19 $\frac{1}{8}$.



| | No. 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
|----------------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Diameter | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | inches. |
| | 2/4 | 2/7 | 2/11 | 3/3 | 4/6 | 5/3 | each. |

OLD PATTERN
 SHALLOW BASINS.

Fig. C 19 $\frac{1}{8}$.



OLD PATTERN
 DEEP BASINS.

Fig. D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$.

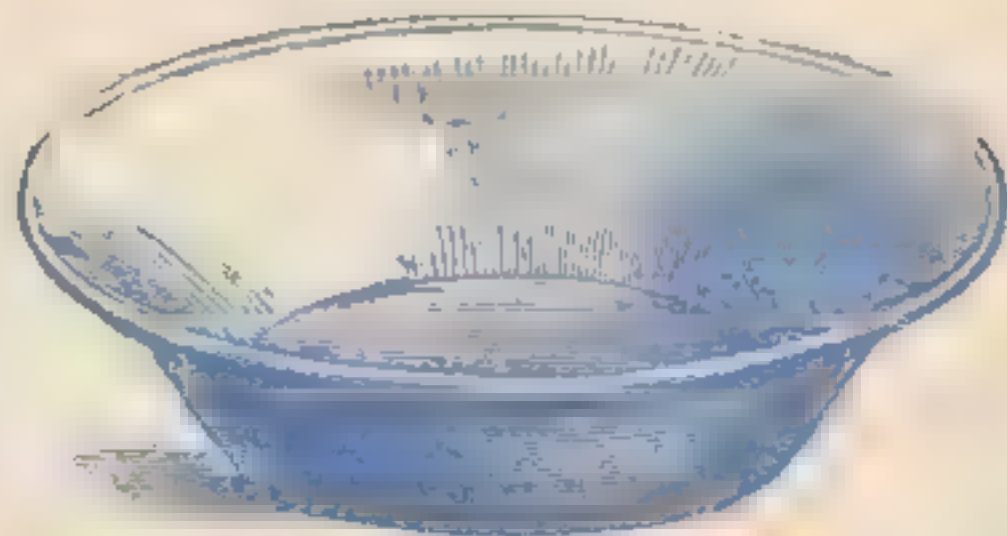


| No. | | s. | d. | No. | | s. | d. |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----------|-----|------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 0 | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 0 | 10 each. | 00 | 7 inches..... | 0 | 10 each. |
| 0x | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 0 | 11 „ | 0 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 1 | 0 „ |
| 1 | 8 inches | 1 | 0 „ | 1 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 1 | 3 „ |
| 2 | 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 1 | 3 „ | 2 | 9 inches..... | 1 | 6 „ |
| 3 | 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 1 | 6 „ | 2x | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 1 | 8 „ |
| 4 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 1 | 9 „ | 3 | 10 inches..... | 1 | 10 „ |
| 5 | 11 inches | 2 | 1 „ | 4 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 2 | 2 „ |
| 6 | 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 2 | 6 „ | 5 | 11 inches..... | 2 | 6 „ |
| | | | | 6 | 12 inches..... | 3 | 0 „ |

NEW CHINA PATTERN BASIN.

Fig. A 19 $\frac{1}{8}$.

For
 ENAMELLED
 WROUGHT-IRON
 BASIN.
 See page 154.



The depth of
 THESE BASINS
 is about
 ONE-THIRD
 the Diameter.

| No. | 878 | 876 | 874 | 872 | 100 | 1260 | 1261 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|
| Diameter | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 inches. |
| | 2/3 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/3 | 5/6 each. |

1883.—REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF
194 CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 194

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON
IMPROVED SUNK TOP SQUARE BOWL
WITH PLUG HOLE.

TO FIX INTO SLATE OR WOODEN SLABS.

Fig. D 194.

If with
OVERFLOW,
1/6
each extra.



For Brass
PLUGS & WASHERS,
see page
121.

| No. | Size of Top. | Diameter of Bowl. | s. | d. | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|----|----|-------|
| 1428 ... | 12 × 12 in. ... | 10 in. ... | 5 | 0 | each. |
| 1429 ... | 13 × 13 in. ... | 11 in. ... | 6 | 0 | „ |
| 1430 ... | 14 × 14 in. ... | 12 in. ... | 7 | 0 | „ |
| 1431 ... | 15 × 15 in. ... | 13 in. ... | 8 | 0 | „ |
| 1432 ... | 16 × 16 in. ... | 14 in. ... | 9 | 0 | „ |
| 1433 ... | 17 × 17 in. ... | 15 in. ... | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 1434 ... | 18 × 18 in. ... | 16 in. ... | 11 | 0 | „ |

| No. | Size of Top. | Diameter of Bowl. | s. | d. | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|----|----|-------|
| 1435 ... | 19 × 19 in. ... | 17 in. ... | 12 | 0 | each. |
| 1436 ... | 20 × 20 in. ... | 18 in. ... | 13 | 0 | „ |
| 1437 ... | 21 × 21 in. ... | 19 in. ... | 14 | 0 | „ |
| 1438 ... | 22 × 22 in. ... | 20 in. ... | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 1439 ... | 23 × 23 in. ... | 21 in. ... | 18 | 0 | „ |
| 1440 ... | 24 × 24 in. ... | 22 in. ... | 20 | 0 | „ |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON OLD PATTERN
NIGHT CONVENIENCE.

Fig. E 194.



Oak Painted Outside.

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------|----|----|-------|
| 7 inches | 16 | 0 | each. |
| 7½ inches | 18 | 0 | „ |
| 8 inches | 20 | 0 | „ |

NEW PATTERN FRENCH
NIGHT CONVENIENCE,
PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON VALVE,
AND ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON BODY,
WITH MAHOGANY RIM.

Fig. C 194.



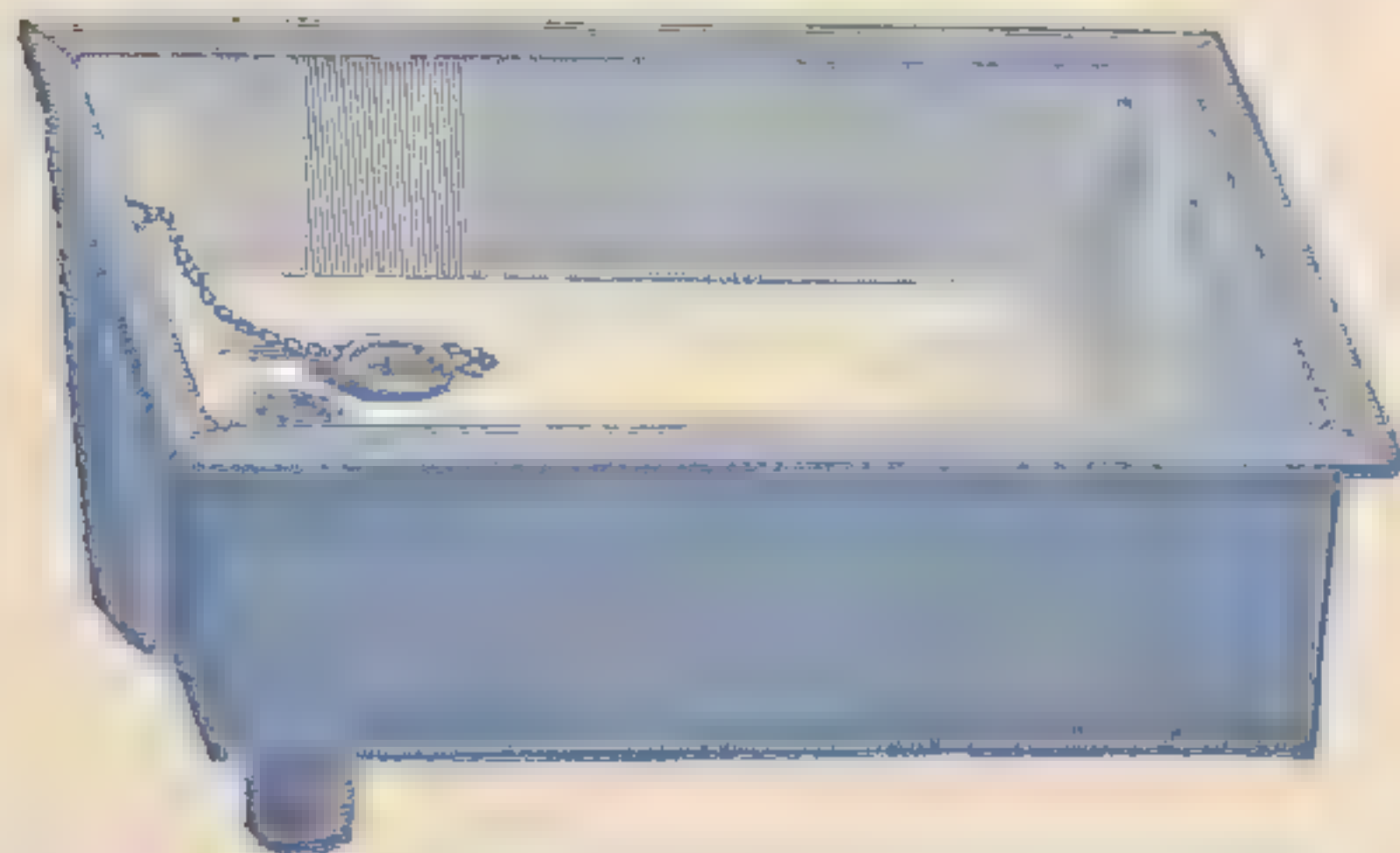
| No. | s. | d. | |
|------------|----|----|-------|
| 2024 | 30 | 0 | each. |

If care be taken to keep sufficient water on the valve to trap it, no escape of offensive effluvia can take place.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

JAW BOX, WITH BRASS PLUG.

Fig. B 19³/₈.



| No. | Inside Measure. | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|----|---------|
| 2665 | ... | 15 | × 13 × 7 ¹ / ₂ inches deep | 0 | 15 | 0 each. |
| 216 | | 18 | × 13 × 7 ¹ / ₂ | 0 | 17 | 6 .. |
| 217 | | 21 | × 13 × 7 ¹ / ₂ | 1 | 0 | 0 .. |
| 218 | | 24 | × 14 × 7 ¹ / ₂ | 1 | 5 | 0 .. |
| 219 | | 27 | × 14 × 7 ¹ / ₂ | 1 | 10 | 0 .. |
| 220 | | 30 | × 15 × 7 ¹ / ₂ | 1 | 15 | 0 .. |
| 221 | | 36 | × 16 × 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 .. |
| 1257 | | 36 | × 18 × 8 | 2 | 10 | 0 .. |
| 1978 | | 40 | × 20 × 8 | 1 | 4 | 0 .. |
| 1598 | | 25 ¹ / ₂ | × 15 ¹ / ₂ × 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 .. |
| 1599 | | 28 | × 17 × 5 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | 15 | 0 .. |

In place of the Brass Plug, with India Rubber Ring, as engraved, and usually sent, a Cork one is made and sent, if ordered, at the same price, which has the advantage over the Brass one of not being, from its lightness, so liable to injure the Enamel, if carelessly used.


PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

CORNER JAW BOX.

| No. | Inside Measure. | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|-----------------|----|----------------------|---|----|---------|
| 3488 | | 18 | × 18 × 6 inches deep | 1 | 5 | 0 each. |

CLARK'S PATENTED PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON BATHS.

(FOR SIZES AND PRICES SEE FOLLOWING PAGES.)

These Baths, for which T. & C. CLARK & Co. were awarded a First Special Prize at the Sydney Exhibition, and a Silver Medal at Melbourne, having previously received a similar award at Paris, have of late years been greatly improved. Instead of weighing 7 cwt. as they did when first introduced, they now only weigh about half that weight, which gives them a great advantage over the Fire Clay Glazed Baths; over which they have another advantage, viz.:—that they assimilate quicker to the heat of the water and  through the non-conducting nature of the Enamel, ~~the~~ the water in these Baths retains the heat longer than that in Copper or Zinc Baths, neither of which metals with surfaces so large can be glazed; the result is the soap soon acts on the paint with which they are lined.

T. & C. CLARK & Co. usually make their Baths with outlet holes at bottom for either of their 2-in., Fig. A. or C., Brass Work, on page 121, and an overflow hole at foot end for 1½-in., Fig. A., Brass Overflow, to be found on same page; but, if ordered, they will make them without overflow holes and the outlet hole any size desired for the self-acting overflow fittings, now coming into general use in the United Kingdom.

To prevent the Enamel in carriage being chipped through the Carriers placing unsuitable articles therein, T. & C. CLARK & Co. now send all their Baths off with wood covers. For abroad the inside space is often taken advantage of to pack therein Cotton Waste or Wine Corks.

BATHS

WITH BROAD END ROUND, & NARROW END SQUARE.

Fig. A 21.



| No. | Inside Measure. | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---|----|---------|
| 2036 | 70 × 28 × 24 in. | deep at narrow end, | with 2 in. black flange | ..... | 8 | 0 | 0 each. |
| 3280 | 69 × 27 × 21 in. | „ | „ 1½ in. | „ | 7 | 0 | 0 „ |
| 3175 | 69 × 24 × 20 in. | „ | „ 2 in. | „ | 6 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 3281 | 66 × 26 × 21 in. | „ | „ 1½ in. | „ | 6 | 6 | 0 „ |
| 196 | 63 × 27 × 22 in. | „ | „ 1¾ in. | „ | 6 | 15 | 0 „ |
| 1973 | 63 × 27 × 22 in. | „ | „ 1½ in. | „ | 6 | 0 | 0 „ |
| 865 | 60 × 24 × 20 in. | „ | „ 1½ in. | „ | 5 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 1041 | 48 × 24 × 18 in. | „ | „ 1½ in. | „ | 4 | 10 | 0 „ |

No. 1973 Bath has a narrower bottom than No. 196.

Consequently requires less water.

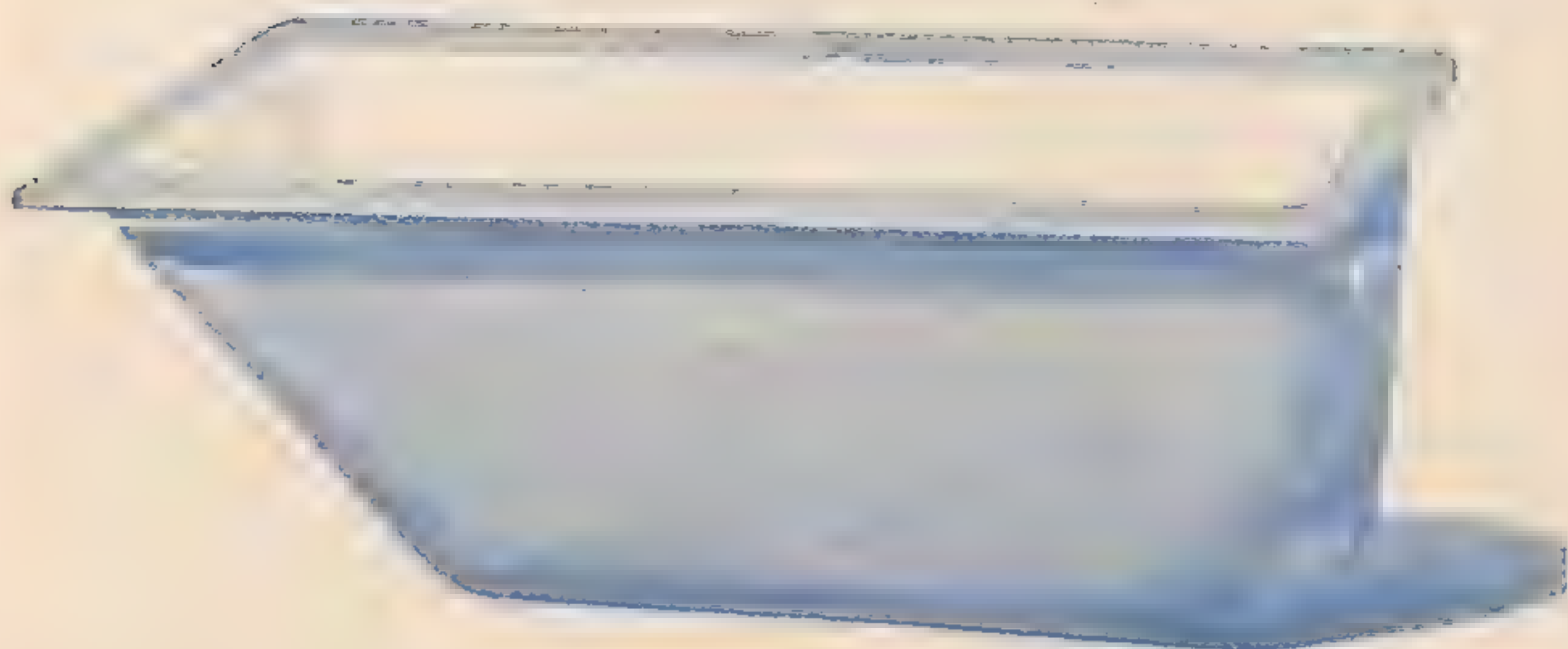
(Baths 27 inches wide are much preferred to those only 24 inches wide.)

Estimates given for the Wood Tops and Frames of Baths.

For Brass Fittings for above, see pages 120, 121, and 122.

BATHS

WITH PARALLEL SIDES AND SQUARE ENDS.

Fig. B 21½.

| No. | Inside Measure. | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---|----|---------|
| 1706 | 69 × 28 × 23 in. | deep at outlet end, | with 1½ in. black flange | ..... | 7 | 10 | 0 each. |
| 1892 | 59 × 24 × 20 in. | „ | „ 1½ in. | „ | 6 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 1936 | 54 × 24 × 20 in. | „ | „ 1½ in. | „ | 5 | 10 | 0 „ |

BELOW ARE SIZES AND PRICES OF

BATHS UNLIKE EITHER OF THE ENGRAVINGS.

| No. | Inside Measure. | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|---|----|---------|
| 2056 | 66 × 24 × 20 in. | deep at narrow end, | with 1¾ in. black flange | ..... | 7 | 5 | 0 each. |
| 3078 | 66 × 26 × 22 in. | deep in centre, | with 2 in. „ | ..... | 7 | 10 | 0 „ |

With feet, 40s. each extra.

No. 3078 Bath is the Bath which was Exhibited (fitted up) at the French Exhibition, and also at the Sydney Exhibition: it is the same width at both ends, the outlet being in centre and inlet at one end.

For this Bath a Mahogany Rim, 6 inches wide, can be supplied at £5 extra, and if required, a Hinged Cover for the same at £7 extra, which makes this Bath useful for other purposes, such as a Washing Trough, and when lid is down an Ironing Table.

THE SYDNEY
EXHIBITION PATTERN HIP OR NURSERY BATH.

Fig. E 21¼.



| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| No. 3279—36 × 28 × 11 in. deep in front, Enamelled Iron part only..... | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| No. 3451—33 × 33 × 11 in. „ „ „ | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| No. 3279—Complete with Mahogany and Brass Fittings, as engraved, £13 13s. extra. | | | |

The above Illustrated Bath is not only a handsome and useful piece of furniture in a Dressing Room (only taking up with wood work, a space of 4ft. × 2ft. 8in.), but in a Nursery it is most useful, as after it has done its morning duty as a Lavatory for the children, it can be used as Washing Trough for Clothes, and later on as a Servant's Bath.

Enamelled Cast-iron Baths have many advantages over other Baths. The Porcelain Enamel being thin, rapidly acquires the same temperature as the water, whereas Glazed Clay, Marble, or Slate Baths, are cold to the touch, even when the water in the bath is almost unbearably hot. Being a non-conductor of heat, this enamel resists the tendency of the metal to deprive the water of its heat, a tendency fully shown in Copper, Zinc, and Iron Baths when not enamelled.

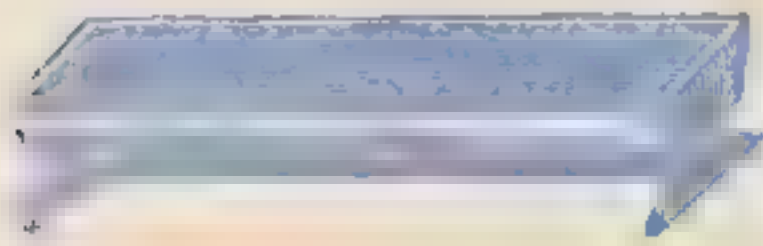
By the term "Enamel," as here used, is meant "Vitrified Porcelain Enamel," not polished white and marble-looking paint, sold in Scotland and other places under the name of Enamel, produced by a process known in Wolverhampton, as applied to Tea Trays, under the correct name of Japanning.

The Porcelain Enamel for Iron, of which T. & C. CLARK & Co., are the Patentees and Manufacturers, is free from Oxide of Lead, or any other deleterious ingredients, a fact which makes it most suitable for Cooking Vessels and Dairy use.

Its superior hardness enables it to resist most acids, as well as the solvent action of soap; hence its use for Baths, for which purpose the demand for it is increasing.

POULTRY TROUGHS.

Fig. G 21½.



| No. | | s. | d. |
|---------------------------|--|----|---------|
| 1—12 inches | | 2 | 6 each. |
| 2—15 „ with division..... | | 3 | 10 „ |
| 3—18 „ ditto | | 4 | 2 „ |

DOG TROUGHS.

Fig. H 21½.



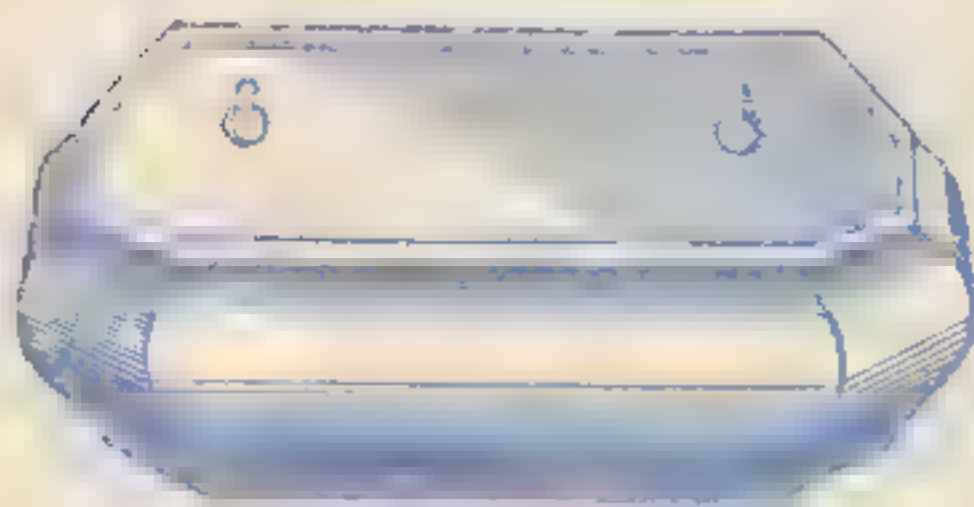
| No. | | s. | d. |
|---------------------------|--|----|---------|
| 484—12 inches long | | 3 | 1 each. |
| 485—15 „ with division | | 5 | 4 „ |
| 486—18 „ „ | | 5 | 9 „ |
| 487—24 „ „ | | 7 | 6 „ |
| 36 „ „ | | 12 | 0 „ |

ROUND DOG TROUGH.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|--|----|---------|
| 1207—10 inches diameter..... | | 3 | 6 each. |

WOLVERHAMPTON DOG SHOW TROUGHS.

Fig. I 21½.



| Outside Length. | To hang for water. | | To stand for food. | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|---------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 9½ inches | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 each. |
| 11½ „ | 4 | 0 | 3 | 6 „ |
| 13½ „ | 5 | 0 | 4 | 6 „ |
| 15½ „ | 7 | 0 | 6 | 6 „ |

18 and 24 inch sizes of the pattern to stand make the best of Pig Troughs.

ROUND SELF-ACTING POULTRY OR PIGEON TROUGH.

Fig. J 21½.



| No. | | s. | d. |
|---------|--|----|---------|
| 4 | | 2 | 0 each. |

OBLONG SELF-ACTING POULTRY OR PIGEON TROUGH.

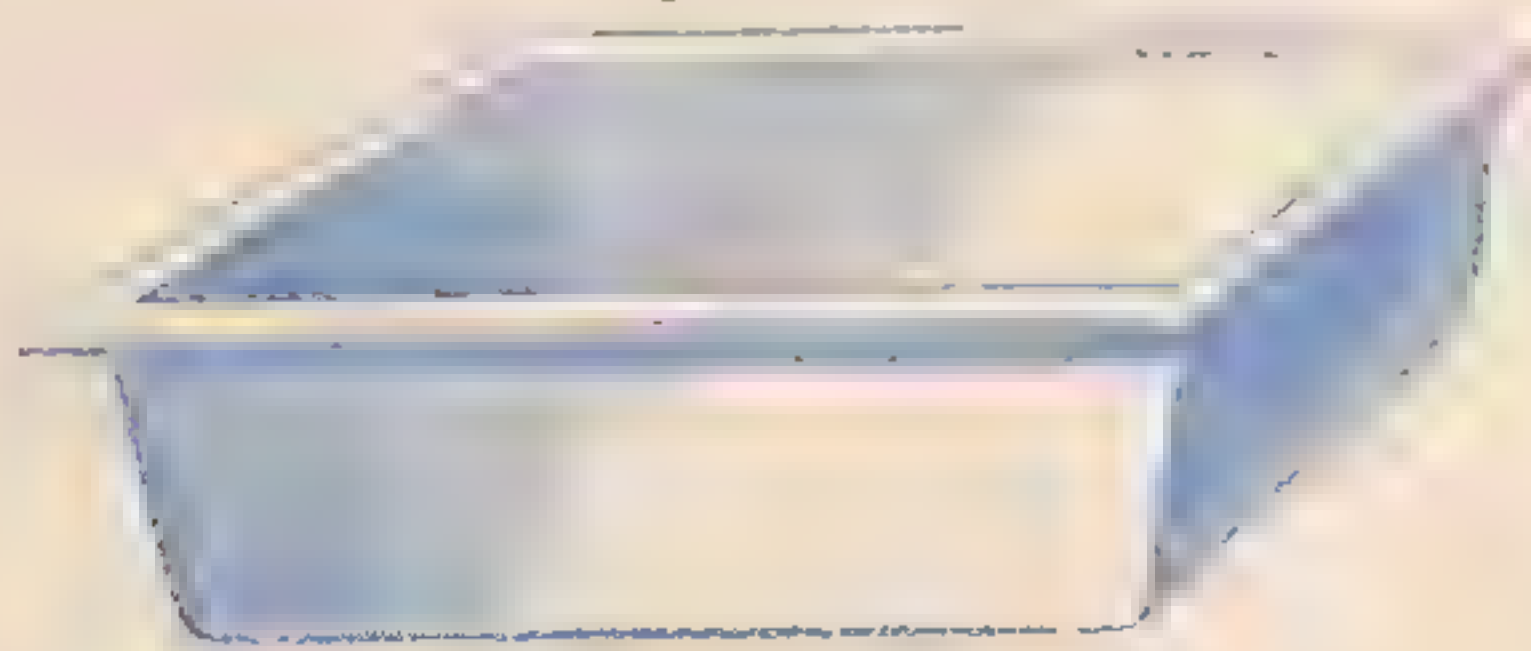
Fig. K 21½.



| No. | | s. | d. |
|---------|--|----|---------|
| 5 | | 3 | 9 each. |

The principal advantages of the above PATENT SELF-FEEDING Poultry or Pigeon Troughs, are that the grain is always clean and dry, and none of it wasted; there is also a great saving of time and trouble, as a week's supply or more may be put in at once. The round one is made with a regulating screw, by which it may be adapted to any kind of Grain or Seed, as Indian Corn, Peas, Barley, Hemp Seed, &c., or it can be closed altogether when required.

1883.—REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF
21³/₄ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 21³/₄
TANKS, CISTERNS, AND MANGER PANS.
Fig. C 21³/₄.



| No. | Inside Measure. | Size Black Flange. | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|---|----|----|-------|
| 51 | 13 × 12 × 8 in. deep | 1 in. | 0 | 9 | 0 | each, |
| 52 | 25 × 13 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 53 | 29 × 13 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 149 | 21 × 14 × 9 ³ / ₄ in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 150 | 12 × 14 × 9 ³ / ₄ in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 9 | 6 | „ |
| 193 | 24 × 15 × 10 ¹ / ₂ in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 436 | 24 × 14 × 7 in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 18 | 0 | „ |
| 438 | 12 × 12 × 15 in. „ | 2 in. | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 661 | 30 × 21 × 14 in. „ | 1 in. | 3 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 662 | 48 × 21 × 21 in. „ | 1 in. | 4 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 669 | 28 × 14 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 670 | 18 × 18 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 749 | 48 × 18 × 12 in. „ | 1 ¹ / ₂ in. | 3 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 752 | 30 × 15 × 10 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 753 | 24 × 16 × 10 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 754 | 18 × 14 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 819 | 18 × 12 × 18 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 820 | 18 × 12 × 9 in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 859 | 9 × 6 × 5 in. „ | 3 in. | 0 | 7 | 6 | „ |
| 887 | 36 × 18 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 2 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 900 | 13 × 7 ¹ / ₂ × 5 ¹ / ₂ in. „ | 1 ¹ / ₂ in. | 0 | 8 | 0 | „ |
| 934 | 12 × 12 × 12 in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 12 | 0 | „ |
| 935 | 30 × 20 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 9 | 0 | „ |
| 949 | 18 × 9 × 6 in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 11 | 0 | „ |
| 1246 | 48 × 27 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 3 | 15 | 0 | „ |
| 1247 | 30 × 14 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 1248 | 42 × 14 × 8 in. „ | 1 in. | 2 | 7 | 0 | „ |
| 1304 | 27 × 17 × 12 in. „ | 1 ¹ / ₂ in. | 1 | 14 | 0 | „ |
| 1379 | 29 ¹ / ₂ × 19 ¹ / ₂ × 9 in. „ | 1 ³ / ₄ in. | 1 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 1394 | 36 × 24 × 13 in. „ | 1 in. | 3 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 1395 | 48 × 24 × 13 in. „ | 1 in. | 4 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 1487 | 30 × 16 × 5 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 1532 | 42 × 20 × 9 in. „ | 1 in. | 3 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 1577 | 26 × 18 × 12 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 12 | 0 | „ |
| 1620 | 24 × 16 × 12 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 1927 | 19 ¹ / ₂ × 14 × 12 in. „ | 1 ³ / ₄ in. | 1 | 17 | 6 | „ |
| 1937 | 20 × 20 × 11 in. „ | 1 in. | 2 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 1972 | 12 × 12 × 9 in. „ | 1 in. | 0 | 15 | 0 | „ |
| 1968 | 24 × 15 × 5 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 1970 | 30 × 18 × 7 in. „ | 1 in. | 1 | 15 | 0 | „ |
| 1999 | 18 × 17 × 9 in. „ | 2 in. | 1 | 12 | 6 | „ |
| 2382 | 36 × 24 × 6 ¹ / ₂ in. „ | 1 in. | 2 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 2436 | 36 × 18 × 8 in. „ | 3 ¹ / ₂ in. | 3 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 2465 | 36 × 23 × 17 in. „ | 1 ¹ / ₂ in. | 4 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 2579 | 36 × 24 × 24 in. „ | 1 ¹ / ₂ in. | 8 | 0 | 0 | „ |

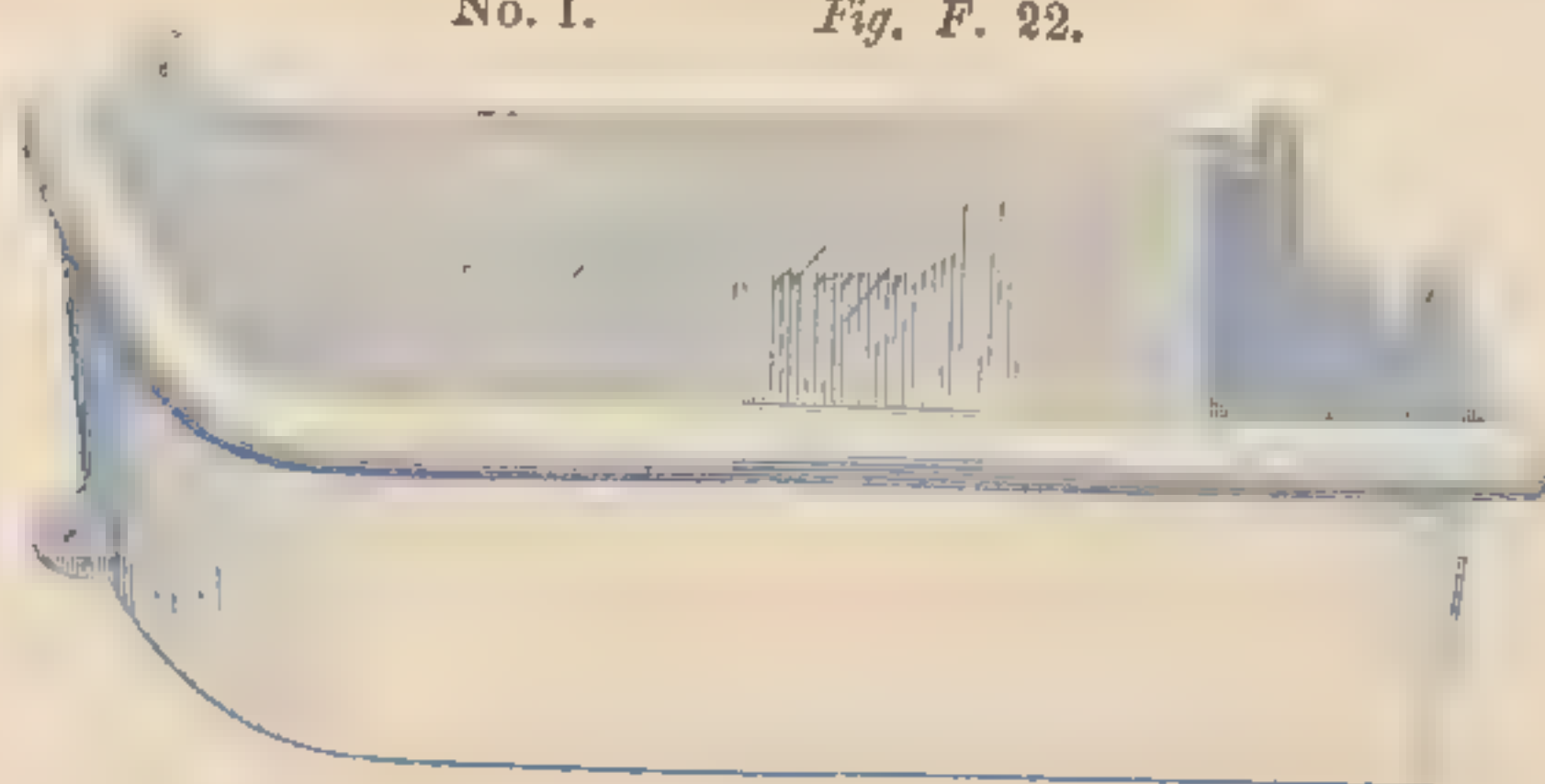
The above can be made with or without plug holes, to order.

1880—REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF
 22. CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE. 22.

MANGERS.

No. 1. *Fig. F. 22.*

Rings not
 being safe on
 Cast iron
 Mangers are
 not put
 unless ordered

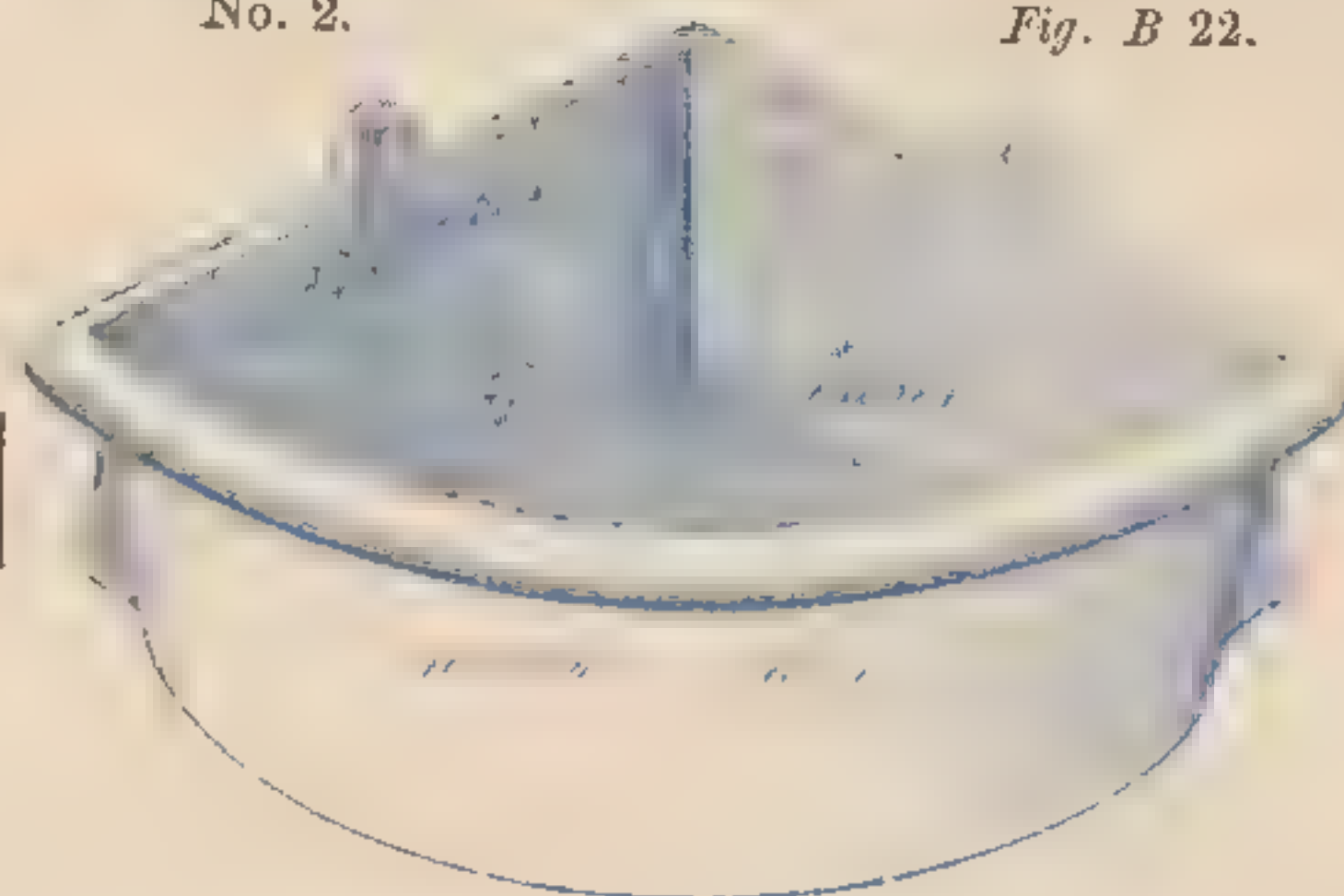


For loose
 Revolving
 Rings, see
 Page 66 $\frac{3}{4}$.

RIGHT OR LEFT CORNER MANGER, 28 inches long 29/-

No. 2. *Fig. B 22.*

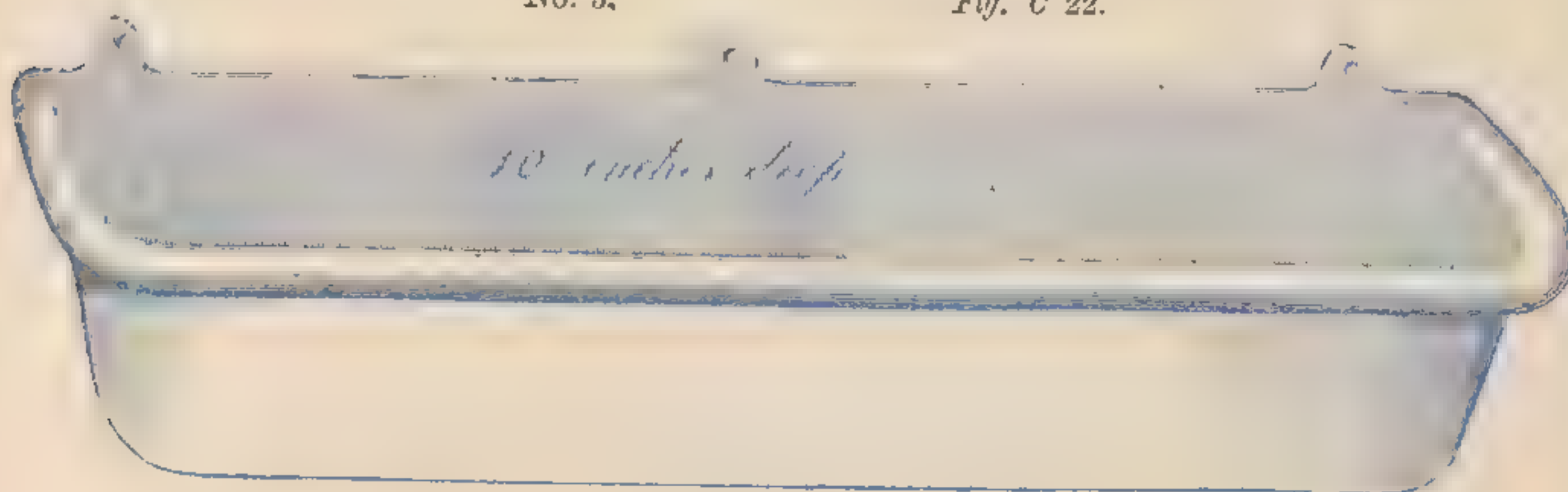
Cast-iron
 Mangers
 made to order.



Cast or Wrought
 Iron Hay Racks
 made to order.

RIGHT ANGULAR CORNER MANGER, 27 inches 29/- each.

No. 3. *Fig. C 22.*



FRONT MANGERS.

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| 3 feet long | 37,6 each. |
| 2 feet 6 long | 30/- " |

No. 4. *Fig. E 22.*

Cast with Holes for
 Plugs and
 Washers if required.



For Brass Plugs
 and Washers
 See page 121.

SMALL RIGHT ANGULAR CORNER MANGER 11/6 each.

Mangers Enamelled for the Trade.

1880—REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF
 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ CLARK'S PATENT PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WARE, 22 $\frac{1}{4}$

CORNER MANGERS WITH INSIDE FLANGES.

Fig. C 22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Without inside flange 1s. each less
 for Enamelled.



For improved corner Manger.
 See Page 21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

| | Enamelled. | | | Painted. | | |
|---|------------|----|----|----------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| No. 1312—Three feet corner Manger | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1313—Two feet 6 inch ditto | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 |

Fig. B 22 $\frac{1}{4}$.



SIX FEET SET OF STABLE FITTINGS

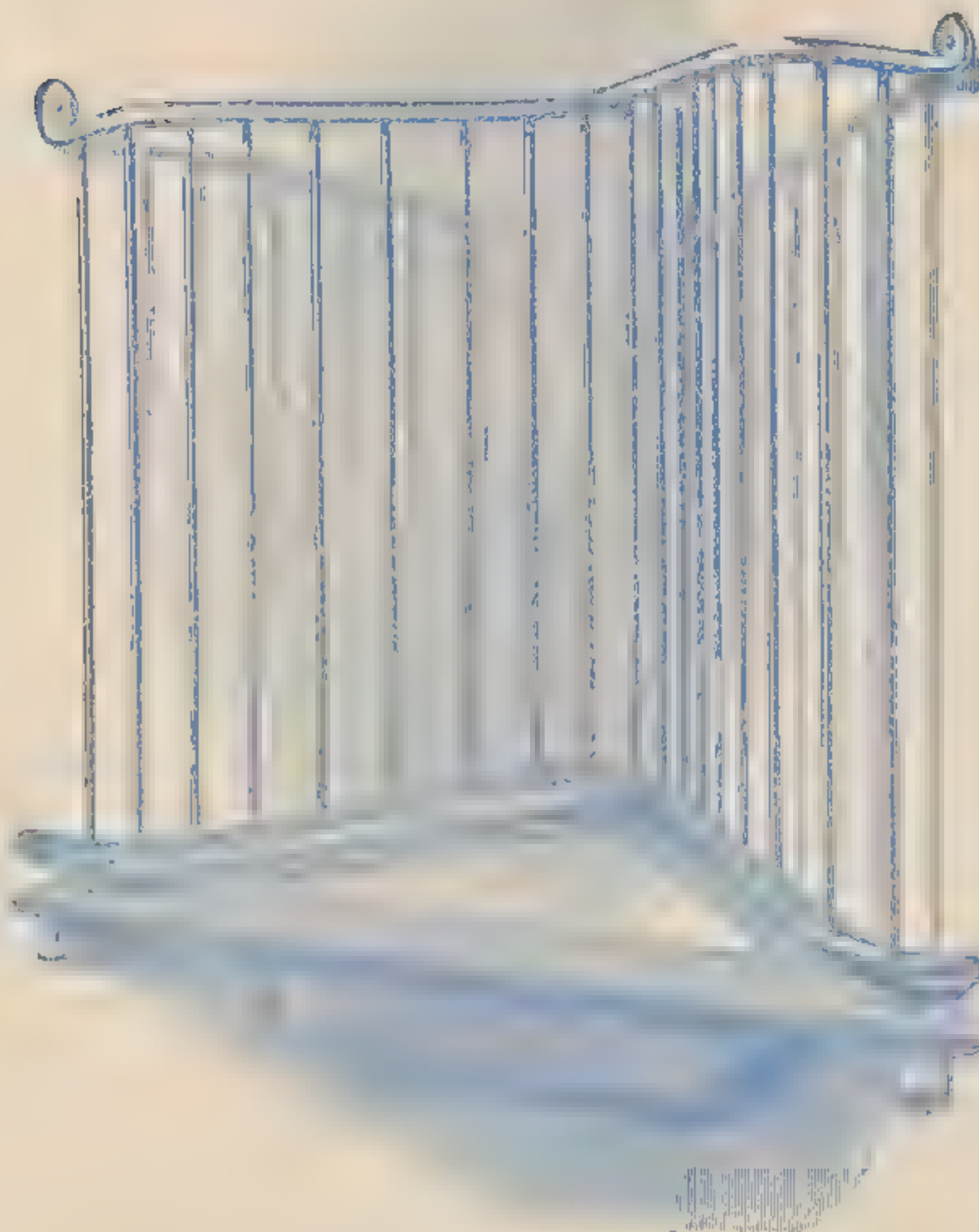
| | M. & T. Enamd. inside. | | | M. & T. Painted inside. | | |
|--|---------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----------|
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| No. 1200—Consisting of Cast-Iron Top Plate, Manger, Water Trough, and Wrought-Iron Hay Rack | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 6 per set |
| No. 1300—Ditto, ditto, without Water Trough | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 " |

No. 1188—Loose Revolving Rings for Stable Fittings. as drawn above. See page 66 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NEW PATTERN CORNER
 LOOSE BOX FITTINGS.

Fig. A 25.

This Manger, without the Rack, makes a very good corner
 Trough for young cattle, as there is plenty of room at the
 back for their horns, at 42/- each.



For large cattle, a Round Fronted Set would be best,
 giving room for a larger trough.

No. 1385—Complete, with three Revolving Loose Rings £3 3 0

The above Fittings are most useful where for temporary purposes a coach house or shed is required for a
 loose box, as they are easily fixed upon 3 X 2 in. pieces of deal, screwed at right angles in the walls, from which pieces
 of wood the Fittings are easily removed when not required.

REGISTERED JOINTED
 VENTILATING SADDLE BRACKET.

Fig. B 25.



Fig. C 25.



| | Painted Blue, with Enamelled Top. | Japanned, with Enamelled Top. | Painted all over. | Japanned all over. |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| No. 1503 | 8/- | 7/- | 6/- | 5/- each. |

The advantage of the Enamelled Top over the plain iron is that when the lining of a saddle is wet from use, it can
 be placed upon the Enamel without fear of the rust discolouring or injuring the lining, as is frequently the case with iron
 brackets, and is often the cause of horses having sore backs.

THE 1869 SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE EXHIBITION
SET OF STABLE FITTINGS.

Fig. A 25 $\frac{1}{4}$.



| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| No. 2000 ENAMELLED FITTINGS, consisting of Cast-iron Manger, Water Trough, Rock Salt Trough, and Back Plate to Hay Rack (all enamelled), Wrought-iron Hay Rack, and Cast-iron Top-plate, with holes at each end for screws to fasten the Fittings to 3in. X 2in. wood work, on which previously screwed to the wall or division of stall, the Fittings would rest; there is also a Head Collar Rein, with Guide, and a brass plug and washer | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| No. 2000 Enamelled Fittings without Water and Rock Salt Troughs, Back Plate to Rack, or Brass Plug and Washer | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| No. 1966 IMITATION GRANITE HEAD STALL PLATE, with Brass Screws, Revolving Ring, and Name Plate | 4 | 0 | 0 |

The above set of Stable Fittings is the set so much praised in notices of the South Staffordshire Exhibition. Its great advantage is its roomyness considering the small space it occupies.

UMBRELLA STANDS.

THE REGISTERED
DOOR UMBRELLA STAND.*Fig. A 25 $\frac{1}{2}$.*

No. B 132.

| | | | |
|--|------|------|------------|
| | 10 | 11 | 12 inch. |
| Bronzed Iron, with } Enamelled Pan. } | 5/- | 6/- | 7/- each. |
| Japanned Iron, } with Painted Pan } | 3/- | 4/- | 5/- each. |
| Electro Bronzed } Iron, with Painted } Pan } | 5/- | 6/- | 7/- each. |
| All Brass, with } Painted Pans .. } | 10/- | 12/- | 14/- each. |

Four Cross-cut Screws are sent with each.

THE PEW UMBRELLA STAND,
WITH DROP JOINTED HOLDER.*Fig. B 25 $\frac{1}{2}$.*

No. 1105.

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 in. |
| Bronzed Iron, with } Enamelled Pans. } | 4/3 | 4/6 | 5/- | 5/6 | 6/- ea. |
| Japanned Iron, } with Painted Pans } | 2/3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | - 3 6 4 - ea. |

The above can be made any length of Pan to order at 6d. per inch extra.

If Pans only ordered half-price.

Since this Engraving was made, a Plate has been added and placed at the back of the Holder.

For Pews, Offices, or Houses where the halls are so narrow that there is no room for an ordinary Umbrella Stand, as is frequently the case where the ground rent is so high as it is in London, these Umbrella Stands are invaluable, as they can be screwed on the back of a door, as shewn in engraving, with which they move, and where they are not in the road, and not at all unsightly. The Pan is so arranged that it can be easily removed to be emptied, should it get full of water. Not one of its least advantages to a Shopkeeper is, that it wraps up into a parcel of only 12 x 3 x 3 inches, and weighs but a few pounds,

NUMBER LABELS,

FOR STREET DOORS AND WINE BINS.

Fig. A 25³/₄.

Black Letter on Enamelled White
Centre.

No. B 590.....-6 each.

NAME PLATES,

TO HANG ON STREET LAMPS.

With Name of Street on one side, and a

Direction on the other as to which
side the Footpath to walk.

BOTH SIDES ENAMELLED.

Fig. B 25³/₄.

No. B 622.....5/0 each.

If Enamelled on one side only....4/0 each.

NAME PLATES,

FOR STREETS.

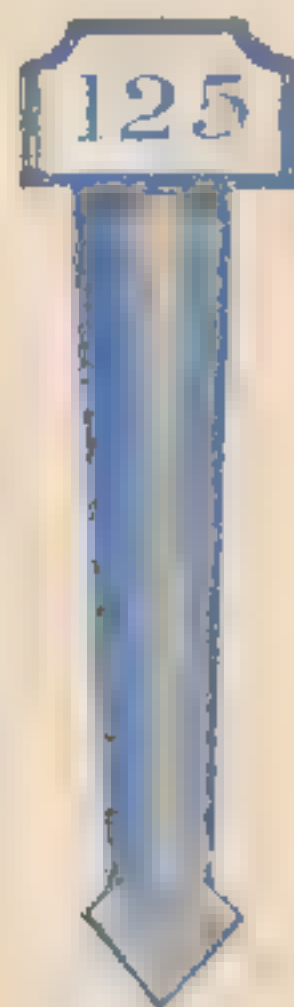
Enamelled on one side only, with two

Screw Holes to fix against wall—same

size and shape as Fig. B 25³/₄.

No. B 623.....4/0 each.

CEMETERY GRAVE NUMBERS.

Fig. C 25³/₄.

No. B 625.....1/6 each.

REGISTERED

OVAL NUMBER PLATE,

WITH

2 IN ROUND CENTRE,

WITH

RAISED BLACK ENAMELLED FIGURES

ON WHITE GROUND.

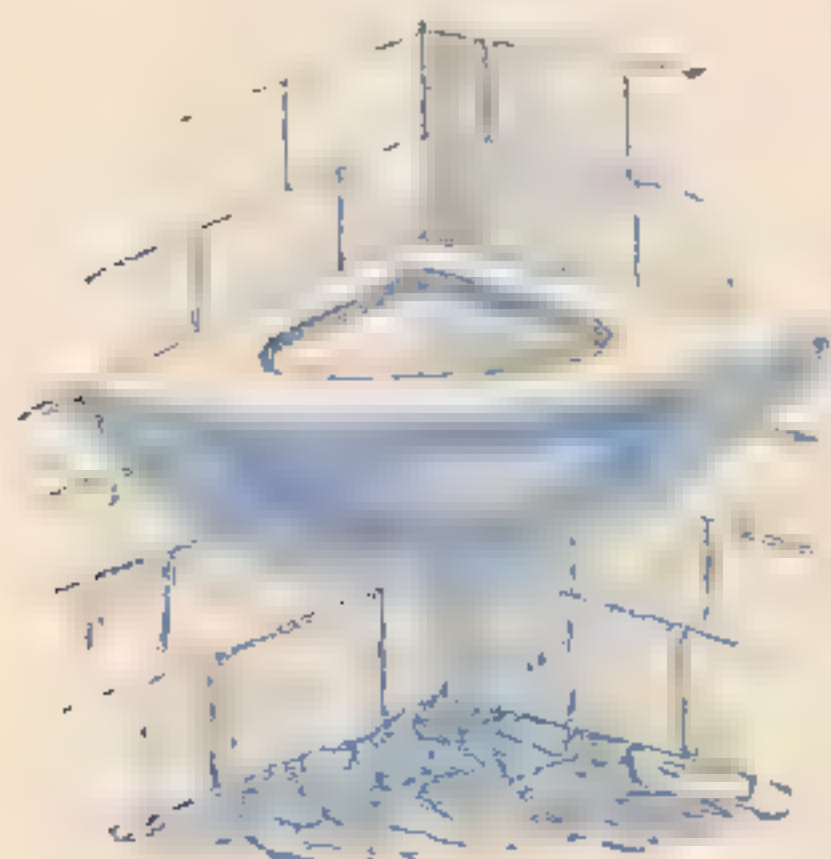
No. 3501.....-6 each.

The above-named Number Plate can
be made with the figures either longways
or across—they will be better across for
doors with narrow stiles.

STABLE FITTINGS.

Fig. E 26.

CORNER MANGERS.



No. 1607. No. 1583. No. 1584.

2 ft. 2 ft. 6 in. 3 ft.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|
| Enamelled | 0 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Painted ... | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

Fig. B 26.

CORNER LOOSE BOX FITTINGS.



No. 1586.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|---|----|----|
| With Manger, enamelled ... | 3 | 5 | 0 |

Fig. C 26.

LARGE STRAIGHT MANGERS.



| No. | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 1587 ... 6 ft., Enamelled inside | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1595 ... 7 ft. ditto | 4 | 10 | 0 |

Fig. D 26.

STRAIGHT STABLE FITTINGS.



No. 1588.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|---|----|----|
| With Manger, enamelled ... | 4 | 0 | 0 |

In ordering No. 1587 or 1588 state which end the rack is required (it is usually preferred at the left); also, if 3 x 2 inch Wood Brackets are required for fixing, for which an extra charge is made of one penny per running inch, including screws.

STABLE FITTINGS.

Fig. A 26¼.

CORNER LOOSE BOX FITTINGS.

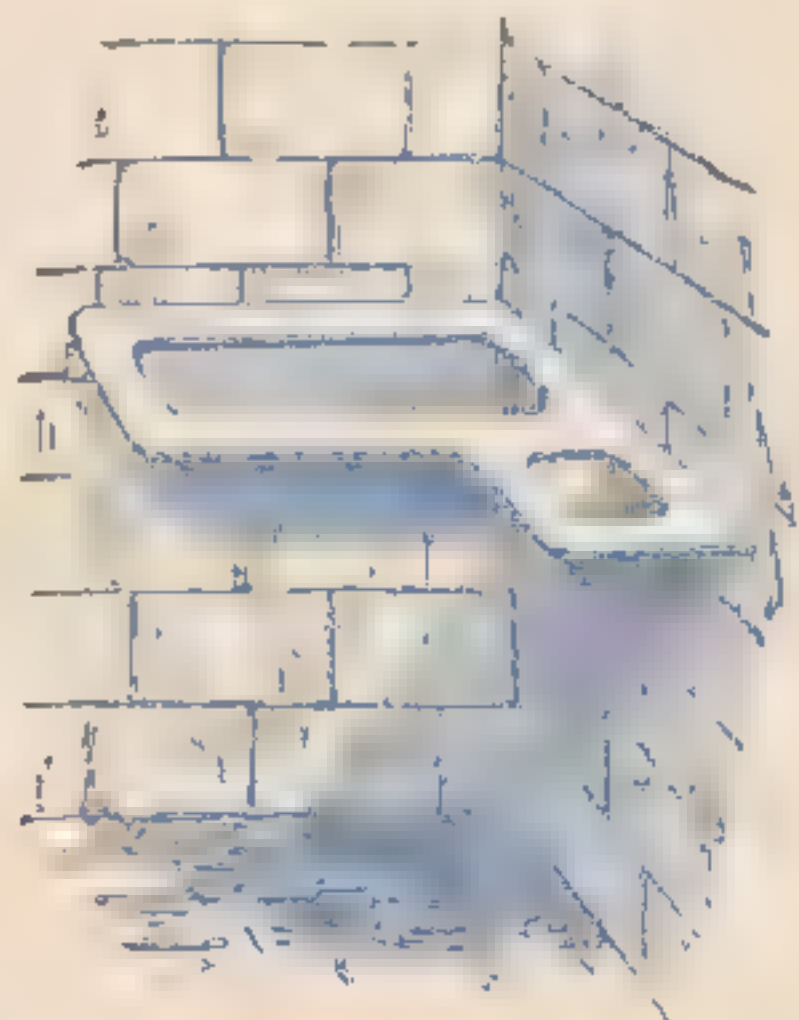


No. 1589.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|---|----|----|
| With Manger, enamelled ... | 8 | 0 | 0 |

Fig. B 26¼.

CORNER LOOSE BOX FITTINGS.



No. 1590.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| With Manger and Water Trough, enamelled, complete with Brass Plug and Washer | 2 | 10 | 0 |

Fig. E 26¼.

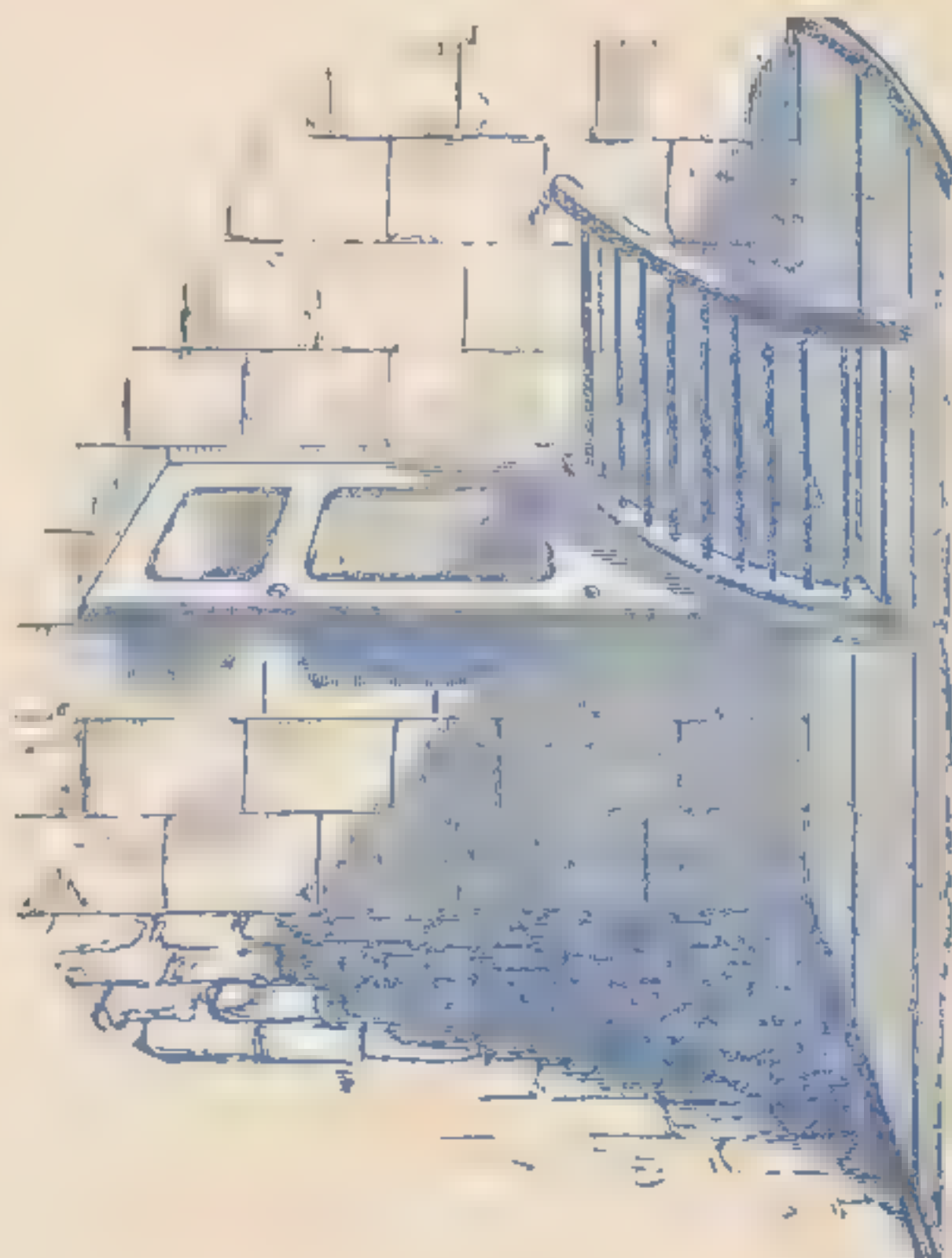
CORNER LOOSE BOX FITTINGS.



No. 1585.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| With Manger and Trough, enamelled, complete, with Brass Plug and Washer ... | 8 | 10 | 0 |

Fig. D 26¼.



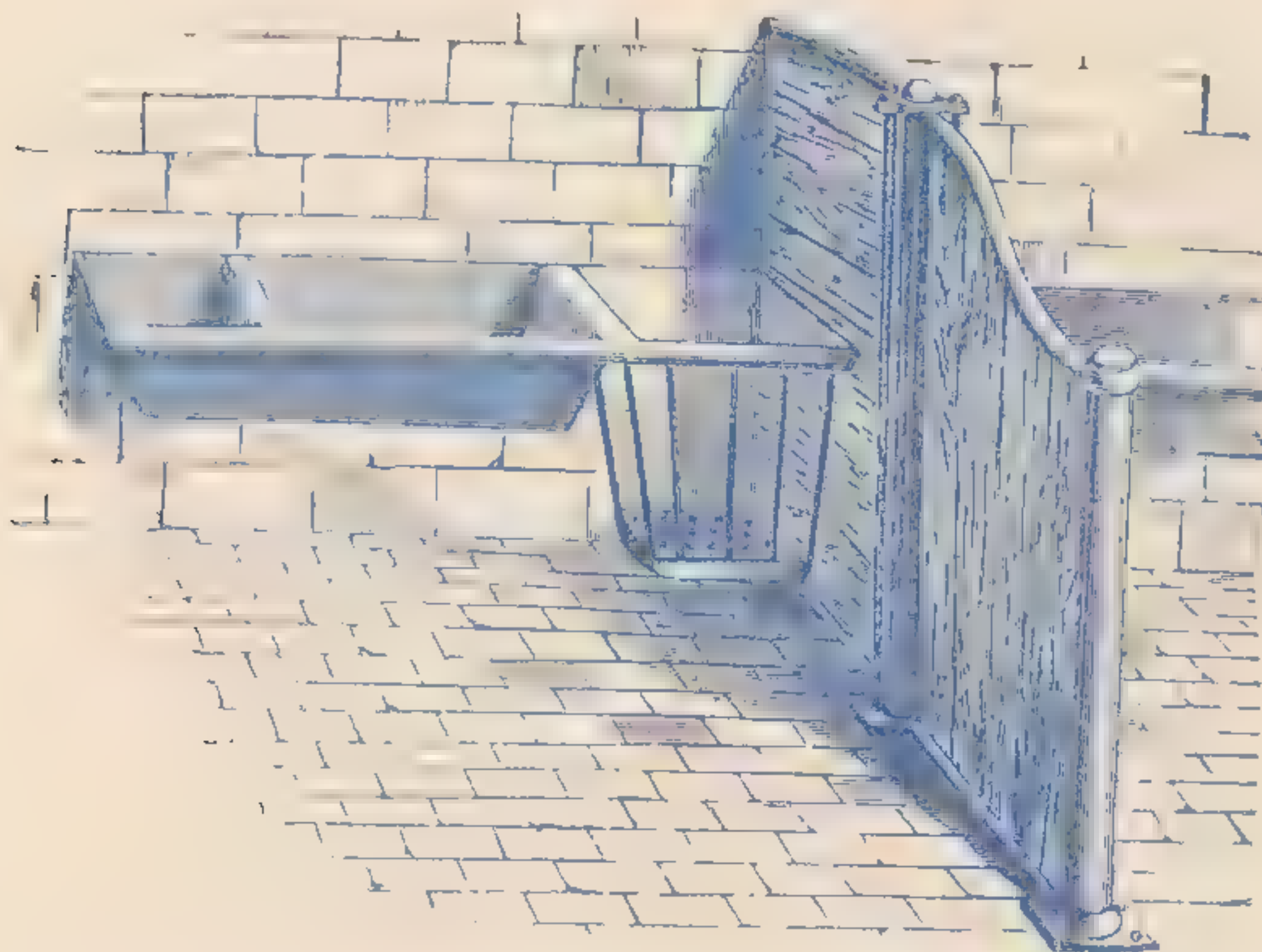
No. 1592.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| With Manger and Water Trough, enamelled, complete with Brass Plug and Washer | 1 | 4 | 0 |

In ordering No. 1589, 1590, or 1585, state which side the rack is required (it is generally preferred on the left); also, if 3 x 2 inch Wood Brackets are required for fixing, for which an extra charge is made of one penny per running inch, including screws.

COW HOUSE FITTINGS.

Fig. A 27.



| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| No. 1582.—Consisting of Enamelled Cast-iron Manger and Water Trough, and Wrought-iron Rack | £ s. d. 6 10 0 each. |
|--|-------------------------|

In ordering say which side the rack is required; it is generally preferred on the left.

CATTLE TROUGHS.

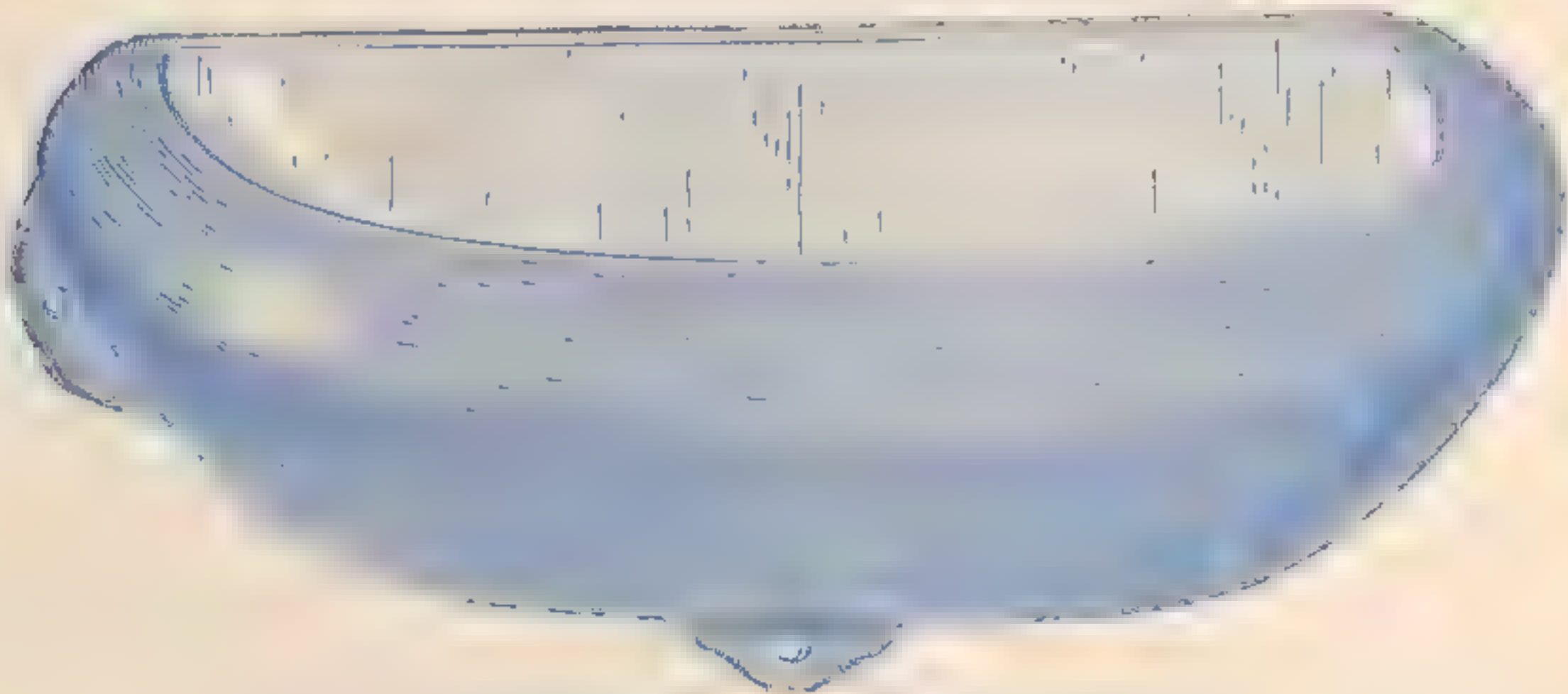
Fig. C 27.



| No. | | £ | s. | d. | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---|----|----|-------|
| 1570—24×18×12 inches deep..... | | 1 | 17 | 6 | each. |
| 1571—30×18×12 | „ | 2 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 1572—36×18×12 | „ | 2 | 15 | 0 | „ |
| 1573—48×18×12 | „ | 3 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 1574—60×18×12 | „ | 4 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 1575—72×18×14 | „ | 5 | 10 | 0 | „ |

THE SAFETY STRAIGHT MANGER.

Fig. A 271.



| | No. 1738. | | | | No. 1527. | | | | No. 2316. | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|-------|-----------|----|----|-------|-----------|----|---------|
| | 2 ft. 3 in. | | | | 3 ft. | | | | 4 ft. | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| Enamelled Inside | 1 | 10 | 0 | ... | 1 | 15 | 0 | ... | 2 | 15 | 0 each. |
| Painted Inside..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 2 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 2 | 6 „ |
| Not Japanned or Painted | 0 | 15 | 0 | ..... | 0 | 17 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 7 | 6 „ |

The above Manger, with a Plug Hole, is used as a Washing Trough.

CORNER SAFETY MANGER,

LIKE ABOVE.

ENAMELLED.

| No. | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|---|----|---------|
| 2306—24 in. from Corner to Front, 12 in. deep..... | .. | 1 | 17 | 6 each. |
| 2348—18 in. dilito ditto 10 in. deep..... | . | 1 | 6 | 0 „ |

IMPROVED SAFETY CORNER MANGER.

When fixed on to 3 x 2 inch Woodwork, previously screwed against the wall, this Manger comes up flush on each side.

Fig. C 271.



| No. | | Enamelled Inside. | | | | Painted Inside. | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|----|----|-------|--------------------|----|----|-------|
| | | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. | |
| 1690—3 feet | | 1 | 7 | 0 | ..... | 0 | 18 | 0 | each. |
| 1707—3 feet 6 inches | | 1 | 12 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | „ |

With Plug Hole if required.

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 2 ft. 0 in. | diameter, with Eight Divisions | ..... | £ | s. | d. | - |
| 2 ft. 6 in. | " " | ..... | 1 | 5 | 0 | each. |
| 3 ft. 0 in. | " " | ..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | " |
|  | " " | ..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | " |

With Wrought-Iron Bars every 12 inches.



| Length | If 9½ inches wide, 4½ inches deep. | | If 10½ inches wide, 5½ inches deep. | | If 12 inches wide 6 inches deep. | |
|--------|--|----|---|----|--|-----|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| | 1 foot | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 0 each. |
| 2 feet | 10 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 0 „ |
| 3 feet | 15 | 0 | 17 | 6 | 21 | 0 „ |
| 4 feet | 19 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 27 | 0 „ |
| 5 feet | 25 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 35 | 0 „ |
| 6 feet | 30 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 42 | 0 „ |

CATTLE TROUGH, OR SALTING PANS.



| | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|------|
| 3 ft. X 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep | 2 | 10 | 0 | each |
| 4 ft. X 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. „ | 3 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 5 ft. X 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. „ | 4 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 6 ft. X 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. „ | 5 | 0 | 0 | „ |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

PIG TROUGH WITH CIRCULAR BOTTOM.



Fig. A 27³/₄.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------------|---|----|----|-------|-------------------------|----|------------|
| 2 feet×10 in. wide | 0 | 10 | 0 | each. | 2 feet×12 in. wide..... | 0 | 12 0 each. |
| 3 feet×10 in. wide | 0 | 15 | 0 | „ | 3 feet×12 in. wide..... | 0 | 18 0 „ |
| 4 feet×10 in. wide | 1 | 0 | 0 | „ | 4 feet×12 in. wide..... | 1 | 4 0 „ |
| 5 feet×10 in. wide | 1 | 5 | 0 | „ | 5 feet×12 in. wide..... | 1 | 10 0 „ |
| 6 feet×10 in. wide | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ | 6 feet×12 in. wide..... | 1 | 16 0 „ |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

STRONG PATTERN SINGLE NORFOLK PIG TROUGH.



Fig. B 27³/₄.

| | £ | s. | d. | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|--------------------------|---|----|----|-------|---------------------------|---|----|----|-------|
| 2 feet 6 in.×8 in. wide | 1 | 7 | 6 | each. | 3 feet 1 in.×11 in. wide | 1 | 17 | 6 | each. |
| 3 feet 0 in.×8 in. wide | 1 | 10 | 0 | „ | 3 feet 6 in.×11 in. wide | 2 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 3 feet 6 in.×8 in. wide | 1 | 15 | 0 | „ | 3 feet 10 in.×11 in. wide | 2 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 3 feet 10 in.×8 in. wide | 1 | 17 | 6 | „ | 4 feet 6 in.×11 in. wide | 2 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 4 feet 8 in.×8 in. wide | 2 | 5 | 0 | „ | 6 feet 0 in.×11 in. wide | 3 | 5 | 0 | „ |

PIG OR DOG TROUGH, WITH ONE SOLID DIVISION.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|---------|
| No. 1984.—30 × 10 × 8 inches deep, for Large Dogs | 1 | 1 | 0 each. |
| 2394.—36 × 6 × 3 inches deep, for Small Pigs | 0 | 14 | 0 „ |



Fig. E 28.

IRON TABLES,

With the Tops Enamelled in imitation of
 Marble.

Height, 28 inches.

| | Diameter of Top. | Green or Berlin Black. | | Bronzed or Grained Oak, Mahogany, or Rosewood. | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----|--|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| No. 0 ... | 14 in. ... | 15 | 0 | 17 | 6 each. |
| No. 1 ... | 16 in. ... | 17 | 6 | 20 | 0 „ |
| No. 3 ... | 18 in. ... | 20 | 0 | 22 | 6 „ |

Chess Table, Painted on Top, 12/6
 each extra.

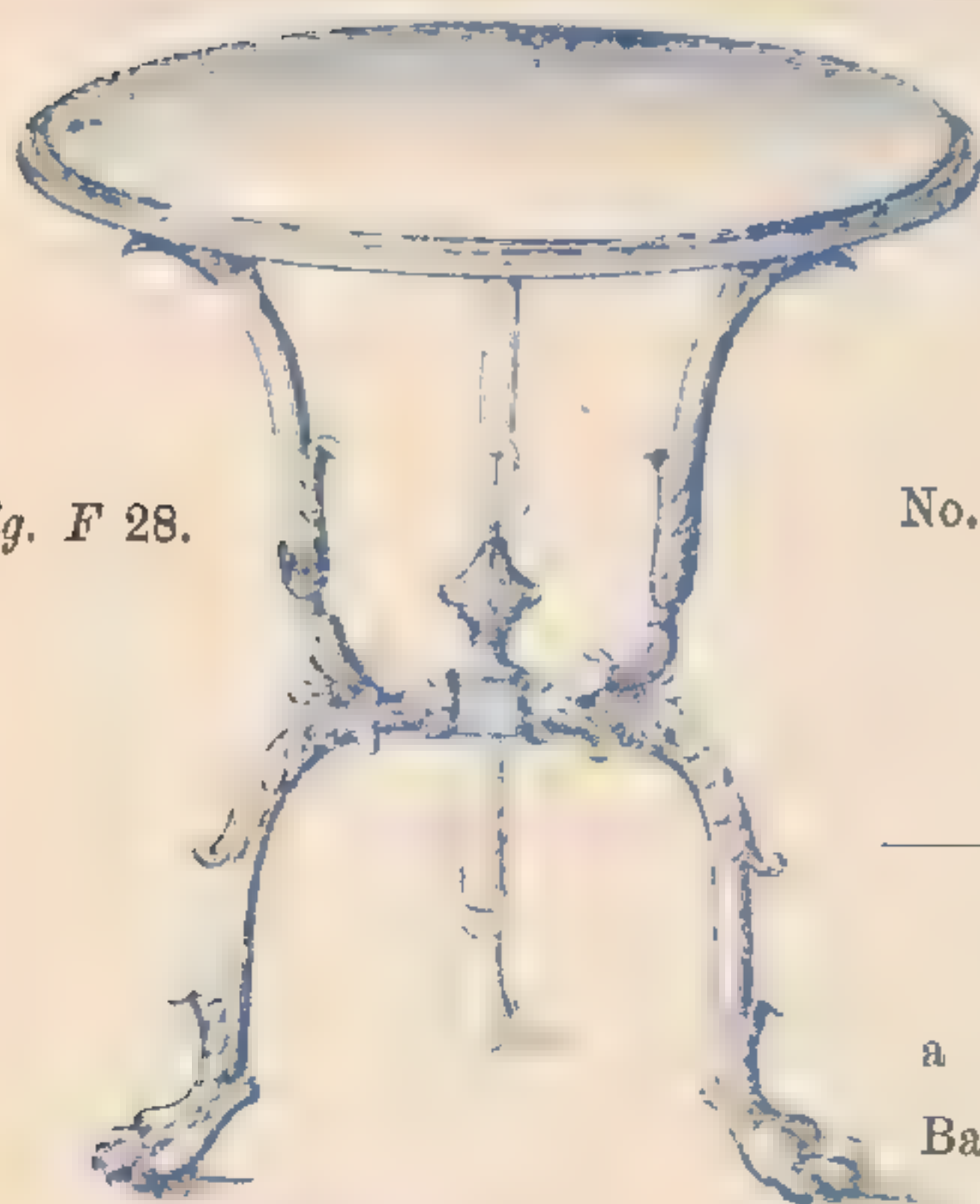


Fig. F 28.

THREE LEGGED TABLE.

Height, 28 inches.

| | Diameter of Top. | Green or Berlin Black. | | Bronzed or Grained Oak, &c. | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| No. 2 ... | 25 in. ... | 30 | 0 | 33 | 0 each. |

Chess Table, Painted on Top, 15/-
 each extra.

This Pattern can be made with hole for
 a large Wrought-Iron Enamelled Wash
 Basin, if required.



Fig G 28.

ORNAMENTAL TABLE.

| | Diameter of Top. | Green or Berlin Black. | | Bronzed or Grained Oak, &c. | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| No. 4 ... | 22 in. ... | 24 | 0 | 27 | 0 each. |
| No. 5 ... | 24 in. ... | 26 | 0 | 29 | 0 „ |

Chess Table, Painted on Top, 15/-
 each extra.

In previous Editions to that of 1883,
 this was page 18.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

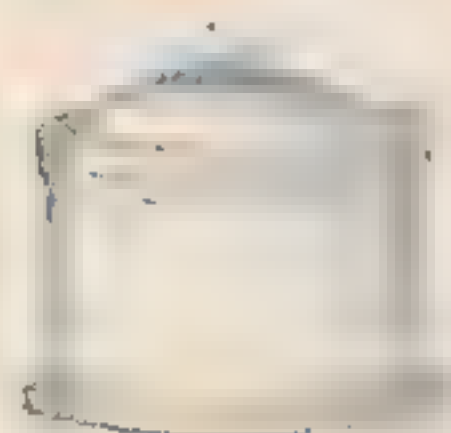
TOBACCO POTS.

Fig. F 28½.

NEW PATTERN,
ENAMELLED WHITE INSIDE.

No. 5.

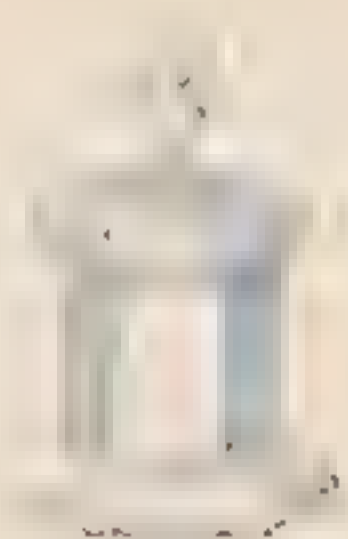
| | s. | d. | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|-------|
| Japanned Outside .. | 4 | 0 | each. |
| Green Outside .. | 4 | 6 | „ |
| Bronzed Outside..... | 5 | 0 | „ |
| With Brass Mountings, 6/- each extra. | | | |

Fig. G 28½.

OVAL PATTERN,
ENAMELLED WHITE INSIDE.

No. 1. No. 2.

| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Japanned Outside..... | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | each. |
| Green Outside..... | 3 | 8 | 4 | 6 | „ |
| Bronzed Outside..... | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | „ |

Fig. H 28½.

SYNTAX PATTERN,
ENAMELLED WHITE INSIDE.

No. 3.

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|----|-------|
| Japanned Outside..... | 3 | 6 | each. |
| Green Outside..... | 3 | 9 | „ |
| Bronzed Outside.. | 4 | 3 | „ |

Fig. I 28½.

SYNTAX PATTERN
ENAMELLED WHITE INSIDE.

No. 4.

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|----|-------|
| Japanned Outside..... | 3 | 6 | each. |
| Green Outside..... | 3 | 9 | „ |
| Bronzed Outside..... | 4 | 3 | „ |

THE TURKISH SPITTOON.

Fig. E 28½.



No. 254.

| | | |
|--|------|-----------------|
| Japanned Outside, Enamelled Inside, Open | 18/- | per doz. |
| Ditto ditto ditto with Plain Enamelled Cover ... | 21/- | „ |
| Ditto ditto ditto with Fluted ditto ... | 23/- | „ |
| Japanned Outside and Inside, with Plain Enamelled Covers | 15/- | „ |
| Ditto ditto ditto with Fluted ditto | 16/- | „ |
| Bronzed Outside | 2/- | per doz. extra. |
| Enamelled Fluted Covers only ... | 6/- | „ „ |
| Ditto Plain Covers only..... | 4/6 | „ „ |

THE INDIAN SPITTOON.

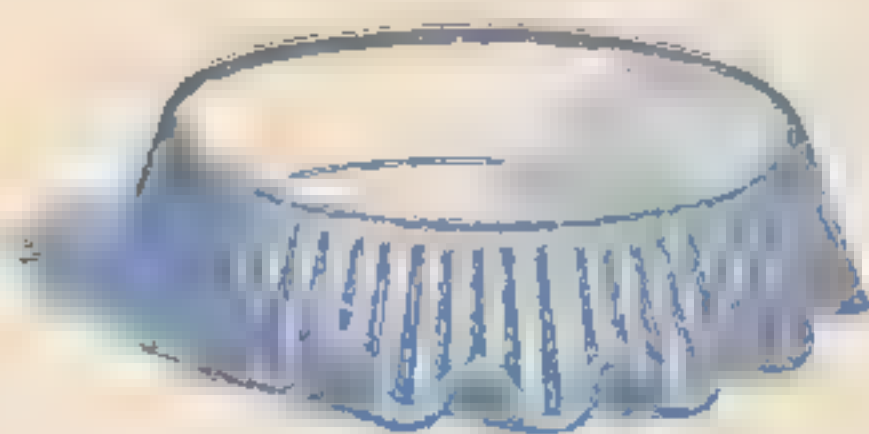
Fig. F 28½.



| | | | Nos. | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | |
|--|-------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| Painted Marble Outside, Enamelled Inside, Open ... | | | | 18/- | 19/- | 21/- | 24/- | per doz. |
| Ditto | ditto | with Plain Enamelled Cover | | 22/- | 23/- | 26/- | 28/- | „ |
| Ditto | ditto | with Fluted ditto | | 24/- | 25/- | 28/- | 31/- | „ |
| Japanned Outside, and Enamelled Inside, Open..... | | | | 15/- | 16/- | 18/- | 20/- | „ |
| Ditto | ditto | with Plain Enamelled Cover | | 19/- | 20/- | 23/- | 25/- | „ |
| Ditto | ditto | with Fluted ditto | | 21/- | 22/- | 25/- | 28/- | „ |

THE PRUSSIAN SPITTOON.

Fig. G 28½.



No. 1768.

| | | |
|--|------|----------|
| Japanned Outside, and Enamelled Inside, Open | 18/- | per doz. |
| Ditto ditto ditto with Plain Enamelled Cover | 24/- | „ |
| Ditto ditto ditto with Fluted ditto | 26/- | „ |

COVERED SPITTOONS.

Fig. A 283.



Fig. B 283.

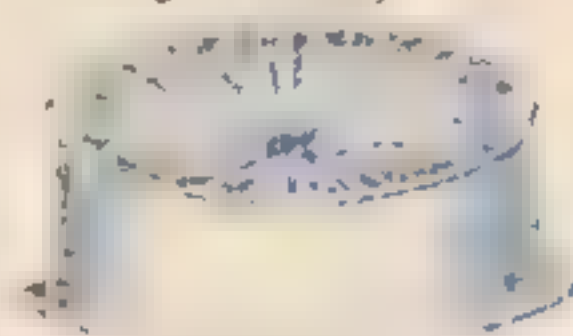


Fig. C 283.



| | No. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|----------|--------|------|------|--|
| Fig. A.—Japanned Outside, Enamelled Inside, Open... | 10/6 | 11/6 | 12/6 | 13/6 | 24/- | 33/- | 42/- | doz. | |
| Fig. C.—Ditto ditto with Enamelled Plain Covers | 14/- | 15/6 | 17/- | 19/- | 34/- | 44/- | 54/- | " | |
| Fig. B.—Ditto ditto ditto Fluted ditto | 16/6 | 17/- | 18/6 | 21/- | 36/- | 48/- | 60/- | " | |
| Fig. A.—Japanned Outside and Inside, with Enamelled Plain Covers | 8/3 | 8/9 | 9/9 | 11/6 | 21/6 | 26/9 | 32/- | " | |
| Fig. B.—Ditto ditto with Enamelled Fluted Covers | 9/6 | 10/6 | 11/6 | 13/6 | 23/6 | 30/9 | 38/- | " | |
| If Painted Green Outside | | | | 1/- | per doz. | extra. | | | |
| If Bronzed Outside | | | | 1/6 | " | " | | | |
| If with Hinged Enamelled Covers | | | | 3/- | " | " | | | |

ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SPITTOON,

Painted Blue Outside.

With Enamelled Wrought-Iron Cover.

Fig. J 283.

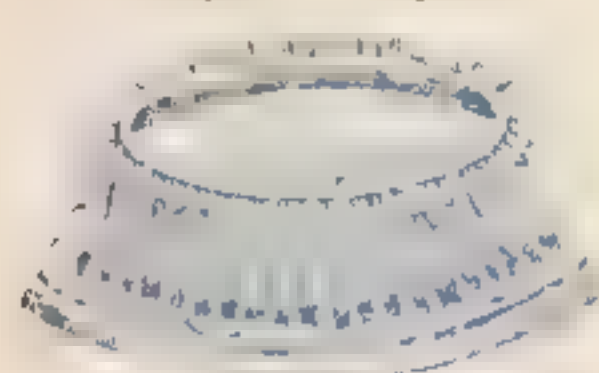


No. 1240.

2/- each.

NEW BEADED SPITTOONS.

Fig. E 283.



No. 240 and 241.

OCTAGON SPITTOONS.

Fig. F 283.



FANCY PATTERNS.

| | Figs. | E | E | F | F | F | F | |
|--|-------|------|------|------|----------|--------|----------|--|
| | No. | 240 | 241 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| Japanned Outside, Enamelled Inside, Open..... | 14/- | 15/- | 12/- | 13/6 | 14/- | 15/- | per doz. | |
| Ditto ditto ditto with Enamelled Plain Covers | 17/6 | 18/6 | 15/6 | 17/- | 18/- | 18/6 | " | |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto Fluted Covers | 19/- | 20/- | 17/- | 18/6 | 19/6 | 20/- | " | |
| Japanned Outside and Inside, with Enamelled Plain Covers | 11/6 | 12/6 | 9/- | 10/- | 11/- | 12/- | " | |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto Fluted Covers | 12/6 | 13/6 | 11/- | 12/- | 13/- | 14/- | " | |
| Bronzed Outside | | | | 1/6 | per doz. | extra. | | |

Fig. G 283.



No. 251.

Fig. H 283.



No. 250.

Fig. I 283.



No. 252.

| | | |
|--|------|-----------------|
| Japanned, with Plain Enamelled Covers | 12/- | per doz. |
| Japanned, with Fluted Enamelled Covers | 13/- | " |
| Bronzed | 2/- | per doz. extra. |

its passage from reservoir to fountain a hard deposit on the pipes, which prevents the lead from

France there was no one who knew the secret," thought the doctor. "She has a mania for getting her Château Renard. 'I've got at the secret,' thought the doctor. 'She has a mania for getting her

while even they saw on it. Shortly after this incident was related to me, my cook asked for 20f. to pay the hardware man for some kitchen utensils which she had just had tinned. Before paying I sent for a saucepan

blackness was due to the smoke of the furnace, and denied strenuously that there was lead in the tin which he had applied. Soap or soda in boiling water would take away the blackening substance. Some of the vessels were most carefully washed, as directed, but to no purpose. When rubbed with a white cloth they gave out the leaden hue, as dark and metallic as ever. A saucepan that had not been cleansed in the lye was dipped then in fresh water, and allowed to stand in a damp place. In a few days it was covered with the soft white efflorescence of oxydised lead. Another was set on the fire to boil, and a

usage of the trade is. In walking along the Rue Abbateucci, I saw a large and to all appearance highly respectable artisan of the old-fashioned school. Frenchmen of his type are communicative. But as he might have an interest in not telling the truth, I resolved to feel my way before saying what brought me to talk to him. So I examined some coppers on view at the door, to which I applied the test of the South of France doctor. Seeing me thus engaged, the shopkeeper asked if he could serve me. I held up in answer the blackened pocket handkerchief, and shook my head at his merchandise. "You are," he said, laughing, "one of the knowing ones. There is not one person in five—nay, in ten—thousand in Paris who would think of examining the tinning of a new copper saucepan. Why the administration of the hospitals does not think of doing so. It is lucky for the patients that their bouillon is made in untinned coppers, for it would not occur to the doctors that lead might have found its way into the soup. You are eccentric in your precautions, but I admit you are right."

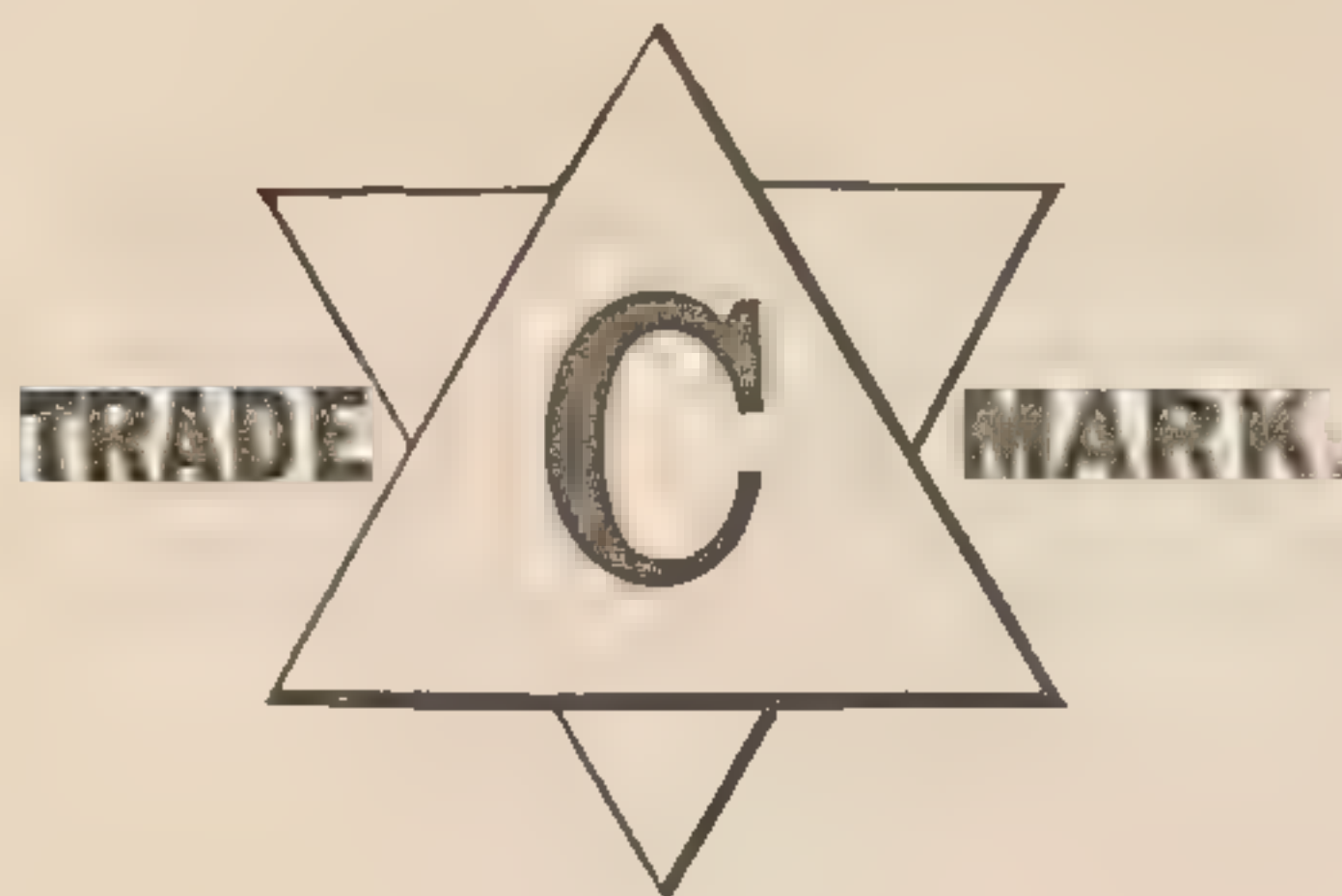
The hardware man, who lives nearly opposite the Rue de Rome, then asked me to walk in. I went in and told him the story of my saucepans, asking him where I could obtain an *expertise*. In the course of the conversation which thus sprung up, he told me that he belonged by apprenticeship to the hardware trade. Since the siege he had sold on commission for some leading houses. Nothing could be franker or more lucid than his statements about the *étamage* or tinning of culinary utensils as now carried on almost in every part of France. The police had forbidden tinkers, some years ago, to lead their tin. But they got tired of watching them, and it never occurred to them to interfere with manufacturers or respectable hardware dealers. There was not a tinned object in the shop where I was that did not give out the sure and insidious lead poison. It was not his fault that it was so. He took the wares as they were furnished to the trade, and sold them without deceiving anyone, seeing that nobody questioned. Routine is so bound up in the French brain, that even were purchasers warned, they would have pooh-poohed, and gone on buying. The proportion of lead in tinned cooking utensils varies. It is more often than not relatively to the tin, as three to one. When thus compounded, the amalgam for lining copper and sheet iron vessels is called "la claire" in the manufacturing jargon, because of its looking-glass brilliancy. Pure tin is much dimmer and paler. Cooks dislike it because it is more durable

noticed that in France men who have lived well are speedily used up. Apart from the affections of the stomach too copious repasts give rise to, they absorb more lead than those who are obliged to fare meagrely on bread, cheese, fried potatoes, broth, soup, and so on." My informant knew the tinsman who worked for M. de Persigny's cook, and he assured me that the saucepans in the ducal kitchen were tinned with "la claire." "How are you so hale and healthy," I asked, "in spite of your cooking range?" "Because leaded tin was not in general use until within the last eight or nine years, and I now have my food exclusively prepared in things I tin myself, or in iron and earthen vessels. And before using pippins you should boil them for several days. There is also lead in the varnish of coarse earthenware, which heat and moisture extract in the course of a week or so."

The foregoing dissertation on the lead poison lurking in the stewpan will, I hope, justify the assertion I made on setting out, that nothing is more needed in France than a band of honest tinkers. Light utensils, such as coffee pots and fine strainers, can be obtained free from the poisonous amalgam. But if given to be tinned they can no longer be used without danger. Copper is less dangerous than "la claire." Servants believe that verdigris is rank poison. But if spoken to about the deleterious nature of the amalgam in question, when browning flour or onions for stews, they obstinately shake their heads, and say it is an "idea." When your cook tells you the death which lurks in the pot under the

She will go on using the condemned utensil unless you give it to her to sell, or employ the *concierge* to throw it into the dust-cart.

T. & C. CLARK & Co.



REGISTERED

1876.

CLARK & PURSLOW'S

Patented Doubled Edged

BRIGHT TINNED COVER.

Fig. H 30.



T. & C. CLARK & Co., in introducing the above-mentioned Patented Cover, wish to call attention to a few of its advantages. It is stronger in consequence of its shape, although at the same time it is lighter than the old Japanned Cover usually sent with Tinned Cast-iron Hollow-ware; and, the edges of the new Cover being turned and doubled in, there are no sharp, scratching parts to hurt the fingers of those who clean them or to damage other covers packed with them. In appearance the Double Edged Bright Cover is almost as good as the Burnished Block Tin Cover; at the same time it is much cheaper, being sold at the same price as the Japanned Cover hitherto supplied.

T. & C. CLARK & Co., being, however, well aware that in some markets the Japanned Covers are preferred to Bright, they will for the present only send the Newly patented Bright Cover when ordered.

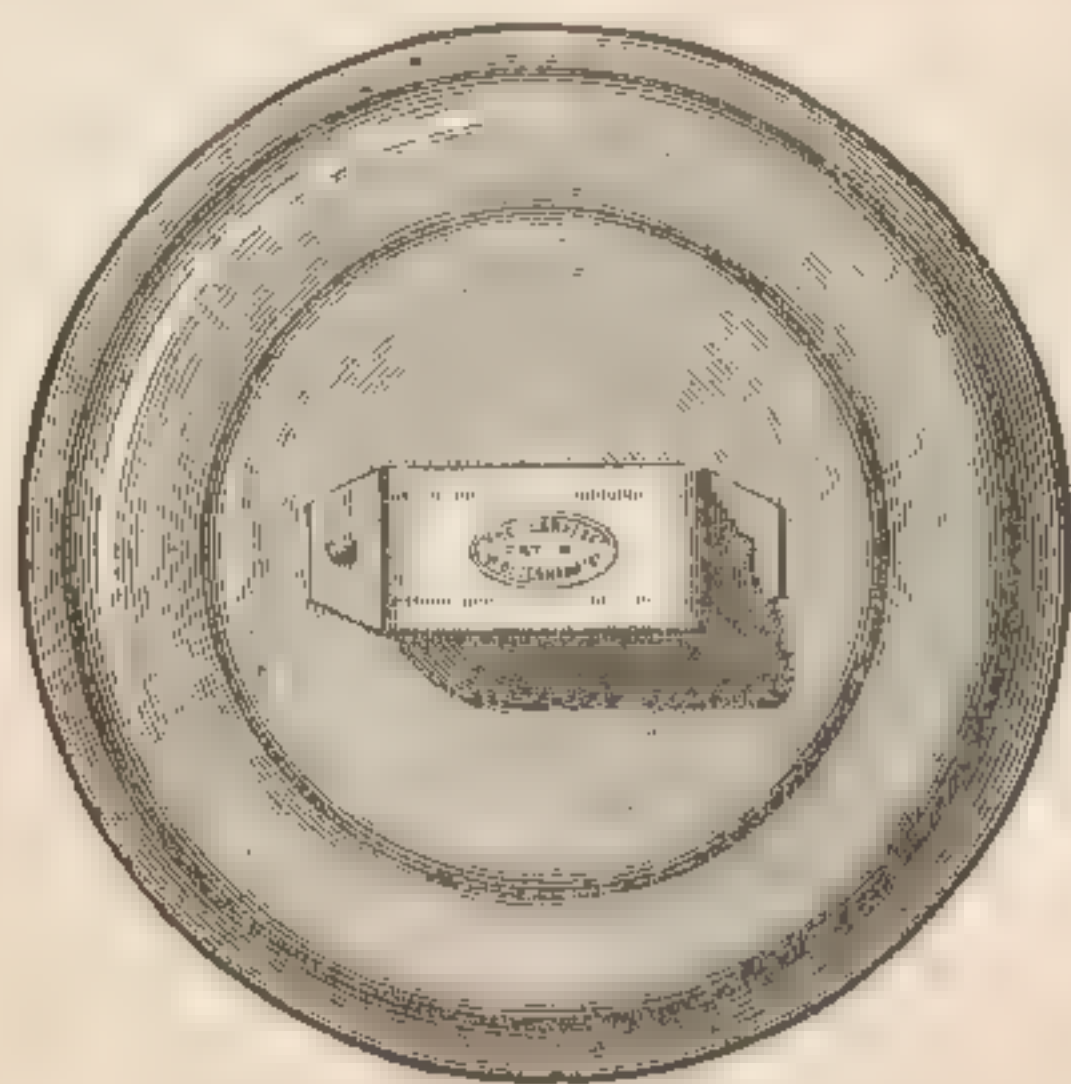


Fig. I 30

REGISTERED

TINNED CAST-IRON BELLIED SAUCEPANS,
WITH WROUGHT-IRON COVERS.

Fig. F. 30.



Japanned Cover, Tinned
inside only.

In future Patent Bright Covers
will always be sent if the Japanned
be not ordered, and the Handles
will have Registered caps at end.

Fig. H. 30.



Patented Bright Cover,
Tinned all over.

Fig. A. 30.



As usually sent.

Fig. C. 30.



Lipped.

Fig. G. 30.

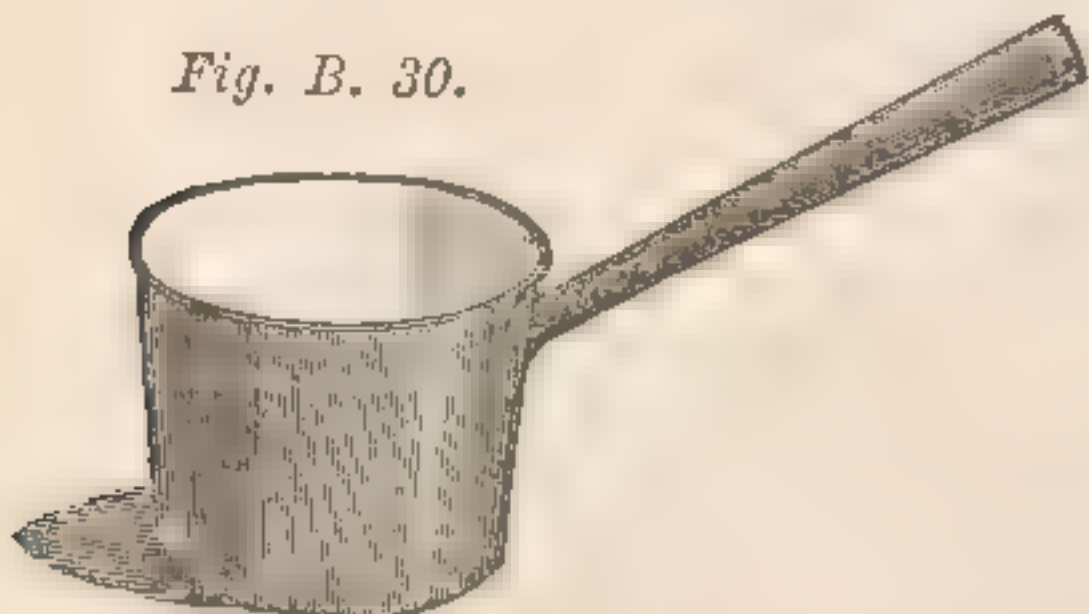


Potato Steamer.

| No. | | | Tinned with | | | Tinned | | | Turned Smooth inside, open. | | | Black or un-tinned, open. | | | With Bright Flat Handles, open. | | | Tinned, with Lips, open. | | | Bright or Jap'd Covers only. | | | Tin Potato Steamers to fit Saucepans. | | No |
|-----|----|-----------------------|-------------|----|----|--------|----|----|-----------------------------|----|----|---------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|
| | | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| 00 | .. | $\frac{1}{2}$ pint | 0 | 11 | .. | 0 | 7 | .. | 0 | 6 | .. | 0 | 5 | .. | 0 | 9 | .. | 0 | 8 | .. | 0 | 4 | .. | 1 | 6 each | 00 |
| 0 | .. | $\frac{3}{4}$ pint | 1 | 0 | .. | 0 | 8 | .. | 0 | 7 | .. | 0 | 6 | .. | 0 | 10 | .. | 0 | 9 | .. | 0 | 4 | .. | 1 | 7 each | 0 |
| 1 | .. | 1 pint | 1 | 2 | .. | 0 | 10 | .. | 0 | 8 | .. | 0 | 7 | .. | 1 | 0 | .. | 0 | 11 | .. | 0 | 4 | .. | 1 | 8 each | 1 |
| 1x | .. | $1\frac{1}{4}$ pint | 1 | 3 | .. | 0 | 11 | .. | 0 | 9 | .. | 0 | 8 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 0 | .. | 0 | 4 | .. | 1 | 9 each | 1x |
| 2 | .. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ pint | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 0 | .. | 0 | 10 | .. | 0 | 9 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 0 | 4 | .. | 1 | 10 each | 2 |
| 2x | .. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ pint | 1 | 6 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 0 | 11 | .. | 0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 0 | 5 | .. | 1 | 11 each | 2x |
| 3 | .. | 2 pints | 1 | 7 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 0 | .. | 0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 0 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 each | 3 |
| 3x | .. | $2\frac{1}{2}$ pints | 1 | 9 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 0 | 11 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | 0 | 5 | .. | 2 | 1 each | 3x |
| 4 | .. | 3 pints | 1 | 11 | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 10 | .. | 1 | 7 | .. | 0 | 6 | .. | 2 | 2 each | 4 |
| 4x | .. | $3\frac{1}{2}$ pints | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 0 | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | 0 | 6 | .. | 2 | 3 each | 4x |
| 5 | .. | 4 pints | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 10 | .. | 0 | 6 | .. | 2 | 4 each | 5 |
| 5a | .. | $4\frac{1}{2}$ pints | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | 10 | .. | 1 | 7 | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | 1 | 11 | .. | 0 | 6 | .. | 2 | 4 each | 5a |
| 5x | .. | 5 pints | 2 | 4 | .. | 1 | 11 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 | .. | 0 | 6 | .. | 2 | 4 each | 5x |
| 5xx | .. | $5\frac{1}{2}$ pints | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 0 | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | 1 | 7 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 0 | 7 | .. | 2 | 5 each | 5xx |
| 6 | .. | 6 pints | 2 | 8 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 10 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. | 2 | 7 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | 0 | 7 | .. | 2 | 5 each | 6 |
| 6x | .. | 7 pints | 2 | 11 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 | .. | 1 | 10 | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | 2 | 7 | .. | 0 | 7 | .. | 2 | 6 each | 6x |
| 7 | .. | 4 quarts | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | 7 | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 2 | 0 | .. | 3 | 0 | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | 0 | 8 | .. | 2 | 8 each | 7 |
| 7x | .. | $4\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | 3 | 4 | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 0 | .. | 0 | 8 | .. | 2 | 10 each | 7x |
| 8 | .. | 5 quarts | 3 | 6 | .. | 3 | 0 | .. | 2 | 9 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 0 | 8 | .. | 2 | 11 each | 8 |
| 8x | .. | $5\frac{1}{2}$ quarts | 3 | 10 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | 11 | .. | 2 | 7 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 5 | .. | 0 | 9 | .. | 3 | 0 each | 8x |
| 9 | .. | 6 quarts | 4 | 1 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | 3 | 0 | .. | 2 | 9 | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | 0 | 9 | .. | 3 | 1 each | 9 |
| 10 | .. | 7 quarts | 4 | 4 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 4 | .. | 3 | 0 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 3 | 11 | .. | 0 | 9 | .. | 3 | 6 each | 10 |
| 11 | .. | 8 quarts | 4 | 7 | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 0 | 10 | .. | 3 | 10 each | 11 |
| 11x | .. | 9 quarts | 4 | 10 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 3 | 11 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 0 | 10 | .. | 4 | 1 each | 11x |
| 12 | .. | 10 quarts | 5 | 1 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | 4 | 10 | .. | 0 | 11 | .. | 4 | 5 each | 12 |
| 12x | .. | 11 quarts | 5 | 6 | .. | 4 | 10 | .. | 4 | 5 | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 5 | 10 | .. | 5 | 2 | .. | 1 | 0 | .. | 4 | 9 each | 12x |
| 13 | .. | 12 quarts | 5 | 8 | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 4 | 8 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 6 | 0 | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 5 | 3 each | 13 |
| 14 | .. | 14 quarts | 6 | 3 | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | 5 | 2 | .. | 4 | 9 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 5 | 10 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 6 | 0 each | 14 |

The Registered Handles can, when ordered, be sent loose for packing and duty purposes, at a small extra charge. These Handles at journey's end can easily be re-fixed with a screw driver.

Fig. B. 30.



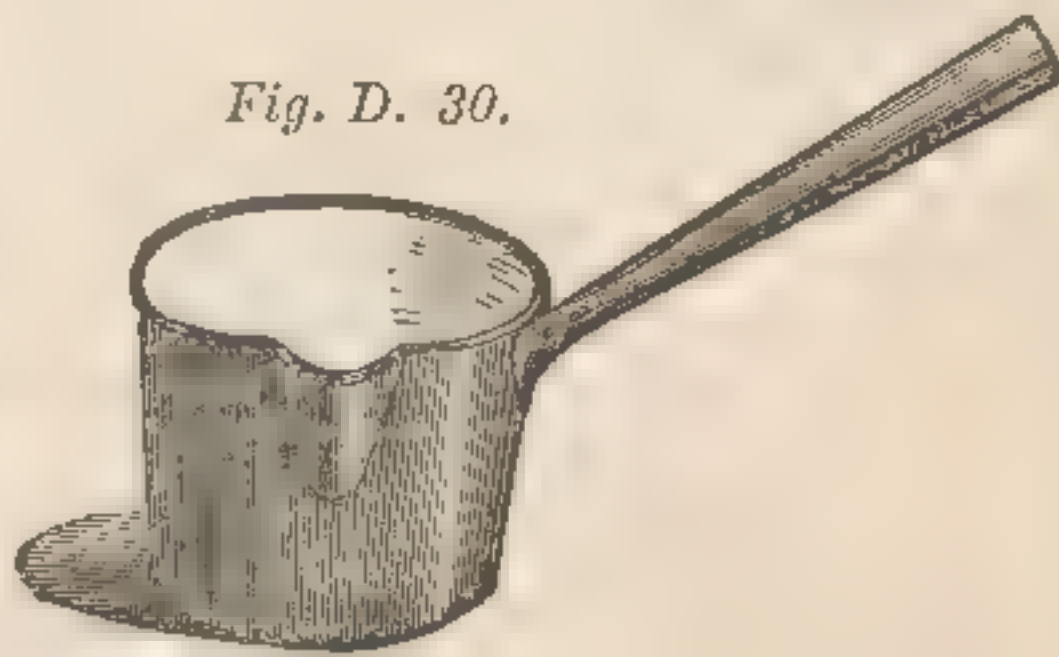
UPRIGHT

SAUCEPANS

same Prices

as Bellied.

Fig. D. 30.



For Large Front Handled Saucepans, see next page.

REGISTERED
 TINNED CAST-IRON SAUCEPANS.

WITH FRONT HANDLES,

Now rivetted on two small cast ears, so avoiding the

appearance of the rivets inside.



Fig. H. 30½.

| No. | | | Tinned inside with Bright Covers. | | | Tinned, open. | | Turned smooth inside, open. | | | Black or untinned open. | | Jap'd Covers. only. | | No. | | | | |
|-----|----|---------|--|----|----|------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----|----|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----|---|---------|-----|-----|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | | s. | d. | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 | quarts | ... | 2 | 8 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 2 | 0 | ... | 1 | 9 | ... | 0 | 6 each | ... | 5 |
| 5x | 2½ | quarts | ... | 2 | 10 | ... | 2 | 5 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 1 | 11 | ... | 0 | 6 each | ... | 5x |
| 6 | 3 | quarts | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 2 | 8 | ... | 2 | 6 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 0 | 7 each | ... | 6 |
| 6x | 3½ | quarts | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | 3 | 0 | ... | 2 | 8 | ... | 2 | 6 | ... | 0 | 7 each | ... | 6x |
| 7 | 4 | quarts | ... | 3 | 10 | ... | 3 | 4 | ... | 3 | 0 | ... | 2 | 9 | ... | 0 | 8 each | ... | 7 |
| 7x | 4½ | quarts | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | 3 | 7 | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | 2 | 11 | ... | 0 | 8 each | ... | 7x |
| 8 | 5 | quarts | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 9 | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 0 | 8 each | ... | 8 |
| 9 | 6 | quarts | ... | 4 | 10 | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | 4 | 0 | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | 0 | 9 each | ... | 9 |
| 10 | 7 | quarts | ... | 5 | 3 | ... | 4 | 8 | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 11 | ... | 0 | 9 each | ... | 10 |
| 11 | 2 | gallons | ... | 5 | 6 | ... | 4 | 11 | ... | 4 | 6 | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 0 | 10 each | ... | 11 |
| 11x | 2½ | gallons | ... | 5 | 9 | ... | 5 | 2 | ... | 4 | 9 | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | 0 | 10 each | ... | 11x |
| 12 | 2½ | gallons | ... | 6 | 0 | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | 5 | 0 | ... | 4 | 5 | ... | 0 | 11 each | ... | 12 |
| 12x | 2¾ | gallons | .. | 6 | 3 | ... | 5 | 7 | ... | 5 | 3 | ... | 4 | 7 | ... | 1 | 0 each | ... | 12x |
| 13 | 3 | gallons | ... | 6 | 6 | ... | 5 | 10 | ... | 5 | 6 | ... | 4 | 10 | ... | 1 | 1 each | ... | 13 |
| 14 | 3½ | gallons | ... | 7 | 0 | ... | 6 | 3 | ... | 5 | 9 | ... | 5 | 3 | ... | 1 | 3 each | ... | 14 |
| 15 | 4 | gallons | ... | 7 | 6 | ... | 6 | 8 | ... | 6 | 3 | ... | 5 | 8 | ... | 1 | 6 each | ... | 15 |
| 15x | 4½ | gallons | ... | 8 | 3 | ... | 7 | 4 | ... | 6 | 9 | ... | 6 | 4 | ... | 1 | 9 each | ... | 15x |
| 16 | 5 | gallons | ... | 9 | 0 | ... | 8 | 0 | ... | 7 | 3 | ... | 6 | 6 | ... | 2 | 0 each | ... | 16 |
| 16x | 5½ | gallons | ... | 9 | 9 | ... | 8 | 6 | ... | 8 | 0 | ... | 7 | 3 | ... | 2 | 3 each | ... | 16x |
| 17 | 6 | gallons | ... | 10 | 6 | ... | 9 | 0 | ... | 8 | 9 | ... | 8 | 0 | ... | 2 | 6 each | ... | 17 |
| 18 | 7 | gallons | ... | 11 | 6 | ... | 9 | 6 | ... | 9 | 0 | ... | 8 | 6 | ... | 2 | 9 each | ... | 18 |
| 19 | 8 | gallons | ... | 12 | 6 | ... | 10 | 0 | ... | 9 | 6 | ... | 9 | 0 | ... | 3 | 0 each | ... | 19 |
| 19x | 9 | gallons | ... | 13 | 6 | ... | 10 | 6 | ... | 10 | 0 | ... | 9 | 6 | ... | 3 | 3 each | ... | 19x |
| 20 | 10 | gallons | ... | 14 | 6 | ... | 11 | 0 | ... | 11 | 0 | ... | 10 | 6 | ... | 3 | 6 each | ... | 20 |

The Saucepans and Round Pots are made either with rings round the middle, or with well (or sunk) bottoms to fit the holes in Cooking Stoves, at a small extra price.

REGISTERED
ROUND POTS.

TINNED INSIDE.

Fig. A 31.



Bellied, with Bail Handle and Cover.

Fig. B 31.



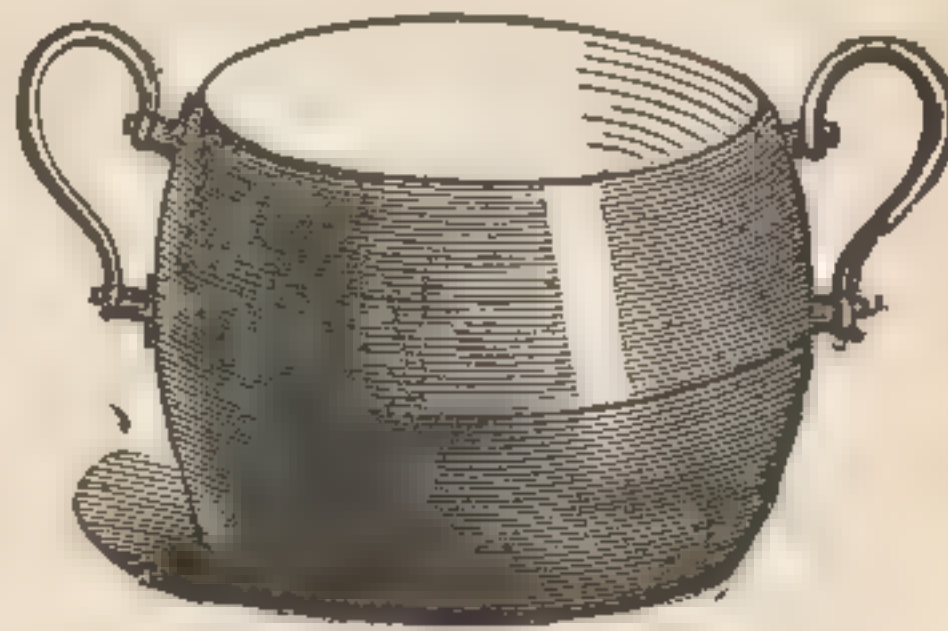
Upright, with Bail Handle and Cover.

Fig. D 31.



Bellied, with Bow Handles, Open.

Fig. C 31.



Bellied, with Elliptic Handles, Open.

The Patented
Bright Doubled
Edge Covers
will be sent up to
10 galls, unless
ordered Japanned.

With Rings
round the Middle
to fit Stoves,
1d. per qt. extra.
High Bail for
Steamers,
2d. per gal. extra.

| No. | English Measure. | Tinned with Bright or Jap'd Cover. | | Tinned open. | | Turned Smooth Inside, Open. | | Black or Untinned, Open. | | Jap'd or Bright Covers. | | French Measure, Litres. | No. |
|-----|------------------|------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | | |
| 0 | 1 pint | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0.23 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 pint | 1 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0.57 | 1 |
| 2 | 1½ pint | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 0.85 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 pints | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.14 | 3 |
| 3x | 2½ pints | 1 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1.42 | 3x |
| 4 | 3 pints | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1.71 | 4 |
| 4x | 3½ pints | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 2.00 | 4x |
| 5 | 2 qts | 2 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 2.28 | 5 |
| 5x | 2½ qts | 2 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 2.85 | 5x |
| 6 | 3 qts | 2 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 3.42 | 6 |
| 6x | 3½ qts | 2 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 4.00 | 6x |
| 7 | 4 qts | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 4.57 | 7 |
| 7x | 4½ qts | 3 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 5.14 | 7x |
| 8 | 5 qts | 3 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 5.71 | 8 |
| 8x | 5½ qts | 3 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 6.28 | 8x |
| 9 | 6 qts | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 6.85 | 9 |
| 9x | 6½ qts | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 7.42 | 9x |
| 10 | 7 qts | 4 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8.00 | 10 |
| 10x | 7½ qts | 4 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 8.57 | 10x |
| 11 | 2 gals | 4 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 9.14 | 11 |
| 11x | 2½ gals | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 10.28 | 11x |
| 12 | 2½ gals | 5 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 11 | 11.42 | 12 |
| 12x | 3 gals | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12.57 | 12x |
| 13 | 3 gals | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 13.71 | 13 |
| 13x | 3½ gals | 6 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 14.85 | 13x |
| 14 | 3½ gals | 6 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 16.00 | 14 |
| 15 | 4 gals | 7 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 18.28 | 15 |
| 15x | 4½ gals | 8 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 20.57 | 15x |
| 16 | 5 gals | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 22.85 | 16 |
| 16x | 5½ gals | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 25.14 | 16x |
| 17 | 6 gals | 10 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 27.42 | 17 |
| 18 | 7 gals | 11 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 32.00 | 18 |
| 19 | 8 gals | 12 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 36.57 | 19 |
| 19x | 9 gals | 13 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 41.14 | 19x |
| 20 | 9 gals | 14 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 45.71 | 20 |
| 20x | 11 gals | 16 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 50.28 | 20x |
| 21 | 12 gals | 18 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 54.84 | 21 |
| 21x | 13 gals | 20 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 59.42 | 21x |
| 22 | 14 gals | 21 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 64.00 | 22 |
| 23 | 15 gals | 23 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 17 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 68.57 | 23 |
| 24 | 16 gals | 26 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 73.14 | 24 |
| 25 | 18 gals | 31 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 82.28 | 25 |
| 26 | 20 gals | 35 | 0 | 28 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 21 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 91.42 | 26 |
| 26x | 22 gals | 39 | 0 | 31 | 9 | 27 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 100.56 | 26x |
| 27 | 24 gals | 43 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 31 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 109.68 | 27 |
| 28 | 26 gals | 48 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 118.84 | 28 |
| 29 | 28 gals | 52 | 0 | 43 | 3 | 39 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 128.00 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 gals | 56 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 137.14 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 gals | 64 | 0 | 52 | 6 | 47 | 6 | 42 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 147.28 | 31 |

31½ CLARK'S IMPROVED TINNED CAST-IRON HOLLOWWARE. 31½

REGISTERED OVAL POT AND FITTINGS. (IMPERIAL MEASURE.)

Fig. D. 31½.

Fig. D. 31½ shows a section of Clark's Patented and Registered New Bright Oval Pot Cover, with rim made in one piece and the edge, of which is doubled, so doing away with all scratching edges.



OVAL POT COVER

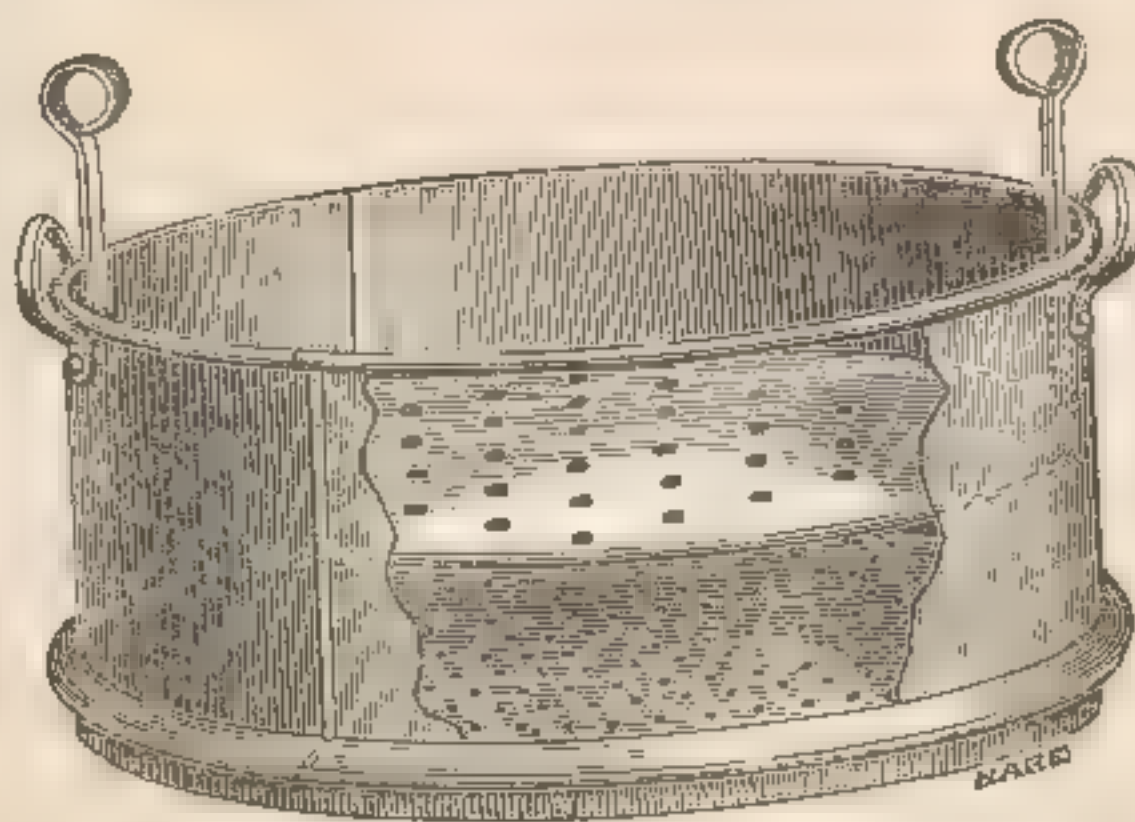


Fig. E. 31½ shows an addition of strainer to a Steamer. This will enable a cook with ease to lift out a Turkey when cooked, and where no fish pan is at hand the pot can be used with strainer only.

Fig. E. 31½.

OVAL POT BLOCK TIN STEAMER WITH STRAINER.

Fig. A. 31½.



End View. With Bail Handle and Bright Cover.

Fig. B 31½.

FOR KITCHEN RANGES.



Front View. With Bow Handles Open.

| No. | | | Tinned, with Bright Cover. | | Tinned Open. | | Turned Smooth Inside, Open. | | Black or Untinned, Open. | | Bright Covers. | | Block Tin Potato Steamers. | |
|------|----|--------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
| | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 6/0 | 2 | quarts | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| 5/0 | 3 | quarts | 3 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| 4/0 | 4 | quarts | 4 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| 3/0 | 5 | quarts | 4 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| 2/0 | 6 | quarts | 4 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 |
| 2/0x | 7 | quarts | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| 0 | 2 | galls | 5 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 9 |
| 0x | 2½ | galls | 5 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 0 |
| 0xx | 2½ | galls | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | galls | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 0 |
| 1x | 3½ | galls | 7 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| 2 | 4 | galls | 9 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 0 |
| 2x | 4½ | galls | 9 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 0 |
| 2xx | 5 | galls | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 3 | 5½ | galls | 11 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 3x | 6 | galls | 12 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 17 | 0 |
| 4 | 7 | galls | 13 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 4x | 8 | galls | 15 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 0 |
| 5x | 9 | galls | 16 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 22 | 0 |
| 6 | 10 | galls | 18 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 24 | 0 |
| 7x | 12 | galls | 20 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 26 | 0 |
| 8 | 14 | galls | 23 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| 9 | 16 | galls | 29 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 36 | 0 |
| 11 | 20 | galls | 42 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 0 |

Upright Oval Pots, same prices as above bellied ones up to 6 gallons.

CLARK AND SANDERS' PATENTED CROSS STOP BAIL OVAL POT & BRIGHT TIN COVER.

When used for a Stove Pot, the Stop Bail Handle drops on to one of the Jug Handles out of the way—thus:—



Fig. C 315.



Fig. D 315.

The Prices the same as on page 31½.

T. & C. CLARK & Co., beg to call the attention at foot, to the opinions of the press on the above named patented improvement in Oval Pots. The handles are so fixed that when the bail is not needed it is not in the way, and the jug handles at each end will do duty in place of bow handles, the objection to the ordinary bow handles has always been that when they are rivetted to the body, the rivets are liable to rust.

This Oval Pot will dispense with the need of Store Keepers keeping a stock of two kinds, one for the open fires, and the other for cooking ranges.

From the British Mercantile Gazette, July 15, 1878.

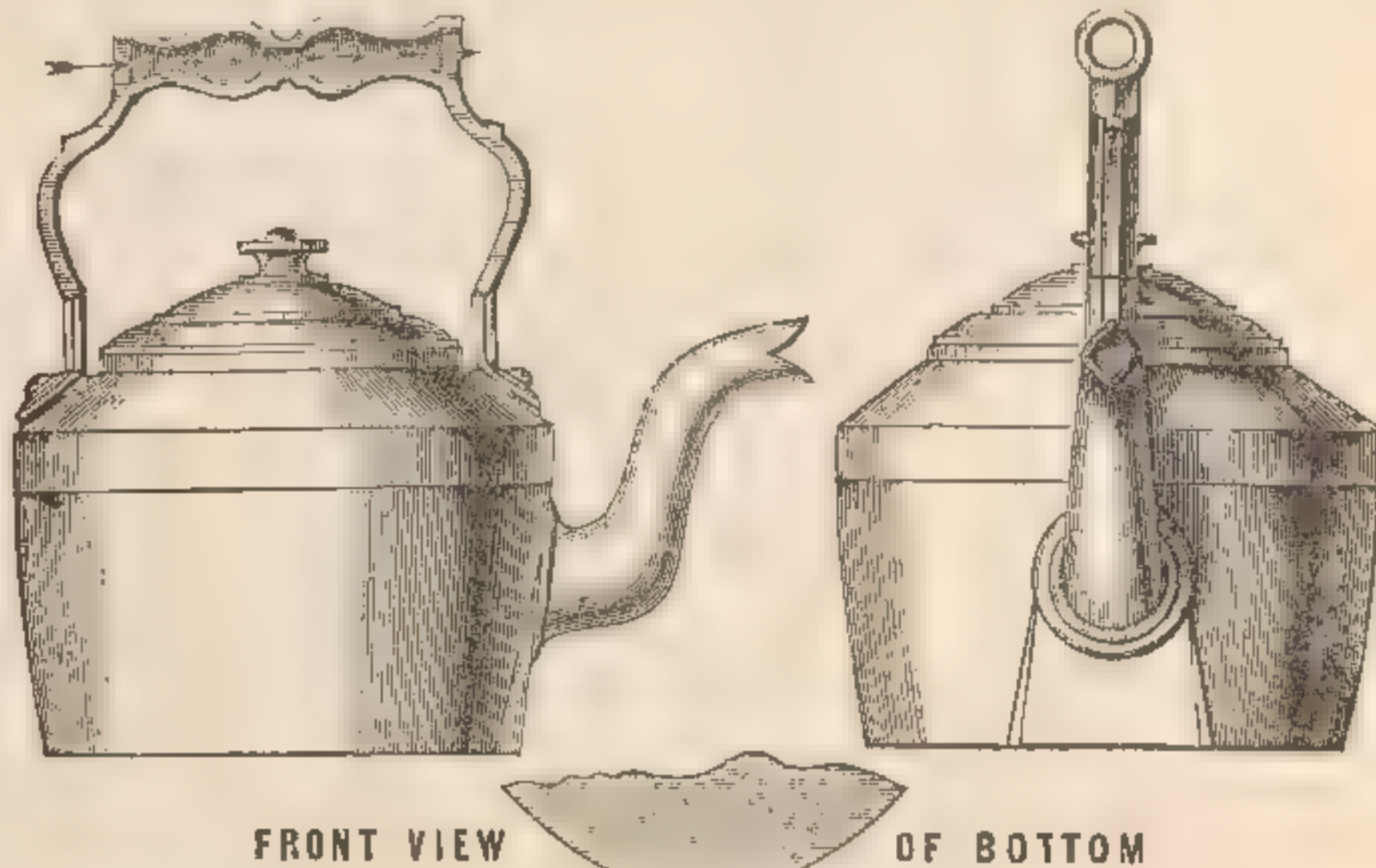
PATENT STOP-BAIL HANDLE FOR OVAL POTS.

Messrs. T. & C. Clark & Co., of the Shakespeare Foundry, Wolverhampton, are bringing out a new stop-bail handle for oval pots, which they have patented, and which promises to be of very great service in domestic households. The bail is so arranged as to work in combination with jug handles at each end of the pot. It is fastened crossways, instead of from end to end as in the old end bail-handles, and anyone using the pot may empty it without running the risk or danger of being scalded, as it is stopped just half-way. The makers propose for the new bail to be applied to all their oval pots, both tinned and enamelled and for the London and Bristol Markets alike, and they will be supplied at very reasonable terms. The oval pot with such a bail is peculiarly adapted for the Australian and other distant foreign markets, where pots are so much used for the boiling of clothes, and consequently necessitates frequent emptying. The improvement is on the whole a very wise arrangement, and it cannot but fail to become a very popular cooking utensil.

From the Wolverhampton Chronicle, July 17, 1878.

Messrs. T. & C. Clark & Co., of this town, are introducing into the market their newly-patented stop bail-handle for oval and other pots, which will be very acceptable for domestic purposes. On the Patented oval pots the new bail-handle is not attached from end to end of the vessel, but is put crosswise, with a kind of jug handle at each end of the pot. The bail is so constructed that in the emptying process the vessel is stopped at just half-way instead of its top edge falling on to the hand of the person using it. The improvement will not only be of great advantage, but prevents the risk and danger of persons emptying hot water out of the pot being scalded or burnt. The new bail can be applied to all their pots, and from the favor it has received from merchants, there is every probability of its being largely called for.

CLARK'S REGISTERED TINNED CAST-IRON SAFETY TEA KETTLE,
With Cast-Iron Cover, and Electro-Bronzed Ornamental Barrel Handle.

*Fig. A 31 $\frac{3}{4}$.**Fig. B 31 $\frac{3}{4}$.**Fig. C 31 $\frac{3}{4}$.*

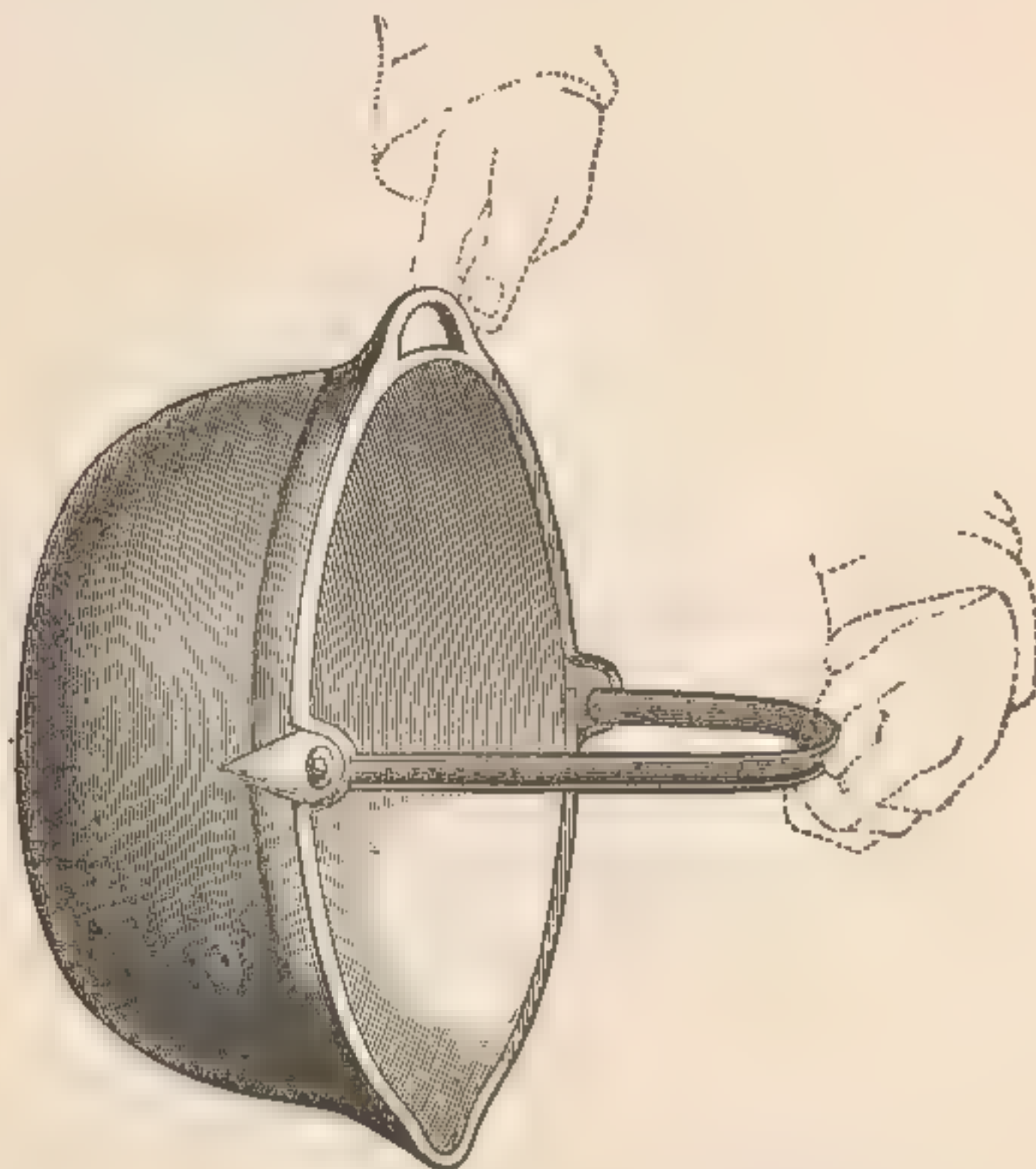
The advantages of this registered shape of Kettle are that when it is pressed forward for pouring out, the square front prevents its turning or twisting on one side, (which twisting is the cause of many scalds with the old round front kettle), also the form of the barrel handle prevents the registered pattern from slipping when hung upon a hook over the fire, and its being hollow, a current of air passes through, keeping it always cool.

ROUND.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| | 4/3 | 4/9 | 5/3 | 5/9 | 6/3 | 6/9 | 7/3 | 7/9 | 8/3 each. |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 pints. |
| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3x | 4 | 4x | 5 | 5x | 6 |

The Oval Kettles with the Safety Bottom, 6d. each extra.

CLARK'S REGISTERED STOP BAIL STEW PAN OR PRESERVING KETTLE,
With Front Handle and Lip.

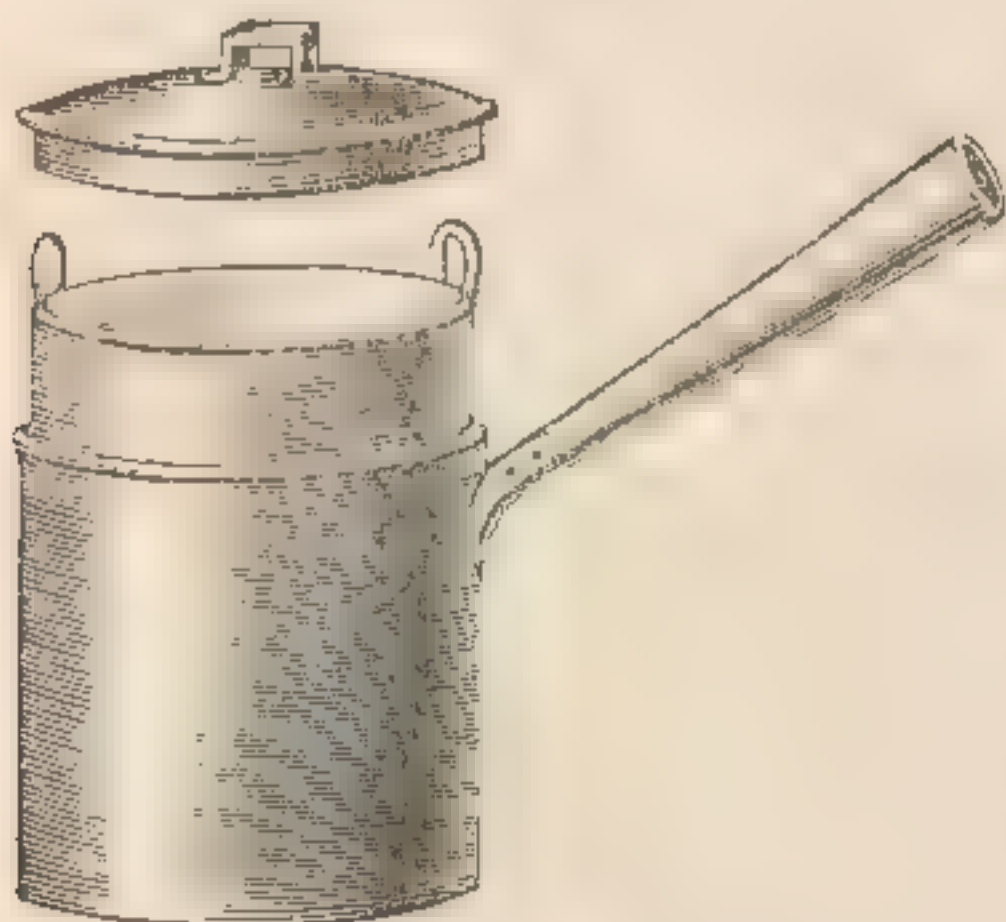


Tinned inside without Cover.

Fig. C 31 $\frac{3}{4}$.

| | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2/9 | 3/3 | 4/0 | 5/0 | 6/3 |
| No. 2506 | 2508 | 2510 | 2512 | 2514 |
| 6 pints | 8 pints | 12 pints | 16 pints | 24 pints |

Fig. A 32.



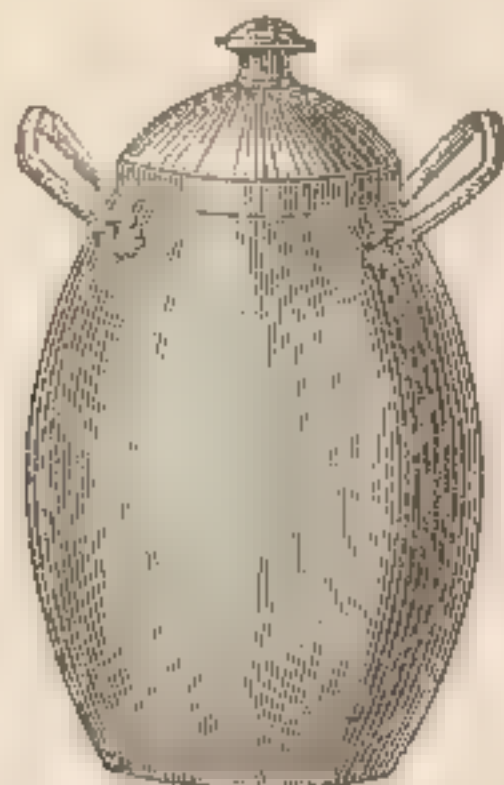
POTATOE STEAMER,

WITH JAPANNED COVER, AND TINNED
CYLINDER MADE TO FIT INSIDE.

| Diameter of Mouth of Saucepan. | | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----|----|-------|
| 6 inches | ..... | 4 | 6 | each. |
| 7 inches | ..... | 5 | 6 | " |
| 8 inches | ..... | 6 | 6 | " |
| 9 inches | ..... | 7 | 6 | " |
| 10 inches | ..... | 8 | 0 | " |

With Bow Handles, 6d. each extra.

Fig. C 32.

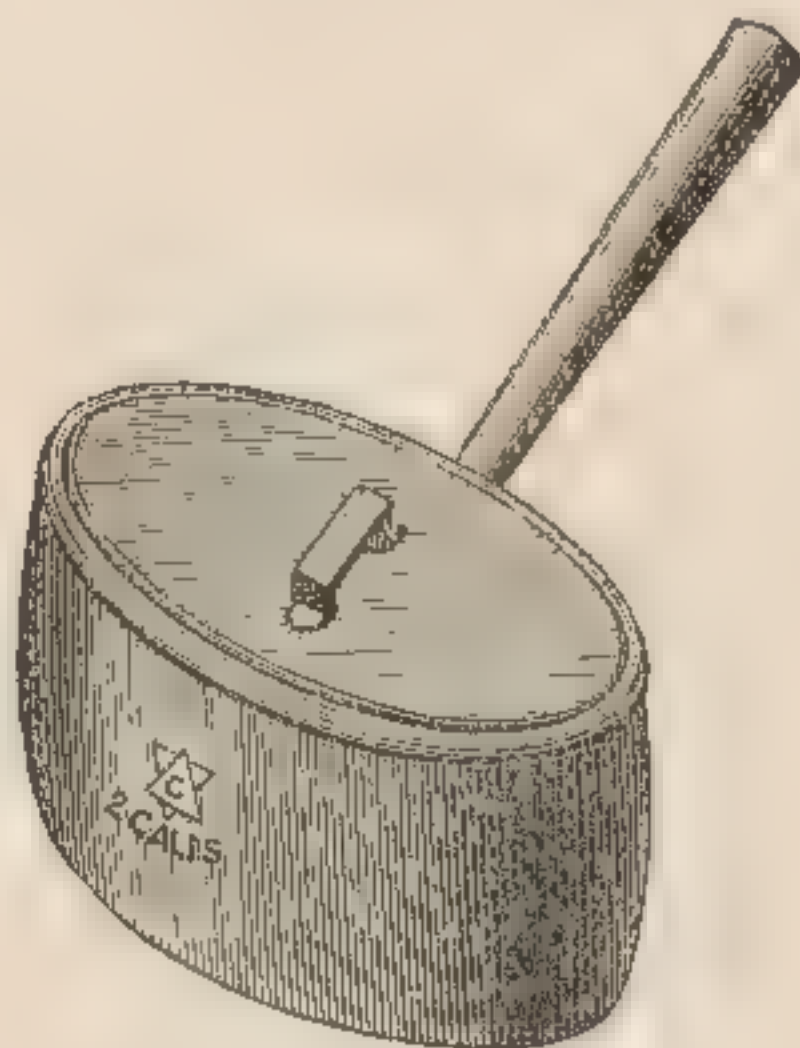


DEEP STEWPOTS,

WITH BOW HANDLES AND COVERS.

| | | s. | d. | |
|------|-------------------|----|----|-------|
| 14 0 | 1 pint | 1 | 2 | each. |
| 13 0 | 1 pint | 1 | 3 | " |
| 12 0 | 1 pint | 1 | 4 | " |
| 11 0 | 1 1/2 pint | 1 | 5 | " |
| 10 0 | 2 pints | 1 | 6 | " |
| 9 0 | 2 1/2 pints | 1 | 7 | " |
| 8 0 | 3 pints | 1 | 8 | " |
| 7 0 | 3 1/2 pints | 1 | 9 | " |
| 6 0 | 4 pints | 1 | 10 | " |
| 5 0 | 4 1/2 pints | 2 | 0 | " |
| 4 0 | 5 pints | 2 | 3 | " |
| 3 0 | 6 pints | 2 | 6 | " |
| 2 0 | 7 1/2 pints | 2 | 9 | " |
| 0 | 8 1/2 pints | 3 | 3 | " |
| 1 | 11 pints | 3 | 9 | " |
| 2 | 13 pints | 4 | 3 | " |
| 3 | 15 pints | 4 | 9 | " |
| 4 | 18 pints | 5 | 6 | " |
| 5 | 20 pints | 6 | 6 | " |
| 6 | 28 pints | 7 | 6 | " |
| 7 | 32 pints | 9 | 6 | " |
| 8 | pints | 12 | 0 | " |

Fig. E 32.



OVAL SAUCEPAN,

WITH
FRONT HANDLE AND JAPANNED COVER.

| | Tinned. | | Untinned. | |
|---------------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | s. d. | | s. d. | |
| 2 quarts | 3 0 | ..... | 2 6 | each. |
| 3 quarts | 3 6 | ..... | 3 0 | " |
| 4 quarts | 4 0 | ..... | 3 5 | " |
| 5 quarts | 4 4 | ..... | 3 8 | " |
| 6 quarts | 4 9 | ..... | 4 0 | " |
| 7 quarts | 5 0 | ..... | 4 3 | " |
| 2 gallons | 5 6 | ..... | 4 9 | " |
| 2 1/2 gallons | 6 0 | ..... | 5 0 | " |
| 3 gallons | 6 6 | ..... | 5 6 | " |
| 3 1/2 gallons | 7 6 | ..... | 6 6 | " |
| 4 gallons | 9 0 | ..... | 7 6 | " |
| 4 1/2 gallons | 9 6 | ..... | 8 0 | " |
| 5 gallons | 10 6 | ..... | 9 0 | " |

Without Front Handle, 6d. each less.

Fig. B 32.



DEEP ROUND POTS,

WITH ELLIPTIC HANDLES AND COVERS.

| | Each. | | Each. |
|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| | s. d. | | s. d. |
| 527 1 pint | 2 0 | 538 6 quarts | 4 6 |
| 528 1 quart | 2 2 | 539 6 1/2 quarts | 4 9 |
| 529 1 1/2 quart | 2 3 | 540 7 quarts | 5 0 |
| 530 2 quarts | 2 6 | 541 2 gallons | 5 6 |
| 531 2 1/2 quarts | 2 9 | 542 2 1/2 gallons | 6 0 |
| 532 3 quarts | 3 0 | 543 3 gallons | 6 9 |
| 533 3 1/2 quarts | 3 3 | 544 3 1/2 gallons | 7 4 |
| 534 4 quarts | 3 6 | 545 4 gallons | 8 0 |
| 535 4 1/2 quarts | 3 9 | 546 5 gallons | 10 0 |
| 536 5 quarts | 4 0 | 547 6 gallons | 12 0 |
| 537 5 1/2 quarts | 4 3 | | |

For Soup Pot, see next Page.

Fig. D 324.



SOUP POTS WITH JAPANNE
COVERS.

WITH EITHER BAIL OR BOW HANDLES.

| | | Tinned. | | | Steamers. | | |
|------------|-------|---------|----|------|-----------|----|--------|
| | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| 2½ pints | ..... | 1 | 10 | each | 1 | 0 | extra. |
| 2 quarts | ..... | 2 | 3 | " | 1 | 0 | " |
| 3 quarts | ..... | 2 | 8 | " | 1 | 0 | " |
| 4 quarts | ..... | 3 | 0 | " | 1 | 2 | " |
| 5 quarts | ..... | 3 | 6 | " | 1 | 2 | " |
| 6 quarts | ..... | 4 | 0 | " | 1 | 2 | " |
| 2 gallons | ..... | 4 | 9 | " | 1 | 4 | " |
| 2½ gallons | ..... | 5 | 9 | " | 1 | 4 | " |
| 3 gallons | ..... | 6 | 3 | " | 1 | 4 | " |
| 4 gallons | ..... | 7 | 6 | " | 1 | 6 | " |
| 4½ gallons | ..... | 8 | 3 | " | 1 | 6 | " |
| 5 gallons | ..... | 9 | 0 | " | 1 | 6 | " |
| 6 gallons | ..... | 10 | 6 | " | 1 | 6 | " |

Fig. A 324.



DANISH POT.

WITH JAPANNE WROUGHT-IRON
COVERS AND BAIL HANDLES.

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------|----|----|-------|
| 4 quarts | 2 | 6 | each. |
| 5 quarts | 2 | 9 | " |
| 6 quarts | 3 | 0 | " |
| 7 quarts | 3 | 4 | " |
| 8 quarts | 3 | 8 | " |
| 9 quarts | 4 | 0 | " |
| 10 quarts | 4 | 6 | " |
| 11 quarts | 5 | 0 | " |
| 12 quarts | 5 | 6 | " |
| 14 quarts | 6 | 6 | " |
| 4 gallons | 8 | 0 | " |
| 5 gallons | 10 | 0 | " |
| 6 gallons | 12 | 0 | " |

Fig. B 324.



Fig. C 324.
CONVEX COVERS.



Fig. D 324.
CONCAVE COVERS.

CAMP OVENS, WITH THREE LEGS AND BAIL HANDLES.

| | | With Tinned Wrought-iron Covers. | | | With Tinned Cast-iron Covers. | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------|----|-------|----------------------------------|----|-------|
| | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| 4 quarts | ..... | 2 | 9 | ..... | 3 | 0 | each. |
| 5 quarts | ..... | 3 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 3 | " |
| 6 quarts | ..... | 3 | 3 | ..... | 3 | 8 | " |
| 7 quarts | ..... | 3 | 8 | ..... | 4 | 0 | " |
| 8 quarts | ..... | 4 | 0 | ..... | 4 | 6 | " |
| 9 quarts | ..... | 4 | 6 | ..... | 5 | 0 | " |
| 10 quarts | ..... | 5 | 0 | ..... | 5 | 6 | " |
| 11 quarts | ..... | 5 | 6 | ..... | 6 | 0 | " |
| 12 quarts | ..... | 6 | 0 | ..... | 7 | 6 | " |
| 14 quarts | ..... | 7 | 6 | ..... | 9 | 0 | " |
| 4 gallons | ..... | 9 | 0 | ..... | 11 | 0 | " |
| 5 gallons | ..... | 11 | 0 | ..... | 12 | 0 | " |
| 6 gallons | ..... | 12 | 0 | ..... | 14 | 0 | " |

TEA KETTLES,

With Cast Covers and Spouts Cast in.

Curved Shaped
Upright Wrought-Iron Handle.



Fig. A 321.

Curved Shaped Drop Handle.



Fig. B 321.

Upright
Brass Barrel Shaped Handle.



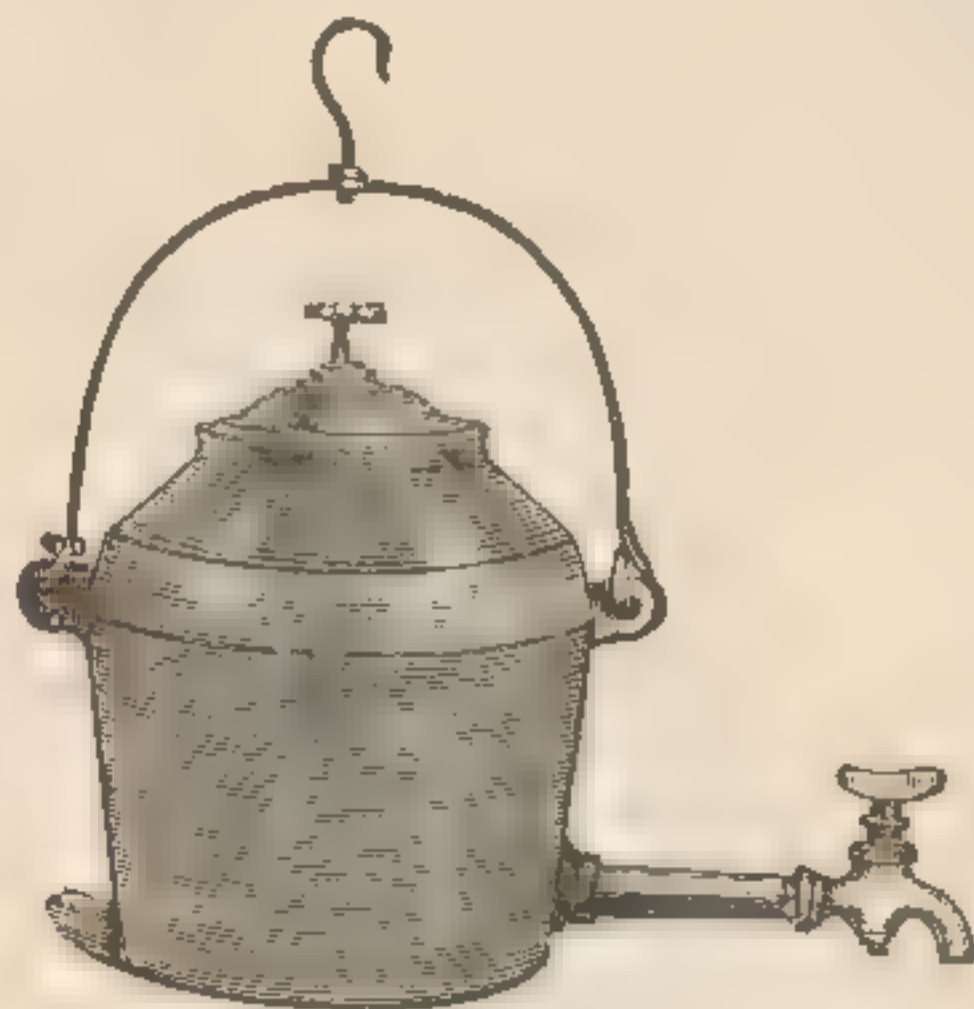
Fig. C 321.

| | | With Iron Handle. | | With Brass Handle. | | With Iron Drop Handle. | | With Brass Drop Handle. | | With Brass Barrel Handle. | | Black with Iron Handle. | | Black with Iron Drop Handle. | | | |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | | |
| 10/0 | 3/4 pint | .. | 1 10 | .. | 2 9 | .. | 2 1 | .. | 3 1 | .. | 2 10 | .. | 1 0 | .. | 1 1 | ea... | 10/0 |
| 9/0 | 1 pint | .. | 1 11 | .. | 2 10 | .. | 2 2 | .. | 3 2 | .. | 2 11 | .. | 1 1 | .. | 1 2 | ea... | 9/0 |
| 8/0 | 1 1/4 pint | .. | 2 0 | .. | 2 11 | .. | 2 3 | .. | 3 3 | .. | 3 0 | .. | 1 2 | .. | 1 3 | ea... | 8/0 |
| 7/0 | 1 1/2 pint | .. | 2 1 | .. | 3 0 | .. | 2 4 | .. | 3 4 | .. | 3 1 | .. | 1 3 | .. | 1 4 | ea... | 7/0 |
| 6/0 | 1 3/4 pint | .. | 2 2 | .. | 3 1 | .. | 2 5 | .. | 3 5 | .. | 3 2 | .. | 1 4 | .. | 1 5 | ea... | 6/0 |
| 5/0 | 2 pints | .. | 2 3 | .. | 3 2 | .. | 2 6 | .. | 3 6 | .. | 3 3 | .. | 1 5 | .. | 1 6 | ea... | 5/0 |
| 4/0 | 2 1/4 pints | .. | 2 4 | .. | 3 3 | .. | 2 7 | .. | 3 7 | .. | 3 4 | .. | 1 6 | .. | 1 7 | ea... | 4/0 |
| 3/0 | 2 1/2 pints | .. | 2 6 | .. | 3 6 | .. | 2 9 | .. | 3 9 | .. | 3 9 | .. | 1 8 | .. | 1 10 | ea... | 3/2 |
| 2/0 | 2 3/4 pints | .. | 2 9 | .. | 3 9 | .. | 3 0 | .. | 4 0 | .. | 4 0 | .. | 1 9 | .. | 2 0 | ea... | 2/0 |
| 0 | 3 pints | .. | 3 0 | .. | 4 0 | .. | 3 3 | .. | 4 3 | .. | 4 3 | .. | 2 0 | .. | 2 3 | ea... | 0 |
| 1 | 4 pints | .. | 3 3 | .. | 4 3 | .. | 3 6 | .. | 4 6 | .. | 4 6 | .. | 2 2 | .. | 2 5 | ea... | 1 |
| 2 | 5 pints | .. | 3 9 | .. | 4 9 | .. | 4 0 | .. | 5 0 | .. | 5 0 | .. | 2 9 | .. | 3 0 | ea... | 2 |
| 2x | 5 1/2 pints | .. | 4 2 | .. | 5 0 | .. | 4 5 | .. | 5 6 | .. | 5 6 | .. | 3 0 | .. | 3 3 | ea... | 2x |
| 3 | 6 pints | .. | 4 6 | .. | 5 9 | .. | 4 9 | .. | 6 0 | .. | 6 0 | .. | 3 3 | .. | 3 6 | ea... | 3 |
| 3x | 7 pints | .. | 5 0 | .. | 6 3 | .. | 5 3 | .. | 6 6 | .. | 6 6 | .. | 3 6 | .. | 3 9 | ea... | 3x |
| 4 | 8 pints | .. | 5 6 | .. | 6 10 | .. | 5 9 | .. | 7 1 | .. | 7 1 | .. | 3 9 | .. | 4 0 | ea... | 4 |
| 4x | 9 pints | .. | 6 0 | .. | 7 4 | .. | 6 3 | .. | 7 7 | .. | 7 7 | .. | 4 3 | .. | 4 6 | ea... | 4x |
| 5 | 5 qts. | .. | 6 6 | .. | 7 10 | .. | 6 9 | .. | 8 2 | .. | 8 1 | .. | 4 9 | .. | 5 0 | ea... | 5 |
| 5x | 5 1/2 qts. | .. | 7 0 | .. | 8 6 | .. | 7 4 | .. | 8 10 | .. | 8 9 | .. | 5 3 | .. | 5 3 | ea... | 5x |
| 6 | 6 qts. | .. | 7 6 | .. | 9 3 | .. | 8 0 | .. | 9 6 | .. | 9 6 | .. | 5 9 | .. | 6 0 | ea... | 6 |
| 7 | 7 qts. | .. | 8 6 | .. | 10 3 | .. | 8 9 | .. | 10 6 | .. | 10 6 | .. | 6 6 | .. | 6 9 | ea... | 7 |
| 8 | 8 qts. | .. | 9 6 | .. | 11 3 | .. | 9 9 | .. | 11 6 | .. | 11 6 | .. | 7 6 | .. | 7 9 | ea... | 8 |
| 9 | 9 qts. | .. | 10 6 | .. | 12 3 | .. | 10 9 | .. | 12 6 | .. | 12 6 | .. | 8 6 | .. | 8 9 | ea... | 9 |
| 10 | 10 qts. | .. | 11 6 | .. | 13 6 | .. | 11 9 | .. | 13 9 | .. | 13 6 | .. | 9 6 | .. | 9 9 | ea... | 10 |
| 11 | 11 qts. | .. | 12 3 | .. | 13 11 | .. | 12 4 | .. | 14 8 | .. | 14 0 | .. | 10 0 | .. | 10 3 | ea... | 11 |
| 12 | 12 qts. | .. | 12 9 | .. | 14 3 | .. | 13 0 | .. | 15 6 | .. | 14 6 | .. | 10 6 | .. | 10 9 | ea... | 12 |

Tinned Oval Kettles, 6d. extra. Black Oval, same price as Round. Ship Kettle Handles, 6d. each extra

TEA KITCHENS OR FOUNTAINS.

Bow Handles
instead of
Bail,
same price.



Cocks Sent
Loose if
Required.

Fig. D 321.

With long Tail Cocks, screwed in with Cement, and warranted not to leak.

| | | | | Tinned. | | Black. | | | | | | Tinned. | | Black. | | | | | |
|-----|----|---------|------|---------|----|--------|----|---|-----|----|----|---------|------|--------|----|------|----|---|-----|
| | | | | S. | D. | S. | D. | | | | | S. | D. | S. | D. | | | | |
| 4/0 | 1 | gallon | .... | 9 | 0 | .... | 8 | 0 | ea. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/0 | 1½ | gallons | .... | 10 | 3 | .... | 9 | 3 | ea. | 3 | 5 | gallons | .... | 16 | 3 | .... | 14 | 6 | ca. |
| 2/0 | 2 | gallons | .... | 11 | 0 | .... | 10 | 0 | ea. | 3x | 5½ | gallons | .... | 17 | 6 | .... | 15 | 0 | ca. |
| 0 | 2½ | gallons | .... | 12 | 0 | .... | 11 | 0 | ea. | 4 | 6 | gallons | .... | 18 | 9 | .... | 16 | 6 | ca. |
| 1 | 3 | gallons | .... | 13 | 3 | .... | 11 | 9 | ea. | 5 | 7 | gallons | .... | 21 | 0 | .... | 17 | 6 | ca. |
| 1x | 3½ | gallons | .... | 14 | 0 | .... | 12 | 6 | ea. | 6 | 8 | gallons | .... | 23 | 9 | .... | 19 | 6 | ca. |
| 2 | 4 | gallons | .... | 14 | 9 | .... | 13 | 0 | ea. | 7 | 9 | gallons | .... | 26 | 0 | .... | 22 | 0 | ca. |
| 2x | 4½ | gallons | .... | 15 | 6 | .... | 13 | 9 | ea. | 8 | 10 | gallons | .... | 28 | 0 | .... | 24 | 0 | ca. |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 12 | gallons | .... | 33 | 0 | .... | 28 | 0 | ca. |

HAINAULTS, OR FRENCH POTS AND COVERS.

Fig. A 323.

With
 Jug Handles
 instead of
 Bow Handles
 the same price.

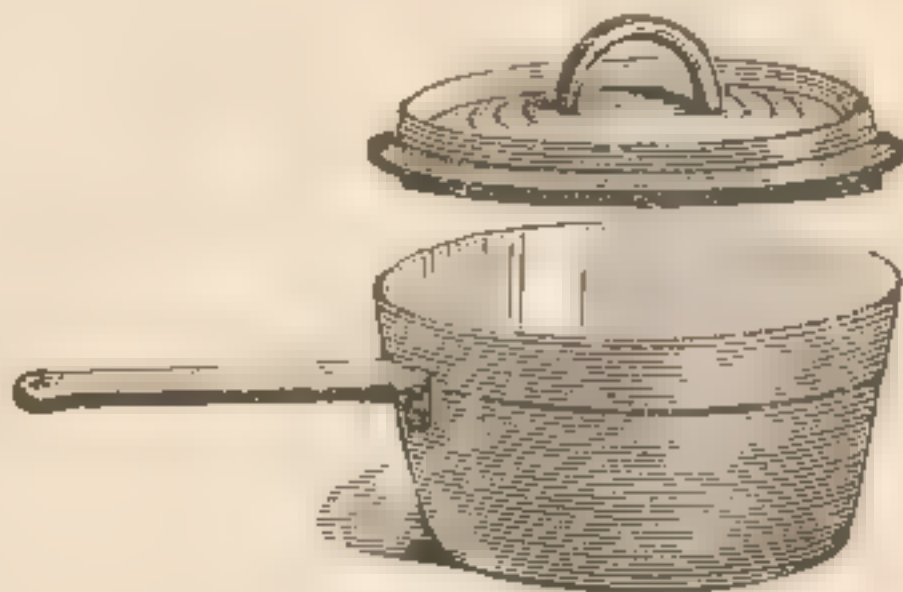


With Tinned
 Wrought-Iron
 Covers the same
 price as Cast-
 Iron.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | 2/6 | 2/7 | 2/8 | 2/9 | 2/11 | 3/1 | 3/3 | 3/6 | 3/10 | 4/2 | 4/8 | 5/2 | 5/6 | 6/- | 6/6 | 7/- | 7/6 | 8/- | 9/- | each. |
| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 20 | |
| French Measure. | 1 | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | 5½ | 6 | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | Litres. |
| About English Measure. | 1½ | 2½ | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5½ | 6½ | 7½ | 8½ | 9½ | 10½ | 11½ | 12½ | 13½ | 14½ | 15½ | 17½ | 21 | 24½ | Pints. |

CASSEROLES, WITH LONG CAST HANDLE AND COVERS.

Fig. B. 323.



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | 1,10 | 1,11 | 2/- | 2/1 | 2/2 | 2/3 | 2/4 | 2 8 | 3/- | 3,6 | 4 - | 5/- | 6/- | 7/- | each. |
| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 20 | |
| French Measure. | 1 | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Litres. |
| About English Measure. | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 2½ | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5½ | 6½ | 8½ | 10½ | 12½ | 14½ | 15½ | Pints. |

CASSEROLES, WITH CAST-IRON BOW HANDLES AND COVERS.

Fig. C. 293.

This Pattern can
 be made with
 Three Legs if re-
 quired to act as a
 Camp Oven,
 3d. each extra.



Same Price as Fig. B. 323.

This Pattern can
 be made with
 Jug Handles
 instead of Bow
 Handles at 3d.
 each extra.

FISH KETTLES.

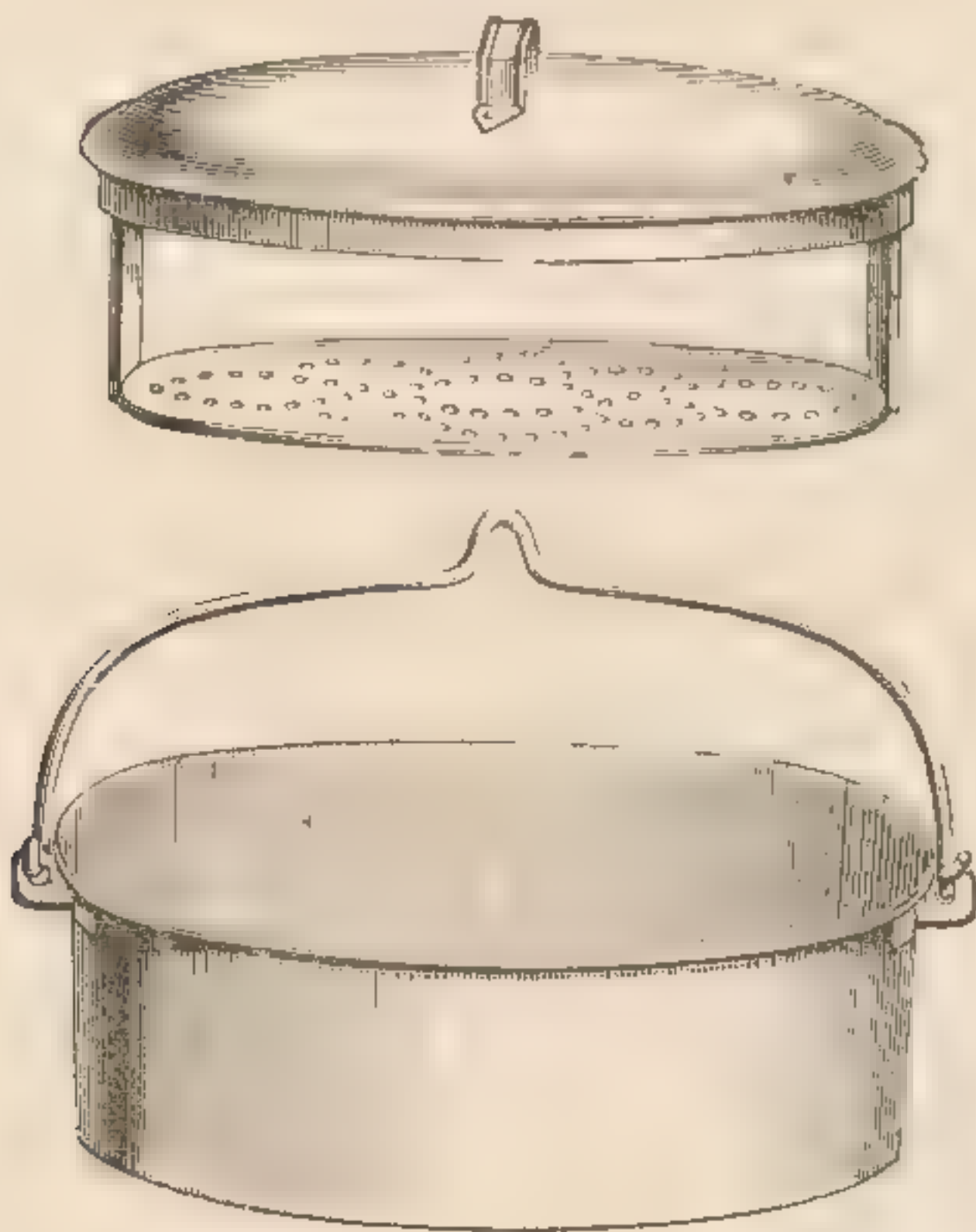


Fig. A 33.

| | Length | | Generally sent Complete as above. | | | Kettles and Cover. | | | Tin Strainer. | | | Japanned Cover. | | |
|-----|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------------|----|-------|------------------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|
| | | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| 000 | 12 in. | ..... | 7 | 0 | ..... | 5 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 0 | each. |
| 00 | 13 in. | ..... | 7 | 6 | ..... | 6 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 2 | „ |
| 0 | 14 in. | ..... | 8 | 0 | ..... | 6 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 4 | „ |
| 0x | 15 in. | ..... | 8 | 8 | ..... | 7 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 8 | ..... | 1 | 8 | „ |
| 1 | 16 in. | ..... | 9 | 4 | ..... | 7 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 10 | ..... | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 2 | 17 in. | ..... | 10 | 8 | ..... | 8 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 4 | „ |
| 3 | 18 in. | ..... | 12 | 3 | ..... | 9 | 9 | ..... | 2 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 8 | „ |
| 3x | 19 in. | ..... | 13 | 2 | ..... | 10 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 8 | ..... | 3 | 0 | „ |
| 4 | 20 in. | ..... | 14 | 0 | ..... | 11 | 3 | ..... | 2 | 9 | ..... | 3 | 4 | „ |
| 4x | 21 in. | ..... | 17 | 0 | ..... | 14 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 8 | „ |
| 5 | 22 in. | ..... | 19 | 3 | ..... | 16 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 3 | ..... | 4 | 0 | „ |
| 6 | 24 in. | ..... | 23 | 3 | ..... | 19 | 6 | ..... | 3 | 9 | ..... | 4 | 6 | „ |
| 7 | 26 in. | ..... | 26 | 6 | ..... | 22 | 3 | ..... | 4 | 3 | ..... | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 8 | 28 in. | ..... | 32 | 3 | ..... | 27 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 9 | ..... | 5 | 6 | „ |

If with Bow Handles, same price as with Bail.

Tin Strainers as above Engraved, can be made for Oval Pots.

TURBOT KETTLES.

(SAME AS ABOVE ENGRAVING, BUT WIDER THAN FISH KETTLE.)

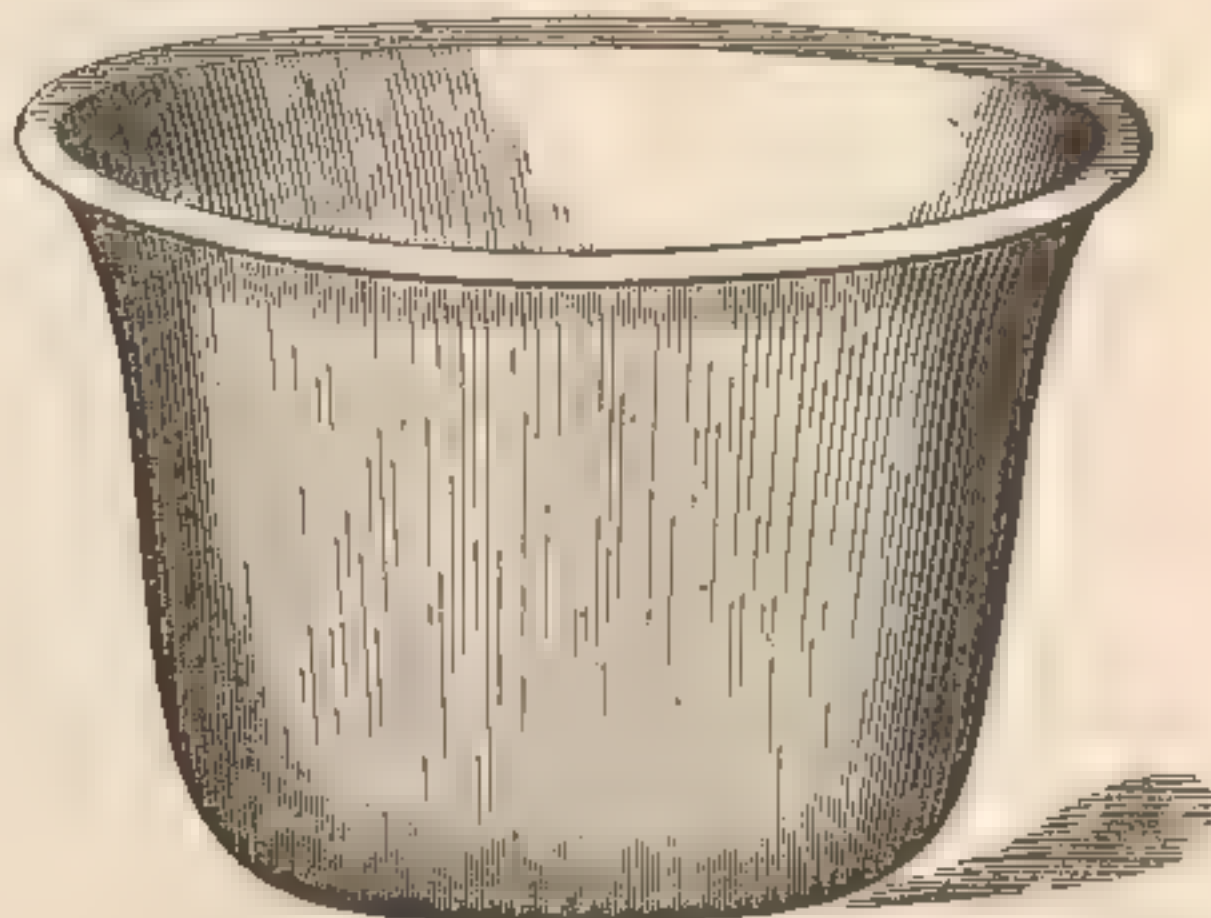
| Size. | | Complete as generally sent. | | Kettle and Cover. | | Tin Strainer. | | Japanned Cover. | |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------|----|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 16 | × 13½ × 6½ inches | 12 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 18 | × 14½ × 6½ inches | 14 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| 20 | × 15½ × 7 inches | 17 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 22 | × 17 × 7½ inches | 22 | 6 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| 24 | × 18½ × 7½ inches | 27 | 6 | 23 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 |

If with Bow Handles, same price as with Bail.

* Generally sent with Japanned Cover and Tin Strainer.

FURNACE BOILERS WITH FLAT RIMS.
IMPERIAL MEASURE.

Fig. A 33½.



| | | | | Outside | | Tinned | | Galvanized, | | Black, | | Turned | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|------------------|----|---------|------|-------------|----|--------|----|---------|------|----|----|------|
| | | | | Diameter of Rim, | | Inside, | | | | | | Inside, | | | | |
| | | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | | | |
| 5 gallons | | 16 | inches | .... | 7 | 6 | .. | 8 | 9 | .... | 3 | 9 | .... | 6 | 8 | each |
| 6 gallons | | 17 | inches | .... | 8 | 0 | .... | 10 | 6 | .... | 4 | 6 | .... | 7 | 0 | " |
| 7 gallons | | 18 | inches | .... | 9 | 6 | .... | 12 | 3 | .... | 5 | 3 | .... | 8 | 4 | " |
| 8 gallons | | 19 | inches | .... | 10 | 9 | .... | 14 | 0 | .... | 6 | 0 | .... | 9 | 5 | " |
| 9 gallons | | 19½ | inches | .... | 12 | 6 | .... | 15 | 9 | .... | 6 | 9 | .... | 11 | 0 | " |
| 10 gallons | | 20 | inches | .... | 13 | 6 | .... | 17 | 6 | .... | 7 | 6 | .... | 11 | 10 | " |
| 12 gallons | | 21 | inches | .... | 16 | 6 | .... | 21 | 0 | .... | 9 | 0 | .... | 12 | 6 | " |
| 14 gallons | | 22½ | inches | .... | 18 | 0 | .. | 24 | 6 | .... | 10 | 6 | .... | 15 | 8 | " |
| 16 gallons | | 24 | inches | .. .. | 20 | 0 | .. | 28 | 0 | .... | 12 | 0 | .... | 17 | 4 | " |
| 18 gallons | | 24½ | inches | .... | 22 | 0 | .. | 31 | 6 | .... | 13 | 6 | .... | 19 | 0 | " |
| 20 gallons | | 26 | inches | .... | 25 | 0 | .... | 35 | 0 | .... | 15 | 0 | .... | 21 | 8 | " |
| 25 gallons | | 27 | inches | .... | 31 | 0 | .... | 43 | 9 | .... | 18 | 6 | .... | 26 | 8 | " |
| 30 gallons | | 28½ | inches | .... | 40 | 0 | .... | 52 | 6 | .... | 22 | 6 | .... | 34 | 0 | " |
| 35 gallons | | 30 | inches | .... | 46 | 0 | .... | 61 | 3 | .... | 26 | 3 | .... | 40 | 0 | " |
| 40 gallons | | 31 | inches | .... | 53 | 0 | .... | 70 | 0 | .... | 30 | 0 | .... | 46 | 0 | " |
| 45 gallons | | 33 | inches | .... | 60 | 0 | .... | 78 | 9 | .... | 33 | 9 | .... | 54 | 0 | " |
| 50 gallons | | 34 | inches | .... | 75 | 0 | . | 90 | 0 | .... | 37 | 6 | .... | 65 | 0 | " |

PRESERVE PANS,

Fig. B 33½.



TINNED INSIDE.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| 4/- | 4/2 | 4/4 | 4/6 | 5/- | 5/6 | 6/- | 7/- | 8/- | 9/- | 11/- | 14/- | 18/- | each. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | inch. |

Fig. I 34.



LONG HANDLE
PLANISHED TIN PLATE COVER.

Fig. L 34.

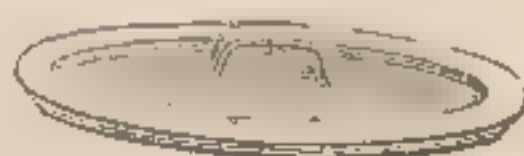


PATENTED DOUBLE EDGED
TINNED IRON COVER.

STEW PANS,
WITH
COVERS.

Usually
sent with
Fig. K 34
Cover.

Fig. K 34.



JAPANNED, OR
TINNED IRON COVER.

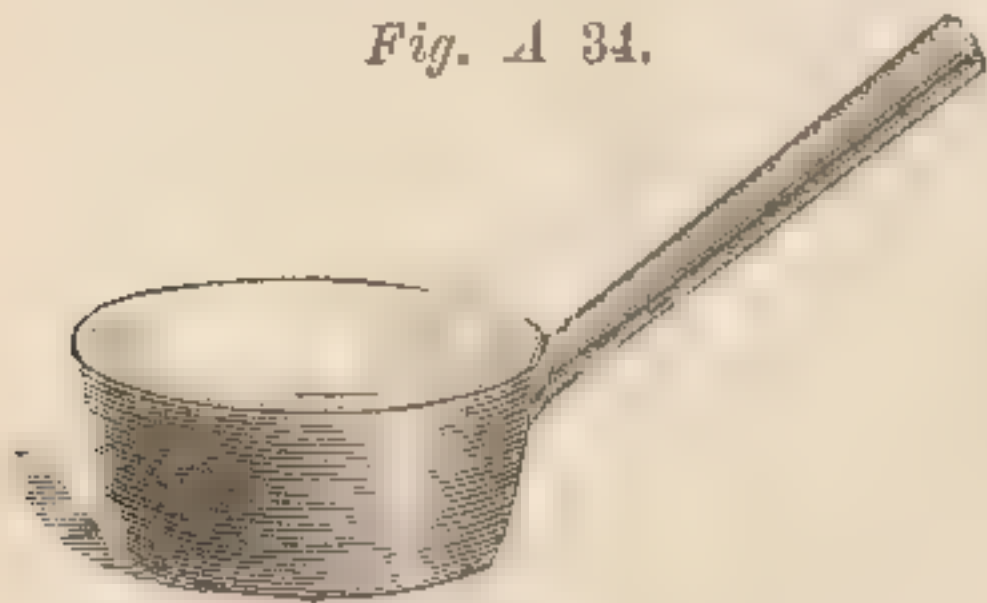
Fig. M 34



RING HANDLED
PLANISHED TIN PLATE COVER.

DEEP STEW PANS,
WITH LONG HANDLE.

Fig. A 34.



As Fig. O 34½.

| No. | | Tinned, with Round Handle, as above, with Fig. K Japanned Cover. | | Untinned, with Round Handle and Japanned Cover. | | Tinned with Bright Flat Handle and Japanned Cover. | | |
|-----|---------|---|----|---|----|--|----|-------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 40— | ½ pt. | 0 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 3 | each. |
| 30— | 1 pt. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 4 | " |
| 20— | 1½ pt. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | " |
| 0— | 2 pts. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | " |
| 1— | 2½ pts. | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 10 | " |
| 2— | 3 pts. | 1 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | " |
| 3— | 4 pts. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 6 | " |
| 4— | 5½ pts. | 2 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | " |
| 5— | 6 pts. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 6 | " |
| 6— | 7 pts. | 3 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | " |
| 7— | 8½ pts. | 4 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | " |
| 8— | 10 pts. | 4 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 0 | " |
| 9— | 11 pts. | 4 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | " |
| 10— | 12 pts. | 5 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 3 | " |
| 11— | 13 pts. | 6 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 | " |
| 12— | 16 pts. | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | " |
| 13— | 19 pts. | 8 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 0 | " |
| 14— | 11 qts. | 9 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 0 | " |
| 15— | 12 qts. | 10 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 0 | " |
| 16— | 13 qts. | 11 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 0 | " |
| 17— | 14 qts. | 13 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 0 | " |
| 18— | 15 qts. | 16 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 17 | 0 | " |
| 19— | 16 qts. | 19 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 20 | 0 | " |
| 20— | 17 qts. | 22 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 23 | 0 | " |
| 21— | 18 qts. | 25 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 26 | 0 | " |
| 22— | 19 qts. | 28 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 29 | 0 | " |
| 23— | 21 qts. | 32 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 33 | 0 | " |

No. 9 and all larger sizes have Front Handles.
If smaller sizes are required with Front Handles
4d. each extra, see Fig. M 34½.

SHALLOW STEW PANS,
WITH LONG HANDLE.

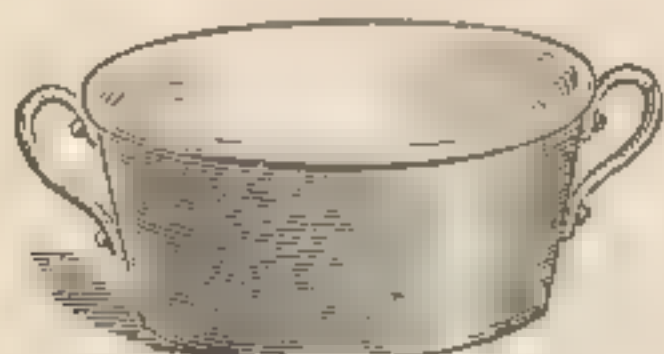
Fig. C 34.



| No. | | Tinned, with Round Handle as above, with Fig. K Japanned Cover. | | Untinned, with Round Handle and Japanned Cover. | | Tinned, with Bright Flat Handle and Japanned Cover. | | |
|-----|--|--|-----|---|-----|---|----|------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 40 | | 0 | 10½ | 0 | 8½ | 1 | 2 | each |
| 30 | | 1 | 0½ | 0 | 10½ | 1 | 3 | " |
| 20 | | 1 | 1½ | 0 | 11½ | 1 | 5 | " |
| 0 | | 1 | 3½ | 1 | 1½ | 1 | 7 | " |
| 1 | | 1 | 5½ | 1 | 3½ | 1 | 9 | " |
| 2 | | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5½ | 1 | 11 | " |
| 3 | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 3 | " |
| 4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | " |
| 5 | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | " |
| 6 | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | " |
| 7 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | " |
| 8 | | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | " |
| 9 | | 4 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | " |
| 10 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 0 | " |
| 11 | | 4 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 6 | " |
| 12 | | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | " |
| 13 | | 6 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 0 | " |
| 14 | | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | " |
| 15 | | 8 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 0 | " |
| 16 | | 9 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | " |
| 17 | | 11 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 0 | " |
| 18 | | 14 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 15 | 0 | " |
| 19 | | 17 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 18 | 0 | " |
| 20 | | 20 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 21 | 0 | " |
| 21 | | 23 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 24 | 0 | " |
| 22 | | 26 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 27 | 0 | " |
| 23 | | 30 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 31 | 0 | " |

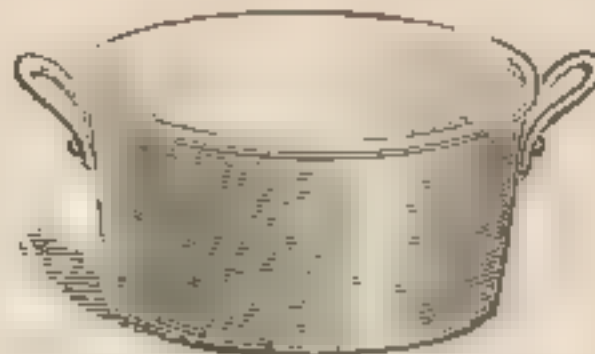
No. 9 and all larger sizes have Front Handles.
If smaller sizes are required with Front Handles,
4d. each extra, see Fig. M 34½.

Fig. H 34.



STEW PANS,
WITH ELLIPTIC HANDLES,
Same Price as with Long Handles.

Fig. G 34.



STEW PAN,
WITH BOW HANDLES,
Same Price as with Long Handles.

FRENCH OR EXTRA DEEP STEW PANS,

Fig. N 34½.



Tinned French Stewpans are sent with Fig. K 34 Cover, unless specially ordered otherwise.

| No. | | With Round Handle as above, but with Japanned or Bright Cover, as Fig. K 34. | | With Bright Flat handle and Japanned or Bright Cover, as Fig. K 34. | |
|--------|--------------|---|----|---|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 4/0—1 | pint | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 each |
| 3/0—1½ | pint .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 " |
| 2/0—2 | pints | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 " |
| 0—2½ | pints | 1 | 9 | 2 | 4 " |
| 1—3 | pints | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 " |
| 2—4 | pints | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 " |
| 3—5 | pints | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 " |
| 4—6 | pints | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 " |
| 5—7 | pints | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 " |
| 6—9 | pints | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 " |
| 7—10 | pints | 5 | 0 | 5 | 6 " |
| 8—12 | pints | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0 " |
| 9—7 | quarts..... | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 " |
| 10—8 | quarts..... | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 " |
| 11—9 | quarts..... | 7 | 3 | 8 | 3 " |
| 12—10 | quarts..... | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 " |
| 13—11 | quarts..... | 9 | 0 | 10 | 0 " |
| 14—12 | quarts..... | 10 | 0 | 11 | 0 " |
| 15—13 | quarts..... | 11 | 3 | 12 | 3 " |
| 16—14 | quarts..... | 12 | 6 | 13 | 6 " |
| 17—15 | quarts..... | 14 | 0 | 16 | 0 " |
| 18—16 | quarts..... | 16 | 0 | 18 | 0 " |
| 19—17 | quarts..... | 18 | 0 | 20 | 0 " |
| 20—18 | quarts..... | 21 | 0 | 23 | 0 " |
| 21—19 | quarts..... | 24 | 0 | 26 | 0 " |
| 22—20 | quarts | 27 | 0 | 29 | 0 " |
| 23—21 | quarts | 30 | 0 | 32 | 0 " |
| 24—22 | quarts..... | 34 | 0 | 36 | 0 " |

No. 9 and all larger sizes have Front Handles.



Fig. M 34½.

OVAL STEWPANS, WITH JAPANNED COVERS

Fig. P 34½.

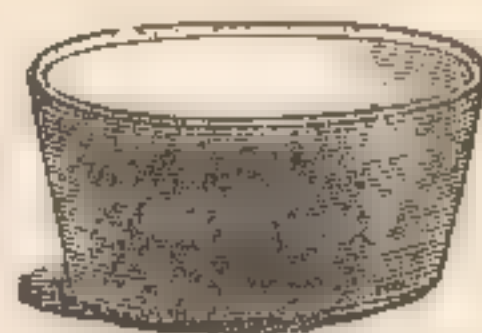


| No. | | With Round Handle and Japanned Cover. | | With Bright Flat and Japanned Cover. | | Tin Strainers. | |
|--------|----------|--|----|---|----|-------------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 4/0—3½ | pts. .. | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 each. |
| 3/0—4 | pts. .. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 " |
| 2/0—4½ | pts. .. | 3 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 0 " |
| 0—5 | pts. .. | 3 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 " |
| 0x—3 | qts. .. | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 " |
| 1—4 | qts. .. | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 " |
| 2—5 | qts. .. | 5 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 " |
| 3—6 | qts. .. | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 6 " |
| 4—2 | gals. .. | 7 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 6 " |
| 5—2½ | gals. .. | 8 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 " |
| 6—3 | gals. .. | 9 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 9 " |
| 7—3½ | gals. .. | 11 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 9 " |
| 8—4 | gals. .. | 13 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 9 " |
| 9—4½ | gals. .. | 16 | 0 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 9 " |
| 10—5 | gals. .. | 19 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 0 " |
| 11—5½ | gals. .. | 21 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 2 | 6 " |
| 12—6 | gals. .. | 24 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 3 | 0 " |

No. 4 and all larger sizes have Front Handles.

STOVE PANS, WITHOUT HANDLES.

Fig. L 34½.



| No. | | s. | d. |
|------|-----------------------|----|---------|
| 0—5½ | inches diameter..... | 0 | 9 each. |
| 1—6 | inches diameter..... | 0 | 11 " |
| 2—6½ | inches diameter..... | 1 | 2 " |
| 3—7 | inches diameter..... | 1 | 4 " |
| 4—7½ | inches diameter | 1 | 9 " |

SAMPSON'S PATENT
SAUCEPAN,

WITH MOVABLE MODERATOR BOTTOM,
as Engraving.



| With Japaned Covers. | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1 pint. | 2 0 each. |
| 1 „ | 2 3 „ |
| 1½ „ | 2 6 „ |
| 2 „ | 2 8 „ |
| 3 „ | 3 6 „ |
| 4 „ | 4 6 „ |
| 6 „ | 5 6 „ |
| 8 „ | 7 6 „ |

Fig. A 34½.

NEW PATTERN SAMPSON'S
PATENT SAUCEPAN,

WITH FIXED MODERATOR BOTTOM,

Which is simply a Perforated Plate, screwed on
three projections, about half an inch from the
bottom of Saucepan.

| With Japaned Covers. | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| | s. d. |
| 1 pint | 1 9 each. |
| 1 „ | 2 0 „ |
| 1½ „ | 2 3 „ |
| 2 „ | 2 6 „ |
| 3 „ | 3 0 „ |
| 4 „ | 3 6 „ |
| 5 „ | 4 0 „ |
| 6 „ | 4 6 „ |
| 7 „ | 5 0 „ |
| 8 „ | 6 0 „ |

ITALIAN SAUCEPANS,
WITHOUT COVERS.



Fig. B 34½.

| | | s. d. |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|
| No. 1821—3 inches diameter..... | | 0 9 each. |
| 1822—4 „ „ | | 1 0 „ |
| 1823 5 „ „ | | 1 6 „ |
| 1824—6 „ „ | | 2 0 „ |
| 1825 7 „ „ | | 3 0 „ |
| 1826 8 „ „ | | 4 0 „ |
| 1827 9 „ „ | | 5 0 „ |
| 1828—10 „ „ | | 6 0 „ |
| 1829—11 „ „ | | 7 0 „ |
| 1830—12 „ „ | | 8 0 „ |

ITALIAN POTS,
WITHOUT COVERS.

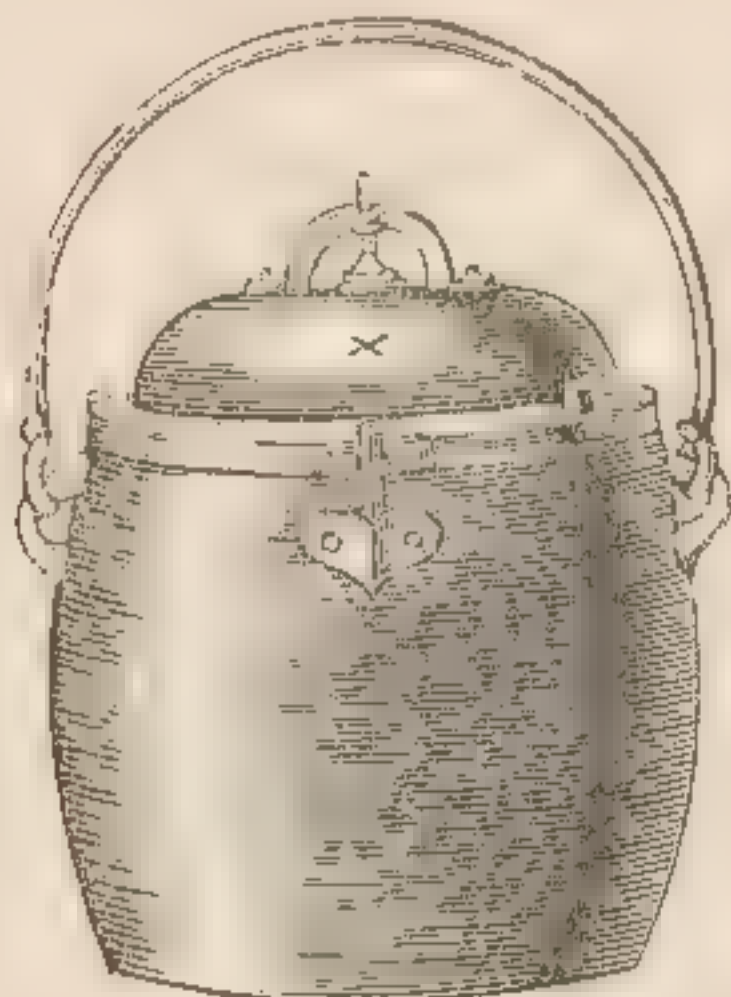
| | | s. d. |
|------------------------|--|-----------|
| No. 1803—1 quart | | 3 0 each. |
| 1806 2 „ | | 3 6 „ |
| 1807—3 „ | | 4 0 „ |

PORRINGERS.

| | Open. | | Japaned Cover. | |
|--------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | s. d. | | s. d. | |
| 1 pint | 0 7 | ..... | 0 3½ | each. |
| 1 „ | 0 8 | ..... | 0 4 | „ |
| 1½ „ | 0 10 | ..... | 0 4 | „ |
| 2 „ | 1 0 | ..... | 0 5 | „ |
| 2½ „ | 1 2 | ..... | 0 5 | „ |

SOUP DIGESTERS.

Fig. A 35.



POT DIGESTER.

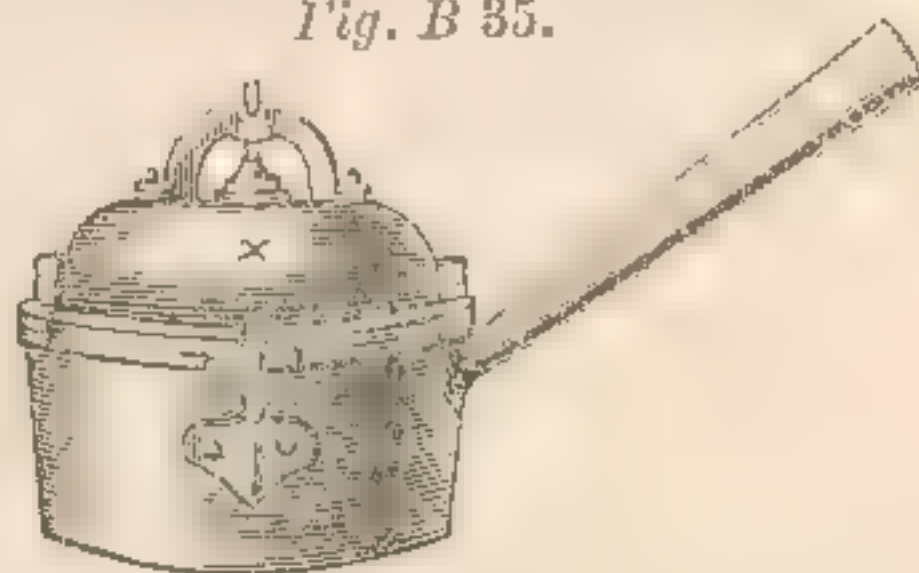
| | Tinned. | | Untinned. | |
|------------------|---------|----|-----------|---------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1 quart | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 each. |
| 2 quarts | 3 | 6 | 2 | 6 " |
| 3 quarts | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 " |
| 4 quarts | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 " |
| 5 quarts | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 " |
| 6 quarts | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 " |
| 7 quarts | 6 | 9 | 5 | 9 " |
| 2 gallons | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 " |
| 2½ gallons | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 " |
| 2½ gallons | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 " |
| 3 gallons | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 " |
| 3½ gallons | 11 | 0 | 9 | 6 " |
| 4 gallons | 13 | 0 | 10 | 0 " |
| 4½ gallons | 13 | 6 | 12 | 0 " |
| 5 gallons | 14 | 6 | 13 | 0 " |
| 6 gallons | 16 | 0 | 14 | 0 " |
| 7 gallons | 19 | 0 | 16 | 0 " |
| 8 gallons | 22 | 0 | 18 | 0 " |
| 9 gallons | 24 | 0 | 20 | 0 " |
| 10 gallons | 26 | 0 | 21 | 0 " |
| 12 gallons | 35 | 0 | 30 | 0 " |
| 14 gallons | 40 | 0 | 35 | 0 " |
| 16 gallons | 45 | 0 | 40 | 0 " |
| 18 gallons | 50 | 0 | 45 | 0 " |

If with Well or Sunk Bottoms, 1½d. per quart extra.

Bow Handles, instead of Bails, 6d. each extra.

If Digesters are made with Rings round the Centre, they will be charged 1d. per quart extra.

Fig. B 35.

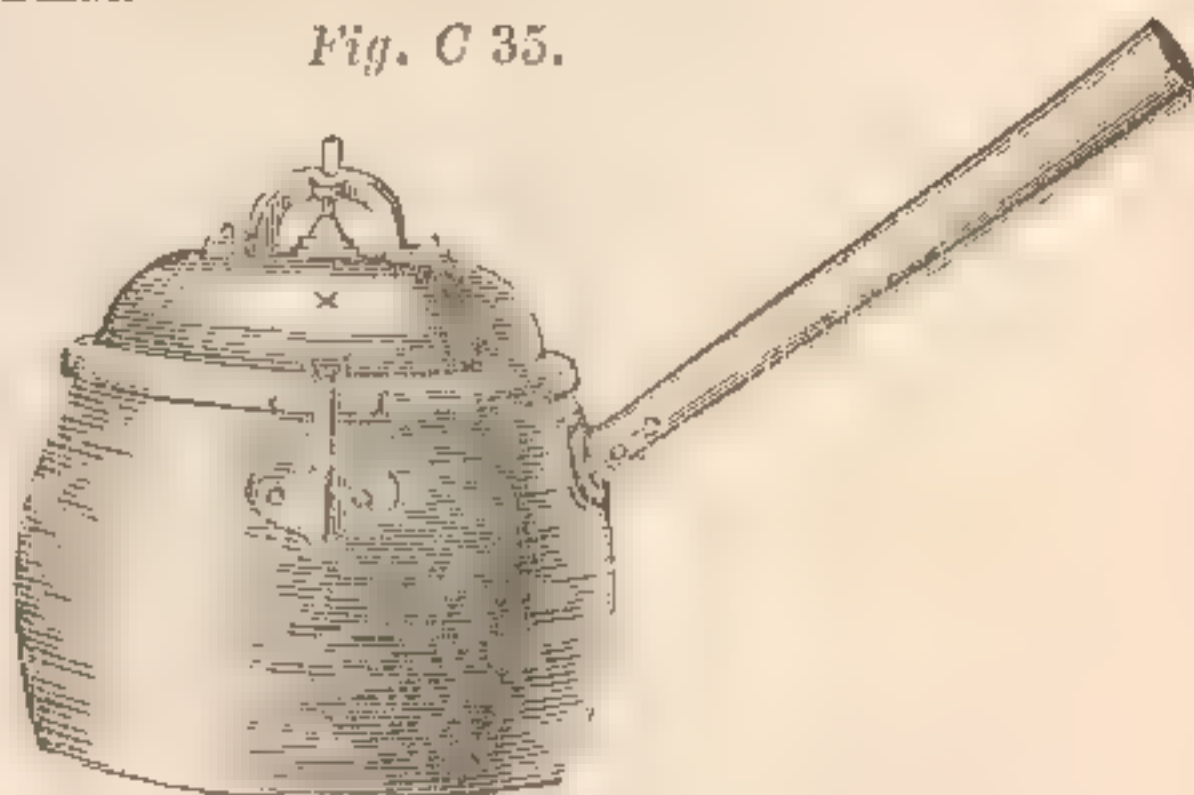


STEWSPAN DIGESTER.

| No. | | | Tinned. | |
|-----|----------|-------|---------|---------|
| | | | s. | d. |
| 1 | 2 pints | ..... | 3 | 0 each. |
| 2 | 3 pints | ..... | 4 | 3 " |
| 3 | 3½ pints | ..... | 1 | 6 " |
| 4 | 5 pints | ..... | 5 | 0 " |
| 5 | 6 pints | ..... | 5 | 6 " |
| 6 | 7 pints | ..... | 6 | 0 " |
| 7 | 8 pints | ..... | 7 | 0 " |
| 8 | 10 pints | ..... | 8 | 6 " |

Bow Handles, instead of Saucepan Handles, 6d. each extra.

Fig. C 35.



SAUCEPAN DIGESTER.

| No. | | | Tinned. | |
|-----|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| | | | s. | d. |
| 2 | 1½ pint | ..... | 2 | 3 each. |
| 3 | 1 quart | ..... | 2 | 6 " |
| 4 | 1½ quart | ..... | 2 | 9 " |
| 5 | 2 quarts | ..... | 3 | 0 " |
| 5x | 2½ quarts | ..... | 3 | 6 " |
| 6 | 3 quarts | ..... | 4 | 0 " |
| 6x | 3½ quarts | ..... | 4 | 3 " |
| 7 | 4 quarts | ..... | 4 | 6 " |
| 8 | 5 quarts | ..... | 5 | 3 " |
| 9 | 6 quarts | ..... | 6 | 0 " |
| 10 | 7 quarts | ..... | 6 | 9 " |
| 11 | 8 quarts | ..... | 7 | 6 " |
| 12 | 10 quarts | ..... | 8 | 6 " |

Bow Handles, instead of Saucepan Handles, 6d. each extra.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE DIGESTER.

The great importance and utility of this valuable utensil, the DIGESTER, not only to poor families, but to the public in general, in producing a large quantity of wholesome and nourishing food, by a much cheaper method than has ever hitherto been obtained, is a matter of such serious and interesting consideration, as cannot be too earnestly recommended to those who make economy, in the support of their families, an object of their attention.

The chief, and indeed the only thing necessary to be done, is to direct a proper mode of using it to most advantage, and this mode is both simple and easy.

Care must be taken in filling the Digester to leave room enough for the steam to pass off through the valve at the top of the cover. This may be done by filling the Digester only three parts full of water, bruised bones, and meat, which, it is to be noticed, are all to be put in together. It must then be placed near a slow fire, so as only to simmer (more heat only injures the quality), and thus it must do for the space of eight or ten hours. After this has been done, the soup is to be strained through a hair-sieve or colander, in order to separate any bits of bone. The soup is then to be put into the Digester again, and after whatever vegetables, spices, &c., are thought necessary are added, the whole is to be well boiled together for an hour or two, and it will then be fit for immediate use.

N.B.—In putting on the Lid of the Digester, take care that a mark, thus (X), on the Lid, is opposite to a similar one on the Digester; if this be not done, the lid will not fit steam-tight.

Fig. A 36.

With Legs made from
1 inch to 7 inch long,

to order,

all the same price.



If without Bail Handles,

3d. each less

up to 7 galls.,

6d. each less above.

THREE-LEGGED, OR NEGRO POTS, WITH BAILS.

The above pattern of Pot can be had without Ears, Handles, or Legs, for Furnace Boilers, at 1d. per gallon less than the following prices above 5 galls.

| | Tinned Inside. Open. s. d. | Turned Smooth Inside. Open. s. d. | Black. Open. s. d. | Wrought-Iron Cover, Japanned Outside, and Tinned Inside. s. d. | Plain Cast or Wrought Covers. s. d. |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 quart | 1 9 | 1 6 | 0 11 | 0 7 | 0 6 each. |
| 2 quarts | 2 0 | 1 9 | 1 0 | 0 7 | 0 6 " |
| 3 quarts | 2 2 | 2 0 | 1 1 | 0 8 | 0 7 " |
| 1 gallon | 2 4 | 2 2 | 1 3 | 0 8 | 0 7 " |
| 1½ gallon | 2 9 | 2 7 | 1 6 | 0 9 | 0 8 " |
| 1¾ gallon | 3 3 | 3 0 | 1 9 | 0 9 | 0 8 " |
| 2 gallons | 3 11 | 3 6 | 2 0 | 0 10 | 0 9 " |
| 2½ gallons | 4 10 | 4 3 | 2 5 ² / ₃ | 0 11 | 0 10 " |
| 3 gallons | 5 2 | 4 9 | 2 5 ² / ₆ | 1 1 | 0 11 " |
| 3½ gallons | 5 6 | 5 0 | 3 4 ³ / ₄ | 1 4 | 1 2 " |
| 4 gallons | 6 0 | 5 6 | 3 6 ³ / ₆ | 1 6 | 1 4 " |
| 5 gallons | 7 0 | 6 6 | 4 6 ⁴ / ₄ | 2 0 | 1 10 " |
| 6 gallons | 8 0 | 7 6 | 5 4 ⁴ / ₄ | 2 6 | 2 3 " |
| 7 gallons | 8 9 | 8 3 | 6 2 ⁴ / ₄ | 2 9 | 2 6 " |
| 8 gallons | 9 6 | 9 0 | 7 0 | 3 0 | 2 9 " |
| 9 gallons | 10 3 | 9 9 | 8 0 | 3 3 | 3 0 " |
| 10 gallons | 11 0 | 10 6 | 9 0 | 3 6 | 3 3 " |
| 11 gallons | 12 9 | 11 6 | 10 0 | 3 9 | 3 6 " |
| 12 gallons | 14 0 | 12 6 | 11 0 | 4 0 | 3 9 " |
| 13 gallons | 15 9 | 13 6 | 12 0 | 4 3 | 4 0 " |
| 14 gallons | 16 6 | 15 9 | 13 0 | 4 6 | 4 3 " |
| 15 gallons | 18 3 | 17 3 | 14 0 | 4 9 | 4 6 " |
| 16 gallons | 21 0 | 19 0 | 15 0 | 5 0 | 4 9 " |
| 18 gallons | 25 0 | 22 0 | 17 0 | 5 9 | 5 3 " |
| 20 gallons | 28 6 | 24 6 | 19 0 | 6 6 | 6 0 " |

Fig. B 36.

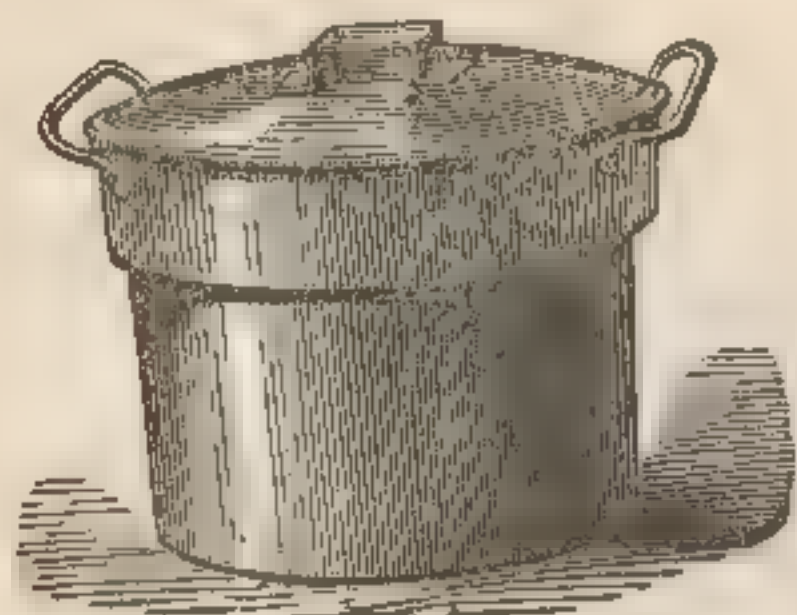


NARROW BOTTOM MILK PAN.

| | s. d. |
|--------------------------|----------|
| 12 inch across top | 4 0 each |
| 15 inch ditto | 6 6 " |
| 18 inch ditto | 9 0 " |
| 21 inch ditto | 12 0 " |
| 24 inch ditto | 16 0 " |

RUMFORD OR FLANCH POTS,
WITH JAPAN'D COVERS.

Fig. A 36 $\frac{3}{4}$.



| No. | Capacity | To fit Stove Hole. | s. | d. | each. |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|-------|
| 00— | 5 pints | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 2 | 6 | each. |
| 0— | 6 pints | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 2 | 9 | " |
| 1— | 7 pints | 7 inches | 3 | 0 | " |
| 2— | 8 pints | 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 3 | 6 | " |
| 3— | 10 pints | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 4 | 0 | " |
| 4— | 12 pints | 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 4 | 6 | " |
| 5— | 14 pints | 9 inches | 5 | 0 | " |
| 5x | 16 pints | 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 5 | 3 | " |
| 6— | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons | 10 inches | 5 | 6 | " |
| 7— | 3 gallons | 11 inches | 6 | 3 | " |
| 8— | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ gallons | 12 inches | 7 | 0 | " |
| 9— | 4 gallons | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 7 | 9 | " |
| 10— | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ gallons | 13 inches | 8 | 6 | " |
| 11— | 5 gallons | 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 9 | 6 | " |
| 12— | 6 gallons | 14 inches | 11 | 0 | " |
| 13— | 7 gallons | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 12 | 0 | " |
| 14— | 8 gallons | 15 inches | 13 | 0 | " |
| 15— | 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ gallons | 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 14 | 0 | " |
| 16— | 9 gallons | 16 inches | 15 | 0 | " |
| 17— | 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ gallons | 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 16 | 0 | " |
| 18— | 10 gallons | 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 17 | 0 | " |
| 19— | 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ gallons | 17 inches | 18 | 0 | " |
| 20— | 11 gallons | 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 19 | 0 | " |
| 21— | 12 gallons | 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 21 | 6 | " |
| 22— | 13 gallons | 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 23 | 0 | " |

Rumford Pots, with shallow bottoms, made.

Fig. E 36 $\frac{3}{4}$.



UPRIGHT OVAL POTS,

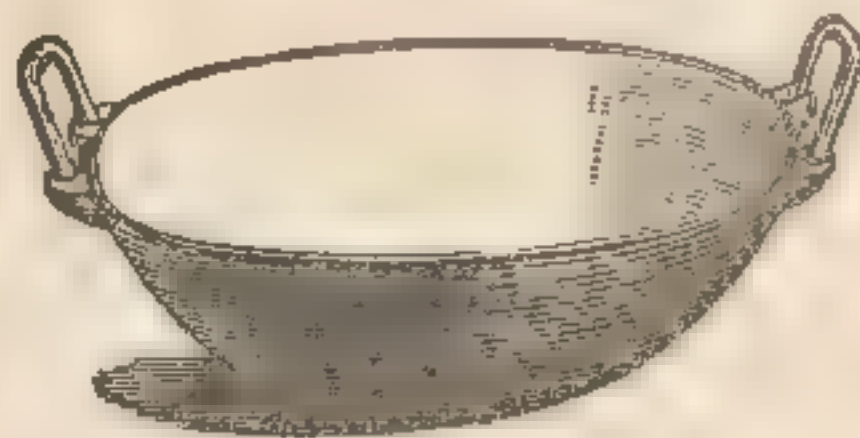
With two 1-pint Saucepans fitted into the Cover.

| | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------|
| 4 gallons, complete | 11 | 6 each. |
| 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ gallons, complete | 12 | 3 " |
| 5 gallons, complete | 14 | 3 " |
| 6 gallons, complete | 16 | 0 " |

If the 1-pint Saucepans be of Porcelain, — extra.

RICE BOWLS.

Fig. B. 36 $\frac{3}{4}$.



| | Diameter. | Tinned. | Black. |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|----------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. |
| 8/0 .. | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 0 7 | 0 6 each |
| 7/0 .. | 6 inches | 0 7 | 0 6 " |
| 6/0 .. | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 0 8 | 0 7 " |
| 5/0 .. | 7 inches | 0 8 | 0 7 " |
| 4/0 .. | 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 0 9 | 0 7 " |
| 3/0 .. | 8 inches | 0 9 | 0 8 " |
| 2/0 .. | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 0 10 | 0 8 " |
| 0 .. | 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 0 11 | 0 9 " |
| 1 .. | 9 inches | 1 0 | 0 9 " |
| 2 .. | 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 1 3 | 0 10 " |
| 3 .. | 10 inches | 1 6 | 1 0 " |
| 4 .. | 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 1 9 | 1 2 " |
| 5 .. | 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 2 0 | 1 4 " |
| 6 .. | 12 inches | 2 3 | 1 6 " |
| 7 .. | 13 inches | 2 7 | 1 8 " |
| 8 .. | 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 3 0 | 2 0 " |
| 9 .. | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 3 6 | 2 4 " |
| 10 .. | 15 inches | 4 0 | 2 8 " |
| 11 .. | 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 4 9 | 3 2 " |
| 12 .. | 16 inches | 5 6 | 3 10 " |
| 13 .. | 18 inches | 7 0 | 5 0 " |

With 3 Legs, 6d. each extra.

ROUND SCALE PLATES.

Fig. O 36 $\frac{3}{4}$.



| | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
|---------------------------|----|--------|----------------------------|----|--------|
| 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 10 | 6 doz. | 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 16 | 6 doz. |
| 8 inches .. | 11 | 6 " | 11 inches .. | 18 | 0 " |
| 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 12 | 6 " | 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 20 | 0 " |
| 9 inches .. | 13 | 6 " | 12 inches .. | 22 | 0 " |
| 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 14 | 0 " | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 24 | 0 " |
| 10 inches .. | 15 | 0 " | 13 inches .. | 25 | 0 " |

OVAL SCALE PLATES.

| | s. | d. |
|--------------|----|--------|
| 10 inches .. | 17 | 0 doz. |
| 11 inches .. | 18 | 0 " |
| 12 inches .. | 19 | 0 " |
| 13 inches .. | 21 | 0 " |
| 14 inches .. | 24 | 0 " |
| 15 inches .. | 26 | 0 " |
| 16 inches .. | 28 | 0 " |

Fig. A 37.



MASLIN KETTLES, WITH BAILS.

| No. | | Tinned. | | Turned. | | Black or Untinned. | | |
|-----|-----------|---------|----|---------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 1— | 2½ pints | 1 | 1 | .. | 0 11 | .. | 0 9 | each. |
| 2— | 3 pints | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 1 | .. | 0 11 | " |
| 3— | 3½ pints | 1 | 5 | .. | 1 3 | .. | 1 1 | " |
| 4— | 4 pints | 1 | 7 | .. | 1 5 | .. | 1 3 | " |
| 5— | 5 pints | 1 | 9 | .. | 1 7 | .. | 1 5 | " |
| 6— | 6 pints | 1 | 11 | .. | 1 9 | .. | 1 7 | " |
| 7— | 7 pints | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 11 | .. | 1 9 | " |
| 8— | 4 quarts | 2 | 4 | .. | 2 1 | .. | 1 11 | " |
| 9— | 5 quarts | 2 | 7 | .. | 2 3 | .. | 2 1 | " |
| 10— | 6 quarts | 2 | 10 | .. | 2 6 | .. | 2 3 | " |
| 11— | 7 quarts | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 10 | .. | 2 6 | " |
| 12— | 8 quarts | 4 | 0 | .. | 3 6 | .. | 3 1 | " |
| 13— | 10 quarts | 4 | 9 | .. | 4 2 | .. | 3 9 | " |
| 14— | 12 quarts | 5 | 9 | .. | 5 0 | .. | 4 6 | " |
| 15— | 14 quarts | 7 | 0 | .. | 6 0 | .. | 5 3 | " |
| 16— | 16 quarts | 9 | 0 | .. | 7 6 | .. | 6 6 | " |
| 17— | 18 quarts | 9 | 6 | .. | 8 0 | .. | 7 0 | " |
| 18— | 20 quarts | 10 | 0 | .. | 8 6 | .. | 7 6 | " |
| 19— | 22 quarts | 11 | 0 | .. | 9 6 | .. | 8 6 | " |
| 20— | 24 quarts | 12 | 0 | .. | 10 6 | .. | 9 6 | " |

If with 3 legs, 2d. each extra up to No. 6, 3d. each extra above.

Fig. C 37.



SHALLOW BASINS.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|--------|---------------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 0— | 6¾ inches diameter | 0 | 10 | each. |
| 1— | 8 inches diameter | 1 | 1 | " |
| 2— | 8¾ inches diameter | 1 | 4 | " |
| 3— | 9¾ inches diameter | 1 | 8 | " |
| 4— | 10½ inches diameter | 2 | 0 | " |
| 5— | 11 inches diameter | 2 | 6 | " |
| 6— | 11½ inches diameter | 3 | 0 | " |

Fig. E 37.



DEEP BASINS.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|----------|---------------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 00 — | 7 inches diameter | 1 | 0 | each. |
| 0 — | 7½ inches diameter | 1 | 1 | " |
| 1 — | 8½ inches diameter | 1 | 4 | " |
| 2 — | 9 inches diameter | 1 | 8 | " |
| 2x — | 9½ inches diameter | 1 | 10 | " |
| 3 — | 10 inches diameter | 2 | 0 | " |
| 4 — | 10½ inches diameter | 2 | 5 | " |
| 5 — | 11 inches diameter | 2 | 10 | " |
| 6 — | 12 inches diameter | 4 | 0 | " |
| 7 — | 13 inches diameter | 4 | 6 | " |
| 8 — | 14 inches diameter | 5 | 0 | " |
| 9 — | 15 inches diameter | 5 | 6 | " |
| 10 — | 16 inches diameter | 6 | 0 | " |

Fig. B 37.



NEW

LIST.

GLUE POTS.

| No. | 8/0 | With Black Pans. | With Tinned Pans. | With Copper Pans. | |
|-----|-----|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 8/0 | — | 0 9 | .... | 0 10 | 2 1 each. |
| 7/0 | — | 0 9 | .... | 0 11 | 2 1 " |
| 6/0 | — | 0 10 | .... | 1 0 | 2 2 " |
| 5/0 | — | 0 10 | .... | 1 2 | 2 4 " |
| 4/0 | — | 1 0 | .... | 1 4 | 2 6 " |
| 3/0 | — | 1 2 | .... | 1 6 | 2 9 " |
| 2/0 | — | 1 4 | .... | 1 8 | 3 0 " |
| 0 | — | 1 6 | .... | 1 10 | 3 3 " |
| 1 | — | 1 8 | .... | 2 1 | 3 9 " |
| 2 | — | 2 2 | .... | 2 7 | 4 6 " |
| 3 | — | 2 8 | .... | 3 2 | 5 3 " |
| 4 | — | 3 4 | .... | 3 10 | 6 0 " |
| 5 | — | 3 8 | .... | 4 6 | 7 3 " |
| 6 | — | 4 3 | .... | 5 2 | 8 3 " |
| 7 | — | 4 10 | .... | 5 10 | 9 3 " |
| 8 | — | 5 6 | .... | 6 6 | 10 3 " |
| 9 | — | 6 6 | .... | 7 6 | 11 6 " |
| 10 | — | 7 9 | .... | 9 0 | 14 0 " |

If the outsides have Saucepan Handles, 8d. each extra.

Fig. D 37.



SKILLETS, WITH THREE LEGS.

| No. | | Tinned Open. | Black. | Covers. | |
|----------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | |
| No. 4/0— | 1 pint | .. 1 0 | .. 0 9 | .. 0 6 | each. |
| 3/0— | 1½ pints | .. 1 0 | .. 0 9 | .. 0 6 | " |
| 2/0— | 1¾ pints | .. 1 1 | .. 0 10 | .. 0 6 | " |
| 0— | 2 pints | .. 1 2 | .. 0 11 | .. 0 6 | " |
| 1— | 2½ pints | .. 1 3 | .. 1 0 | .. 1 6 | " |
| 2— | 3 pints | .. 1 8 | .. 1 5 | .. 0 6 | " |
| 3 — | 3½ pints | .. 1 10 | .. 1 7 | .. 0 6 | " |
| 4 | 4½ pints | .. 2 0 | .. 1 9 | .. 0 7 | " |
| 5 | 5½ pints | .. 2 2 | .. 1 11 | .. 0 7 | " |
| 6 | 6 pints | .. 2 5 | .. 2 0 | .. 0 7 | " |
| 7 | 7 pints | .. 2 7 | .. 2 1 | .. 0 7 | " |
| 8 | 4 quarts | .. 2 10 | .. 2 3 | .. 0 8 | " |
| 9 | 5 quarts | .. 3 3 | .. 2 9 | .. 0 9 | " |
| 10 | 6 quarts | .. 3 9 | .. 3 0 | .. 0 9 | " |
| 11— | 7 quarts | .. 4 0 | .. 3 6 | .. 1 0 | " |
| 12— | 8 quarts | .. 4 7 | .. 4 0 | .. 1 0 | " |
| 13— | 10 quarts | .. 5 6 | .. 4 9 | .. 1 1 | " |
| 14— | 12 quarts | .. 7 6 | .. 5 6 | .. 1 3 | " |

Fig. F 37.



BOWL-SHAPE BASINS.

| No. | 2/- | 2/4 | 2/7 | 2/11 | 3/3 | 3/7 | 4/- | each. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | inches. | |

ROUND FRYING PANS.

Fig. A 37½

WITH LONG HANDLES.



Fig. B 37½

WITH SWIVEL BAILS.

Fig. C 37½.

LIP'D, WITH SWIVEL BAILS.

| Diameter at Bottom. | Tinned. s. d. | Turned. s. d. | Black. s. d. |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 6 inches | 1 11 | 1 6 | 1 3 each. |
| 7 inches | 2 3 | 1 9 | 1 6 „ |
| 8 inches | 2 8 | 1 11 | 1 8 „ |
| 8½ inches | 2 10 | 2 1 | 1 9 „ |
| 9 inches | 3 0 | 2 2 | 1 10 „ |
| 9½ inches | 3 3 | 2 3 | 1 11 „ |
| 10 inches | 3 4 | 2 4 | 2 0 „ |
| 10½ inches | 3 6 | 2 6 | 2 2 „ |
| 11 inches | 3 9 | 2 8 | 2 3 „ |
| 11½ inches | 3 11 | 2 10 | 2 5 „ |
| 12 inches | 4 0 | 3 0 | 2 6 „ |
| 13 inches | 4 10 | 3 6 | 3 0 „ |
| 14 inches | 5 6 | 4 0 | 3 6 „ |
| 15 inches | 6 3 | 4 8 | 4 0 „ |
| 16 inches | 7 0 | 5 3 | 4 6 „ |
| 17 inches | 8 0 | 6 0 | 5 0 „ |
| 18 inches | 9 0 | 7 0 | 6 0 „ |
| 19 inches | 10 0 | 8 0 | 7 0 „ |
| 20 inches | 11 0 | 9 0 | 8 0 „ |
| 21 inches | 12 0 | 10 0 | 9 0 „ |
| 22 inches | 13 0 | 11 0 | 10 0 „ |
| 23 inches | 14 6 | 12 6 | 11 6 „ |
| 24 inches | 16 0 | 14 0 | 13 0 „ |

With Lip between Bail, 4d. each extra up to 9in.; above 6d. each extra.

With Bright Flat Handles, as on Enamelled, 6d. each extra.

Oval Frying Pans, same sizes and prices as above.

Fig. D 37½.



STEAK PANS.

| No. | Tinned s. d. | Turned. s. d. | Black. s. d. |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 3 6 | 3 0 | 2 0 each. |
| 2 | 4 6 | 4 0 | 3 0 „ |

Fig. C 38.



NEW PATTERN
COFFEE POTS.

Without Wooden Handles

| No. | English Measure. | French Measure. | Pints | Litres | s. | d. | |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----|----|------|
| 9 0 | .. 1/4 | or | 0.14 | .. | 1 | 4 | each |
| 8 0 | .. 1/2 | or | 0.28 | .. | 1 | 5 | .. |
| 7 0 | .. 3/4 | or | 0.43 | .. | 1 | 6 | .. |
| 6 0 | .. 1 | or | 0.57 | .. | 1 | 7 | .. |
| 5 0 | .. 1 1/4 | or | 0.71 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. |
| 4 0 | .. 1 1/2 | or | 0.85 | .. | 1 | 9 | .. |
| 3 0 | .. 1 3/4 | or | 1.00 | .. | 1 | 11 | .. |
| 2 0 | .. 2 | or | 1.14 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. |
| 0 | .. 2 1/2 | or | 1.42 | .. | 2 | 3 | .. |
| 1 | .. 3 | or | 1.71 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. |
| 2 | .. 3 1/4 | or | 2.00 | .. | 2 | 10 | .. |
| 3 | .. 4 | or | 2.28 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. |
| 4 | .. 5 | or | 2.86 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. |
| 5 | .. 6 | or | 3.43 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. |
| 5x | .. 7 | or | 4.00 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. |
| 6 | .. 8 | or | 4.56 | .. | 4 | 8 | .. |
| 7 | .. 9 | or | 5.14 | .. | 5 | 9 | .. |
| 8 | .. 10 | or | 5.72 | .. | 7 | 6 | .. |

Wooden Handles, 2d. each extra.
Hinged Covers and Jug Handles,
3d. each extra.

Fig. E 38.



UPRIGHT COFFEE
AND
CHOCOLATE POTS,

Without Wooden Handles.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|-----|----|----|------|
| 6/0 | 1 | 0 | each |
| 5/0 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 4/0 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 3/0 | 1 | 2 | .. |
| 2/0 | 1 | 2 | .. |
| 0 | 1 | 3 | .. |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | .. |
| 2 | 1 | 7 | .. |
| 3 | 2 | 0 | .. |
| 4 | 2 | 6 | .. |
| 5 | 3 | 0 | .. |
| 6 | 4 | 0 | .. |

If with Wooden Handles,
2d. each extra.

The Coffee Pots are with lips and
loose covers, fitting inside.

Fig. F 38.



NEW PATTERN
CHOCOLATE POTS,

Without Wooden Handles.

| No. | English Measure. | French Measure. | Pints | Litres | s. | d. | each |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----|----|------|
| 9/0 | .. 1/4 | or | 0.14 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. |
| 8/0 | .. 1/2 | or | 0.28 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. |
| 7/0 | .. 3/4 | or | 0.43 | .. | 1 | 5 | .. |
| 6/0 | .. 1 | or | 0.57 | .. | 1 | 6 | .. |
| 5/0 | .. 1 1/4 | or | 0.71 | .. | 1 | 7 | .. |
| 4/0 | .. 1 1/2 | or | 0.85 | .. | 1 | 8 | .. |
| 3/0 | .. 1 3/4 | or | 1.00 | .. | 1 | 10 | .. |
| 2/0 | .. 2 | or | 1.14 | .. | 2 | 0 | .. |
| 0 | .. 2 1/2 | or | 1.42 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| 1 | .. 3 | or | 1.71 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. |
| 2 | .. 3 1/4 | or | 2.00 | .. | 2 | 8 | .. |
| 3 | .. 4 | or | 2.28 | .. | 3 | 0 | .. |
| 4 | .. 5 | or | 2.86 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. |
| 5 | .. 6 | or | 3.43 | .. | 4 | 0 | .. |
| 5x | .. 7 | or | 4.00 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. |
| 6 | .. 8 | or | 4.56 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. |
| 7 | .. 9 | or | 5.14 | .. | 5 | 6 | .. |
| 8 | .. 10 | or | 5.72 | .. | 7 | 0 | .. |

Wooden Handles 2d. each extra.
Chocolate Pot Sticks, 9/6 per doz.

Fig. A 38.



SPANISH OLD PATTERN
CHOCOLATE POTS.

Without Wooden Handles.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|----------|----|----|-------|
| 4 0 to 0 | 1 | 2 | each. |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | .. |
| 2 | 1 | 6 | .. |
| 3 | 1 | 9 | .. |
| 4 | 2 | 1 | .. |
| 5 | 2 | 5 | .. |
| 6 | 2 | 10 | .. |

Wooden Handles, 2d. each extra.

Lipped, 3d. each extra.

Fig. B 38.



UPRIGHT COFFEE
POTS,
WITH JUG HANDLES.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|-----|----|----|------|
| 1 | 1 | 5 | each |
| 2 | 1 | 9 | .. |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| 4 | 2 | 9 | .. |
| 5 | 3 | 9 | .. |
| 6 | 4 | 9 | .. |

Fig. D 38.



CHILI POTS,
WITH BRIGHT TIN COVERS,
Fastened with Brass Chains.

| No. | English Measure. | French Measure. | Pints | Litres | s. | d. | |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----|----|-------|
| 1 | .. 1 1/4 | or | 0.71 | .. | 1 | 4 | each. |
| 2 | .. 1 3/4 | or | 1.00 | .. | 1 | 6 | .. |
| 3 | .. 2 1/4 | or | 1.42 | .. | 2 | 0 | .. |
| 4 | .. 3 1/4 | or | 2.00 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. |
| 5 | .. 4 1/4 | or | 2.56 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. |
| 6 | .. 5 1/4 | or | 3.14 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. |

Fig. M 381



FRENCH PATTERN
CHOCOLATE POTS,

With Tin Cover.

| No. | French Measure. | English Measure. | s. | d. |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|----|-----------|
| 2040— $\frac{1}{2}$ | Litres about 1 | pints | .. | 2 0 each. |
| 2041— $\frac{3}{4}$ | „ „ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ „ | .. | 2 6 „ |
| 2042—1 | „ „ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ „ | .. | 3 0 „ |
| 3368—2 | „ „ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ „ | .. | 4 0 „ |
| 3369—3 | „ „ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ „ | .. | 5 0 „ |

Fig. A 39.



MORTARS AND PESTLES.

| No | | | Tinned | | Turned | | Black | | |
|----|-------------------------|-----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-------|
| | | | Inside. | | Inside. | | Inside. | | |
| | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 0 | 3½ inches diam. | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | each. |
| 1 | 4 inches diam. ½ pint | ... | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| 2 | 4½ inches diam. ¾ pint | ... | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 6 | ... |
| 3 | 5 inches diam. 1 pint | ... | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | ... |
| 4 | 5½ inches diam. 1½ pint | ... | 2 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | ... |
| 5 | 6 inches diam. 2 pints | ... | 3 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 9 | ... |
| 6 | 6½ inches diam. 3 pints | ... | 4 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 6 | ... |
| 7 | 7 inches diam. 4 pints | ... | 5 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | ... |
| 8 | 8 inches diam. 5 pints | ... | 6 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | ... |
| 9 | 9 inches diam. 3 qts. | ... | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 6 | ... |
| 10 | 10 inches diam. 4 qts. | ... | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | ... |
| 11 | 11 inches diam. 5 qts. | ... | 12 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 6 | ... |
| 12 | 12 inches diam. 6 qts. | ... | 15 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 12 | 0 | ... |
| 13 | 13 inches diam. 8 qts. | ... | 23 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 18 | 0 | ... |
| 14 | 14 inches diam. 10 qts. | ... | 29 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 23 | 0 | ... |
| 15 | 15 inches diam. 12 qts. | ... | 34 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 28 | 0 | ... |
| 16 | 16 inches diam. 14 qts. | ... | 40 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 33 | 0 | ... |
| 17 | 17 inches diam. 16 qts. | ... | 45 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 38 | 0 | ... |
| 18 | 18 inches diam. 18 qts. | ... | 50 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 44 | 0 | ... |
| 20 | 20 inches diam. 20 qts. | ... | 60 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 52 | 0 | ... |

Fig. B 39.



BROAD
MARBLE-SHAPED
MORTARS AND PESTLES,
WITH LIPS.

| No. | Tinned | | | Turned | | | Black | | |
|-----|--------|-----|---|--------|-----|---|-------|-------|--|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| 1—2 | 3 | ... | 1 | 9 | ... | 1 | 7 | each. | |
| 2—3 | 10 | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | 3 | 0 | „ | |
| 3—5 | 0 | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | 4 | 0 | „ | |
| 4—5 | 6 | ... | 4 | 9 | ... | 4 | 6 | „ | |
| 5—7 | 6 | ... | 6 | 0 | ... | 5 | 6 | „ | |
| 6—8 | 6 | ... | 7 | 0 | ... | 6 | 6 | „ | |

Fig C 39.



NARROW
MARBLE-SHAPED
MORTARS AND PESTLES,
WITH LIPS.

| No. | Tinned | | | Turned | | | Black | | |
|-----|--------|-----|---|--------|-----|---|-------|-------|--|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| 1—1 | 9 | ... | 1 | 7 | ... | 1 | 4 | each. | |
| 2—2 | 3 | ... | 2 | 0 | ... | 1 | 9 | „ | |
| 3—2 | 6 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 2 | 0 | „ | |
| 4—3 | 0 | ... | 2 | 9 | ... | 2 | 6 | „ | |
| 5—6 | 6 | ... | 5 | 0 | ... | 4 | 6 | „ | |
| 6—7 | 6 | ... | 6 | 0 | ... | 5 | 6 | „ | |

Pestles can be made any length to order.

CINDER SIFTERS.

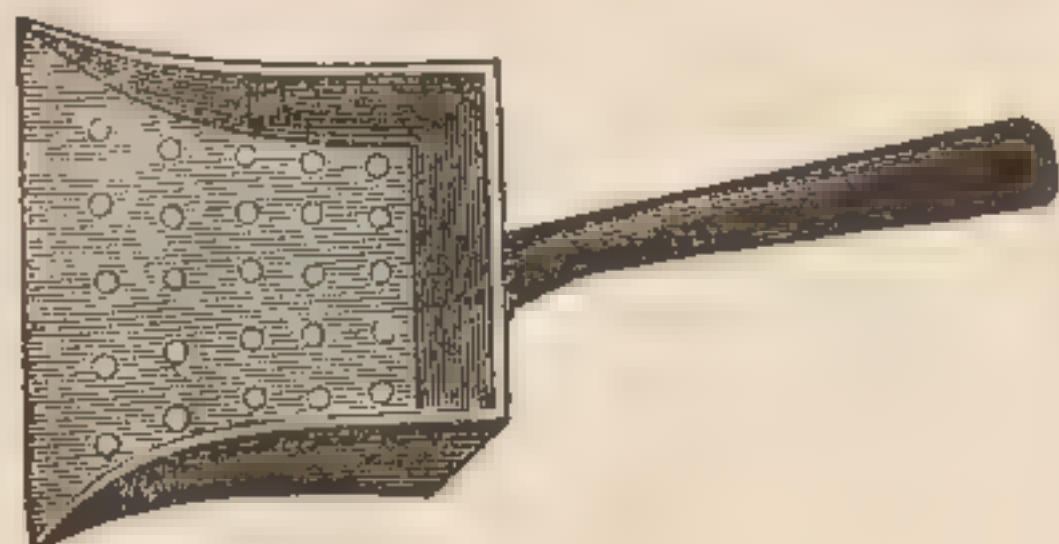


Fig. A 40.

WITH LONG HOLES.

Same sizes and prices.

| No. | Size | s. | d. | per doz. |
|-----|----------|----|----|----------|
| xxx | 5½ inch | 6 | 0 | per doz |
| xx | 6½ inch | 6 | 6 | „ |
| x | 7 inch | 6 | 9 | „ |
| 1 | 7½ inch | 7 | 3 | „ |
| 2 | 8 inch | 8 | 0 | „ |
| 3 | 8½ inch | 8 | 6 | „ |
| 4 | 9 inch | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 5 | 9½ inch | 12 | 0 | „ |
| 6 | 10½ inch | 15 | 0 | „ |

ROUND BACK SIFTERS.



Fig. B 40.

| No. | Size | s. | d. | per doz. |
|-----|---------|----|----|----------|
| 00 | 7½ inch | 7 | 6 | per doz. |
| 0 | 8 inch | 8 | 0 | „ |
| 1 | 8½ inch | 8 | 6 | „ |
| 2 | 9 inch | 9 | 0 | „ |
| 3 | 9½ inch | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 4 | 10 inch | 11 | 0 | „ |
| 5 | 11 inch | 13 | 0 | „ |

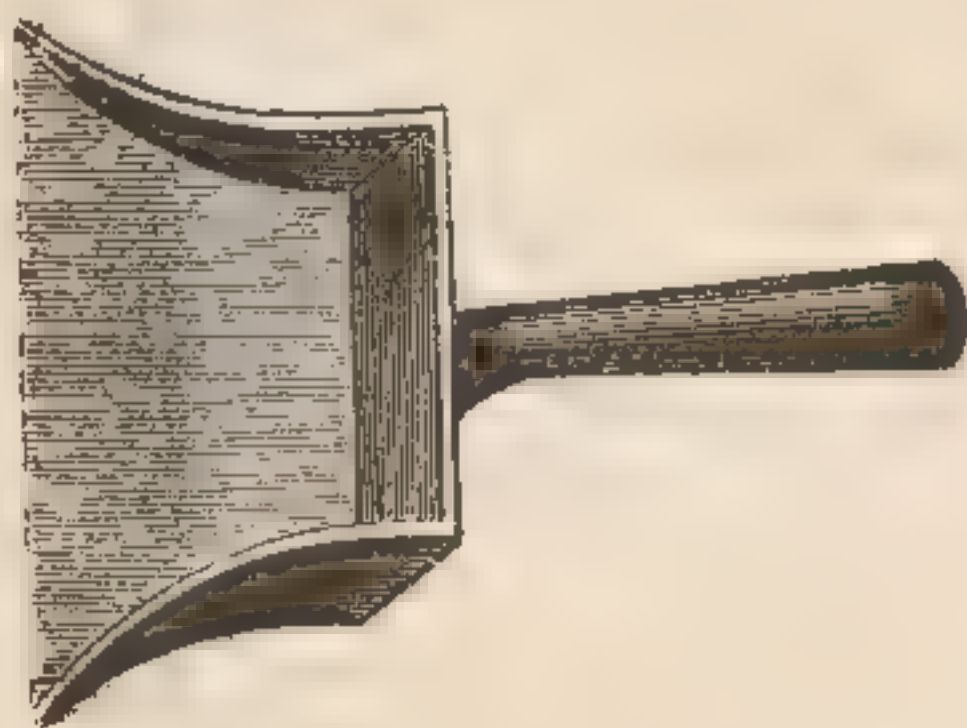


Fig. C 40.

DUST SHOVELS.

| No. | 6/9 | 7/3 | 8/- | 8/6 | 10/- | 12/- | 15/- | 18/- | per doz. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|----------|
| 3/0 | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |

COPPER HOLE SHOVELS.



Fig. D 40.

| No. | Size | s. | d. | per doz. |
|-----|------|----|----|----------|
| 0 | 5 | 6 | | per doz. |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | „ |
| 2 | 7 | 6 | | „ |
| 3 | 8 | 6 | | „ |
| 4 | 10 | 0 | | „ |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | | „ |

COAL SHOVEL.



Fig. E 40.

| No. | Size | s. | d. | per doz. |
|-----|------|----|----|----------|
| 1 | 6 | 3 | | per doz. |

ARNOTT'S COAL BOX SHOVELS, WITH JAPANNED WOOD HANDLES.

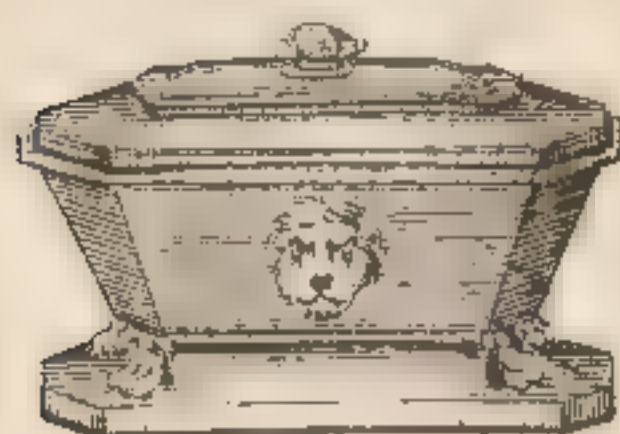
Inside Length.

With Round or Flat Bottom.

| Size | s. | d. | per doz. |
|-----------|----|----|----------|
| 6 inches | 10 | 0 | per doz. |
| 7 inches | 11 | 0 | „ |
| 7½ inches | 12 | 0 | „ |
| 8 inches | 13 | 0 | „ |

TOBACCO POTS.

Fig. K 40 $\frac{1}{4}$.



NEW PATTERN.

No. 5.

PAINTED WHITE INSIDE.

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|----|------|
| Japanned Outside..... | 3 | 6 | each |
| Green Outside | 3 | 9 | ,, |
| Bronzed Outside | 4 | 0 | ,, |

With Brass Mountings, 6/- each extra.

Fig. J 40 $\frac{1}{4}$.



OVAL PATTERN

TINNED INSIDE.

No. 1. No. 2

| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|-------|----|----|-------|
| Japanned Outside..... | 2 | 9...3 | 6 | | each. |
| Green Outside | 3 | 0...3 | 9 | | ,, |
| Bronzed Outside | 3 | 3...4 | 0 | | ,, |

If Painted white inside instead of tinned,
6d. each less.

Fig. I 40 $\frac{1}{4}$.



SYNTAX PATTERN.

No. 3.

PAINTED WHITE INSIDE.

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|----|------|
| Japanned Outside..... | 2 | 6 | each |
| Green Outside | 2 | 9 | ,, |
| Bronzed Outside | 3 | 0 | ,, |

Fig. L 40 $\frac{1}{4}$.

OCTAGON PATTERN

PAINTED WHITE INSIDE, WITH BRASS
MOUNTINGS.

No. 1. No. 2.

| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|-------|----|----|------|
| Japanned Outside..... | 3 | 6...4 | 3 | | each |
| Green Outside | 3 | 9...4 | 6 | | ,, |
| Bronzed Outside | 4 | 6...5 | 0 | | ,, |

Fig. H 40 $\frac{1}{4}$.



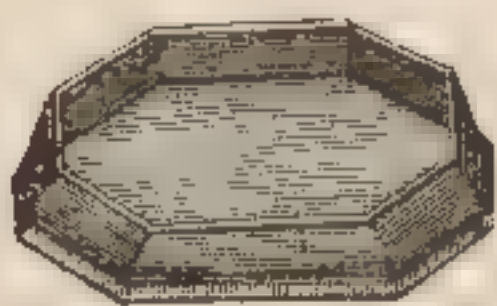
SYNTAX PATTERN.

No. 4.

PAINTED WHITE INSIDE.

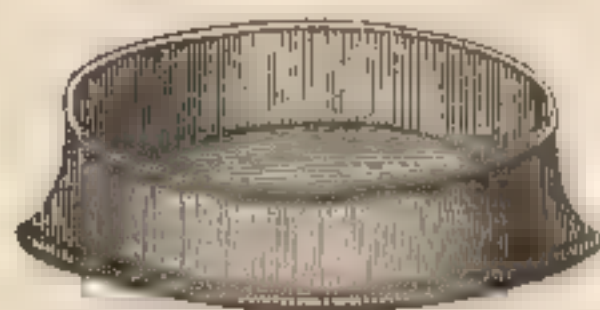
| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|----|------|
| Japanned Outside..... | 2 | 6 | each |
| Green Outside | 2 | 9 | ,, |
| Bronzed Outside | 3 | 0 | ,, |

Tobacco Pots, painted white outside, and ornamented with blue Printing.
1/6 each extra to Japanned price.

Fig. A 40½.

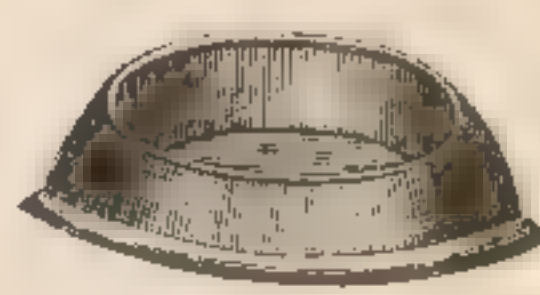
OCTAGON.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|---------|----|----|----------|
| 0 | 6 | 0 | per doz. |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | „ |
| 2 | 7 | 6 | „ |
| 3 | 8 | 6 | „ |
| 4 | 16 | 9 | „ |
| 5 | 22 | 0 | „ |
| 6 | 28 | 0 | „ |

Fig. B 40½.

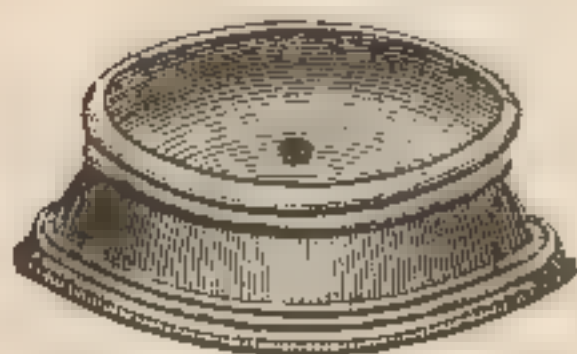
UPRIGHT.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|---------|----|----|----------|
| 0 | 6 | 0 | per doz. |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | „ |
| 2 | 7 | 6 | „ |
| 3 | 8 | 6 | „ |
| 4 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 5 | 22 | 0 | „ |
| 6 | 28 | 0 | „ |

Fig. C 40½.

COVERED.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|---------|----|----|----------|
| 0 | 6 | 0 | per doz. |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | „ |
| 2 | 7 | 0 | „ |
| 3 | 8 | 6 | „ |
| 4 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 5 | 22 | 0 | „ |
| 6 | 28 | 0 | „ |

Fig. D 40½.

COVERED.

| With Plain Covers. | | With Fluted Covers. | | |
|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------|
| s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 0 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 0 doz. |
| 1 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 0 „ |
| 2 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 0 „ |
| 3 | 12 | 6 | 20 | 0 „ |
| 4 | 22 | 0 | 30 | 0 „ |
| 5 | 30 | 0 | 40 | 0 „ |
| 6 | 35 | 0 | 45 | 0 „ |

Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra.

Fig. E 40½.

UPRIGHT.

| With Plain Covers. | | With Fluted Covers. | | |
|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------|
| s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 0 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 0 doz. |
| 1 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 0 „ |
| 2 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 0 „ |
| 3 | 12 | 6 | 20 | 0 „ |
| 4 | 22 | 0 | 30 | 0 „ |
| 5 | 30 | 0 | 40 | 0 „ |
| 6 | 35 | 0 | 45 | 0 „ |

Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra.

Fig. F 40½.NEW PATTERN
BEADED.

| Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|-----------|----|----------|----|--------|
| No. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 240 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 0 doz. |
| 241 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 6 „ |

With Fluted Covers, 6/6 per doz. extra.

Fig. G 40½.

ORNAMENTAL.

| White Inside. | | Round. | | |
|---------------|----|--------|----|--------|
| s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| Small | 12 | 0 | 18 | 0 doz. |
| Large | 14 | 0 | 20 | 0 „ |

Fig. H 40½.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|----------------------------|----|----|------|
| 250 Japanned | 10 | 0 | doz. |
| Bronzed and White inside } | 12 | 0 | „ |

Fig. I 40½.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|----------------------------|----|----|------|
| 252 Japanned .. | 10 | 6 | doz. |
| Bronzed and White inside } | 12 | 6 | „ |

Fig. J 40½.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|----------------------------|----|----|------|
| 251 Japanned | 10 | 6 | doz. |
| Bronzed and White inside } | 12 | 6 | „ |

Fig. K 40½.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|----------------------------|----|----|------|
| 253 Japanned | 10 | 6 | doz. |
| Bronzed and White inside } | 12 | 6 | „ |

Fig. L 40½.

| No. | s. | d. | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|------|
| 254 Japanned | 15 | 0 | doz. |
| Bronzed and White inside } | 18 | 0 | „ |
| With fluted Covers 5/- per. doz. ex | | | |
| With plain ditto, 3/. | | | |

Fig. H. 42.

ROUND MILL,
WITH COVER.

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 1 | 3 | 6 | each. |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | " |

Fig. A. 42.

IMPROVED ROUND
BOX COFFEE MILLS.

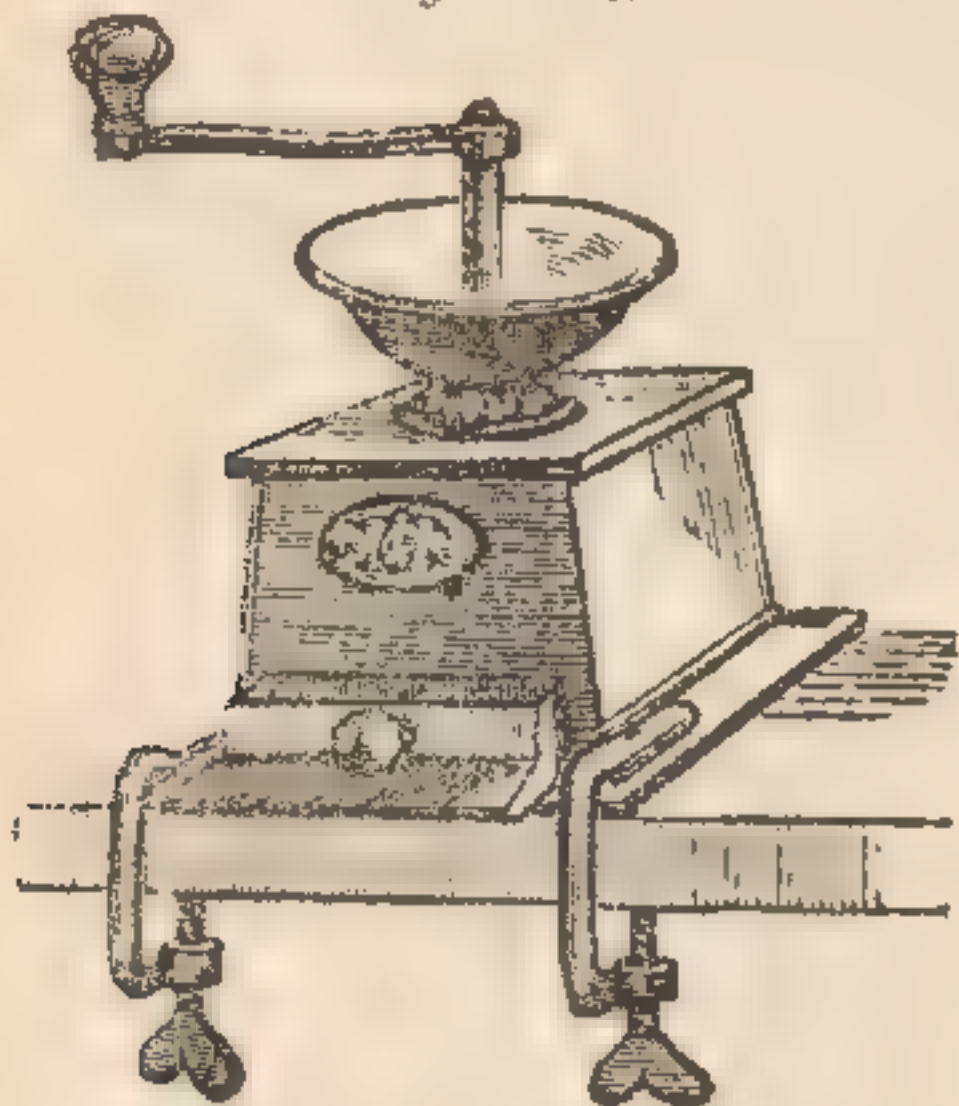
| No. | 00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Japanned. |
|-----|----|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| | | | | | | s. d. |
| | | | | | | 2 9 each. |
| | | | | | | 3 0 " |
| | | | | | | 3 8 " |
| | | | | | | 3 8 " |
| | | | | | | 4 0 " |

Fig. C. 42.

IMPROVED PORTABLE
COFFEE MILLS.

Japanned, 3s. 6d. each.

Fig. B. 42.



BOX COFFEE MILLS,

With Brass Hoppers

| No. | 00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | s. d. |
| | | | | | | | | 3/3 3/6 4/- 4/6 5/- 5/9 6/6 each. |
| | | | | | | | | Cramps, as sketched, 1/6 per pair extra. |
| | | | | | | | | Ditto, with one screw, 1/- each extra. |

Fig. G. 42.

REGISTERED ORNAMENTAL
BOX COFFEE MILLS,

With Brass Hopper.

| No. | 00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | s. d. |
| | | | | | | | | Bronzed.. 3/9 4/- 4/6 5/- 5/6 6/6 7/3 each. |
| | | | | | | | | If Japanned, 3d. each less. |

FLANCH COFFEE MILLS.

WITH CAST-IRON HOPPERS.

FOR WALL.

Fig. D. 42.



FOR COUNTER.

Fig. F. 42.



As Figs. D 42 and F. 42, without wheels.

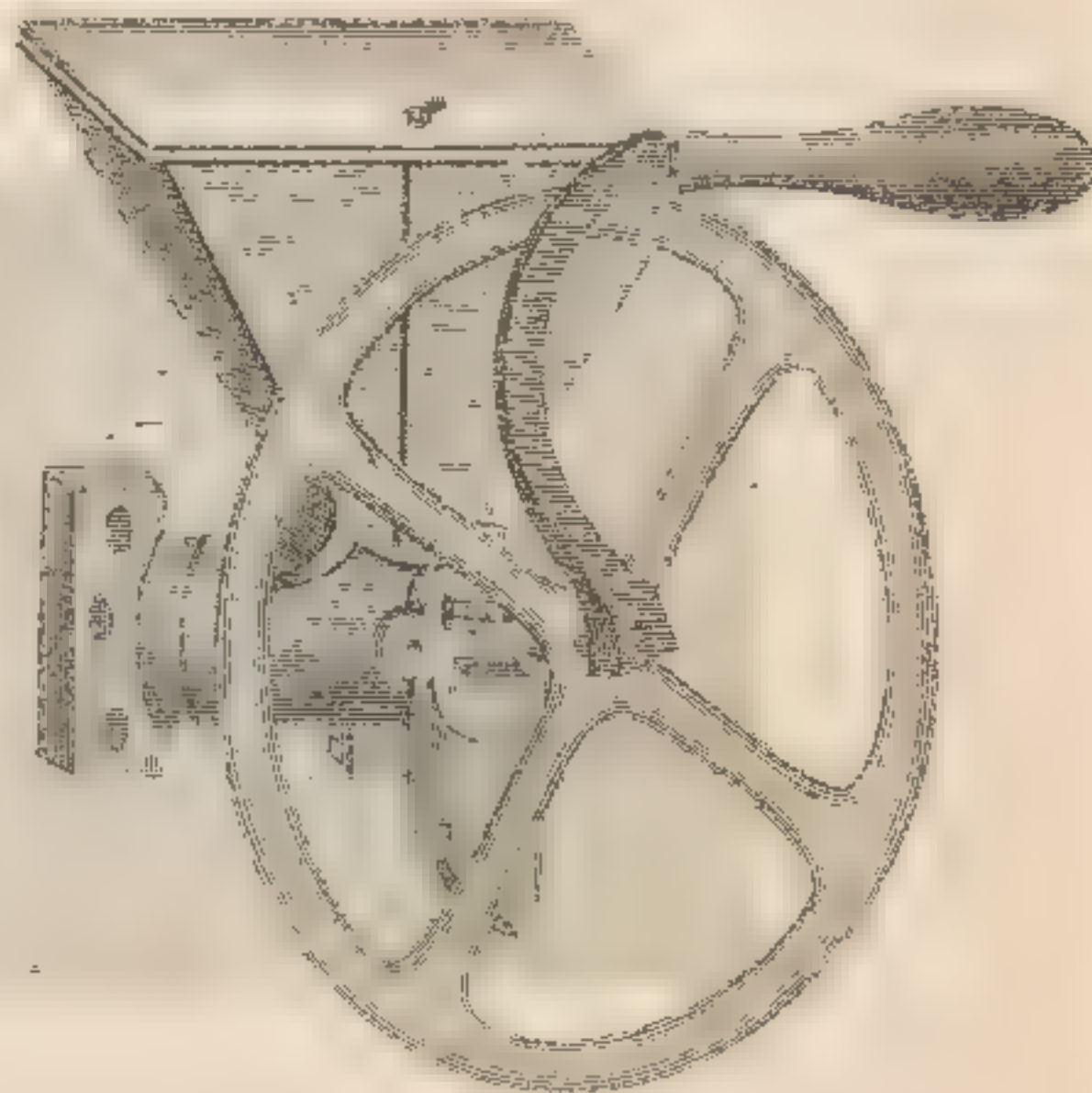
As Figs E 42, with wheels

| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
|----------|----|-----|----|----|-----|--|
| 0 .. 4 | 0 | ... | 5 | 6 | ea. | |
| 1 .. 4 | 6 | ... | 6 | 6 | .. | |
| 2 .. 5 | 6 | ... | 7 | 6 | .. | |
| 3 .. 6 | 6 | ... | 8 | 6 | .. | |
| 4 .. 8 | 0 | ... | 10 | 0 | .. | |
| 5 .. 10 | 0 | ... | 12 | 0 | .. | |
| 6 .. 12 | 0 | ... | 15 | 0 | .. | |
| 7 .. 15 | 0 | ... | 18 | 0 | .. | |
| 8 .. 18 | 0 | ... | 20 | 0 | .. | |
| 9 .. 23 | 0 | ... | 25 | 0 | .. | |
| 10 .. 30 | 0 | ... | 34 | 0 | .. | |
| 11 .. 37 | 0 | ... | 42 | 0 | .. | |
| 12 .. 44 | 0 | ... | 50 | 0 | .. | |

SHOP MILL,

WITH FLY WHEEL.

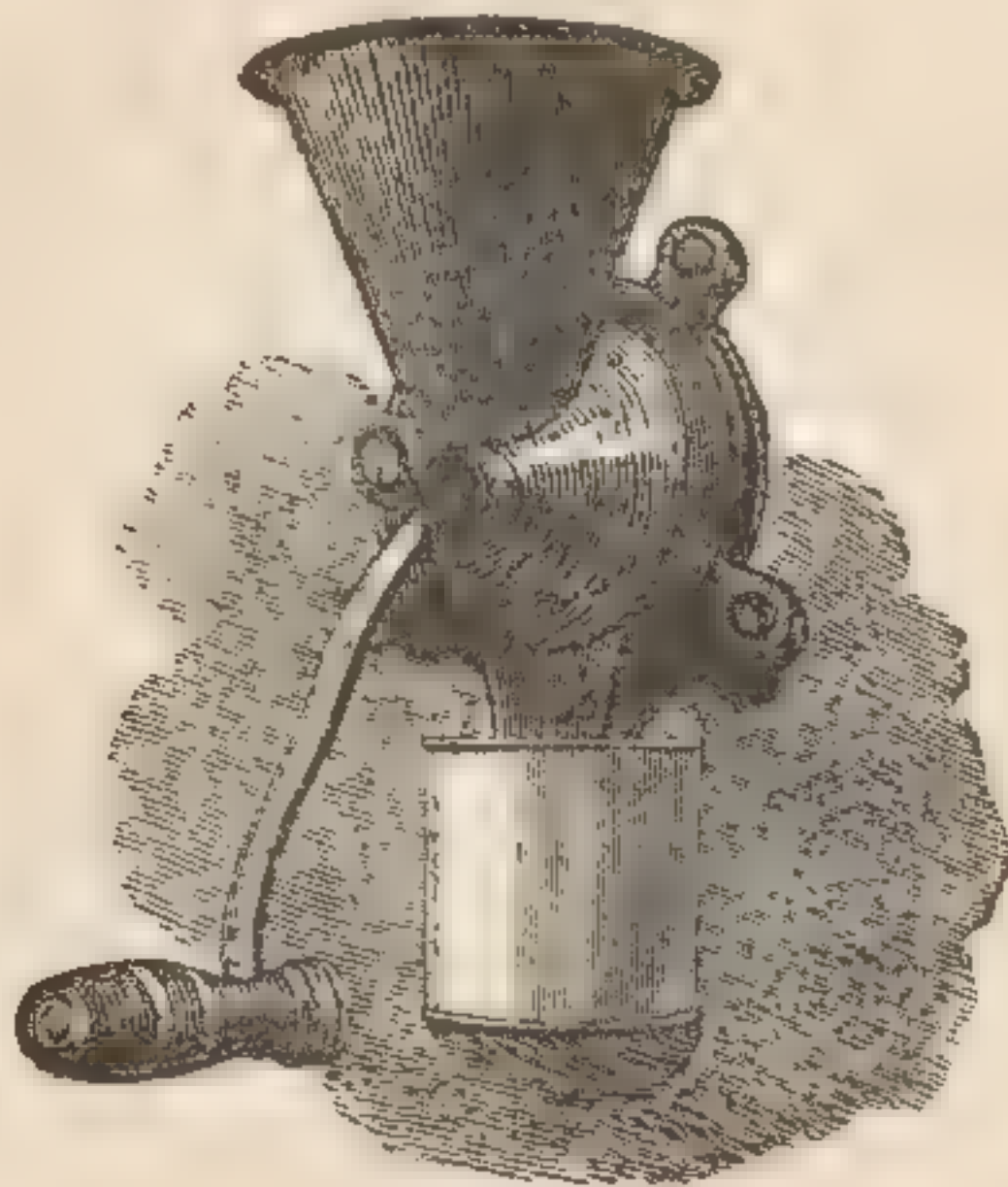
Fig. E. 42.



TIN CANS sent with Flanch Mills and included in price up to No. 7.

NEW PATTERN FLANCH MILL, WITH CAN.

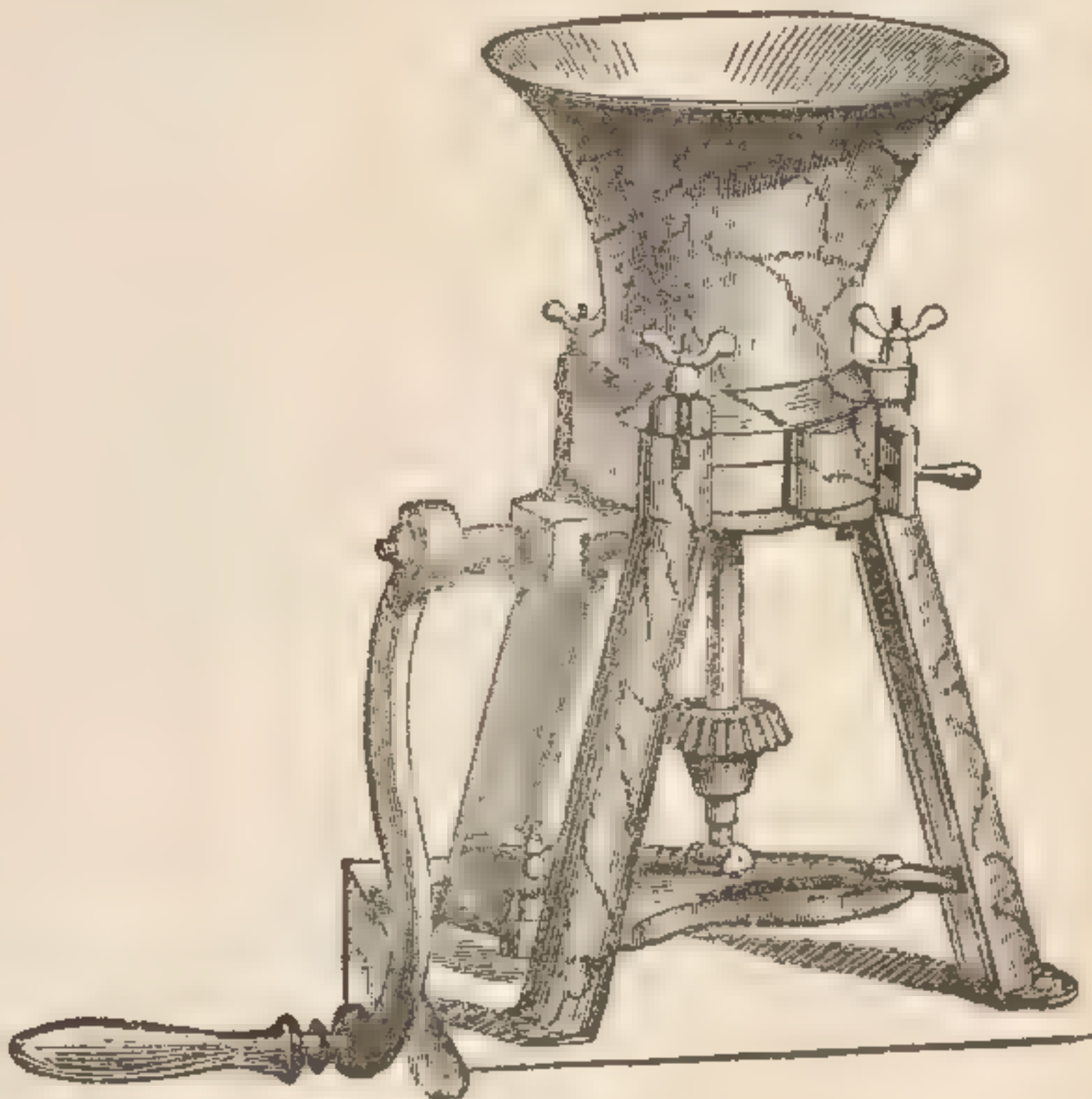
Fig. C. 42½.

Japanned with
Painted Hopper.Bronzed with
Painted Hopper.

No. 498 7/6 9/- each.

HARRIS'S PATENT PAINT MILL.

Fig. A 42½.



SMALL

FLANCH
PAINT MILL,

No. 1401.

40/- each.

No. 1041.

Black, Marbled Outside £8 0 0 each.
Ditto, with a 9-inch loose and fast wheel to work with a band ... £4 10 0 ..

The saving of time, labour, and expense in grinding paint by means of the above Patented Mill, instead of the old plan of grinding it with the muller on a slab, is so generally admitted by all who have used it, or seen its action, that T. and C. CLARK and Co. confidently recommend it to the trade.

Painters in small country towns will find it particularly adapted to their purposes, as any ordinary inexperienced labourer can at once grind the paint without difficulty.

The regulating screw at the bottom enables the person working the Mill to grind the paint to any consistency.

WIELD'S PATENT
REVOLVING COFFEE MILL.

Fig. G 43.

SHUT.

No. 478.

Japanned 5/3 each.

If painted Black with Gold Line,

or Bronzed, 6d. each extra.

Fig. I 43.

OPEN.

NEW PATTERN BOX MILL.

Fig. H 43.

No. 1450.

Japanned, with Painted Ornamental Cast-Iron Hopper } 4/9 each.

Ditto, with Brass Hopper..... 4/9 each.

Bronzed, 6d. each extra.

Mills of which there are no Engravings.

BOX MILLS,

WITH

BRUERTON'S PATENT REGULATOR,

Same Sizes and Prices as Fig. B 42.

ROUND PEPPER MILL.

No. B 452.

Black and Gold Lines..... 3/6 each

For the above Mills with Enamelled Hoppers, see page 11½.

These Mills may be used for grinding Groats, from which (freshly ground) the
best of porridge is made.

GRATE TRIVETS.

Fig. A 43 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 1.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 4/6 |
| Japanned | 6/6 |
| Berlin Blacked | 9/6 |

Fig. B 43 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 2.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 4/6 |
| Japanned | 6/6 |
| Berlin Blacked | 9/6 |

Fig. C 13 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 3.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 4/6 |
| Japanned | 6/6 |
| Berlin Blacked | 9/6 |

Fig. D 43 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 4.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 7/- |
| Japanned | 9/- |
| Berlin Blacked | 11/- |

Fig. E 43 $\frac{1}{4}$.

SIDE VIEW.



No. 5.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 4/6 |
| Japanned | 6/6 |
| Berlin Blacked | 9/6 |

Fig. F 13 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 6.

| | Per doz. |
|---------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 8/- |
| Japanned | 10/- |
| Berlin Black | 12/- |

Fig. G 43 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. B 277.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 9/- |
| Japanned | 11/- |
| Berlin Blacked | 13/- |

Fig. H 43 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. B 278.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 7/- |
| Japanned | 9/- |
| Berlin Blacked | 13/- |

Above pattern with movable
Legs, 24/- per doz.

Fig. I 43 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. B 279.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 6/- |
| Japanned | 8/- |
| Berlin Blacked | 12/- |

Fig. J 43 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. B 280.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 7/- |
| Japanned | 9/- |
| Berlin Blacked | 11/- |

Trivets polished on face,
3/- doz, extra.

Fig. K 13 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. B 621.

| | Per doz. |
|----------------------|----------|
| Black Casting | 7/6 |
| Japanned | 10/- |
| Berlin Blacked | 13/6 |

DOOR KNOCKERS.

PRICED INDEX OF DOOR KNOCKERS.

| No. | Iron. | Brass. | No. | Iron. | Brass. | No. | Iron. | Brass. | No. | Iron. | Brass. |
|-----|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|
| 600 | 1/6 | | 840 | 1/2 | | 935 | 1/2 | | 3356 | 1/4 | |
| 601 | 1/9 | | 843 | 1/1 | 6/- | 937 | 1/8 | | 3704 | 1/3 | |
| 602 | 1/3 | | 850 | 1/- | | 937A | 1/- | | 3705 | 1/4 | |
| 603 | 1/3 | | 852 | 1/6 | | 942 | -/11 | | 3706 | 1/3 | |
| 800 | 1/1 | 12/- | 855 | 1/3 | | 950L | 1/9 | 7/6 | 3707 | 1/3 | |
| 801 | 1/2 | | 859 | 1/2 | | 951 | 1/2 | | 3708 | 1/3 | |
| 802 | 1/4 | | 861 | 1/4 | | 952 | 1/1 | 10/- | 3709 | 1/5 | |
| 803 | 1/- | | 864 | 1/- | | 957 | 1/4 | | 3711 | 1/4 | |
| 808 | 1/1 | | 872 | 1/3 | | 958 | 1/4 | | 3713 | 1/3 | |
| 814 | 1/3 | 10/6 | 884 | 1/- | | 959 | 1/2 | | 3714 | 1/3 | |
| 816 | 1/9 | | 885 | 1/- | | 966 | 1/9 | | 3715 | 1/3 | |
| 817 | 1/5 | | 899 | 1/4 | | 967 | -/11 | 7/6 | B68 | 1/1 | |
| 823 | 1/3 | | 906 | 1/3 | | 969 | 1/3 | | B70 | 1/2 | |
| 825 | 1/- | | 915 | 1/4 | | 970 | 1/4 | | B93 | 1/3 | |
| 826 | 1/2 | | 917A | 1/3 | | 973 | 1/3 | | B149 | 1/3 | |
| 828 | 1/- | | 920 | 1/6 | | 974 | 1/2 | 15/- | B559 | 1/3 | 7/6 |
| 835 | 2/- | 14/- | 929 | 2/6 | 30/- | 975 | 1/3 | | B562 | 1/10 | |
| 837 | 1/3 | 8/6 | 929½ | 1/8 | | 976 | 1/2 | | B630 | 1/5 | |
| 838 | 1/- | 6/3 | 929¾ | 2/- | | 3196 | 1/6 | | | | |
| 839 | 1/- | | 933 | 1/4 | | 3355 | 1/6 | | | | |

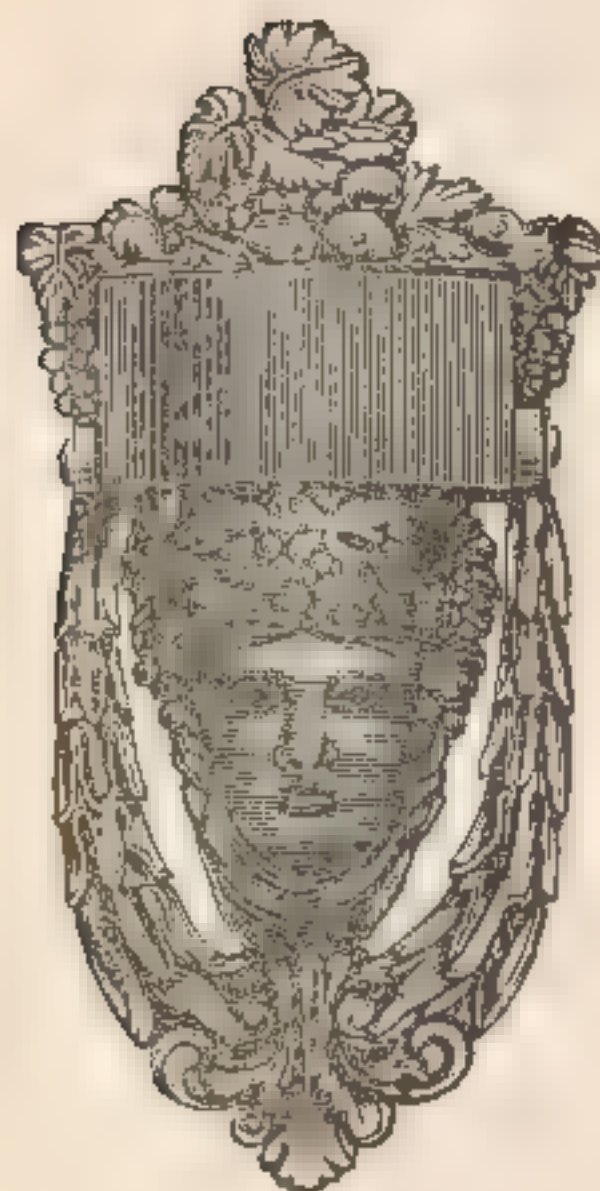
If Bronzed or Berlin Blacked, 4d. each extra.

If French Bronzed, 6d. each extra.

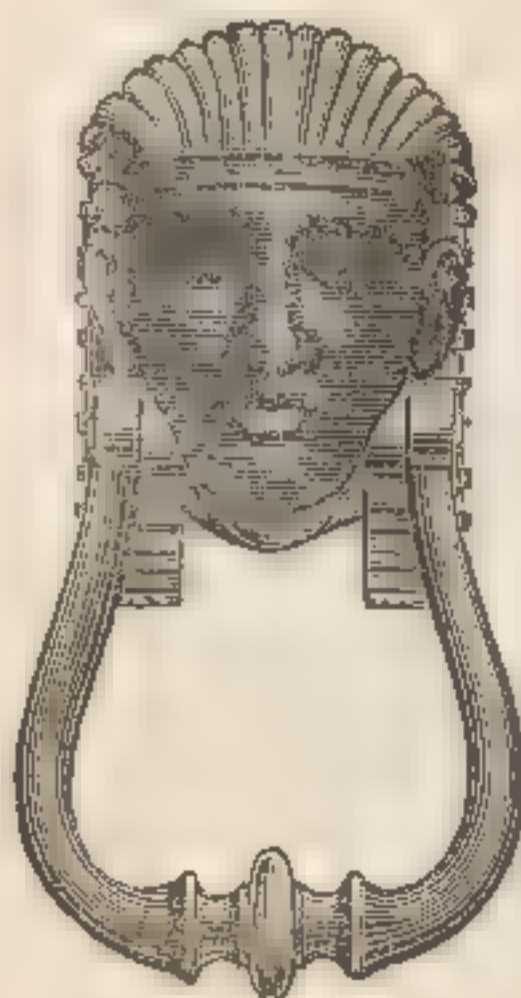
If Electro Bronzed, 1s. each extra.

If Brass Plates for names, 6d. each extra.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 44.

No. 837.

Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. K 44.*

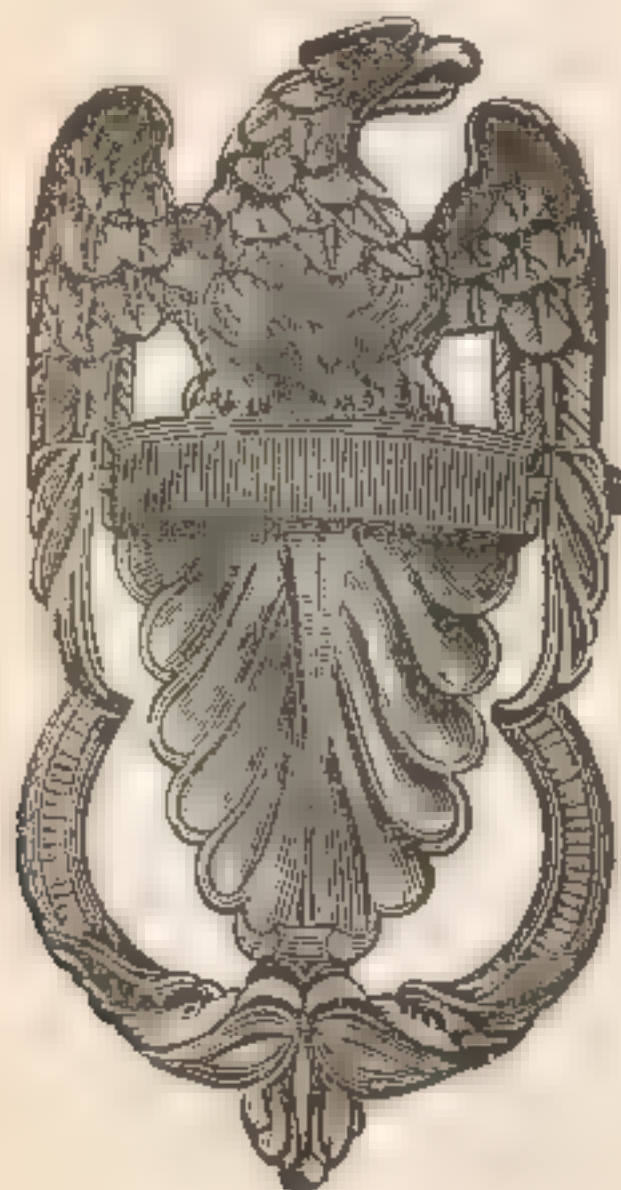
No. 859.

Size $6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/2 each.

No. 861.

Size $8 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1/4 each.*Fig. L 44.*

No. 840.

Size $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ in., 1/2 each.*Fig. M 44.*

No. 816.

Size $9\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ in., 1/9 each.

No. 817.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/5 each.*Fig. N 44.*

No. 800.

Size $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ in., 1/1 each.

No. 801.

Size $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/2 each.

No. 802.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ in., 1/4 each.*Fig. O 44.*

No. 823.

Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/3 each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 43 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. F 45.

No. 864.

Size $5 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/- each.*Fig. G 45.*

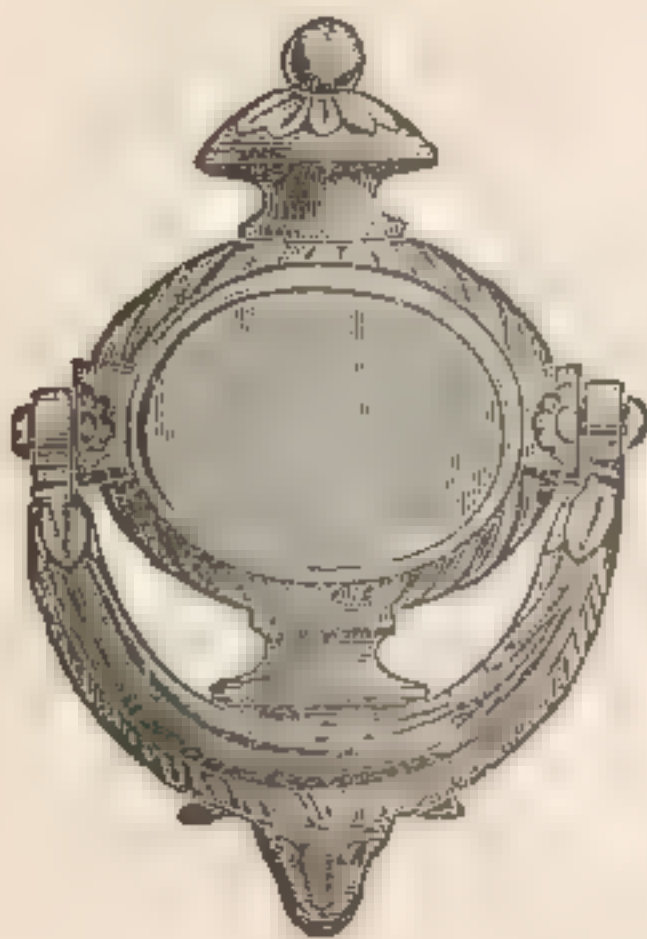
No. 835.

Size $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 2/- each.*Fig. H 45.*

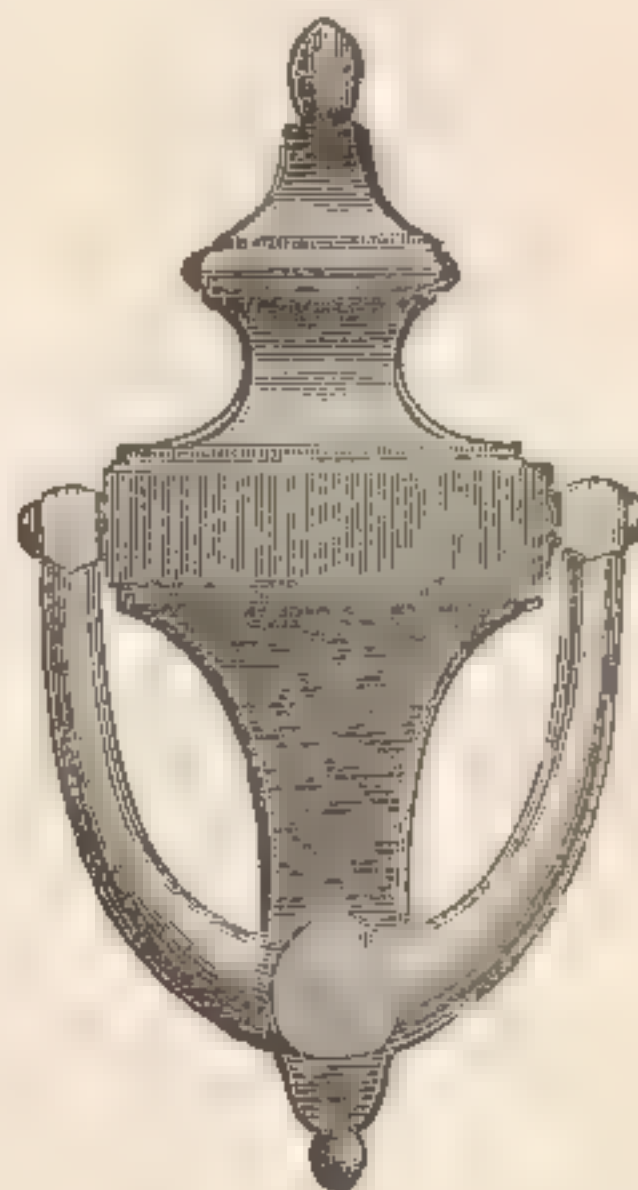
No. 850.

Size 7×2 in., 1/- each.

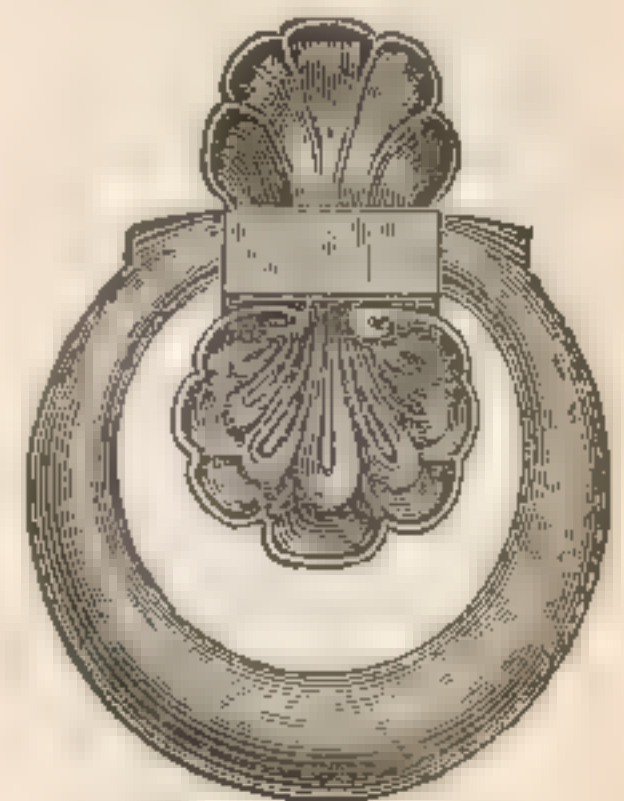
No. 852.

Size $8\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in., 1/6 each.*Fig. I 45.*

No. 808.

Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/1 each.*Fig. J 45.*

No. 838.

Size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/- each.*Fig. K 45.*

No. 933.

Size $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., 1/4 each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 43 $\frac{3}{4}$.

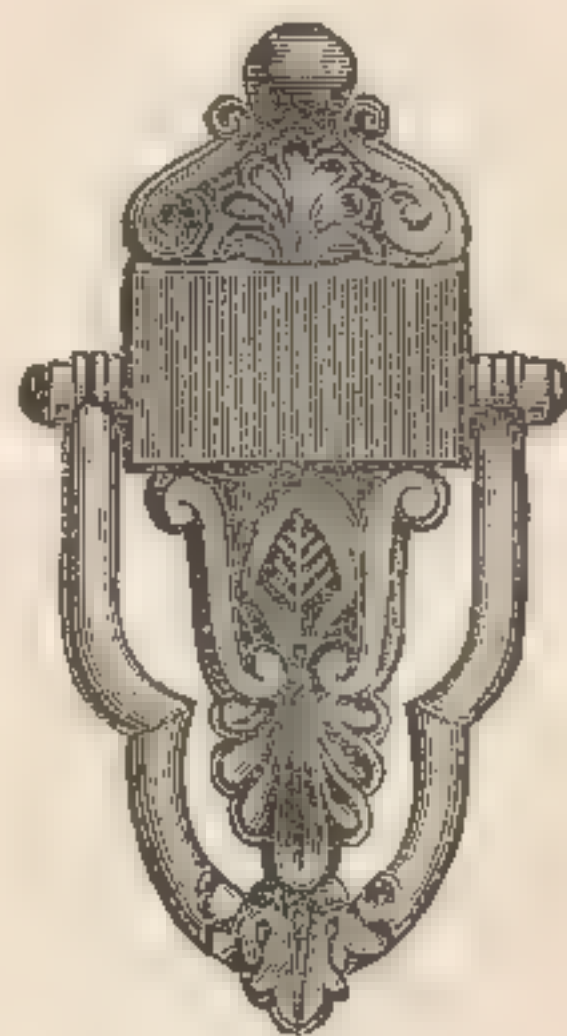
JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 46.

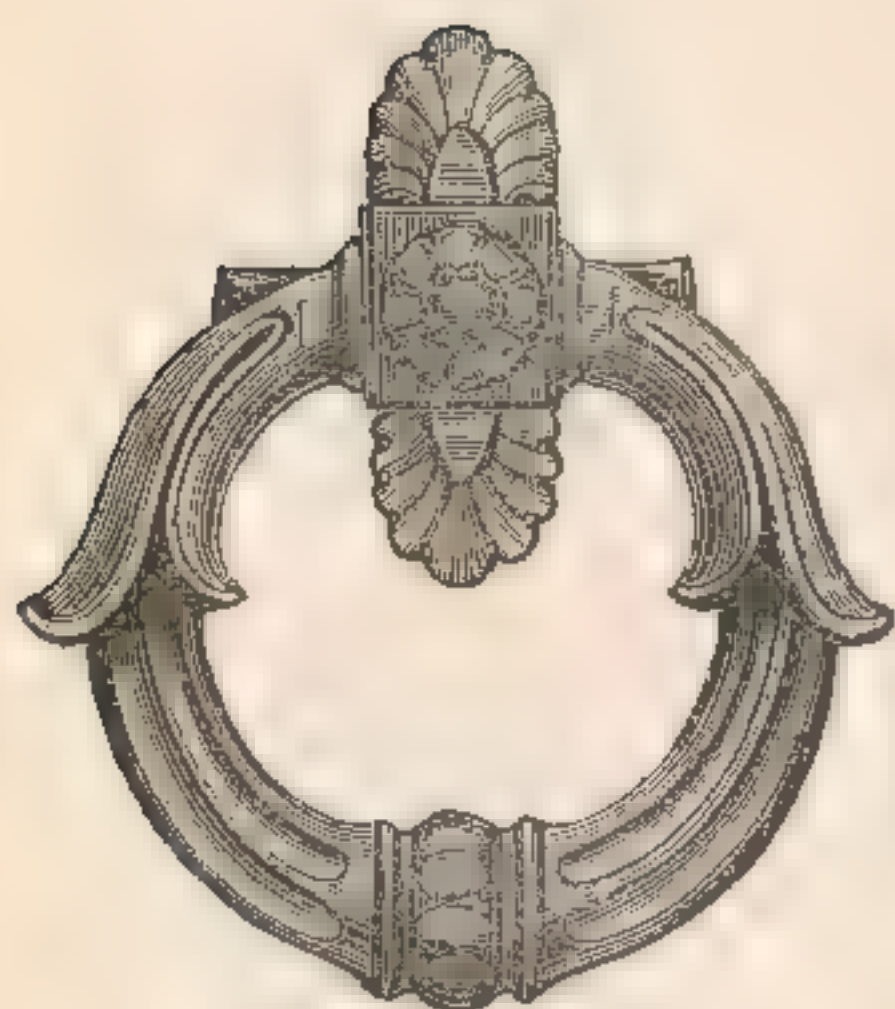
No. 917A.

Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. K 46.*

No. 906.

Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. L 46.*

No. 828.

Size $7 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1/- each.*Fig. M 46.*

No. 966.

Size $7 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/9 each.*Fig. N 46.*

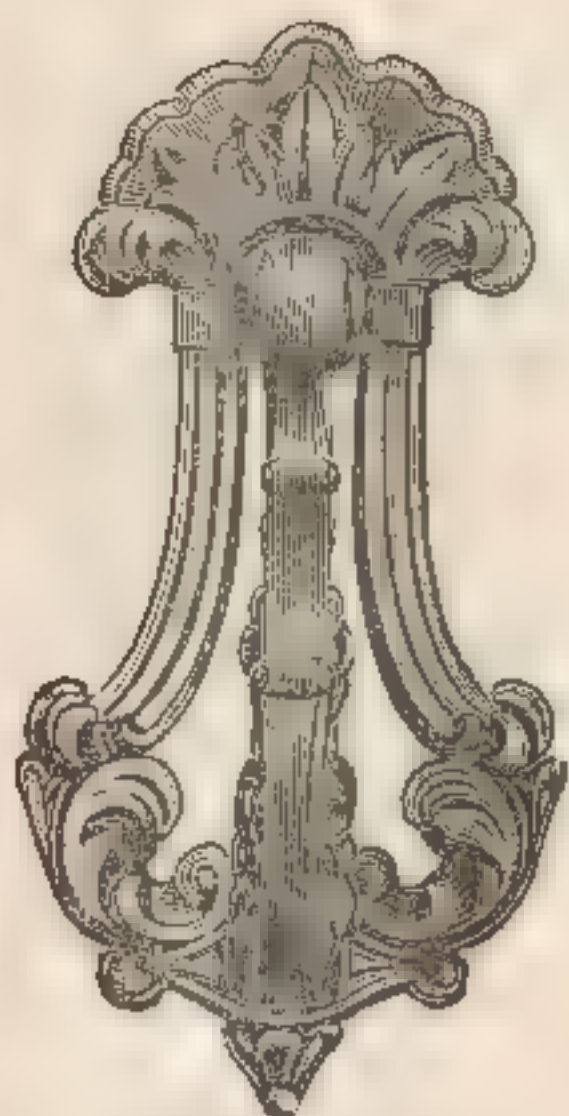
No. 929.

Size $7 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in., 2/6 each.No. 929 $\frac{1}{2}$.Size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/8 each.No. 929 $\frac{3}{4}$.Size $6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 2/- each.*Fig. O 46.*

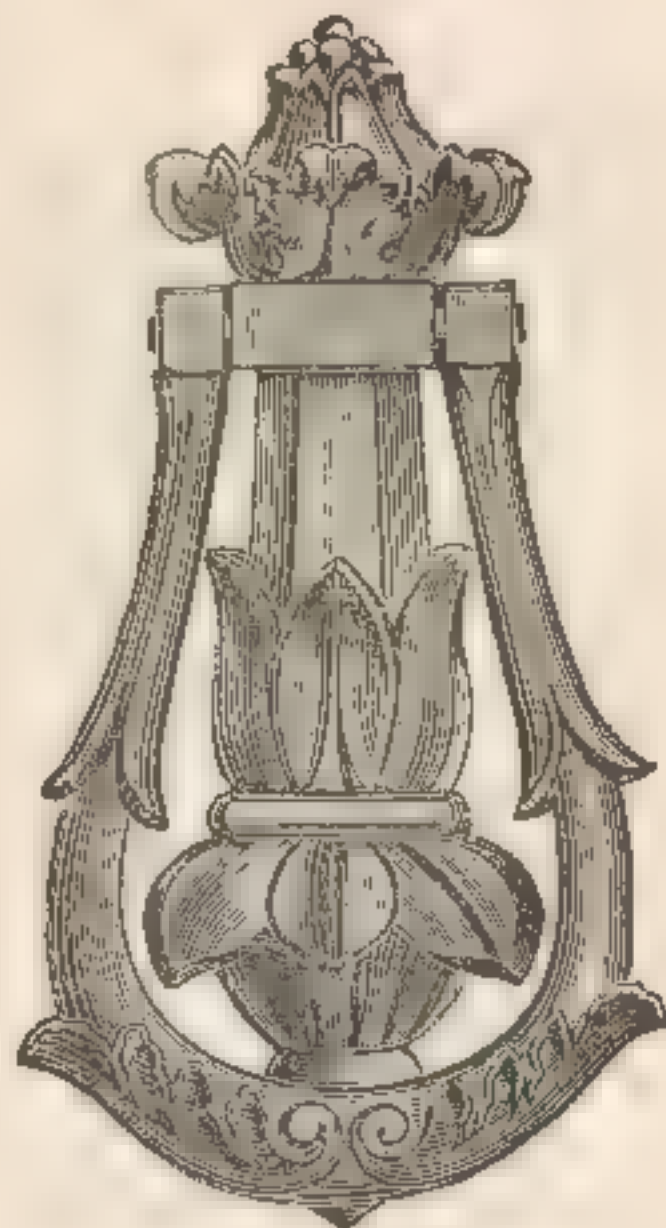
No. 814.

Size $5\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/3 each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 43 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 47.

No. 935.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ in., 1/2 each.*Fig. K 47.*

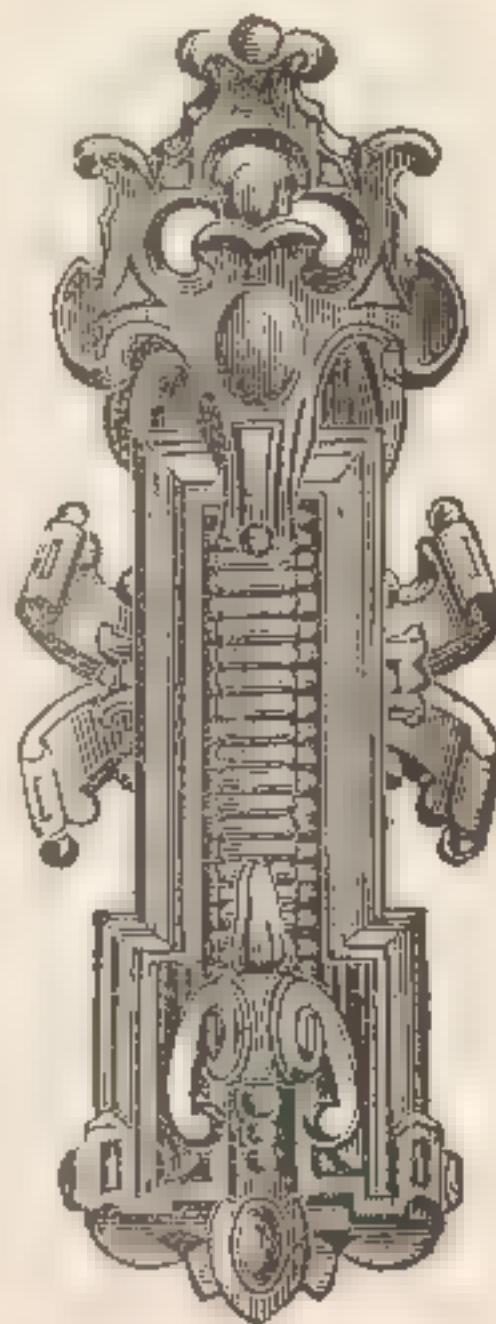
No. 920.

Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in., 1/6 each.*Fig. L 47.*

No. 974.

Size 8×3 in., 1/2 each.*Fig. M 47.*

No. 976.

Size $8\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ in., 1/2 each.*Fig. N 47.*

No. 975.

Size $9 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. O 47.*

No. 973.

Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/3 each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 43 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 48.



No. 884.

Size $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/- each.

Fig. K 48.



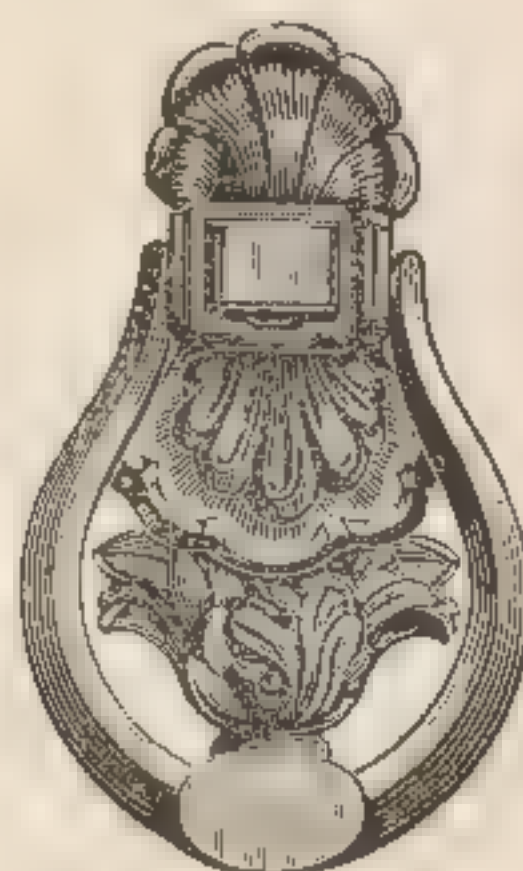
No. 937.

Size $10\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ in., 1/8 each.

No. 937A.

Size $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/- each.

Fig. L 48.



No. 885.

Size $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1/- each.

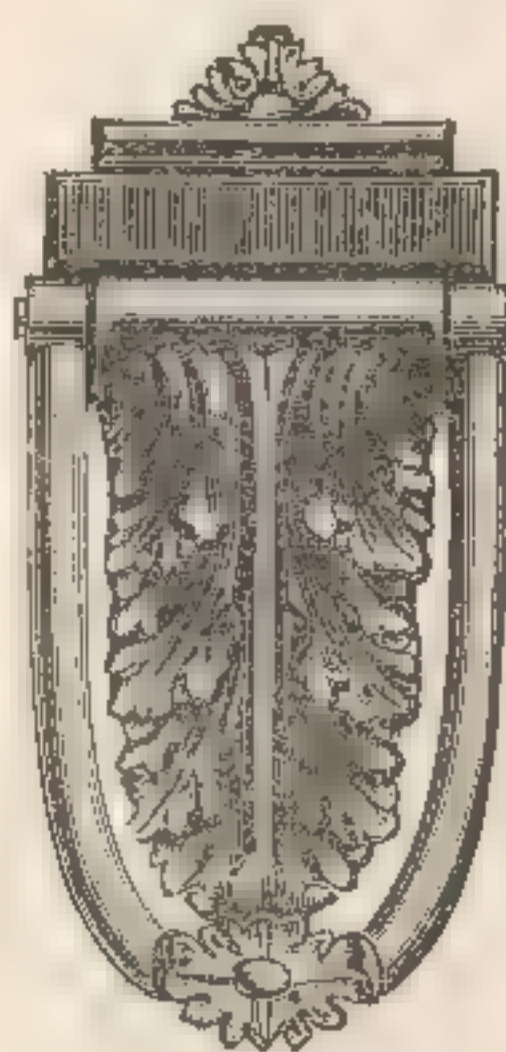
Fig. M 48.



No. 952.

Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/1 each.

Fig. N 48.



No. 825.

Size $7\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/- each.

No. 826.

Size $8 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1/2 each.

Fig. O 48.



No. 951.

Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/2 each.

For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 48 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 49.

No. 969.

Size $10 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. K 49.*

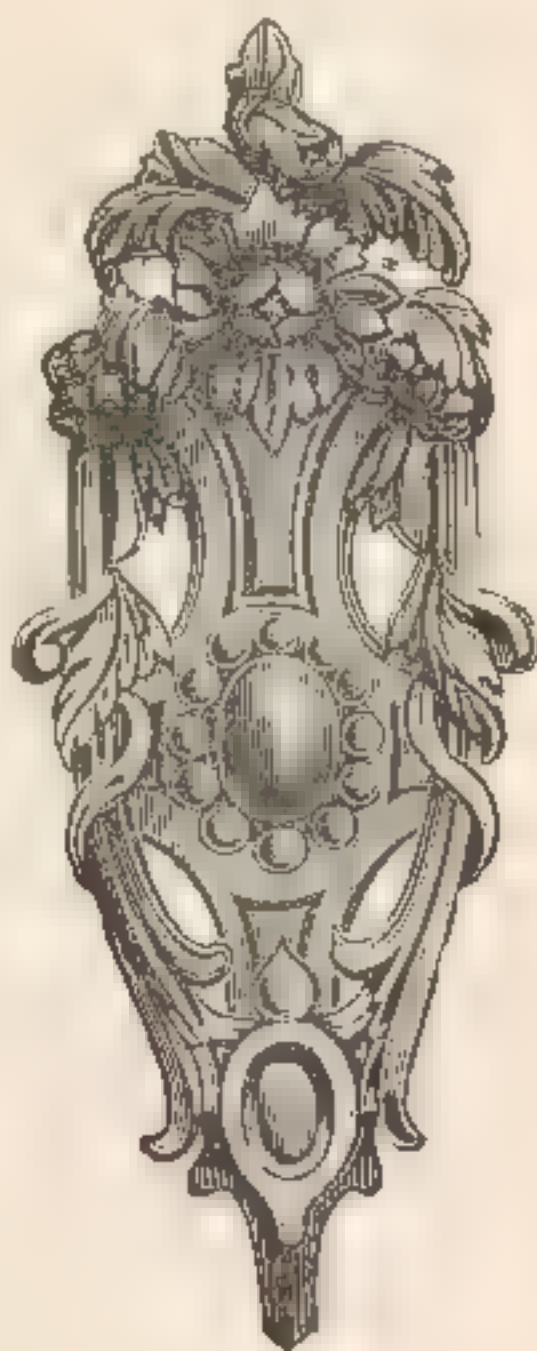
No. 950L.

Size 8×4 in., 1/9 each.*Fig. L 49.*

No. 959.

Size $10 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/2 each.*Fig. M 49.*

No. 967.

Size $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., 11d. each.*Fig. N 49.*

No. 957.

Size $9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1/4 each.*Fig. O 49.*

No. 942.

Size $6 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., 11d. each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 48 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPPANED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 50.

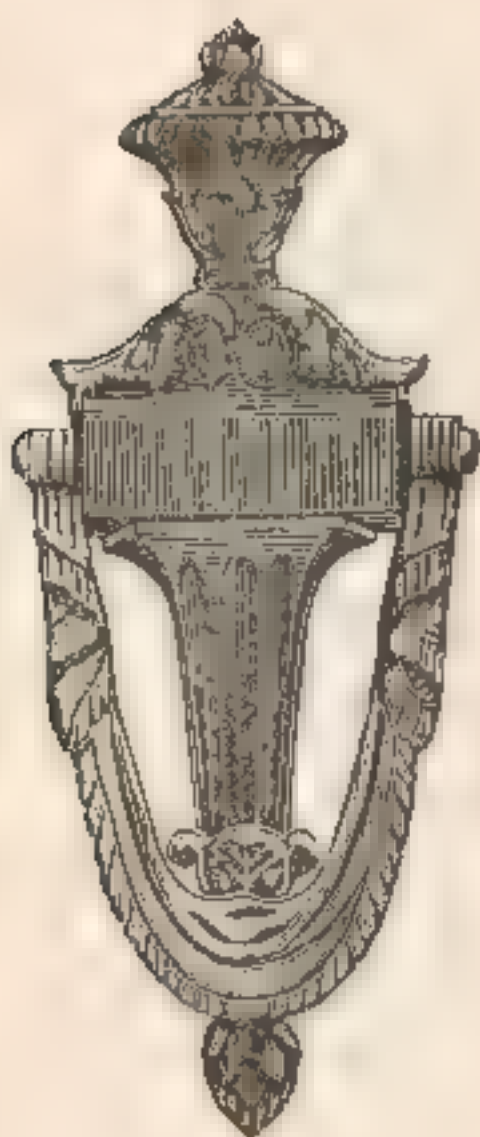
No. 899.

Size $6\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1/4 each.*Fig. K 50.*

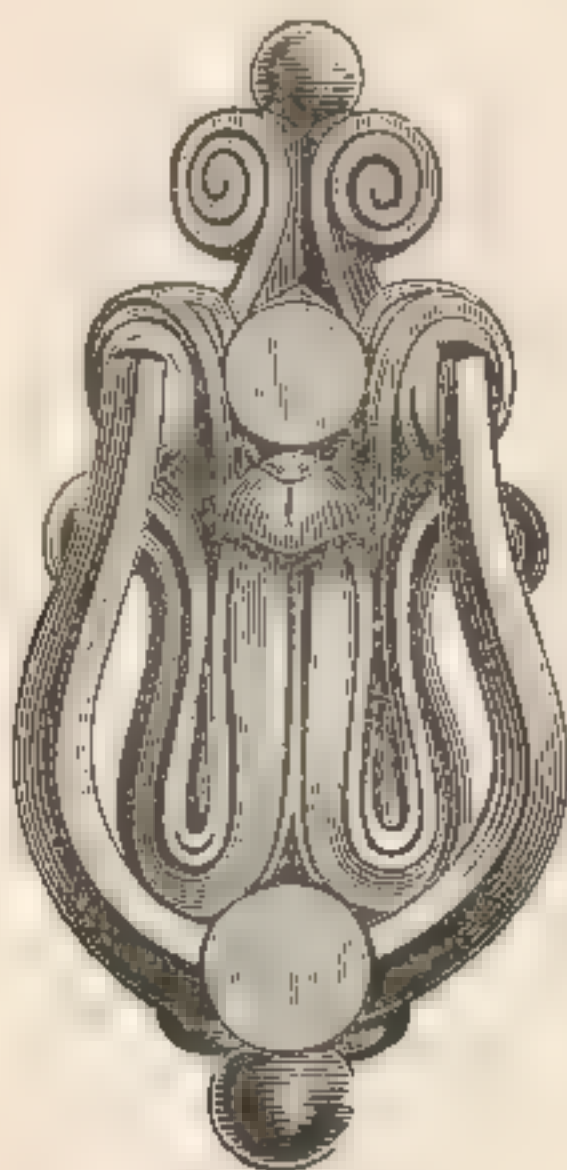
No. 915.

Size $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ in., 1/4 each.*Fig. L 50.*

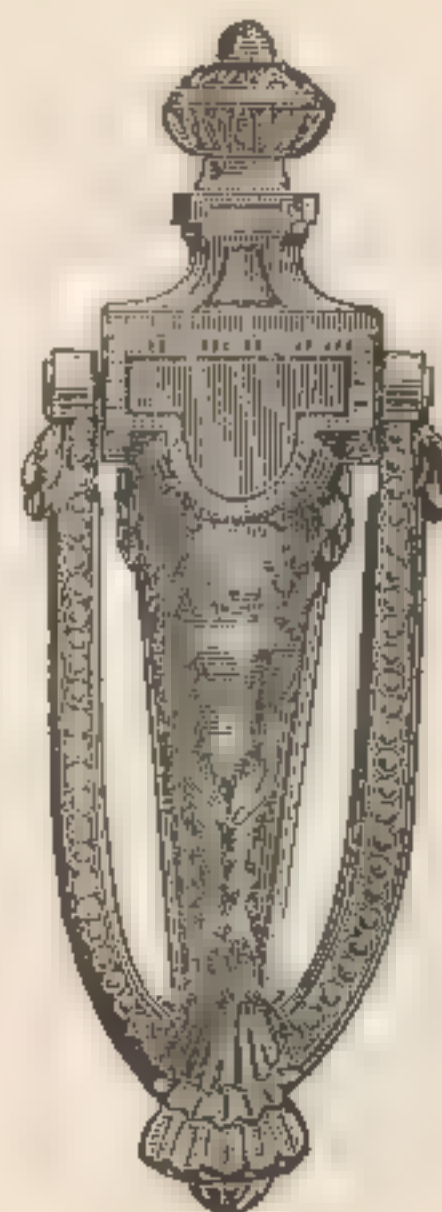
No. 872.

Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. M 50.*

No. 839.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/- each.*Fig. N 50.*

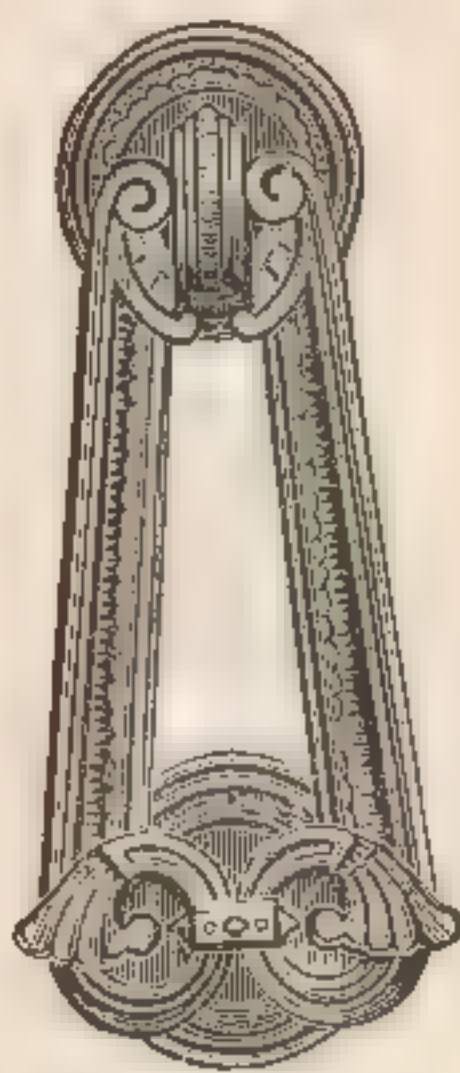
No. 855.

Size $8\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. O 50.*

No. 843.

Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in., 1/1 each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 43 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 51.

No. 8704.

Size 7×3 in., 1/3 each.

Fig. K 51.

No. 8705.

Size 8½×3½ in., 1/4 each.

Fig. L 51.

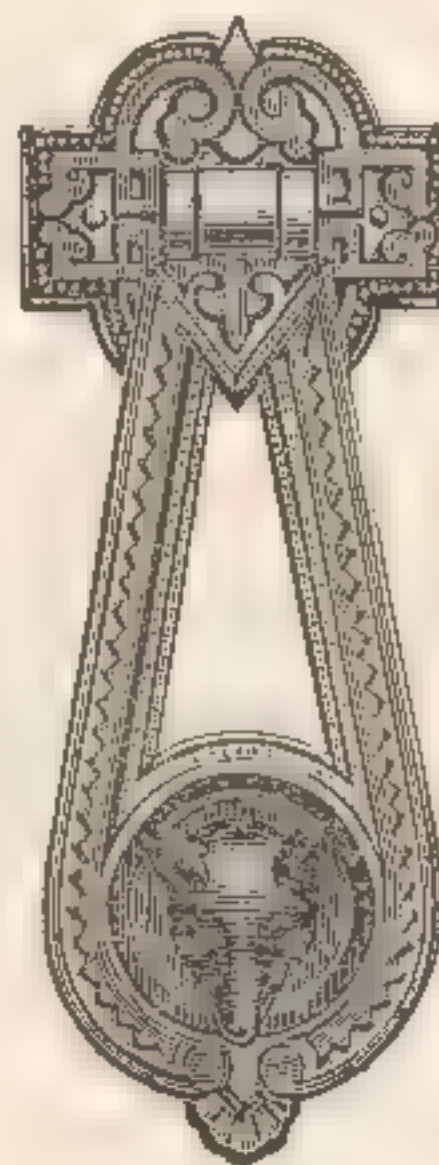
No. 8706.

Size 7½×3 in., 1/3 each.

Fig. M 51.

No. 8707.

Size 7½×2½ in., 1/3 each.

Fig. N 51.

No. 8355.

Size 7¾×3 in., 1/6 each.

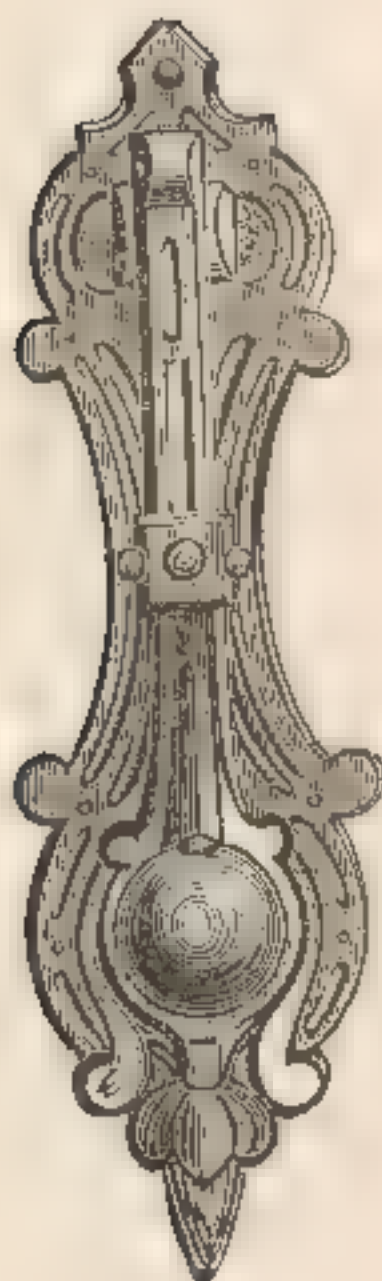
Fig. O 51.

No. 8708.

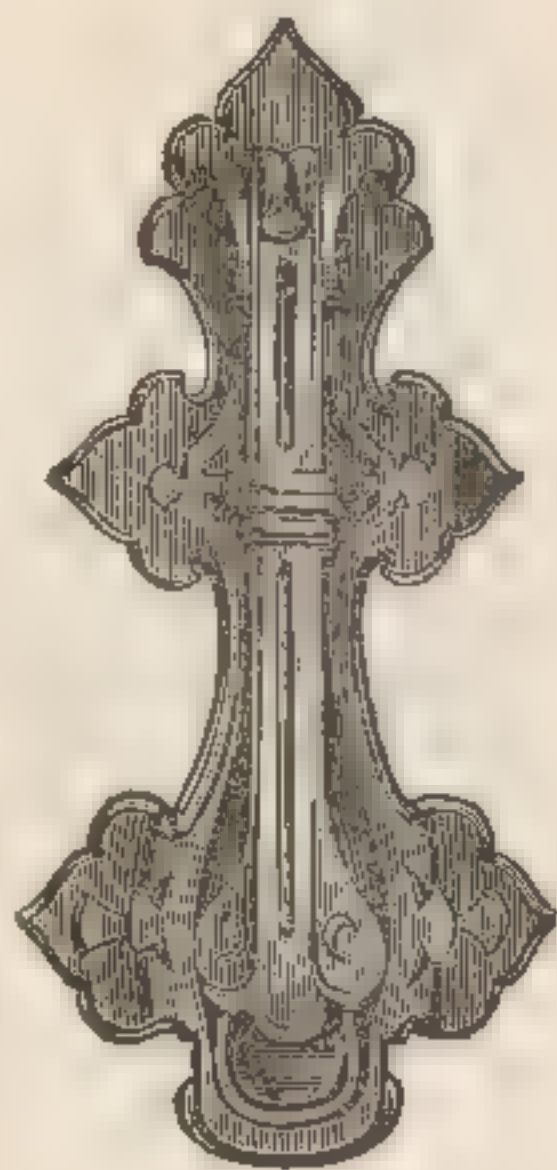
Size 6¾×2½ in., 1/3 each.

For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 49¾.

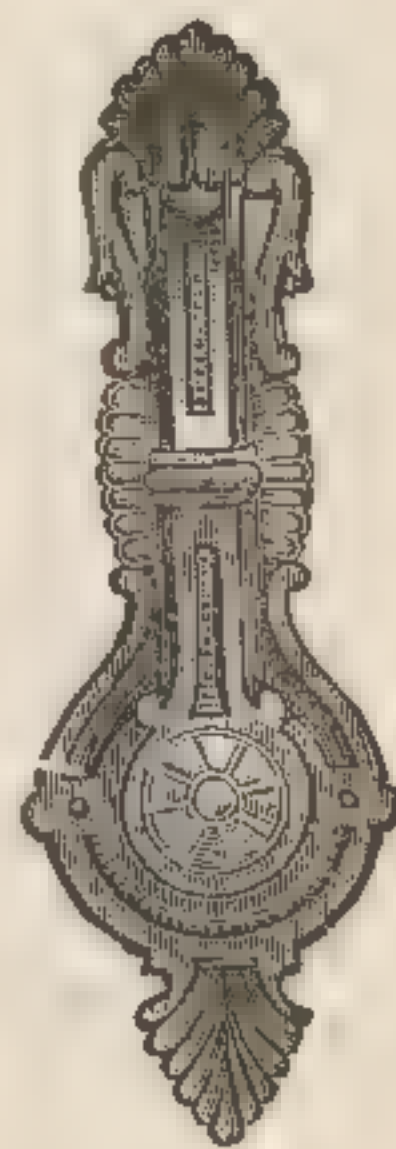
JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 52.

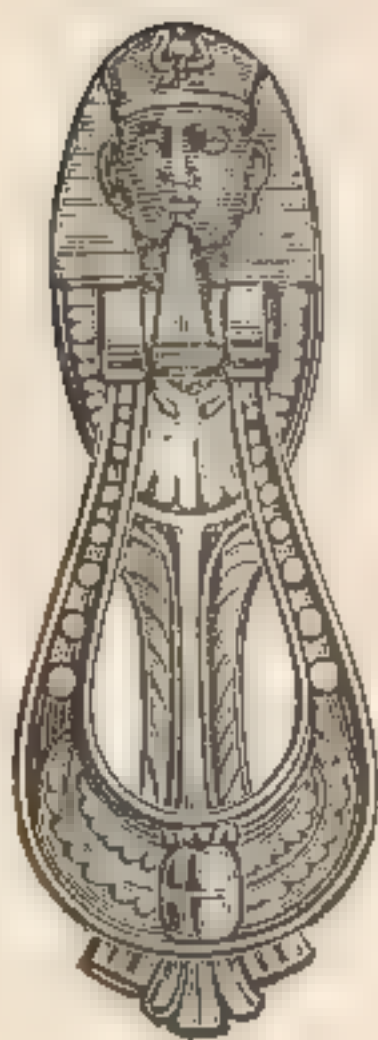
No. 8709.

Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\frac{1}{5}$ each.*Fig. K 52.*

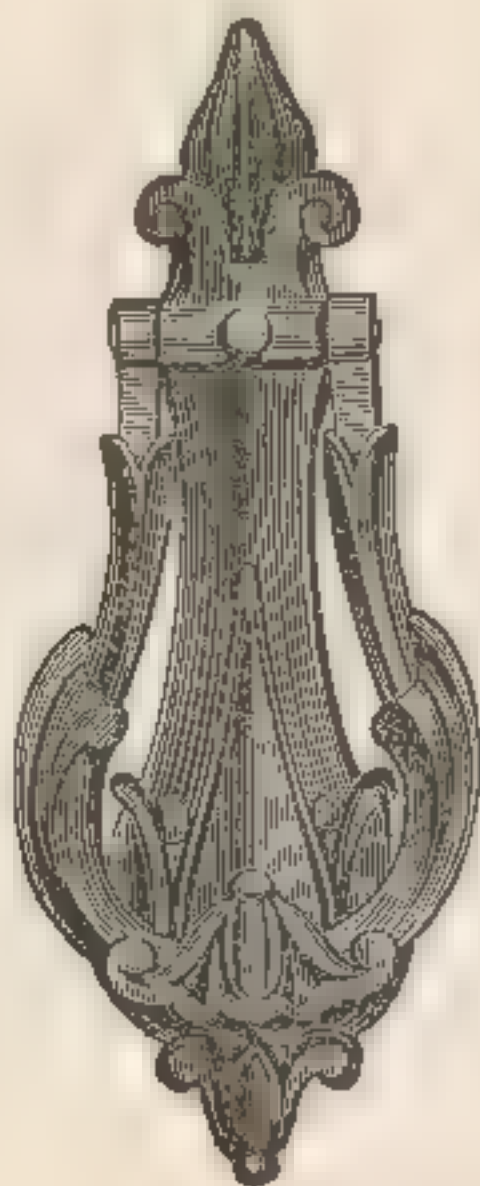
No. 8196.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\frac{1}{6}$ each.*Fig. L 52.*

No. 8711.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in., $\frac{1}{4}$ each.*Fig. M 52.*

No. 8356.

Size $7 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{4}$ each.*Fig. N 52.*

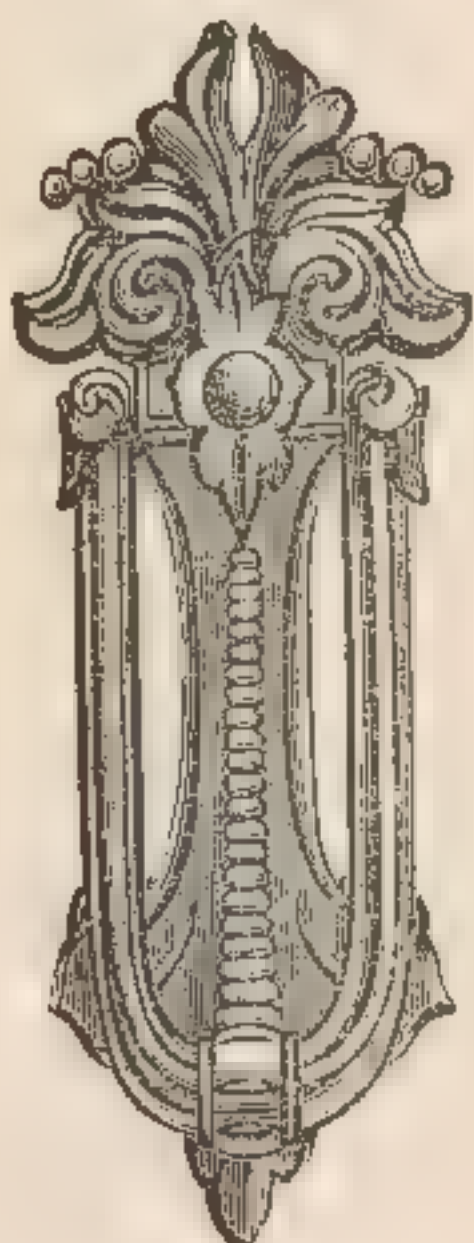
No. B630.

Size $8 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{1}{5}$ each.*Fig. O 52.*

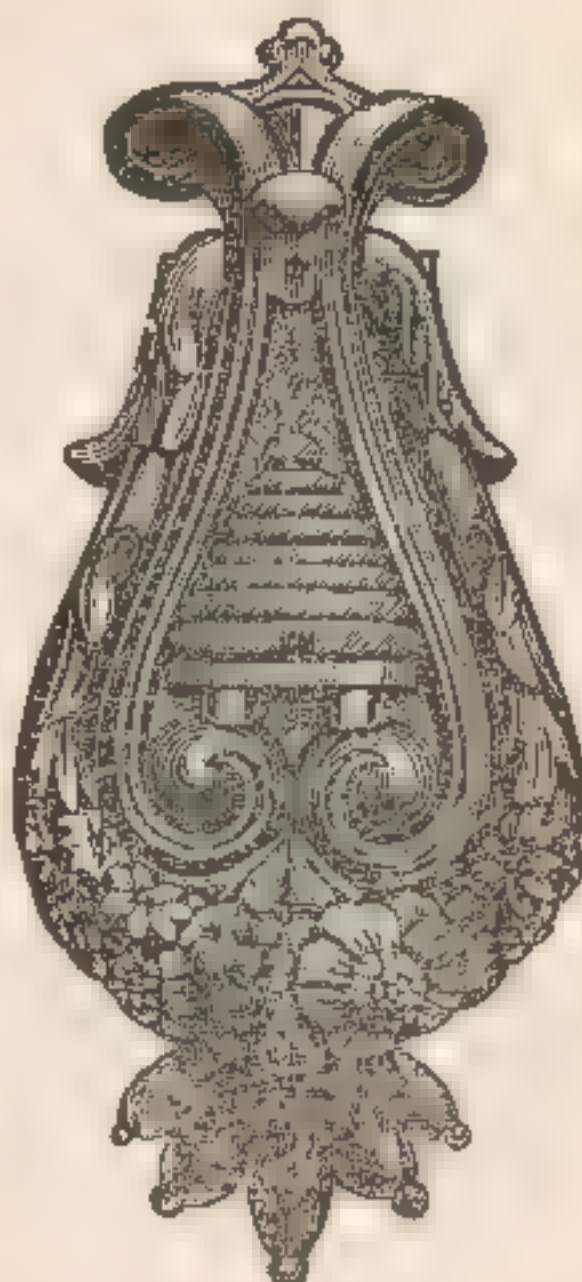
No. 8713.

Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in., $\frac{1}{3}$ each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 43 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. J 53.

No. B 559.

Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., $1/8$ each.*Fig. K 53.*

No. B 149.

Size 9×4 in., $1/3$ each.*Fig. L 53.*

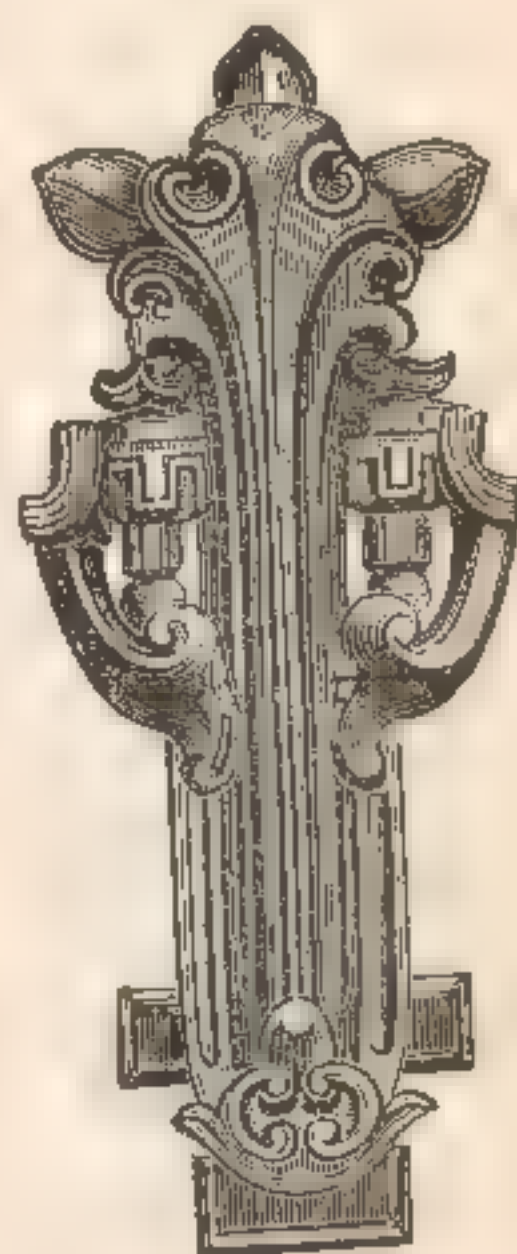
No. B 70.

Size $8 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., $1/2$ each.*Fig. M 53.*

No. 970.

Size $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ in., $1/4$ each.*Fig. N 53.*

No. 803.

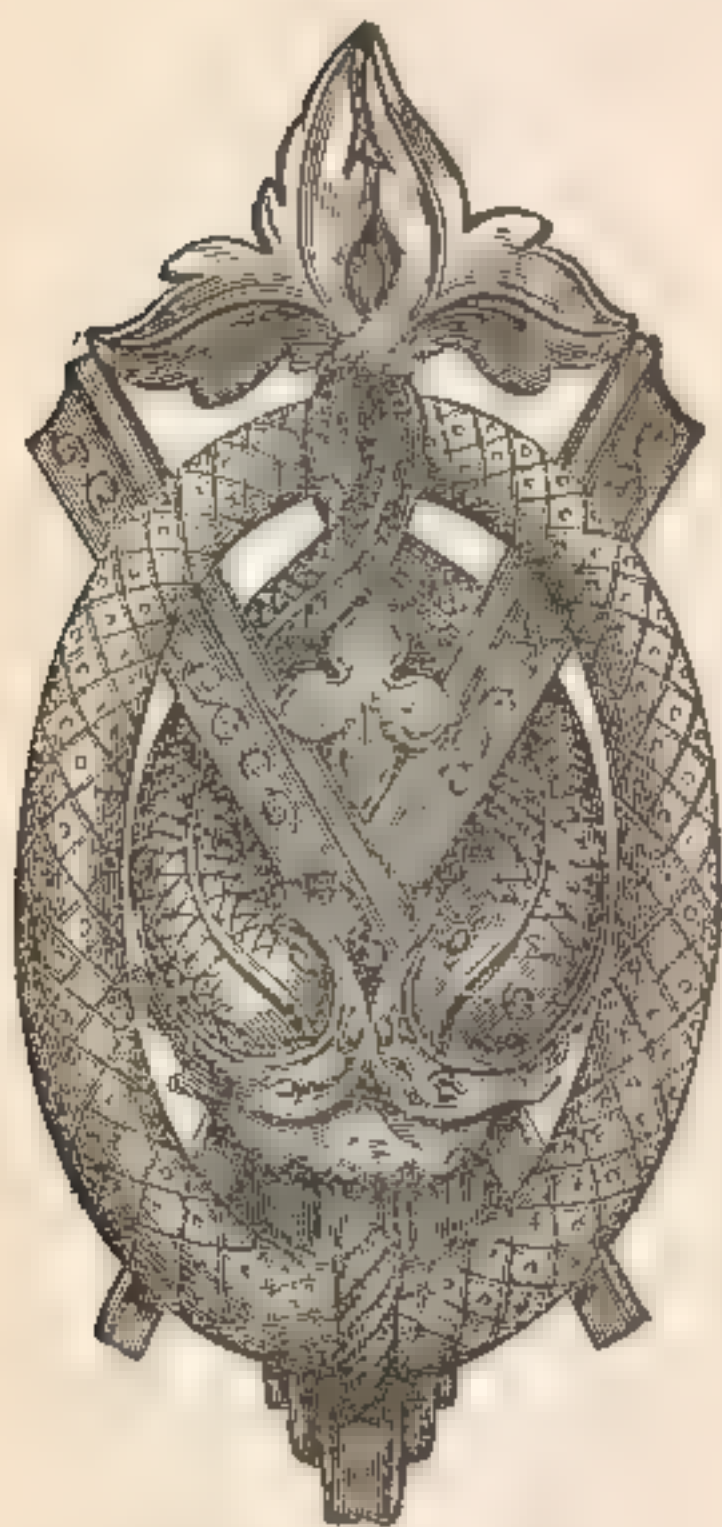
Size $9 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in., $1/-$ each.*Fig. O 53.*

No. B 68.

Size $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in., $1/1$ each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 43 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

(REGISTERED.)

Fig. J 54.

THE DOLPHIN.

No. 600.

Size $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ in., 1/6 each.*Fig. K 54.*

THE ANGEL.

No. 601.

Size $8\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/9 each.*Fig. L 54.*

THE THISTLE.

No. 602.

Size $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. M 54.*

THE COMPOSITE.

No. 603.

Size $8 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/3 each.*Fig. N 54.*

THE WULFRUNA.

No. B562.

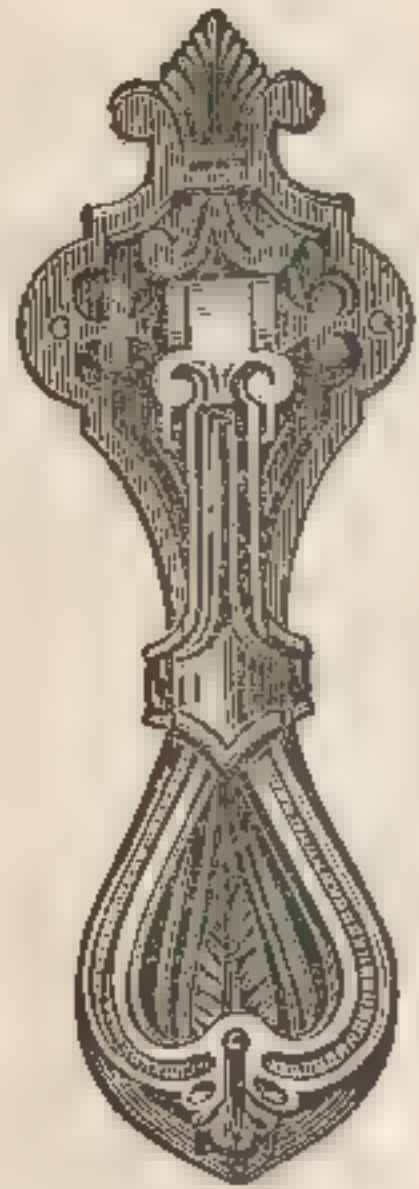
Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/10 each.*Fig. O 54.*

THE GOTHIC.

No. B93.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1/3 each.For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 48 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED DOOR KNOCKERS.

Fig. M 55.

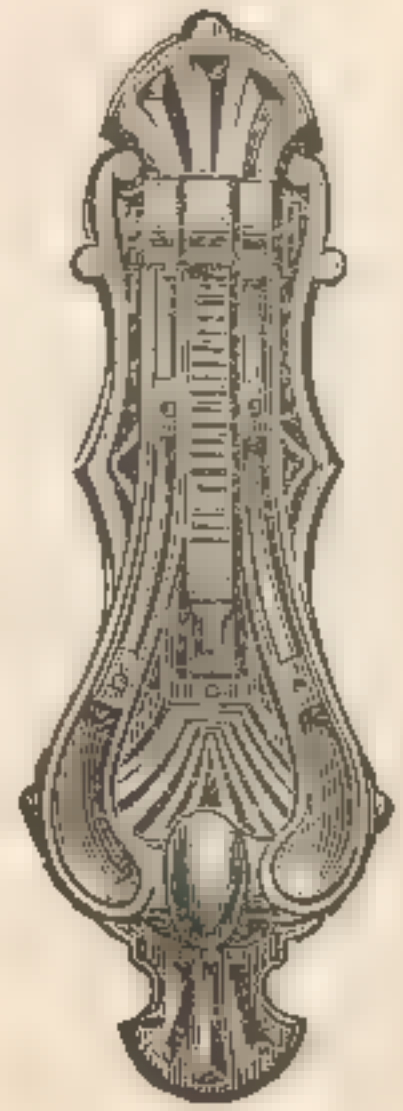
No. A 3714.

Size 8×3 in., 1/3 each.

Fig. N 55.

No. 958.

Size 7½×3 in., 1/4 each.

Fig. O. 55.

No. A 3715.

Size 7½×2½ in., 1/3 each.

For Prices of Berlin Blacked and Bronzed, see page 43¾.

PRICED INDEX

OF

JAPANNED DOOR PORTERS.

| No. | Each. | No. | Each. | No. | Each. | No. | Each. |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-------|
| 351 | 3/6 | 363 | 2/4 | 374 | 2/4 | 384 | 2/6 |
| 352 | 2/6 | „ short | 2/- | „ short | 2/- | 385 | 1/6 |
| 353 | 2/9 | 364 | 3/3 | 375 | 2/3 | 386 | 2/6 |
| 354 | 2/- | 365 | 1/6 | 376 | 2/6 | 387 | 2/- |
| 355 | 2/- | 366 | 1/8 | 377 | 2/6 | 388 | 2/3 |
| 356 | 2/3 | 367 | 3/9 | 378 | 2/6 | 389 | 2/4 |
| 357 | 2/- | 368 | 3/9 | 379 | 2/- | 390 | 1/4 |
| 358 | 2/9 | 369 | 2/- | 380 | 2/6 | 391 | 2/- |
| 359 | 2/9 | 370 | 2/6 | 381 | 2/6 | 392 | 2/- |
| 360 | 2/3 | 371 | 2/6 | 382 | 2/6 | 393 | 2/- |
| 361 | 3/- | 372 | 2/6 | 383 | 2/9 | 394 | 1/6 |
| 362 | 2/9 | 373 | 2/9 | „ short | 2/6 | | |
| „ short | 2/6 | | | | | | |

If Bronzed or Berlin Blacked, 6d. each extra.
If French or mixed Bronze, 9d. each extra.

JAPANNED DOOR PORTERS.

Fig. A 58½.



No. 351.

Iron 3/6 each.

Fig. B 58½.



No. 352.

Iron 2/6 each.

Fig. C 58½.



No. 353.

Iron 2/9 each.

Fig. D 58½.



No. 354.

Iron 2/- each.

Fig. E 58½.



No. 355.

Iron 2/- each.

Fig. F 58½.



No. 356.

Iron 2/3 each.

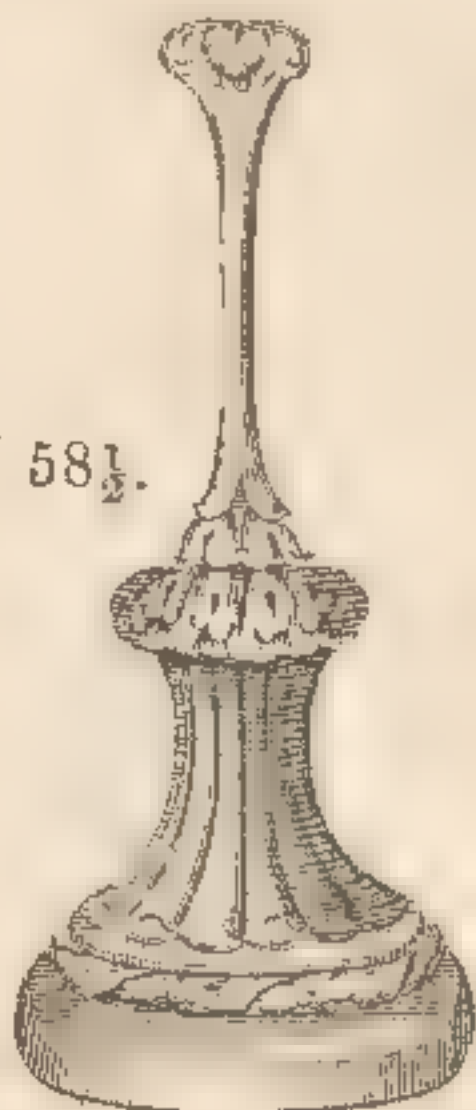
Fig. G 58½.



No. 357.

Iron 2/- each.

Fig. H 58½.



No. 358.

Iron 2/9 each.

Fig. I 58½.



No. 359.

Iron 2/9 each.

If Bronzed or Berlin Blacked, 6d. each extra.
If French or Mixed Bronze, 9d. each extra.

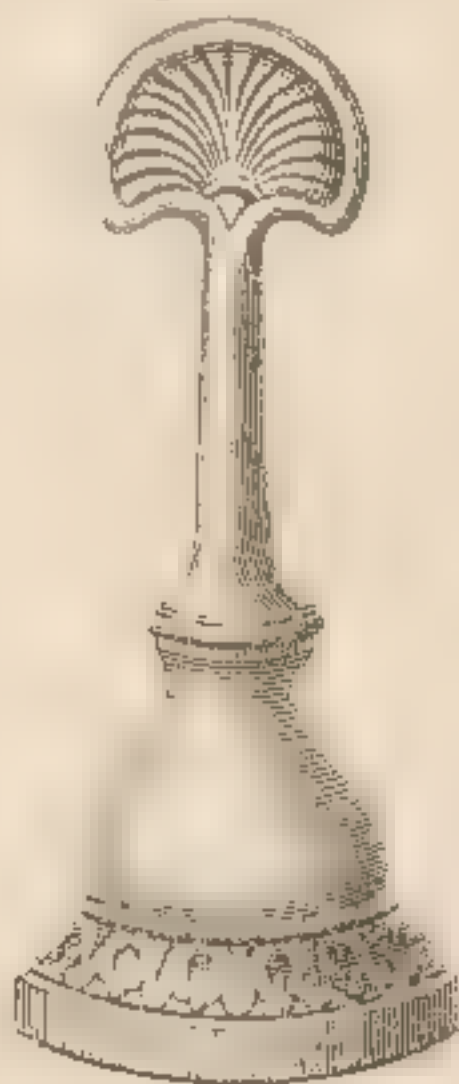
JAPANNED DOOR PORTERS.

Fig. A 59.



No. 360 ... 14in. ... 2/3 ea.

Fig. B 59.



No. 361 ... 14in. .. 3/- ea.

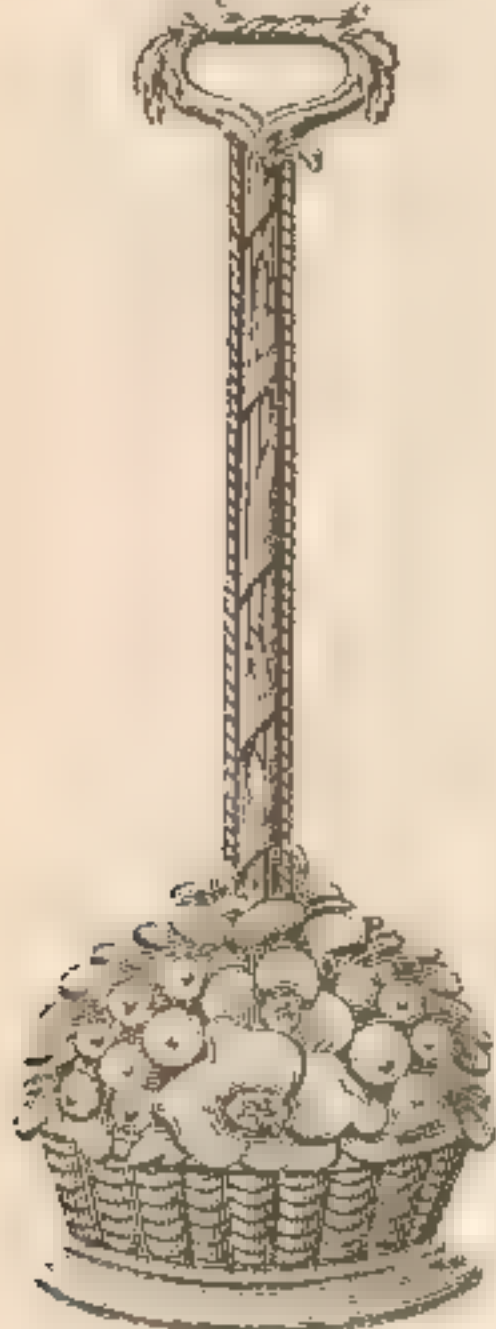
Fig. C 59.



No. 362 ... 14in. ... 2/9 ea.

Short Pattern, 2/6 each.

Fig. D 59.



No. 363 ... 17in. ... 2/4 ea

Short Pattern, 2/- each.

Fig. E 59.



No. 364 .. 15in. ... 3/3 ea.

Fig. P 59.



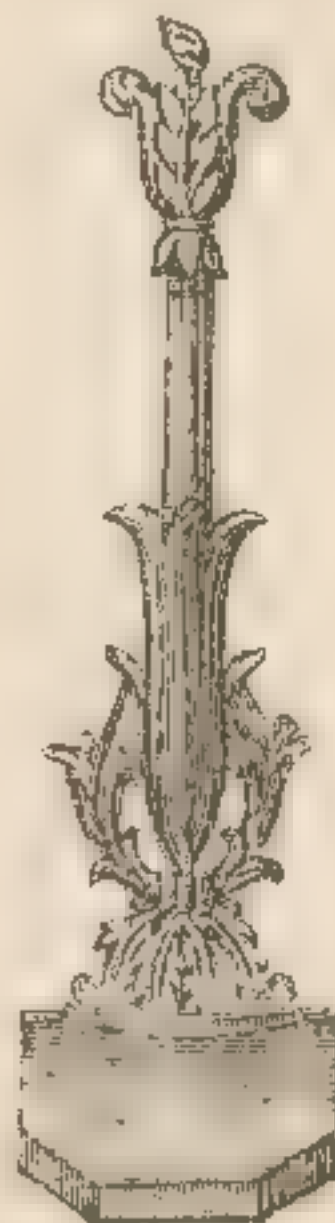
No. 370 ... 18in. ... 2/6 ea.

Fig. Q 59.



No. 371 ... 16in. .. 2/6 ea.

Fig. R 59.



No. 373 ... 18in. ... 2/6 ea.

Fig. S 59.



No. 374 ... 16in. ... 2/4 ea.

Short Pattern, 2/- each.

If Bronzed or Berlin Blacked, 6d. each extra.
If French or mixed Bronze, 9d. each extra.

JAPANNED DOOR PORTERS.

Fig. F 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 375..... 1/5 each.

Fig. G 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 366..... 1/8 each.

Fig. K 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 389..... 2/4 each.

Fig. J 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 388..... 2/3 each.

Fig. I 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 387..... 2/- each.

Fig. H 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 386..... 2/6 each.

Fig. L 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 390..... 1/4 each.

Fig. M 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 391..... 2/- each.

Fig. N 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 392..... 2/- each.

Fig. O 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 394..... 1/6 each.

Fig. O 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 393..... 2/- each.

Fig. P 59 $\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 372..... 2/6 each.

If Bronzed or Berlin Blacked, 6d. each extra.
 If French or Mixed Bronze, 9d. each extra.

JAPANNED DOOR PORTERS.



Fig. C 60

No. 377...14 in...2 6 each.



Fig. B. 60

No. 376...14 in...2/6 each.



Fig. A 60

No. 375...16 in...2/3 each.

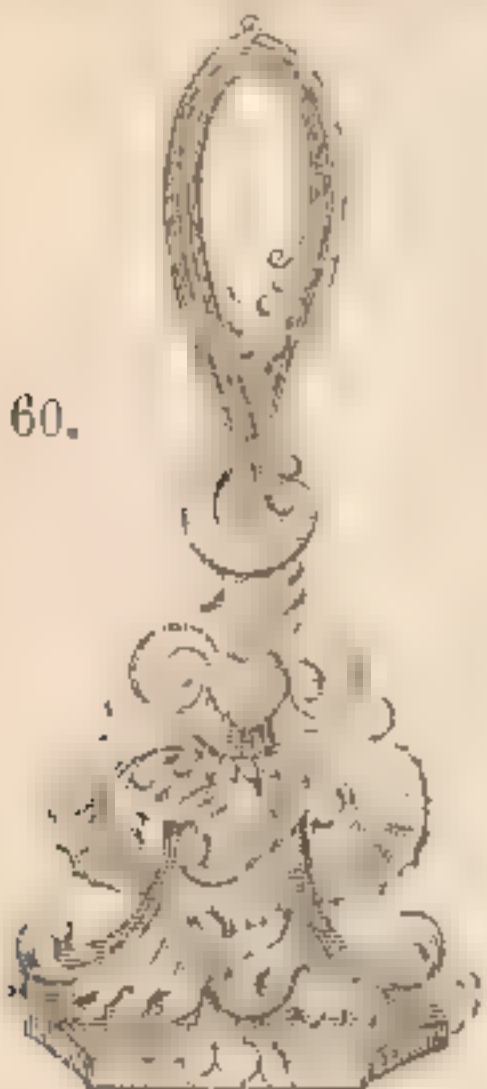


Fig. G 60.

No. 381...15 1/2 in.. 2/6 each.



Fig. I 6

No. 383...14 in...2/9 each.



Fig J 60

No. 384...16 in ...2/6 each.



Fig. D 60.

No. 378...14 in...2/6 each.



Fig. F 60.

No. 380...15 in...2/6 each.



Fig. H 60.

No. 382...17 in...2/6 each.

If Bronzed or Berlin Blacked, 6d. each extra.
If French or mixed Bronze, 9d. each extra.

JAPPANED DOOR PORTERS.

Fig. A 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 367.....15 inches.....3/9 each.

Fig. B 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 368.....15 inches.....3/9 each.

Fig. C 60 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 379 9 in...2/- each.

Fig. D 60 $\frac{1}{4}$.

385.....1/6 each,

Fig. E 60 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 369...9 in...2/- each.

If Bronzed or Berlin Blacked, 6d. each extra.
If French or mixed Bronze, 6d. each extra.

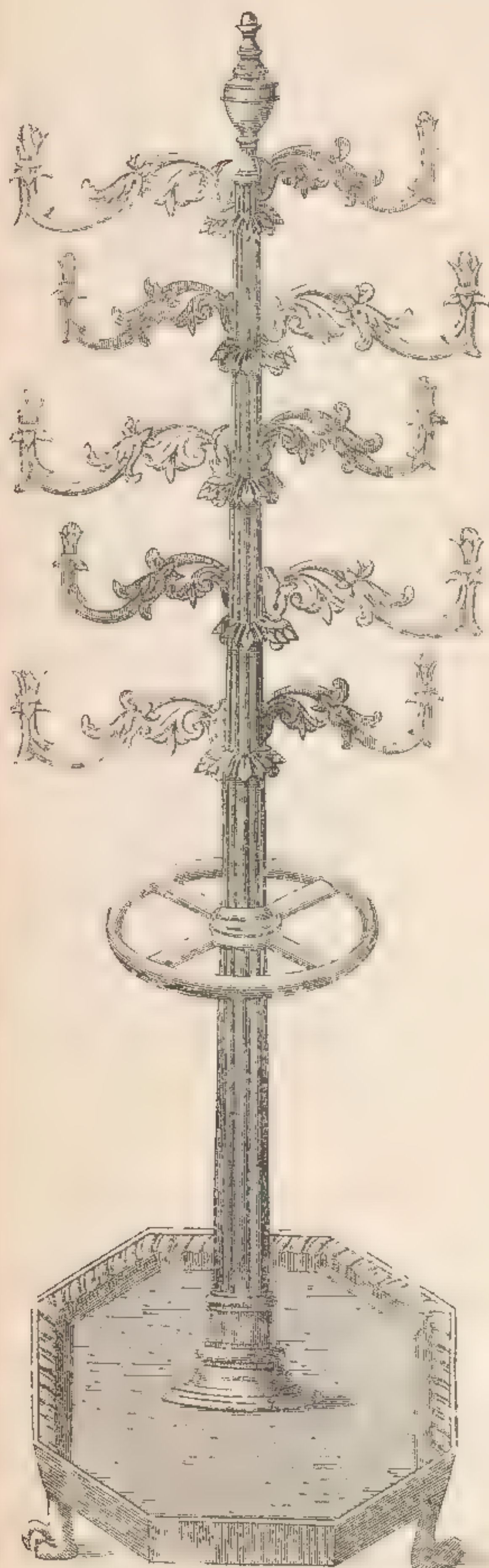
HAT, COAT, AND UMBRELLA STANDS,

FROM PAGES 61 TO 64.

FOR PEW UMBRELLA STANDS SEE PAGE 25¹.

HAT, COAT, AND UMBRELLA STAND.

Fig. A 61½.



LIST OF PRICES
OF

FIG A 61½.

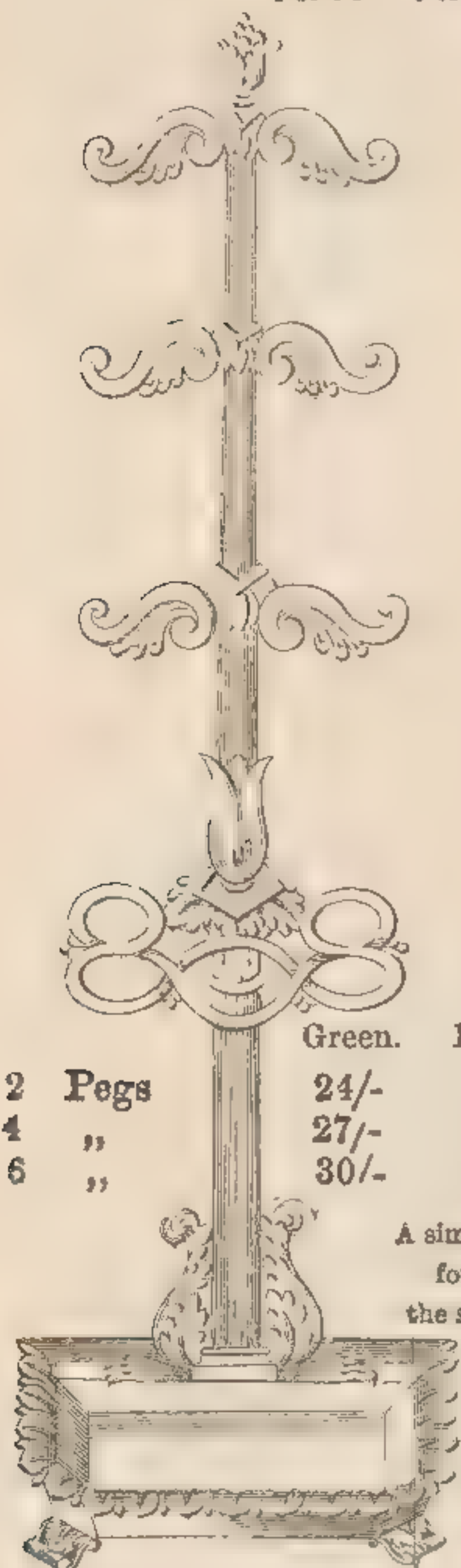
| Number of Pega. | Height | Painted Green. | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. |
| 4 | 48 in. | 21 | 0 each. |
| 6 | 62 in. | 28 | 0 „ |
| 8 | 72 in. | 33 | 0 „ |
| 10 | 78 in. | 36 | 0 „ |
| 12 | 80 in. | 38 | 0 „ |

If Japanned Black, 2/- each less than Green

If Bronzed, 3/- each more than Green.

If with Brass Knob at top of Pole, 3/-
each extra.

HAT AND UMBRELLA STANDS.

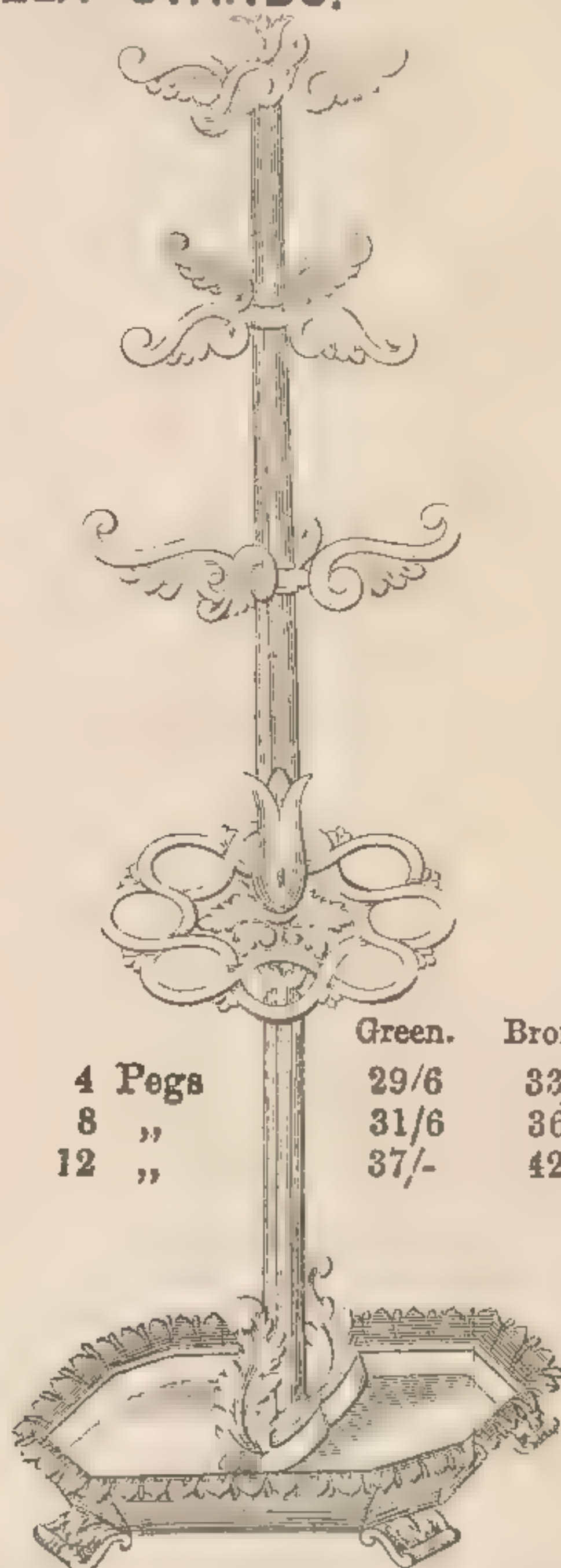


| | Green. | Bronzed. |
|--------|--------|------------|
| 2 Pegs | 24/- | 27/6 each. |
| 4 " | 27/- | 30/6 " |
| 6 " | 30/- | 34/- " |

A similar pattern
for Corner.
the same Prices.

With Enamelled Pan, 3/- each extra.

Fig. A 62.



| | Green. | Bronzed. |
|--------|--------|------------|
| 4 Pegs | 29/6 | 33/6 each. |
| 8 " | 31/6 | 36/6 " |
| 12 " | 37/- | 42/- " |

With Enamelled Pans, 4/- each extra.

Fig. B 62.

Umbrella Stands.



N^o 70

with Loose Pan

Jap^d 15/

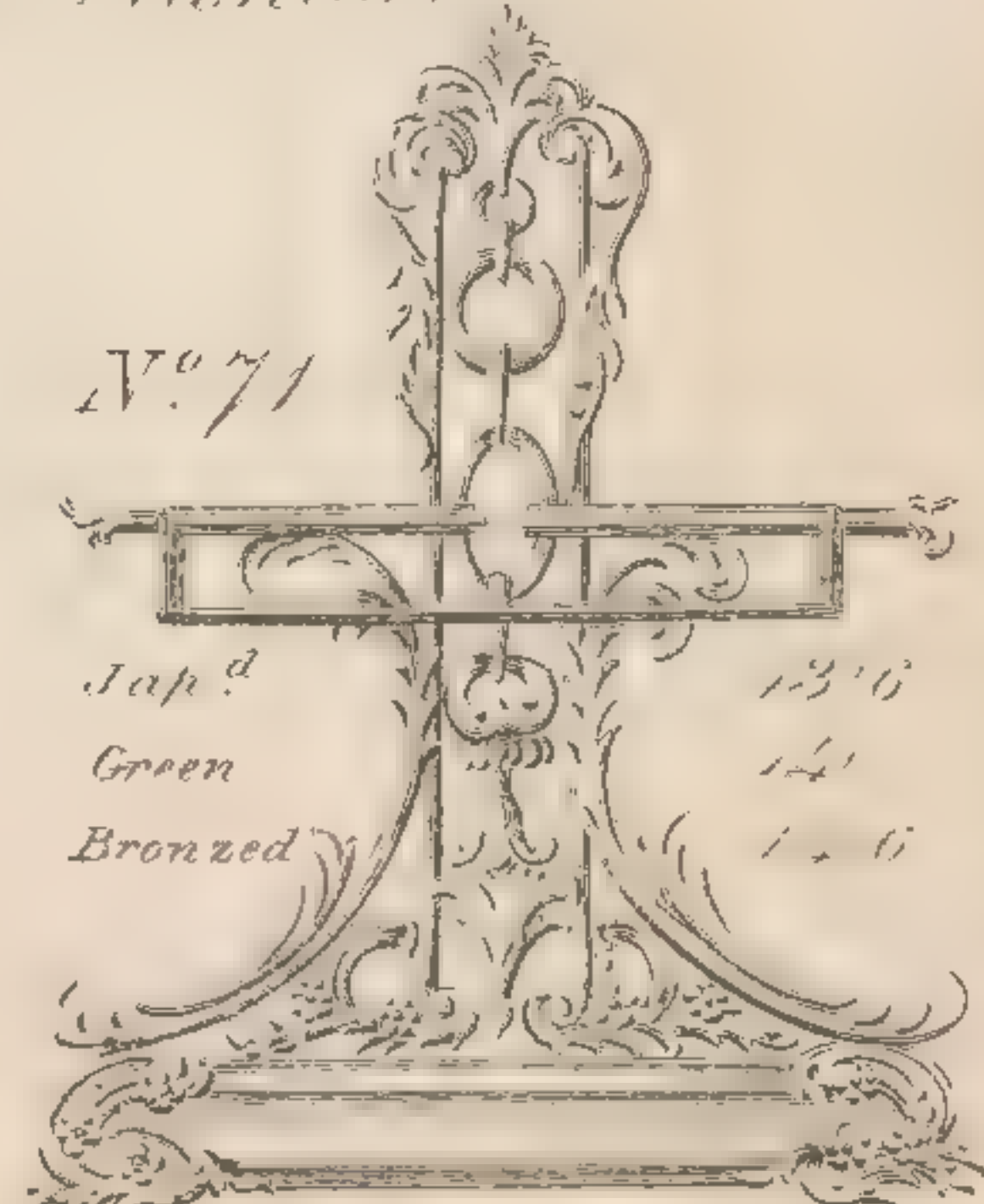
Green 16/

Bronzed 18/

w^h Enamelled Pans. 2/6 Extra.

30 inches

Fig. D 62.



N^o 71

Jap^d 12/6

Green 14/

Bronzed 16/

34 inches

Fig. E 62.

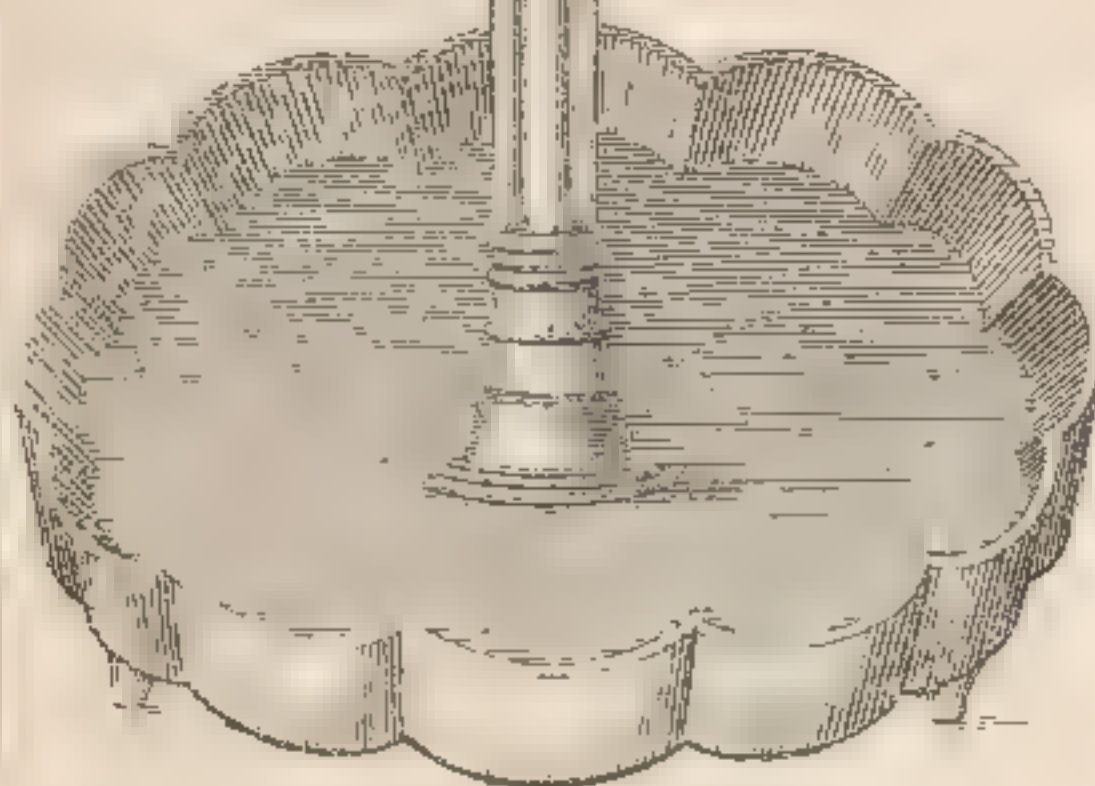
Fig. A 621.

NEW PATTERN UMBRELLA STAND.

No 1

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| BLACK | Ea. 6 9 |
| GREEN | D ^o 6 9 |
| BRONZ ^d | D ^o 7 1 |

39 Inches



UMBRELLA STAND.

No 17

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| JAP ^d | Ea 8/- |
| GREEN | D ^o 9/- |
| BRONZ ^d | D ^o 10/- |

28 Inches

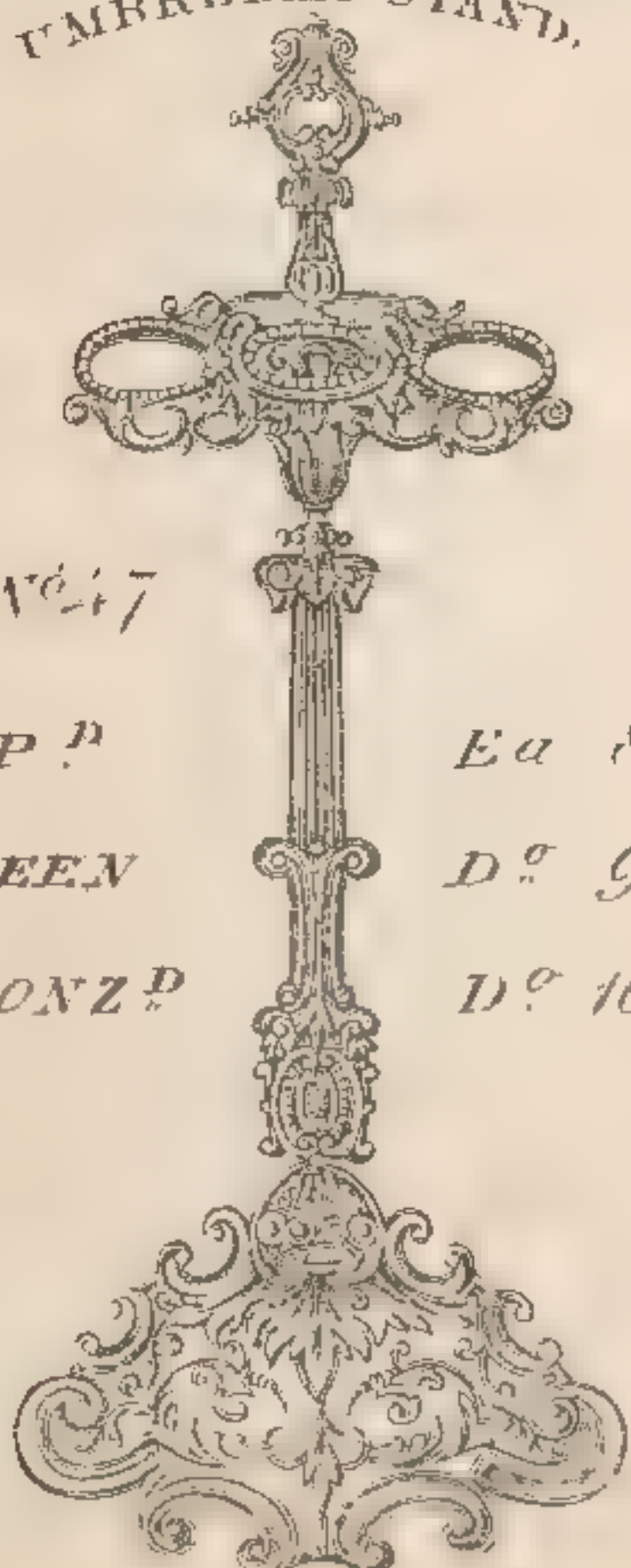


Fig. C 621.

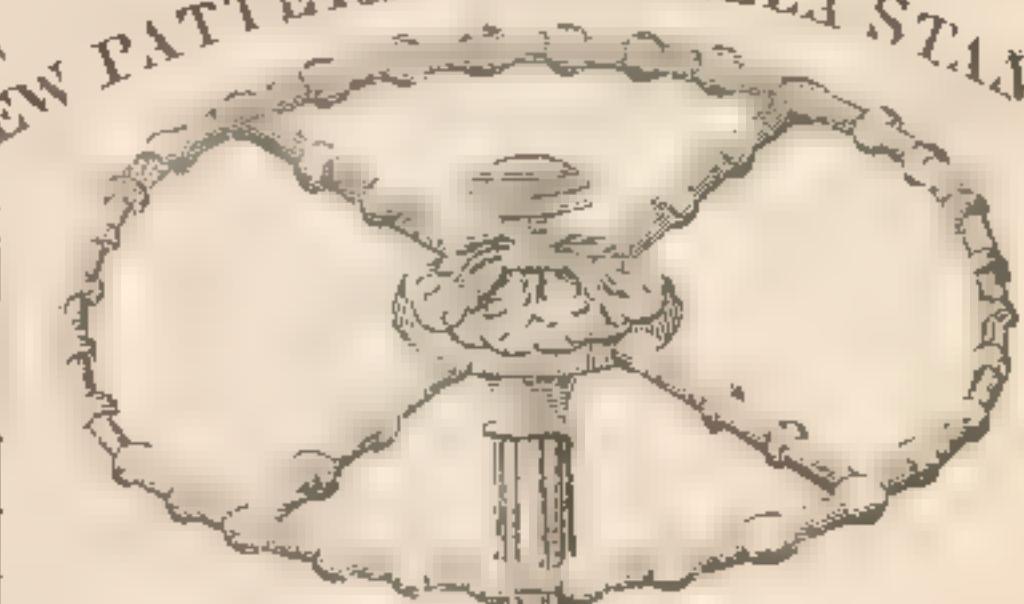
Fig. B 621.

NEW PATTERN UMBRELLA STAND.

No 2

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| BLACK | Ea. 11/- |
| GREEN | D ^o 11/- |
| BRONZ ^d | D ^o 12/- |

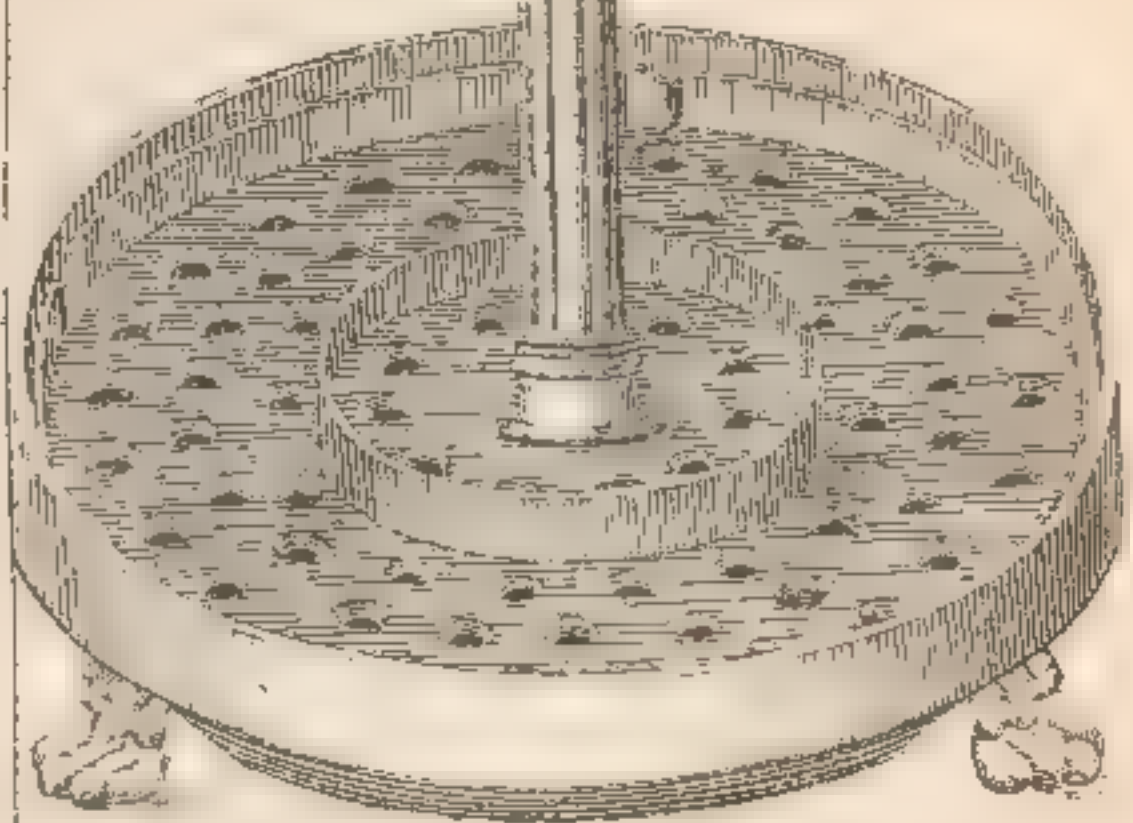
42 Inches



No 3

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| BLACK | Ea. 13/- |
| GREEN | D ^o 13/- |
| BRONZ ^d | D ^o 14/- |

42 Inches



UMBRELLA STAND.

No 18

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| JAP ^d | Ea 9 6 |
| GREEN | D ^o 10 - |
| BRONZ ^d | D ^o 11 0 |
| or Berlin. Blk | |

34 Inches

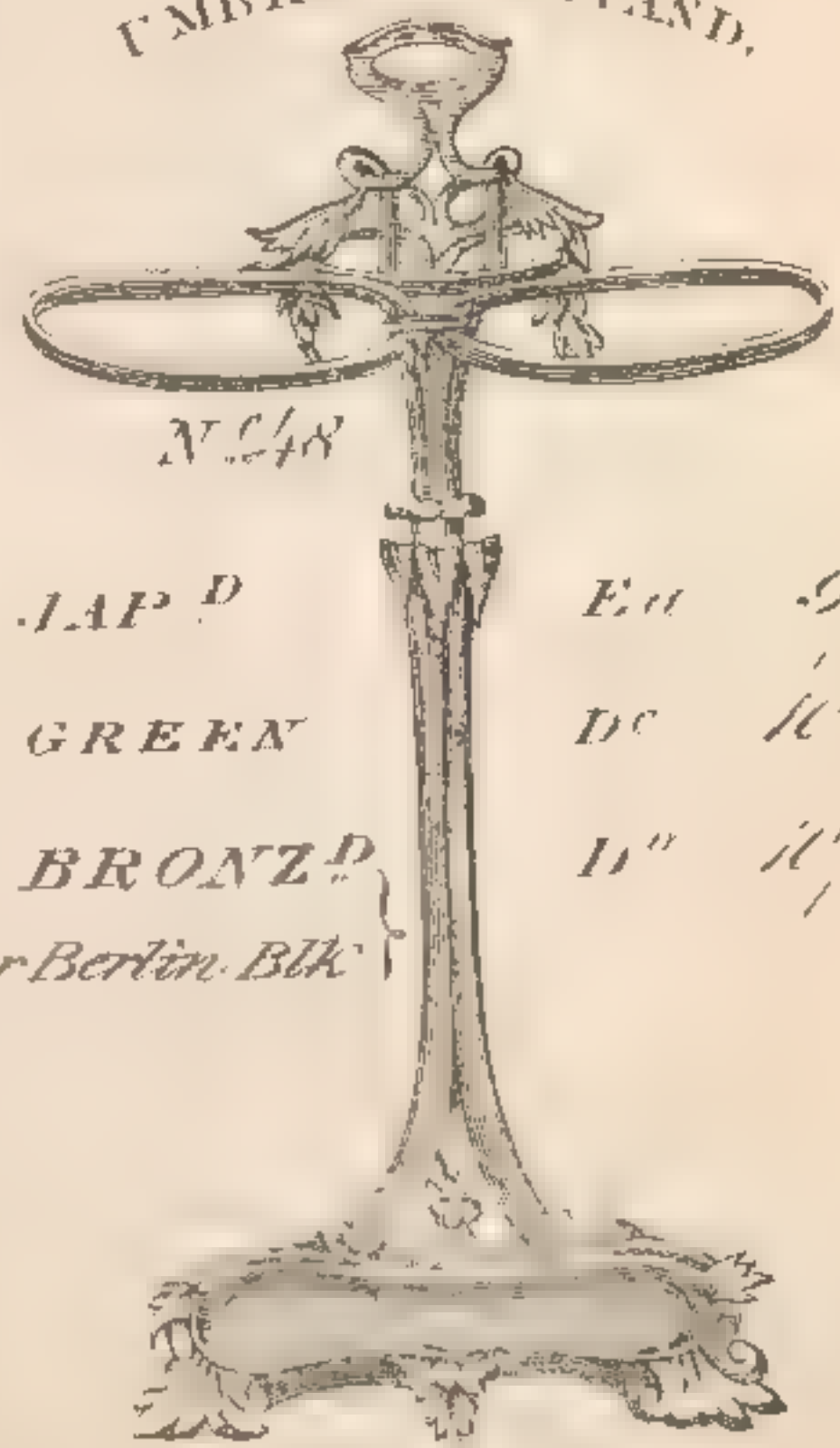
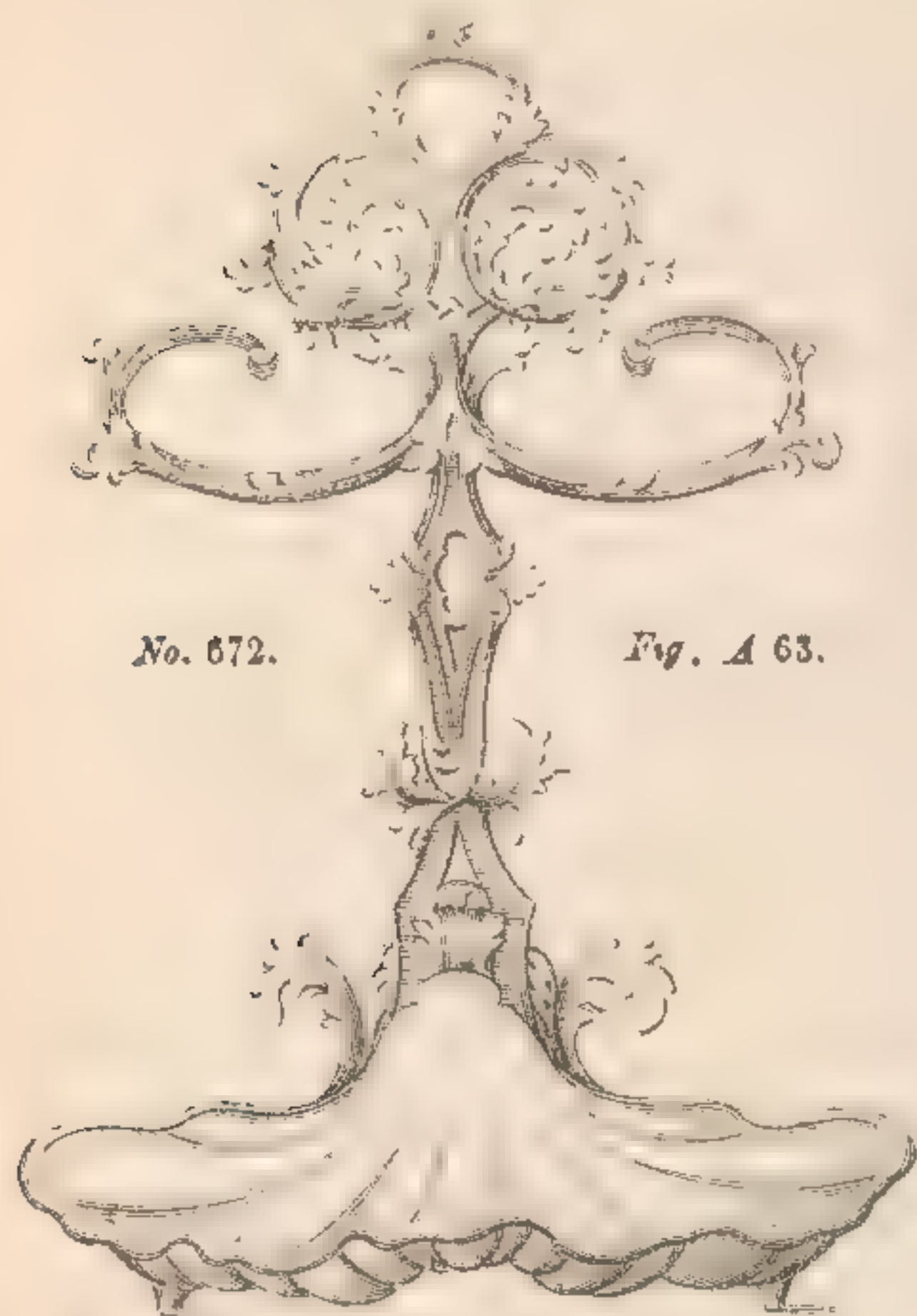


Fig. D 621.

UMBRELLA STANDS.



Height, 27 inches

| | ■. | d. | |
|------------------------------|----|----|-------|
| Japanned | 5 | 6 | each. |
| Green | 6 | 0 | „ |
| Bronzed or Berlin Blacked .. | 6 | 6 | „ |
| French Bronzed..... | 8 | 6 | „ |

Enamelled Pan, 7/6 extra.

UMBRELLA STANDS.



No. 49

Fig. A 634

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| Japanned | 12/6 each. |
| Green | 13/6 " |
| Bronzed or Berlin Blkd | 14/6 " |

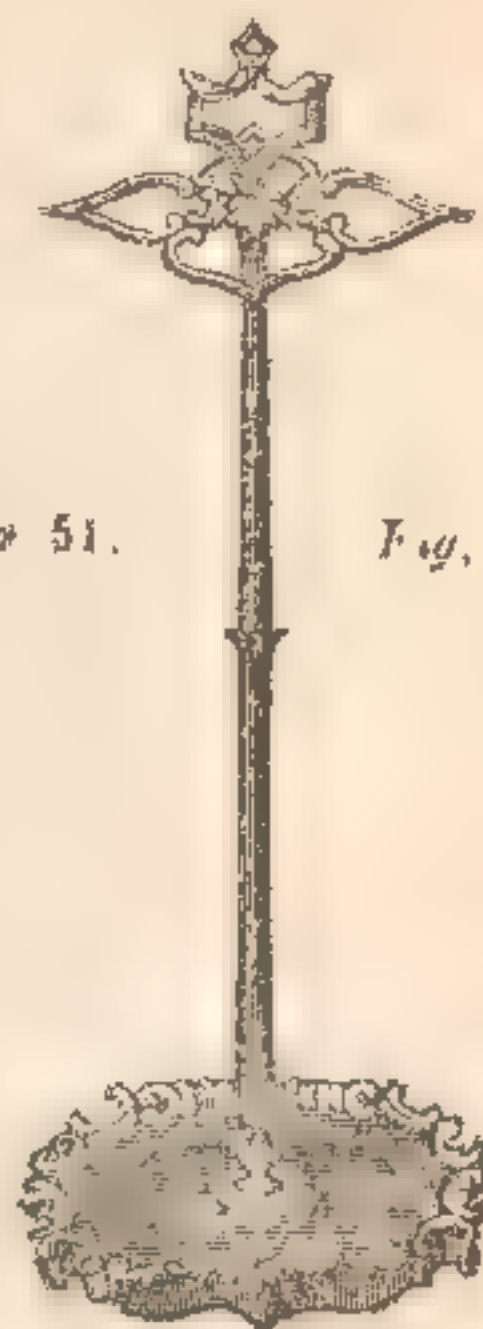


No. 50

Fig. B 634

With pan to take out.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Japanned | 8/6 each. |
| Green | 9/- " |
| Bronzed or Berlin Blkd | 9/6 " |
| With Enamelled Pan, 5/- extra | |



No. 51.

Fig. C 634

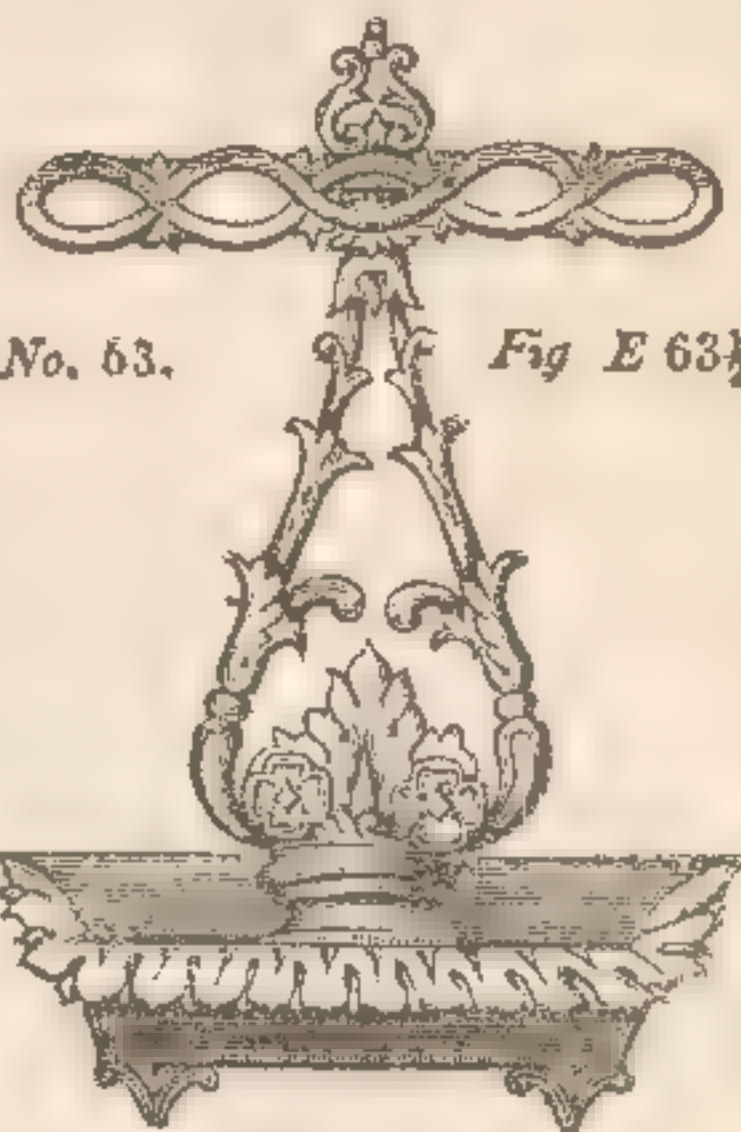
| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Japanned... | 5/- each |
| Green | 6/6 " |
| Bronzed or Berlin Blacked | 7/- " |



No. 52.

Fig. D 634

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Japanned | 8/- each. |
| Green | 8/6 " |
| Bronzed or Berlin Blkd | 9/- " |



No. 53.

Fig. E 634

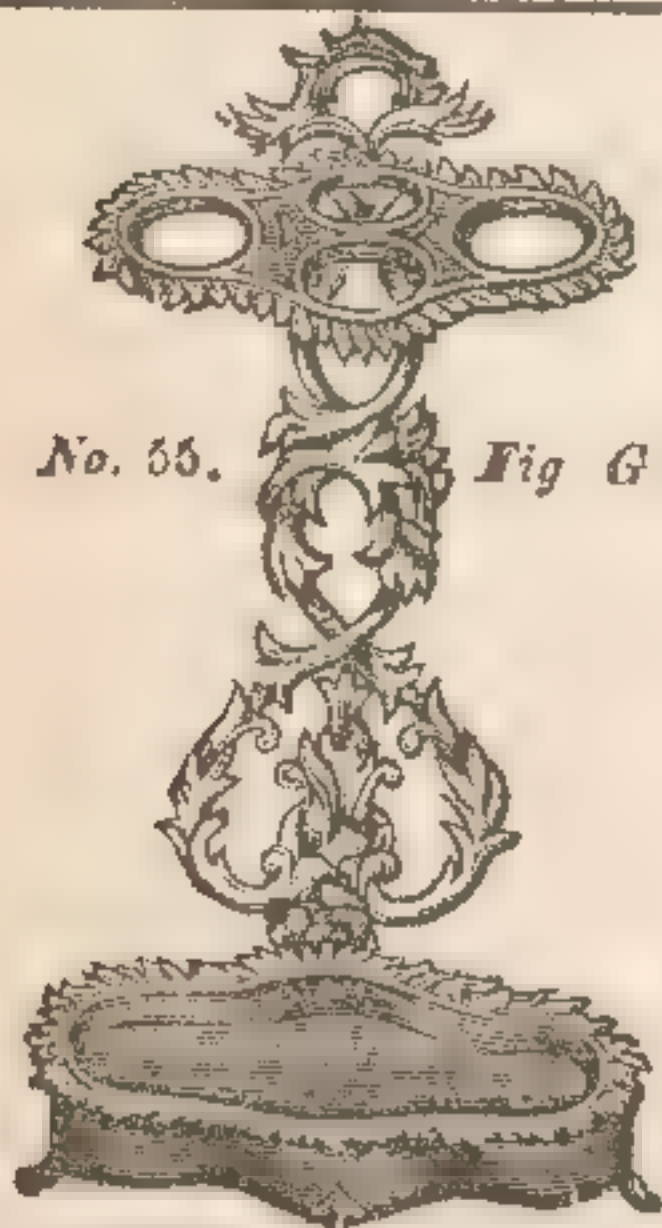
| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Japanned | 5/- each |
| Green | 8/6 " |
| Bronzed or Berlin Blkd | 9/- " |



No. 54.

Fig. F 634

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Japanned | 6/6 each. |
| Green | 7/- " |
| Bronzed or Berlin Blkd | 7/6 " |

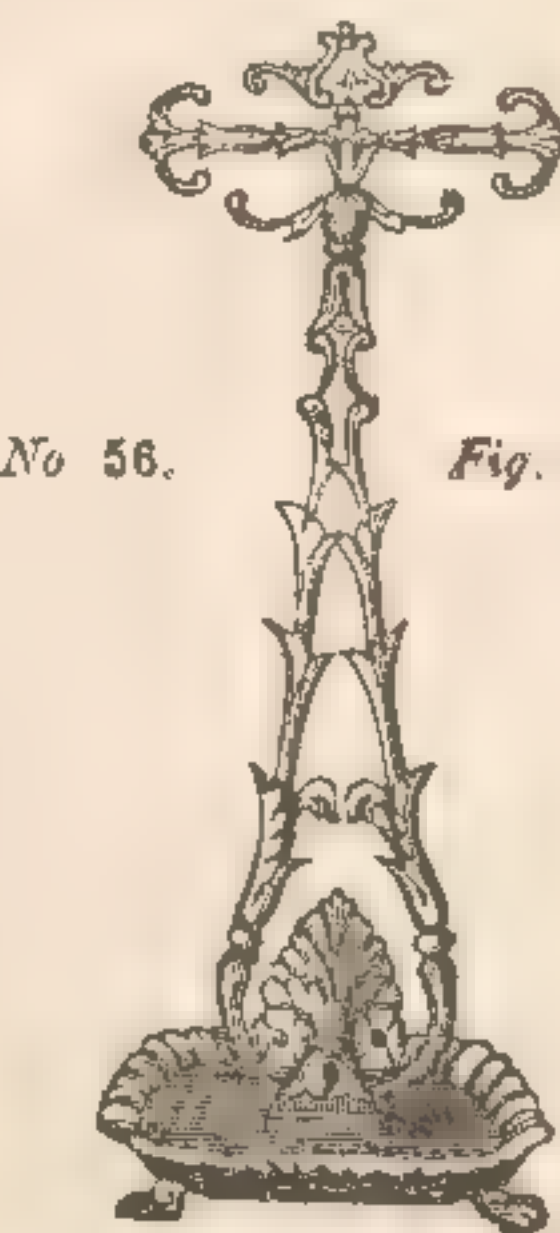


No. 55.

Fig. G 634

With pan to take out.

| | |
|----------------|----------|
| Japanned | 8/- each |
| Green | 8/6 " |
| Bronzed | 9/- " |



No. 56.

Fig. H 634

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Japanned | 14/9 each. |
| Green | 15/9 " |
| Bronzed | 17/- " |

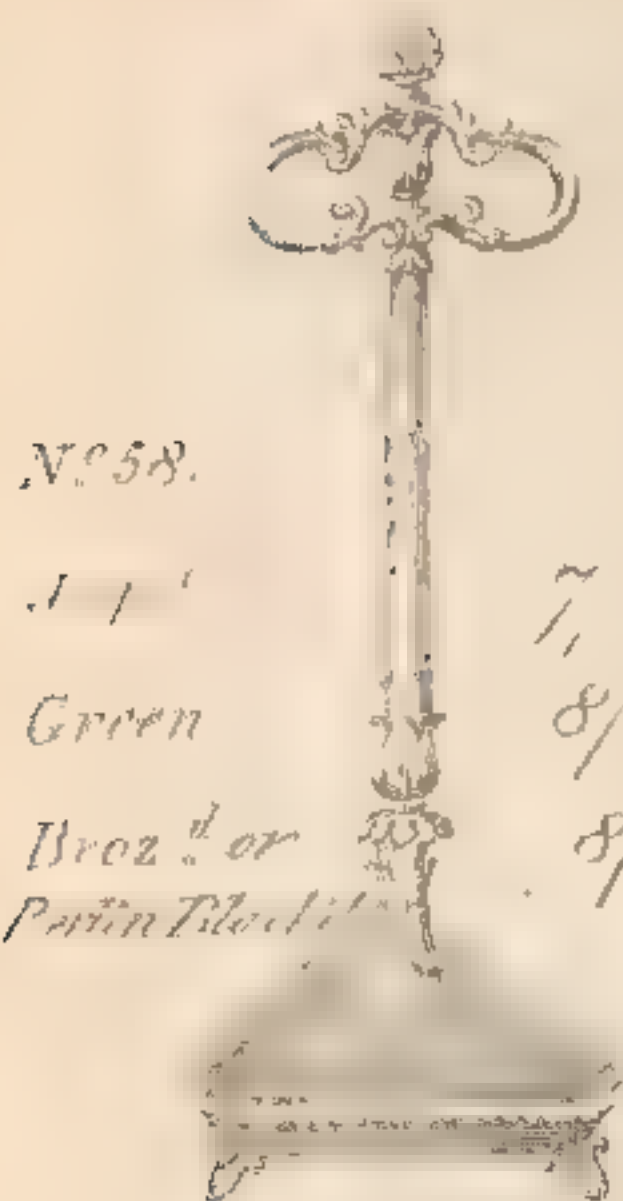


No. 57.

Fig. I 634

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Japanned | 10/3 each, |
| Green | 11/3 " |
| Bronzed | 12/3 " |

UMBRELLA STANDS.

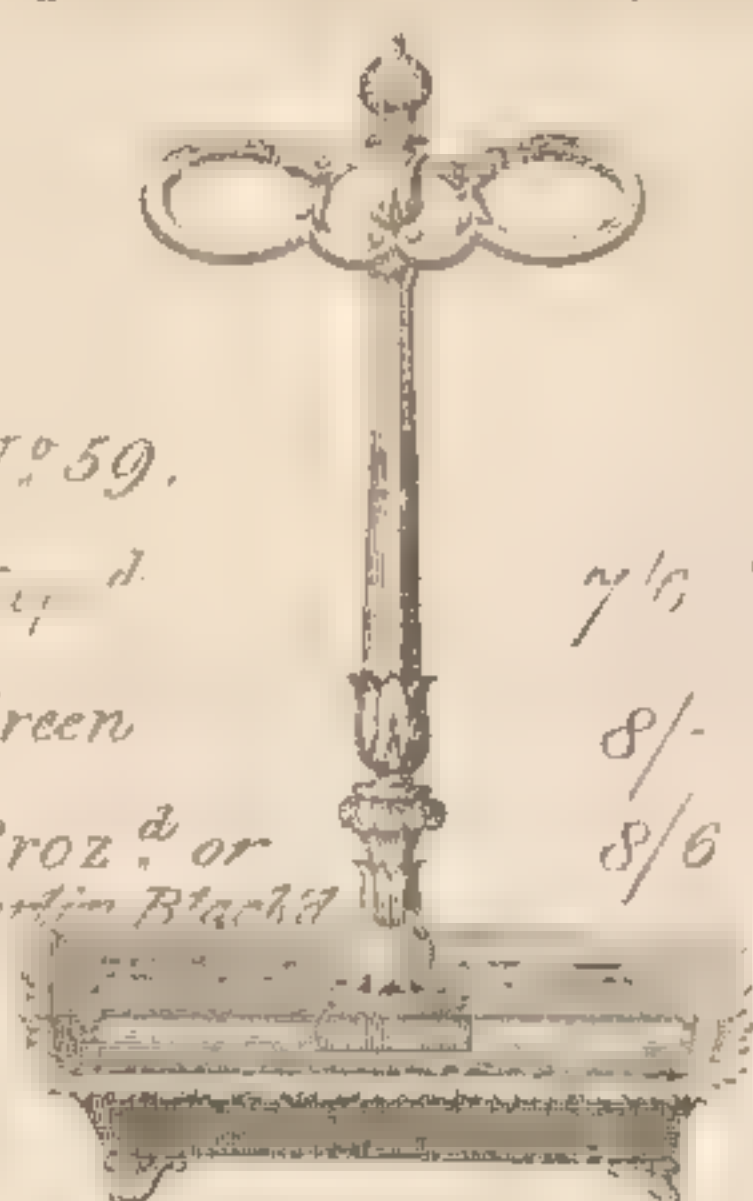


N^o 58.

Jap^d 7/6
Green 8/-
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 8/6

28 inches

Fig. A 64.

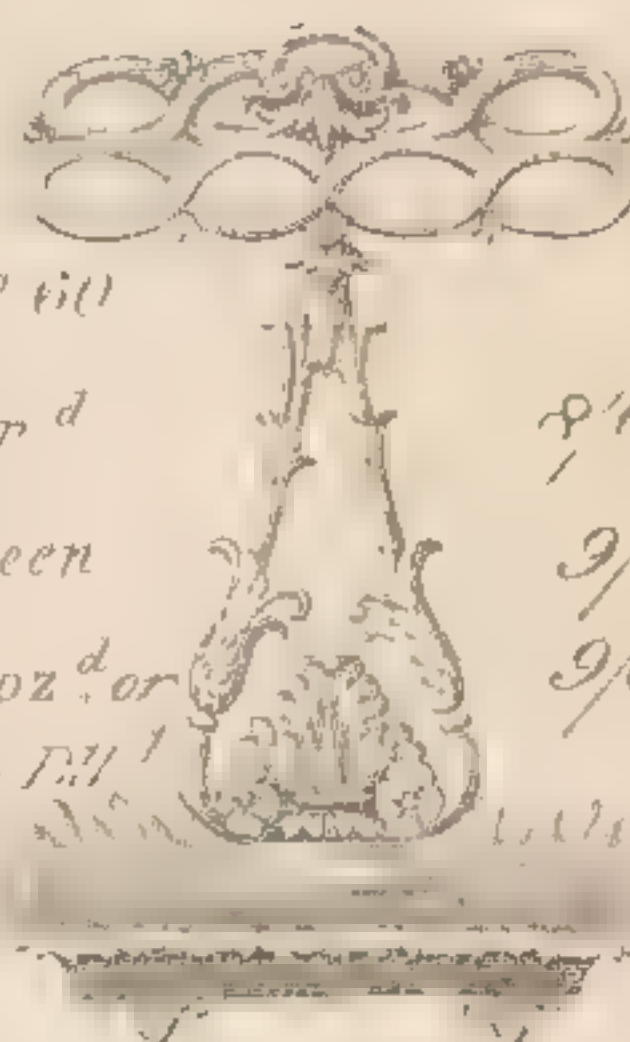


N^o 59.

Jap^d 7/6
Green 8/-
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 8/6

28 inches

Fig. B 64.



N^o 60.

Jap^d 8/6
Green 9/-
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 9/6

28 inches

Fig. C 64.

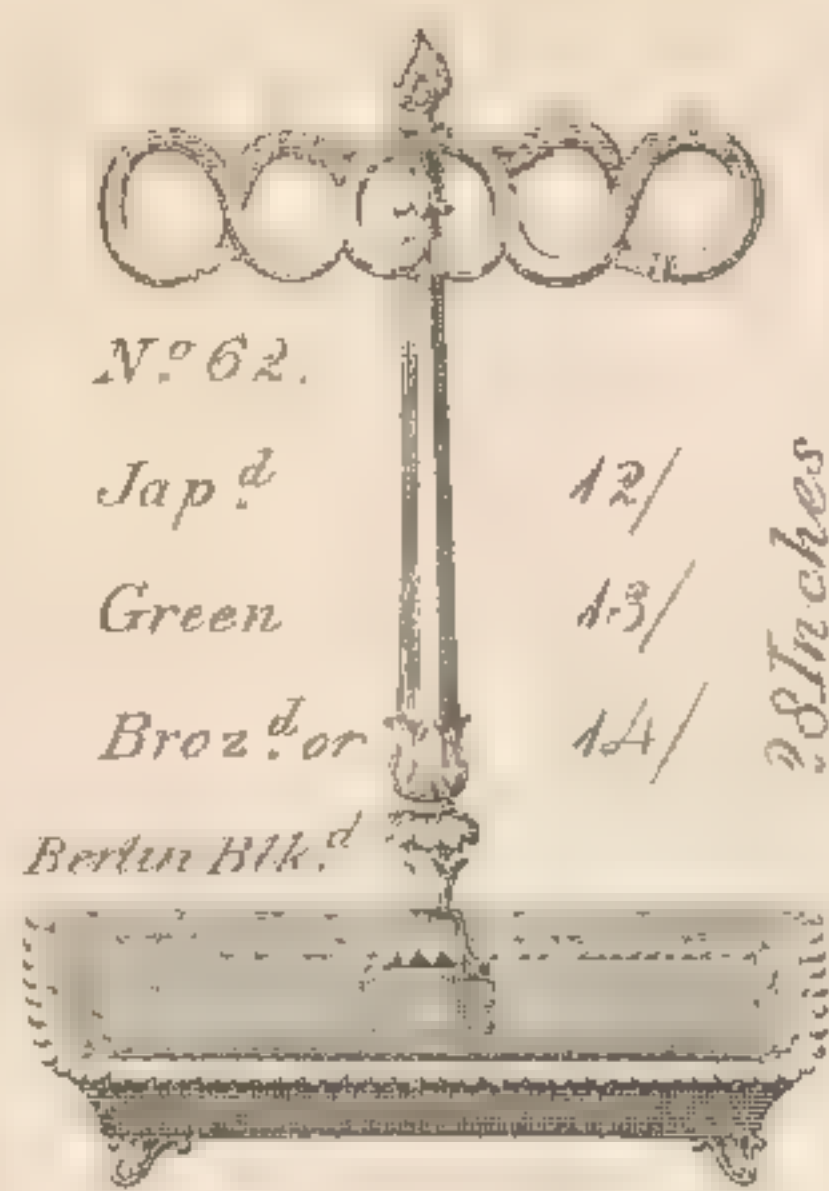


N^o 61.

Jap^d 15/-
Green 15/6
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 16/-

32 inches

Fig. D 64.



N^o 62.

Jap^d 12/-
Green 13/-
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 14/-

28 inches

Fig. E 64.

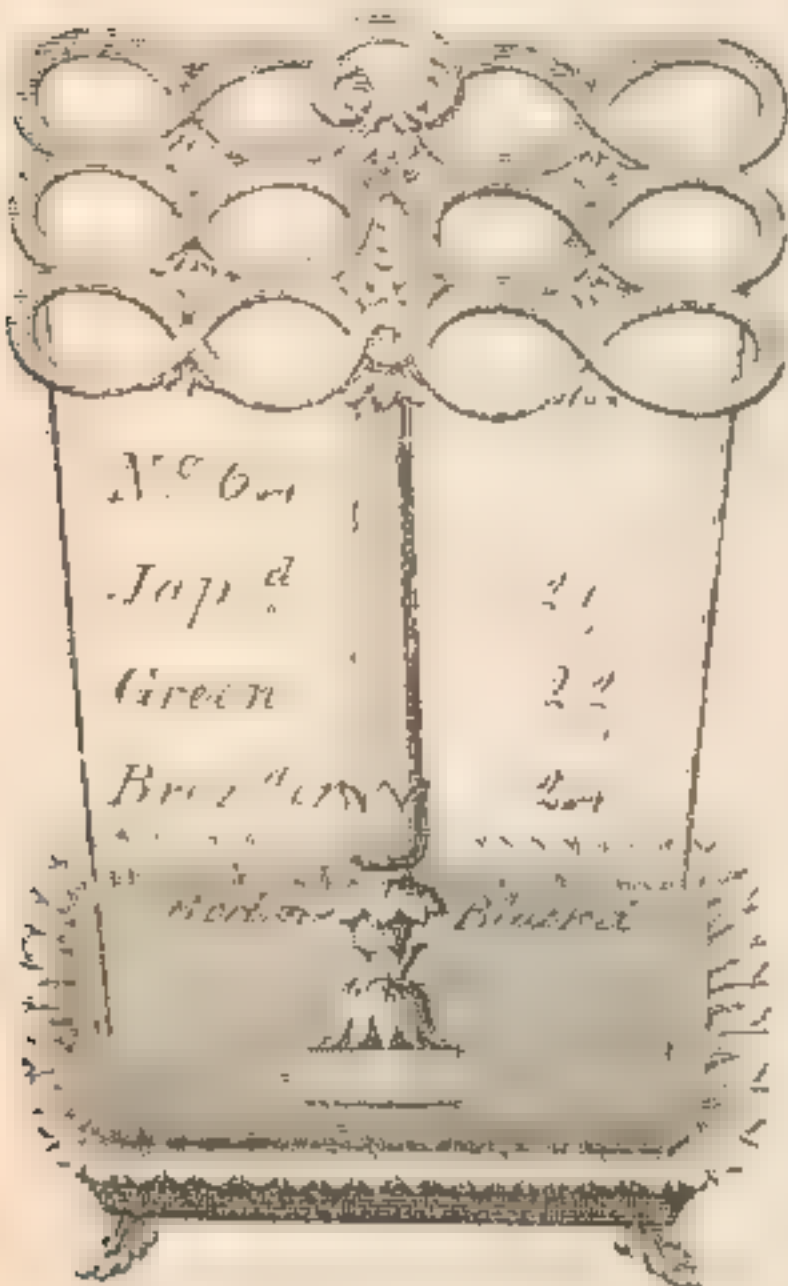


N^o 63.

Jap^d 12/-
Green 13/-
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 14/-

28 inches

Fig. F 64.



N^o 64.

Jap^d 21/-
Green 22/-
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 24/-

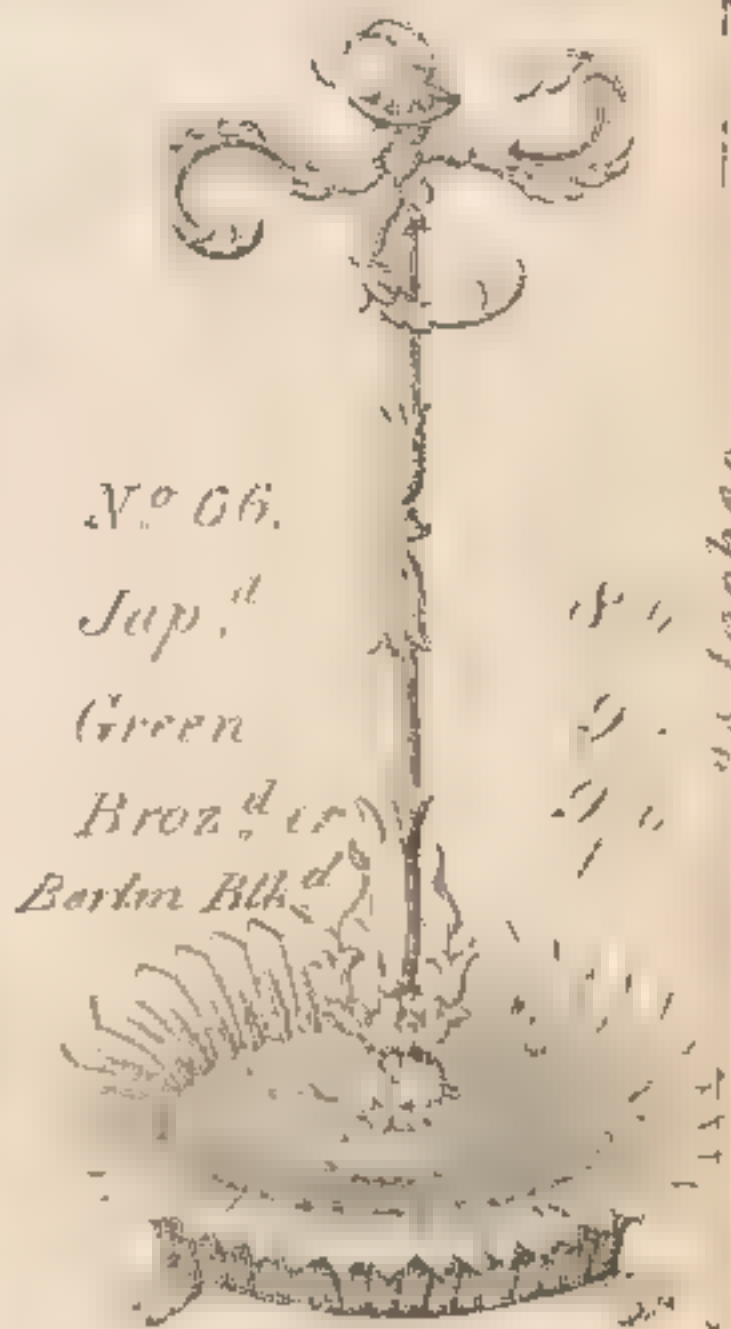
Fig. G 64.



N^o 65.

Jap^d 30/-
Green 31/-
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 33/-

Fig. H 64.



N^o 66.

Jap^d 28/-
Green 29/-
Broz^d or Berlin Black^d 31/-

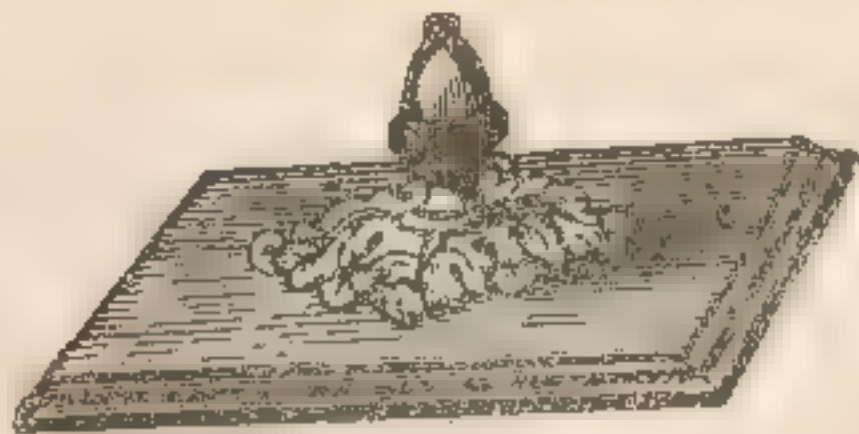
28 inches

Fig. I 64.

If Bronzed or Berlin Blacked, 6d. each extra. If French Bronzed, 9d. each extra.

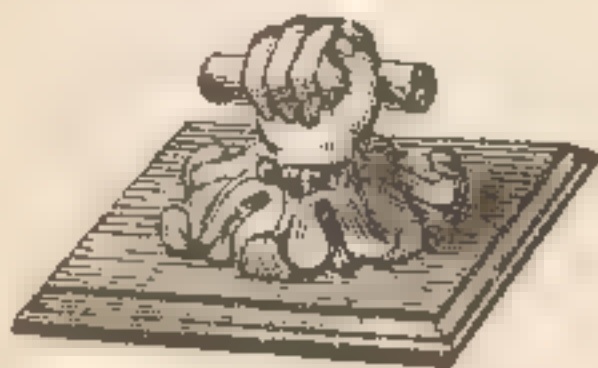
JAPANNED PAPER WEIGHTS.

Fig. A 65.



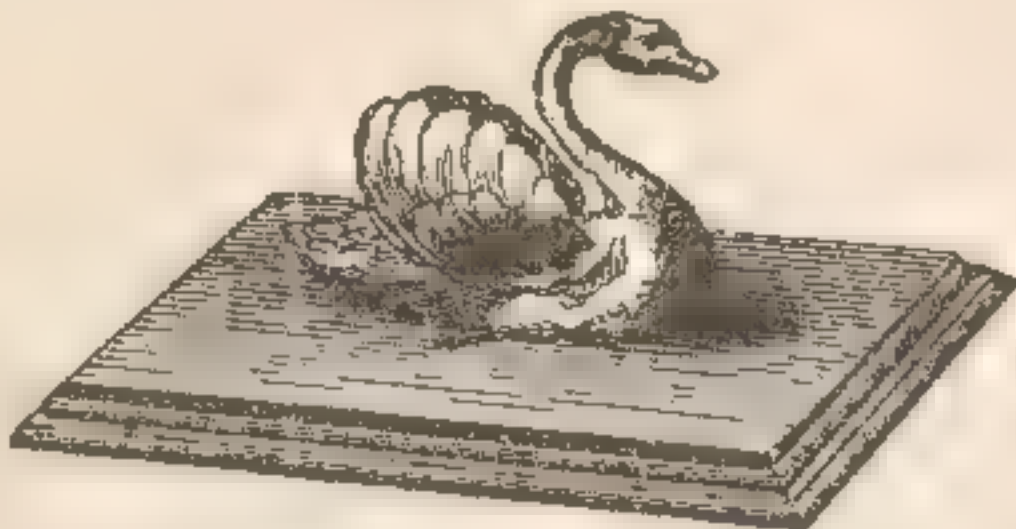
| No. | | Iron Knobs. | | Brass Knobs. | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 507 | —4 × 2 inches | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 doz. |
| 508 | —4½ × 2½ inches | 6 | 9 | 8 | 6 „ |
| 509 | —5 × 2½ inches | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 „ |
| 510 | —6 × 3 inches | 9 | 6 | 12 | 0 „ |
| 510A | —8 × 4 inches | 18 | 0 | 21 | 0 „ |
| Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra. | | | | | |

Fig. C 65.



| No. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------|----|--------|
| 515—3 × 2½ inches..... | 7 | 3 doz. |
| 516—3½ × 2½ inches..... | 8 | 0 „ |
| 517—4 × 3½ inches..... | 9 | 6 „ |

Fig. E 65.



| No. | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|----|--------|
| 526—6 X 3 inches | 12 | 6 doz. |
| If with Brass Swan | 28 | 0 „ |
| Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra. | | |

Fig. G 65.



FOX HEAD.

| No. | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|----|--------|
| 531..... | 8 | 0 doz. |
| If with Brass head | 21 | 0 „ |
| Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra. | | |

Fig. I 65.



THE HAND.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | |
|---------------------|-----------|----|----------|--------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 530—Alone | 6 | 6 | 9 | 6 doz. |
| 530A—On Plate | 13 | 0 | 18 | 0 „ |



Fig. B 65.

| | Iron Hands | | Brass Hands. | |
|------------------------------|------------|----|--------------|--------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 511—4 × 2 inches | 7 | 0 | 19 | 0 doz. |
| 512—3½ × 2½ inches | 8 | 0 | 21 | 0 „ |
| 513—5 × 2½ inches | 9 | 6 | 22 | 3 „ |
| 514—6 × 3 inches | 11 | 0 | 26 | 0 „ |
| Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra. | | | | |

Fig. D 65.



| No. | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|----|--------|
| 518—3 inches square..... | 8 | 0 doz. |
| 519—3½ inches square..... | 9 | 6 „ |
| 520—4 inches square..... | 10 | 6 „ |
| Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra. | | |

Fig. F 65.



| | Iron Lions. | | Brass Lions. | |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 527 —4½ × 3½ inches.... | 10 | 6 | 24 | 0 doz. |
| 527A—4½ × 2½ inches.... | 10 | 6 | 24 | 0 „ |
| 527B—6 × 3 inches.... | 13 | 0 | 28 | 0 „ |
| Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra. | | | | |

Fig. H 65.



NAPOLEON.

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| 528—Japanned | 9/- doz. |
| Bronzed | 12/- „ |

Fig. J 65.



BIRD.

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| No. 529—Japanned | 8/- doz. |
| Bronzed | 10/- „ |

HAT HOOK.



Fig. C 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 251..... | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | per doz. |

HAT AND COAT HOOK.



Fig. D 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 252..... | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | per doz. |

HAT AND COAT HOOK.

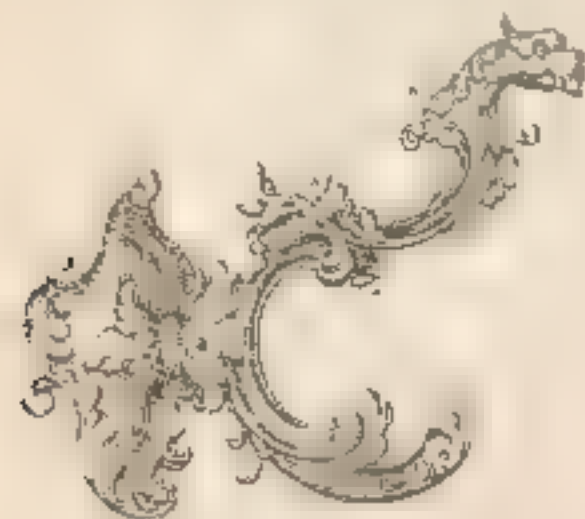


Fig. F 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 254..... | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | per doz. |

HAT AND COAT HOOK.



Fig. E. 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 253..... | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | per doz. |

HAT AND COAT HOOK.



Fig. A 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|----------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 242c | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | per doz. |

HAT AND COAT HOOK.



Fig. B 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 250..... | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 | per doz. |

HAT AND COAT HOOK.



Fig. G 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 255..... | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | per doz. |

SHIP HAT HOOK.



Fig. H 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 256..... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | per doz. |

HAT HOOK.

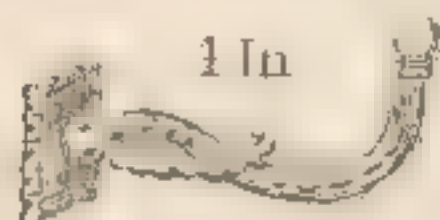


Fig. N 65½

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 258..... | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | per doz. |

HAT HOOK.

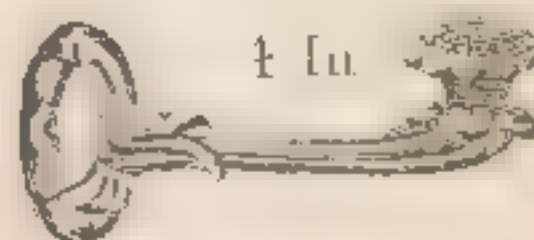


Fig. M 65½.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 259..... | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | per doz. |

HAT HOOK.

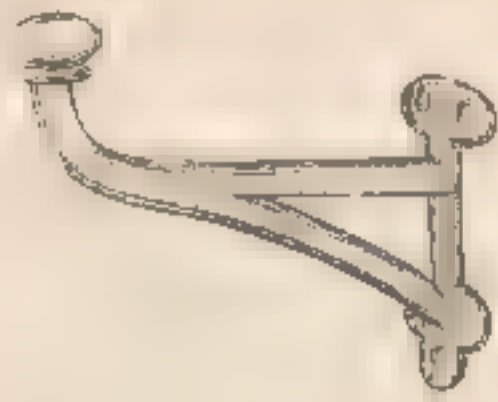


Fig. I 65½.

| | | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------|------------|-----------|----|----------|----|------------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 89 | 3 inch..1 | 5..2 | | | | 5 per doz. |
| 90 | 3½ inch..1 | 7..2 | | | | 7 " |
| 91 | 4 inch..1 | 9..2 | | | | 9 " |
| 92 | 4½ inch..2 | 0..3 | | | | 0 " |
| 93 | 5 inch..2 | 3..3 | | | | 3 " |
| 94 | 5½ inch..2 | 6..3 | | | | 6 " |
| 95 | 6 inch..2 | 9..3 | | | | 9 " |
| 96 | 6½ inch..3 | 0..4 | | | | 0 " |

If with Brass Knobs 1/3 per doz. extra.

For Hat and Coat Hooks, similar to
Fig. I 65½, see Page 66.

6d. per doz. extra to Hat Hooks.

If with Brass Knobs 2/6 per doz. extra.

NEW
PATTERN SURPLICE PIN.



Fig. L 65½.

| | | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----|----------|----|-------------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 2½ inch.....0 | 10.....1 | | | | | 10 per doz. |
| 3 inch.....0 | 11.....1 | | | | | 11 " |
| 3½ inch.....1 | 1.....2 | | | | | 1 " |
| 4 inch.....1 | 3.....2 | | | | | 3 " |
| 4½ inch.....1 | 5.....2 | | | | | 5 " |
| 5 inch.....1 | 8.....2 | | | | | 8 " |
| 5½ inch.....1 | 10.....2 | | | | | 10 " |
| 6 inch.....2 | 0.....3 | | | | | 0 " |

Hat and Coat Hook similar to
Fig. L 65½.

6d. per doz. extra to Hat Hooks.

TOWEL HOOK.



Fig. J 65½.

| | s. | d. | |
|----------------|----|----|---------|
| Japanned | 1 | 2 | per doz |
| Bronzed | 2 | 2 | " |

CHIMNEY HOOK.



Fig. K 65½.

| | s. | d. | |
|----------------|----|----|----------|
| Japanned | 1 | 4 | per doz. |
| Bronzed | 2 | 4 | " |

HAT AND COAT HOOK.



Fig. O 65½.

| | | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|---------------|---------|-----------|----|----------|----|------------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 257.....4 | 0.....5 | | | | | 0 per doz. |

The following is a List of Prices of
different kinds of Hooks of which no
Engravings have yet been made.

No. B. 244.

| | s. | d. | |
|---------------------|----|----|----------|
| 4 inch Hat Hook | 4 | 0 | per doz. |
| 4½ inch Ditto | 5 | 0 | " |

No. B 284.

| | s. | d. | |
|--------------------------------|----|----|------|
| 7 in. Strong Hat & Coat Hook.. | 3 | 0 | doz. |

No. B. 480.

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|
| 5 in. Light Hat & Coat Hook.. | 1 | 3 | do. |

No. B 482.

| | s. | d. | |
|--------------------------------|----|----|-----|
| 5½ in. Light Hat & Coat Hook.. | 1 | 4 | do. |

No. B 509.

| | s. | d. | |
|------------------------------|----|----|-----|
| 7½ in. Strong Surplice Pin.. | 6 | 0 | do. |

HAT AND COAT HOOKS,

ENGRAVED ABOUT QUARTER SIZE.

Fig. A 65³/₄.—No. B 40.



Japanned 1/6 doz.
 Bronzed..... 3/- "

Fig. B 65³/₄.—No. B 41.



Japanned..... 5/- doz.
 Bronzed 6/6 "

Fig. C. 65³/₄.—No. B 43.



Japanned 5 6 doz.
 Bronzed..... 7/- "

Fig. D 65³/₄.—No. B 44.



Japanned 5/6 doz.
 Bronzed..... 7/- "

Fig. E 65³/₄.—No. B 45.



Japanned..... 5 6 doz.
 Bronzed 7/- "

Fig. F 65³/₄.—No. B 46.



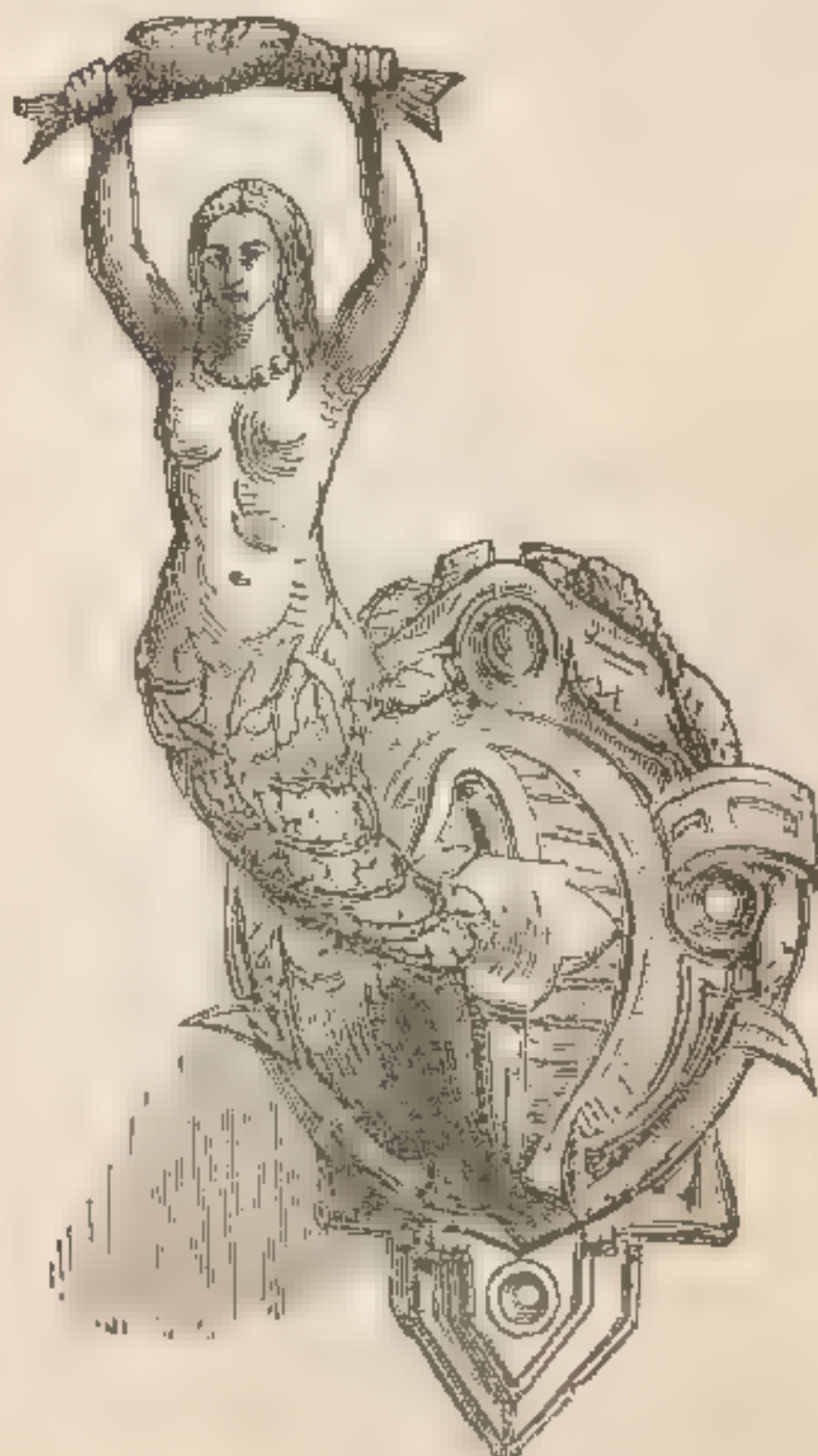
Japanned 6 . doz.
 Bronzed 7,6 "

Fig. G 65³/₄.—No. B 47.



Japanned..... 12/- per doz.
 Bronzed 15/- "

Fig. H 65³/₄.—No. B 48.—B 49.



| | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|
| No. B 48 | Japanned. | 24/- | Bronzed | 30/- doz. |
| No. B 59 | | | | |
| Half-size of No. B 48. | | 12/- | | 15/- " |

Electro Bronzed Double the Price of Japanned.

HAT AND COAT HOOKS,
ENGRAVED ABOUT QUARTER SIZE.



Fig. A 657. No. B 49.

Japanned 5/6 doz.
Bronzed 7/- "



Fig. B 657.—No. B 50.

Japanned..... 6/- doz.
Bronzed 7/6 "



Fig. C 657.—No. B 51.

Japanned 6/- doz.
Bronzed..... 7/6 "



Fig. D 657.—No. B 52.

Japanned 6/6 doz.
Bronzed 8/- "



Fig. E 657.—No. B 53.

Japanned..... 6/- doz.
Bronzed 7/6 "



Fig. F 657. —No. B 54.

Japanned 6/- doz.
Bronzed 7/6 "



Fig. G 657.—No. B 55.

Japanned 6/6 doz.
Bronzed..... 8/-



Fig. H 657.—No. B 56.

Japanned..... 4/- doz.
Bronzed 5/6 "



Fig. I 657.—No. B 57.

Japanned 8/- doz.
Bronzed..... 10/- "

HAT AND COAT HOOKS.

Fig. I 66.



JAPANNED THREE-HOLE
HAT AND COAT HOOK.

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------|----|----|--------|
| 6½ in. long 1/6 | 1 | 3 | ½ doz. |
| 7 in. long 1/4 | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 7½ in. long 2/4 | 1 | 9 | „ |
| 8 in. long 2/6 | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 8½ in. long 3/0 | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 9 in. long | 3 | 6 | „ |

Fig. O 66.



JAPANNED ORNAMENTAL
HAT AND COAT HOOK.

| | s. | d. | |
|---------------------|----|----|--------|
| No. 3071, 7½ in. .. | 5 | 6 | ½ doz. |

Fig. P 66.



JAPANNED FOUR-HOLE
HAT AND COAT HOOK.
No. 3181.

| | s. | d. | |
|------------------|----|----|--------|
| 6½ in. long | 1 | 6 | ½ doz. |
| 7 in. long | 1 | 9 | „ |
| 7½ in. long | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 8 in. long | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 8½ in. long | 3 | 6 | „ |
| 9 in. long | 4 | 6 | „ |

Fig. D 66.



JAPANNED
FLAT HEADED
SURPLICE PIN.

| | s. | d. | |
|------------------|----|----|--------|
| 2 in. long | 0 | 7½ | ½ doz. |
| 2½ in. long | 0 | 8 | „ |
| 3 in. long | 0 | 9 | „ |
| 3½ in. long | 0 | 10 | „ |
| 4 in. long | 0 | 11 | „ |
| 4½ in. long | 1 | 0 | „ |
| 5 in. long | 1 | 2 | „ |
| 5½ in. long | 1 | 4 | „ |
| 6 in. long | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 7 in. long | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 8 in. long | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 9 in. long | 3 | 0 | „ |

Fig. M 66.



JAPANNED
COAT ~~HAT~~ HOOK.

| | s. | d. | |
|--------------------|----|----|--------|
| 00 3 in. from Wall | 0 | 10 | ½ doz. |
| 0 3½ in. | 1 | 0 | „ |
| 1 3¾ in. | 1 | 2 | „ |
| 2 3¾ in. | 1 | 4 | „ |

Fig N 66.



JAPANNED
ROUND HEADED
SURPLICE PIN.

| | s. | d. | Japanned. |
|------------------|----|----|-----------|
| 2 in. long | 0 | 8 | ½ doz. |
| 2½ in. long | 0 | 9 | „ |
| 3 in. long | 0 | 10 | „ |
| 3½ in. long | 0 | 11 | „ |
| 4 in. long | 1 | 0 | „ |
| 4½ in. long | 1 | 2 | „ |
| 5 in. long | 1 | 4 | „ |
| 5½ in. long | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 6 in. long | 1 | 9 | „ |
| 7 in. long | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 8 in. long | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 9 in. long | 3 | 0 | „ |

Fig. Q 66.



JAPANNED TWO-HOLE
HAT AND COAT HOOK.

| | s. | d. | |
|----------------------|----|----|--------|
| No. B 480, 5 in. ... | 1 | 1 | ½ doz. |
| No. B 481, 5½ in. .. | 1 | 2 | „ |

Fig. C 66.



JAPANNED
HAT AND COAT HOOK

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------|----|----|--------|
| No. 65..... | 6 | 0 | ½ doz. |

JAPANNED ACORN KNOB
HAT AND COAT HOOK.

| | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------|----|----|--------|
| No. B 648, 3 in. ... | 1 | 0 | ½ doz. |
| No. 700 ... 4 in. ... | 1 | 2 | „ |
| No. B 805, 5 in. ... | 1 | 8 | „ |

Above Bronzed, 1/- per doz. extra.

Electro Bronzed, 2/- per doz. extra.

HARNESS AND OTHER HOOKS.

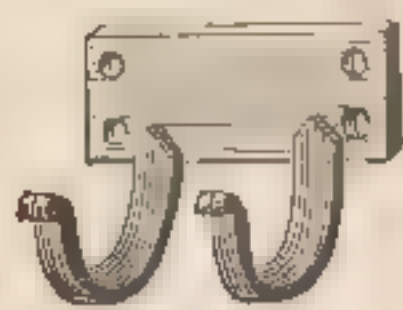
Fig. C 66¼.



JAPANNED
 SINGLE BRIDLE HOOK.

| No. | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----|----------|
| 4/0 3 in. from wall | 1 | 6 ½ doz. |
| 3/0 3¼ in. | 2 | 0 „ |
| 2/0 3½ in. | 2 | 6 „ |
| 0 4 in. | 3 | 0 „ |
| 1 4½ in. | 6 | 0 „ |
| 2 5 in. | 9 | 0 „ |

Fig. D 66¼.



JAPANNED
 DOUBLE
 BRIDLE HOOK.

4 inches from Wall, 1s. each.

Fig. A 66¼.



JAPANNED
 TOWEL HOOK.

| No. | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----|----------|
| 262 3 in. from Wall | 7 | 6 ½ doz. |
| 262a 2 in. | 3 | 9 „ |
| 262b 1½ in. | 1 | 9 „ |

Fig. E 66¼.



JAPANNED
 STABLE HOOK.

No. 263 2 in. from Wall, 4, 6 ½ doz.

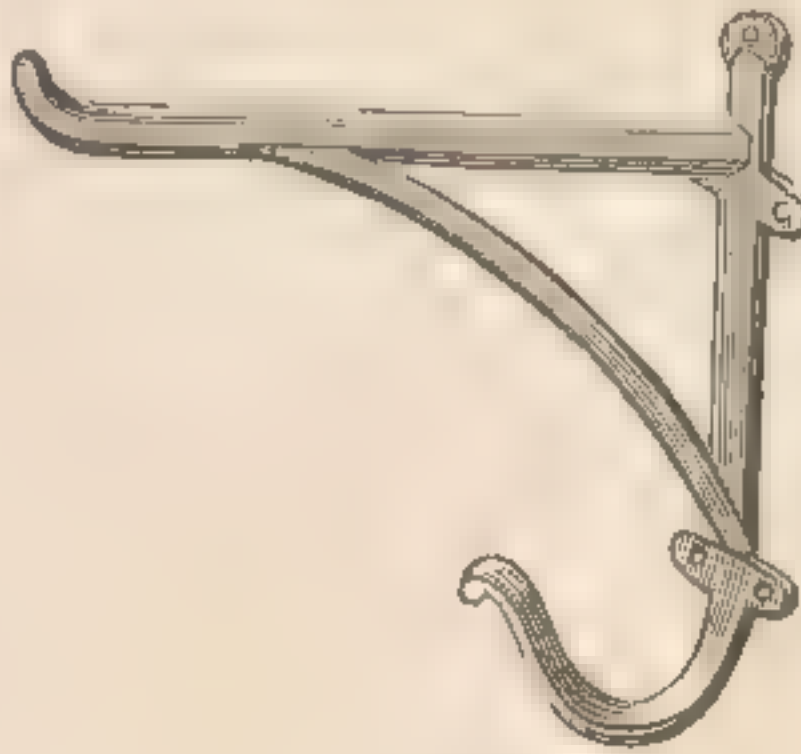
Fig. F. 66¼.



JAPANNED
 NAPKIN HOOK.

No. 264, 1½ inches from Wall,
 1/6 ½ doz.

Fig. B 66¼.



JAPANNED
 DOUBLE
 HARNESS PEG.

| No. | s. | d. |
|-----------------------|----|-------|
| 0 8½ in. from Wall, 1 | 0 | each. |
| 0x 9 in. | 1 | 3 „ |
| 1 10 in. | 1 | 6 „ |
| 2 12½ in. | 1 | 10 „ |
| 3 14½ in. | 2 | 6 „ |

Above Pattern Without
 Bottom Hook

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| First Two Sizes | 2d. each less. |
| Second „ | 4d. „ |
| Last „ | 6d. „ |

Fig. M 66¼.



Fig. N 66¼.



JAPANNED
 GUN HOOKS.

No. 373.

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Japanned | 2/4 ½ doz. |
| Bronzed | 3/9 „ |

Fig. L 66¼.



JAPANNED
 SECURE HAT HOLDER.

| | | |
|-------|-----|------------|
| 1, 3 | 1/6 | 1/9 ½ doz. |
| No. 1 | 2 | 3 |

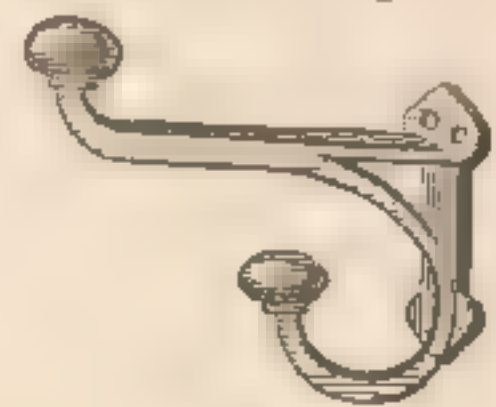
Fig. G 66¼.



JAPANNED
 CANDLE HOOK.

| | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-------------|
| -/10 1/- | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1, 6 ½ doz. |
| 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ 5 in. |

Fig. K 66¼.



JAPANNED
 HAT AND COAT
 BRACKET.

| No. | s. | d. |
|------------------|----|----------|
| 265 -4 in. | 2 | 3 ½ doz. |
| 266 -4½ in. | 2 | 6 „ |
| 267 -5 in. | 2 | 9 „ |
| 268 -5½ in. | 3 | 0 „ |
| 269 -6 in. | 3 | 3 „ |
| 270 -6½ in. | 3 | 6 „ |

Without Bottom Hook,
 -/6 doz. less.

Brass Knobs, 2/6 doz. extra.

Fig. P 66¼.



HAT AND COAT HOOK.

No. 200.

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| Japanned. | Bronzed, |
| 4/- | 5 - |
| ½ doz. | |

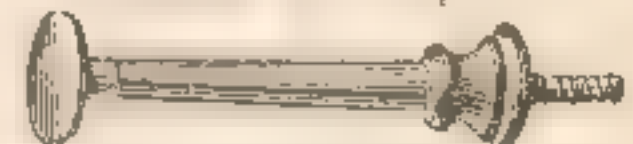
Fig. Q 66¼.



JAPANNED
 COAT HOOK.

| No. | s. | d. |
|-----|----|----------|
| 261 | 1 | 6 ½ doz. |

Fig. J. 66¼.



JAPANNED
 HAT PIN, WITH SCREW.

| | s. | d. |
|-------------|----|----------|
| 1½ in. | 0 | 6 ½ doz. |
| 1¼ in. | 0 | 7 „ |
| 1 in. | 0 | 8 „ |
| ¾ in. | 0 | 9 „ |
| ¾ in. | 0 | 10 „ |
| ¾ in. | 1 | 0 „ |
| ¾ in. | 1 | 2 „ |
| ¾ in. | 1 | 4 „ |
| ¾ in. | 1 | 6 „ |
| ¾ in. | 1 | 8 „ |
| ¾ in. | 1 | 10 „ |

Fig. O 66¼.



JAPANNED
 HAT HOOK.

Same Prices as above.

All Hat and Coat Hooks, 1/- doz. extra for Bronzing.

THE AMERICAN SAFETY SPRING
REIN HOOK.

Fig A 66 3/4



No. B 122.

| | s. | d. | |
|------------------|----|----|----------|
| Japanned | 7 | 0 | per doz. |
| Galvanized | 12 | 0 | „ |
| Brass | | | |

REVOLVING STABLE RINGS.

Fig. B 66 3/4.



No. 1098.

| | s. | d. | |
|------------------|----|----|----------|
| Japanned | 10 | 0 | per doz. |
| Galvanized | 12 | 6 | „ |
| Brass | 48 | 0 | „ |

No. 1188 usually preferred.

REVOLVING STABLE RINGS.

LIKE ABOVE FIG. B 66 3/4, BUT WITH

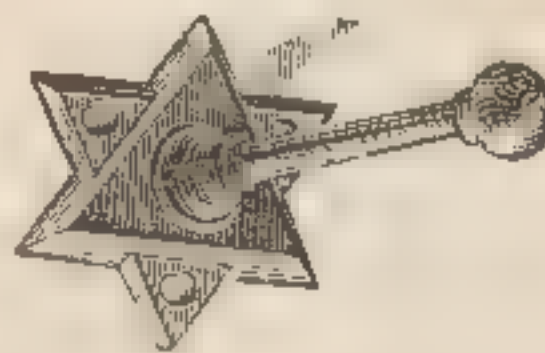
ROUND ROSETTE.

No. 1188.

| | s. | d. | |
|------------------|----|----|----------|
| Japanned | 12 | 0 | per doz. |
| Galvanized | 15 | 0 | „ |
| Brass | 60 | 0 | „ |

HOOK.

Fig. C 66 3/4.

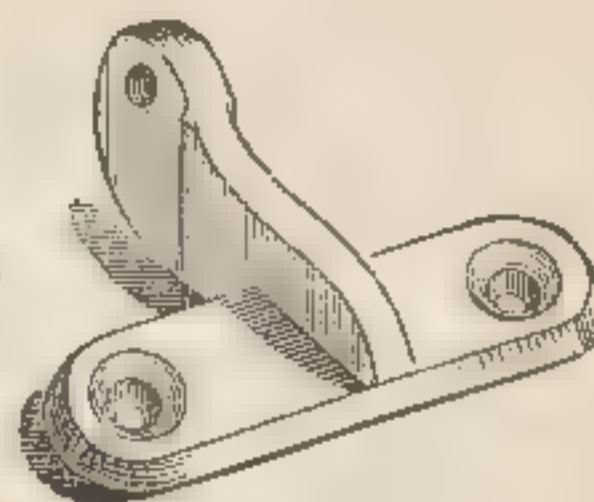


No. 1117.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|----|----|----------|
| Japanned Iron.. | 4 | 6 | per doz. |
| Pin Brass, Rosette Iron, Lacquered ... } | 15 | 0 | „ |

IMPROVED LOUVRE SHUTTER
HINGE.

Fig. D 66 3/4.



No. B 66.

| | s. | d. | |
|-------------------|----|----|-----------------|
| Not Japanned..... | 0 | 8 | per single doz. |
| Japanned | 0 | 10 | „ |
| Galvanized..... | 1 | 6 | „ |

BED JOINTS.

FOR WOOD BEDSTEADS.

Fig. E and F forming a right hand pair.



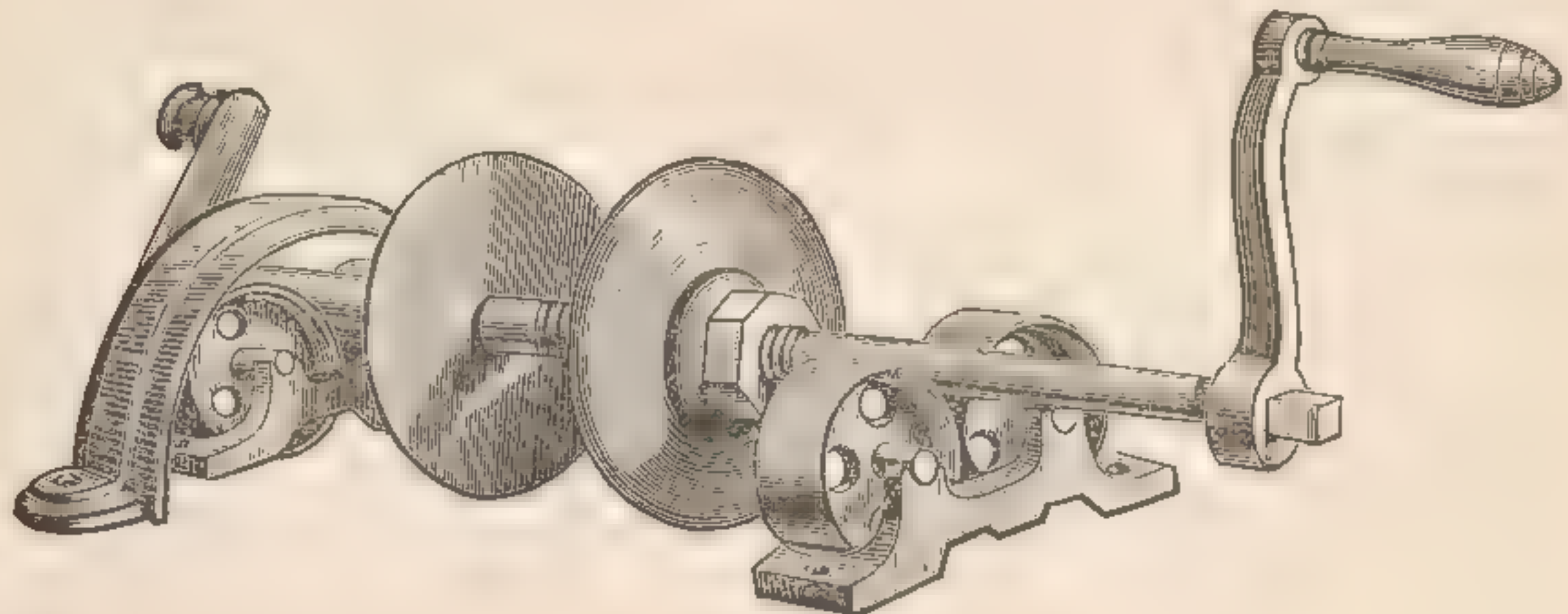
Fig. E 66 3/4.

Fig. F 66 3/4.

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Japanned..... | } 20/- per doz. pair. |
| Right or Left Hand | |

AMERICAN GRIND STONE AXLE, BUSHES AND ROLLERS.

Fig. A 667.

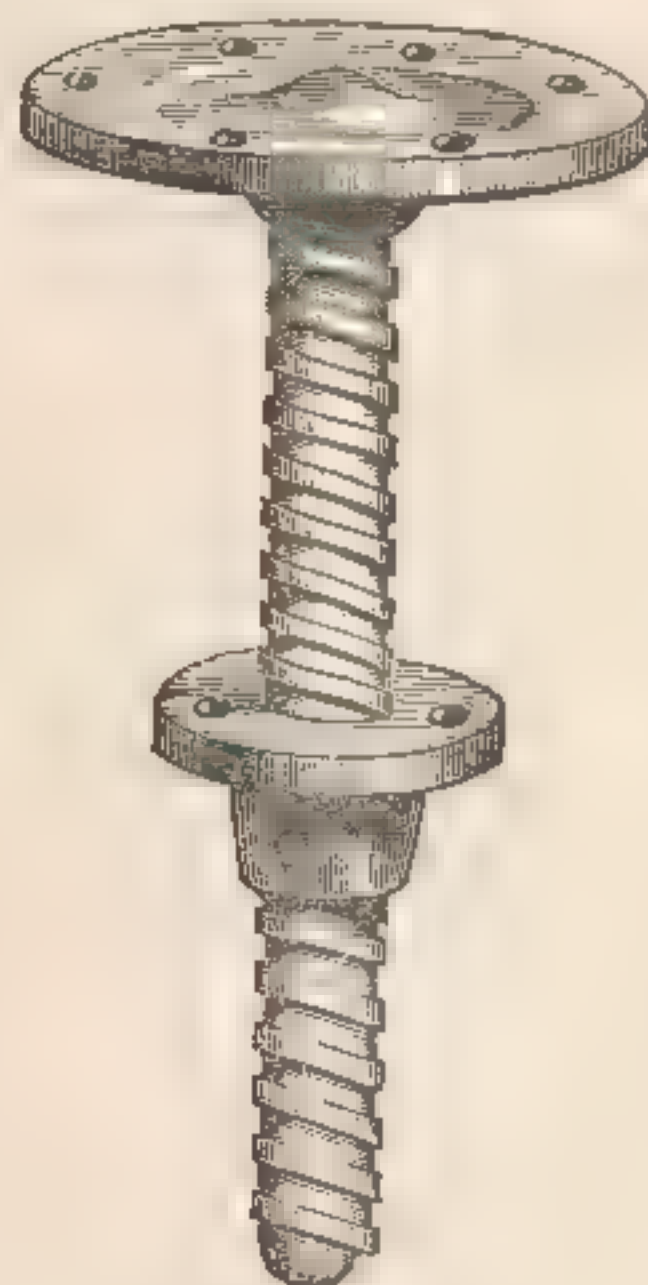


No. B 8.

Japanned Cast Iron..... 8/6 per set.

PIANOFORTE STOOL SCREWS.

Fig. B 667.



No. B 285.

Not Japanned 6/- each.

LEMON SQUEEZER.

Fig. C 667.



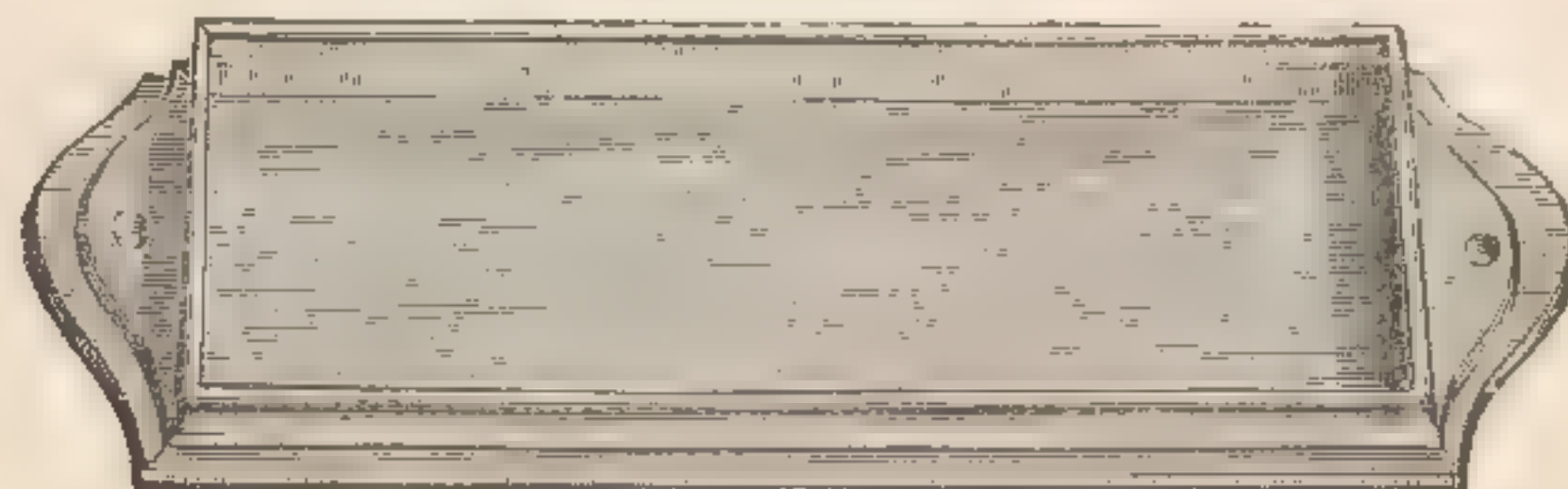
No. B 297.

Japanned..... 1/6 each.

(For Enamelled Lemon Squeezers, see Page 668).

STALL NAME PLATE.

Fig. D. 667.



No. B 298.

Japanned..... 5/6 each.

If without back, but with space left to drop name down from top, 3/6 each.

FRENCH FIRE HOOK.

Fig. E. 67.



No. B. 497.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|-------|
| Black, with Soft Wood Handle | s. | d. | |
| | 0 | 8 | each. |
| Bright, with Hard Wood Handle | 1 | 4 | „ |

PORTABLE JACK CRANES,

FOR STONE CHIMNEY PIECES.

Fig. B. 67.



| | Japanned. | | | Bronzed. | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----|-------|----------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| No. 1—7 inch | 1 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 1 | each. |
| 2—9 inch | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 3 | „ |

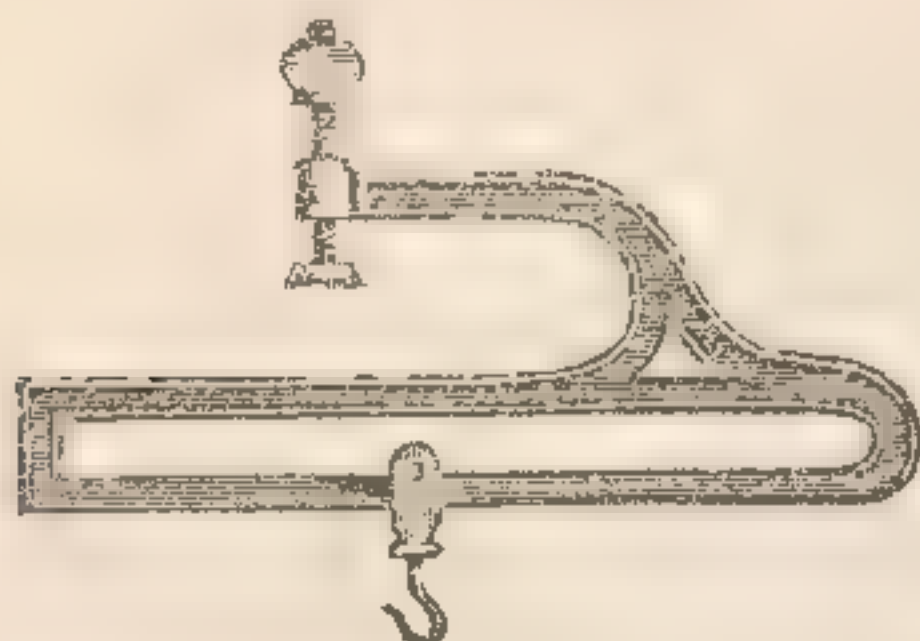
FIXED JACK CRANES.

Fig. F. 67.



| Japanned. | | | Japanned. | | |
|-------------|---|--------|--------------|---|-------|
| s. d. | | | s. d. | | |
| 4 inch..... | 5 | 0 doz. | 8 inch..... | 6 | 0 doz |
| 5 inch..... | 5 | 3 „ | 9 inch..... | 6 | 6 „ |
| 6 inch..... | 5 | 6 „ | 10 inch..... | 7 | 0 „ |
| 7 inch..... | 5 | 9 „ | 12 inch..... | 8 | 0 „ |

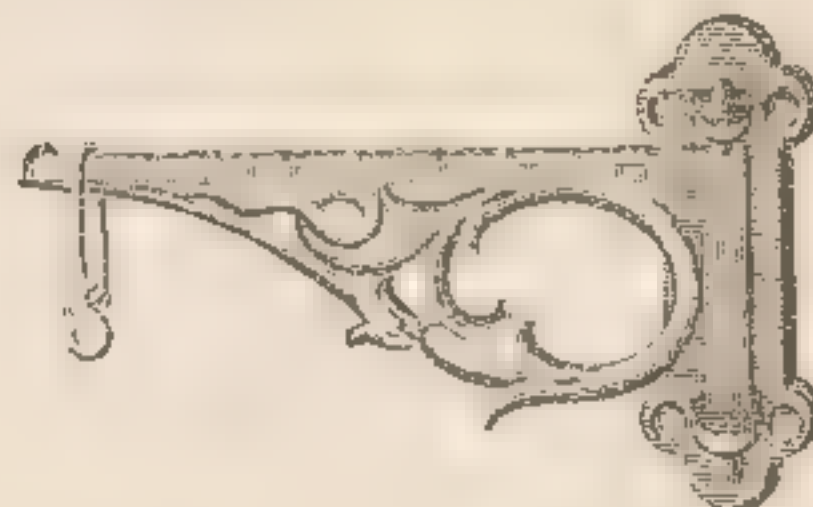
Fig. C. 67.



| | Japanned. | | | Bronzed. | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-------|----------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| No. 3— 8 inch | 0 | 8 | ..... | 0 | 11 | each. |
| 4—10 inch | 1 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 3 | „ |

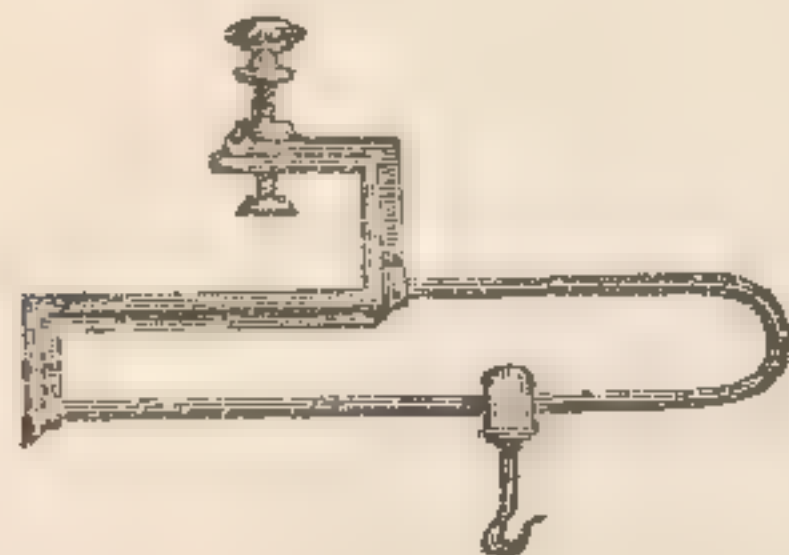
STRONG JACK CRANES.

Fig. G. 67.



| | Japanned. | | | Bronzed. | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-------|----------|----|------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| No. 531—10 in. | 1 | 4 | ..... | 2 | 0 | each |
| 532—11 in. | 1 | 5 | ..... | 2 | 2 | „ |
| 533—12 in. | 1 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 4 | „ |

Fig. D. 67.



| | Japanned. | | | Bronzed. | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-------|----------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| No. 5— 7 inch | 0 | 9 | ..... | 1 | 0 | each. |
| 6—10 inch | 1 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 9 | „ |

Brass Knobs to No. 6.

SCALE BRACKETS.

Fig. E. 67.



Japanned, 1s. 3d. ea....Bronzed, 1s. 11d. ea.

Fig. I, 67½.

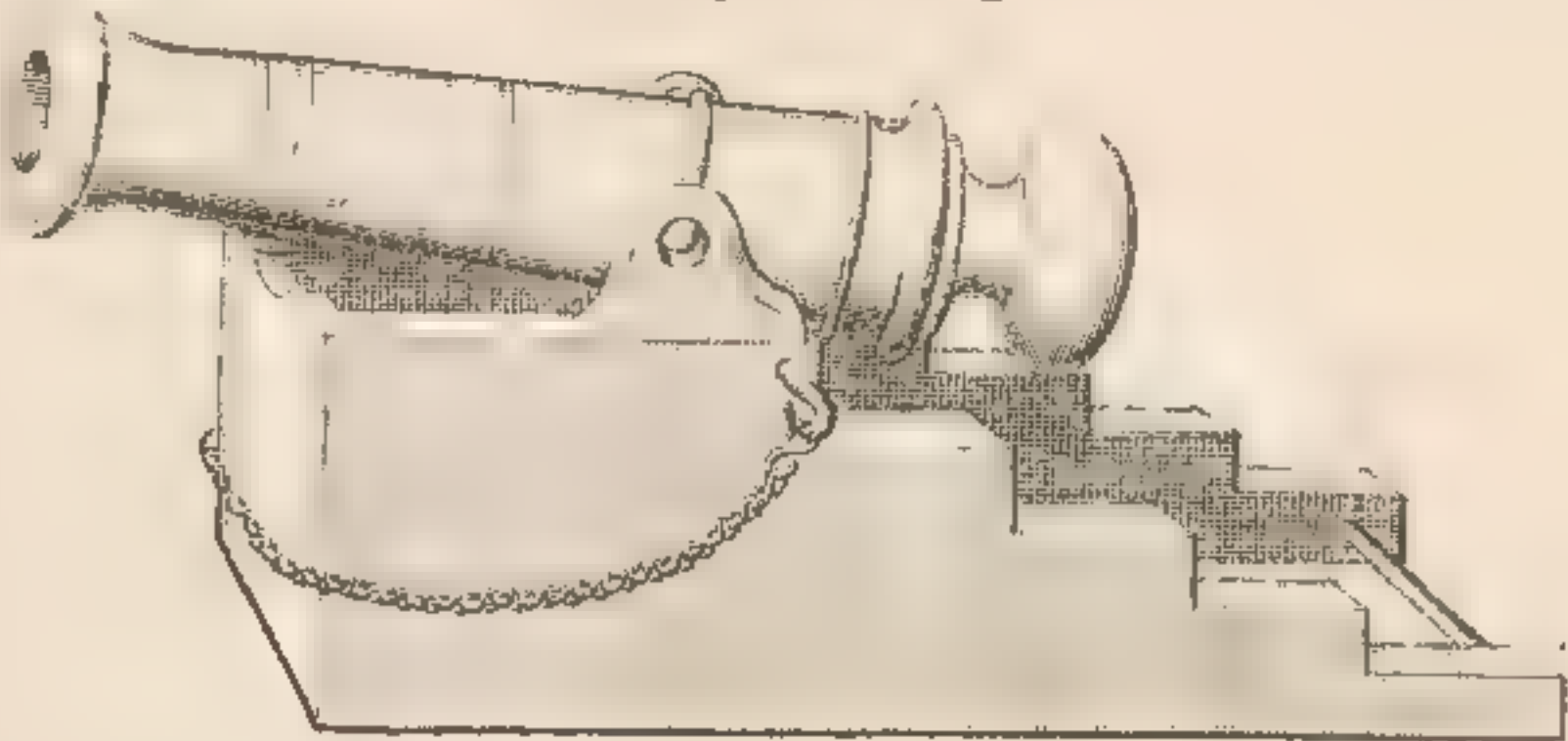


JAPANNED TOY CANNONS.

| | Mounted. | | | Barrel only. | | | Mounted. | | | Barrel only. | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----|-------|--------------|----|-------|-----------------|----|---|--------------|----|---|-------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | |
| 2 inches | 0 | 10 | ..... | 0 | 3 | each. | 7 inches | 2 | 7 | ..... | 1 | 8 | each. |
| 2½ inches | 1 | 0 | ..... | 0 | 4 | ,, | 8 inches | 3 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ,, |
| 3 inches | 1 | 2 | ..... | 0 | 5 | ,, | 9 inches | 4 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 8 | ,, |
| 3½ inches | 1 | 4 | ..... | 0 | 7 | ,, | 10 inches | 6 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 4 | ,, |
| 4 inches | 1 | 6 | ..... | 0 | 9 | ,, | 11 inches | 8 | 0 | ..... | 4 | 0 | ,, |
| 4½ inches | 1 | 8 | ..... | 0 | 11 | ,, | 12 inches | 12 | 0 | ..... | 5 | 0 | ,, |
| 5 inches | 1 | 10 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ,, | 14 inches ..... |  |  | ..... | 6 | 6 | ,, |
| 5½ inches | 2 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 3 | ,, | 16 inches ..... |  |  | ..... | 8 | 6 | ,, |
| 6 inches | 2 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 5 | ,, | 18 inches ..... |  |  | ..... | 10 | 0 | ,, |

If Bronzed, 3d. each extra.

Fig. C. 67½.

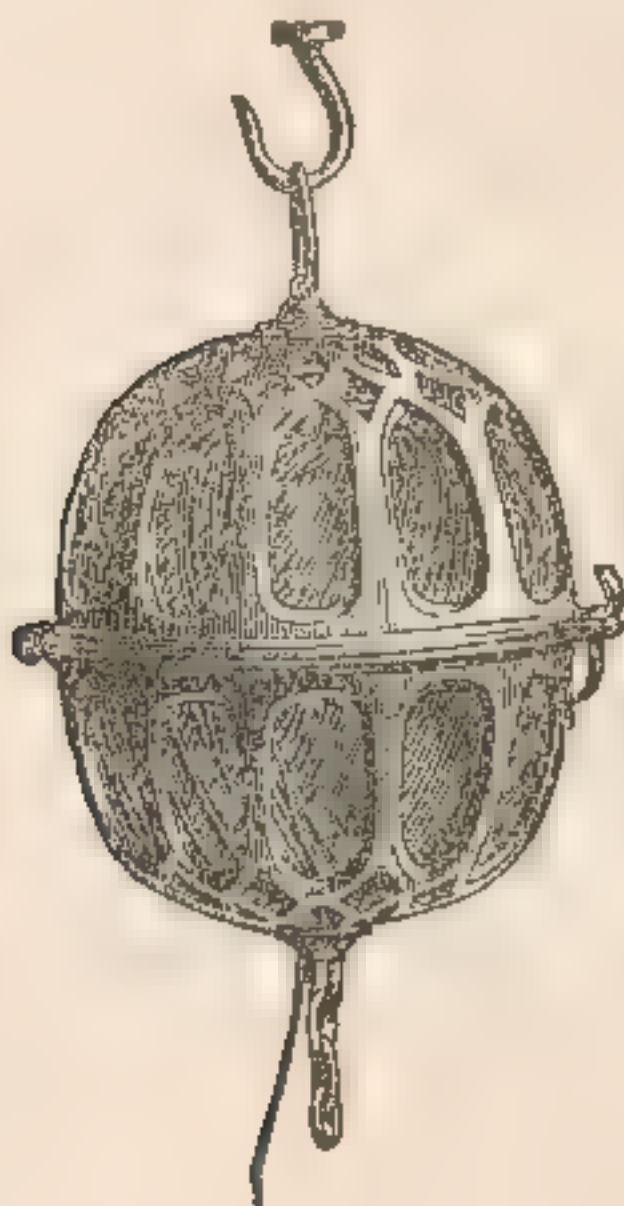


BRONZED CAST IRON TOY SHIP CANNON.

| Complete with Ramrod. | | | | On Two Rollers | | | | Complete with Ramrod. | | | | On Two Rollers. | | | |
|-----------------------|----|----|-------|----------------|----|-------|--|-----------------------|----|---|-------|-----------------|---|-------|--|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | | |
| 2 inches | 0 | 10 | ..... | 1 | 0 | each. | | 7 inches | 3 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 6 | each. | |
| 2½ inches | 1 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 3 | „ | | 8 inches | 4 | 0 | ..... | 4 | 6 | „ | |
| 3 inches | 1 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 6 | „ | | 9 inches | 5 | 0 | ..... | 5 | 6 | „ | |
| 3½ inches | 1 | 5 | ..... | 1 | 8 | „ | | 10 inches | 7 | 0 | ..... | 7 | 6 | „ | |
| 4 inches | 1 | 7 | ..... | 1 | 10 | „ | | 11 inches | 9 | 0 | ..... | 10 | 0 | „ | |
| 4½ inches | 1 | 8 | ..... | 2 | 0 | „ | | 12 inches | 14 | 0 | ..... | 15 | 0 | „ | |
| 5 inches | 1 | 10 | ..... | 2 | 3 | „ | | 14 inches | 19 | 0 | ..... | 20 | 0 | „ | |
| 5½ inches | 2 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 6 | „ | | 16 inches | 24 | 0 | ..... | 26 | 0 | „ | |
| 6 inches | 2 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 10 | „ | | 18 inches | 30 | 0 | ..... | 33 | 0 | „ | |

SEYMOUR'S PATENT PENDANT STRING HOLDER.

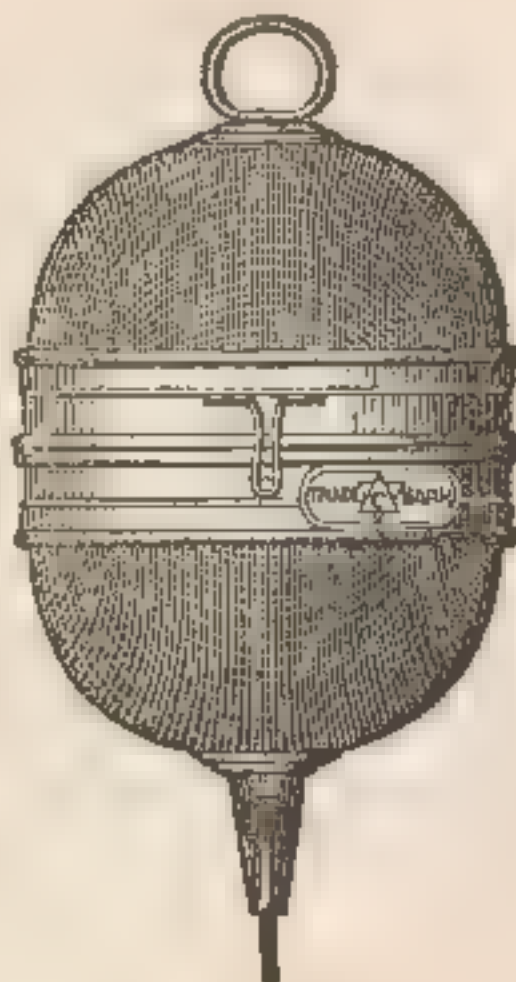
Fig. A 67³/₄.



IN CAST IRON.
To Hang.

| | Clear Varnished. | | Electro Bronzed. | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| For $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. Balls | 0 | 11 | 1 | 2 | each. |
| „ $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Balls | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | each. |
| „ 1 lb. Balls | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 | each. |

Fig. B 67³/₄.



IN WIRE WORK.
To Hang.

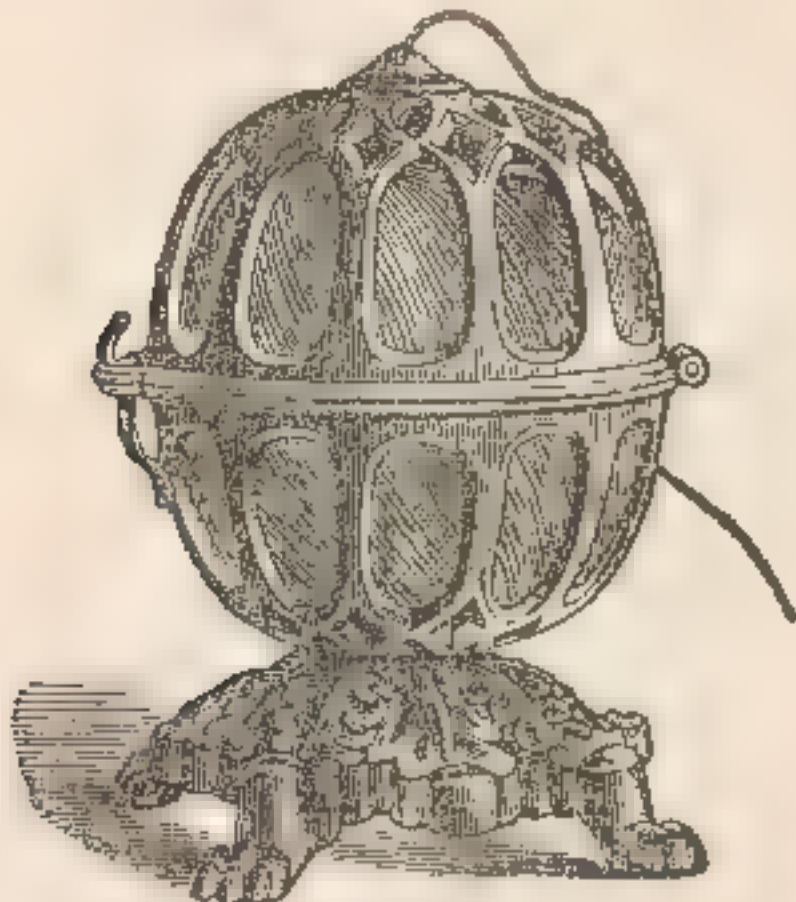
| | Painted Green. | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | |
| For $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. Balls | 1 | 3 | each. |
| „ $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Balls | 1 | 8 | each. |
| „ 1 lb. Balls | 2 | 6 | each. |

Opinion of the Editor of "The Queen, the Lady's Newspaper, and Court Chronicle."

SEYMOUR'S PATENT PENDANT TWINE HOLDER.

THIS is an ingeniously devised contrivance for holding a ball of twine and enabling the consumer to draw forth any length required for use without the possibility of entanglement or the slipping back of the end. The arrangement may be described as a hollow-work ball, to which is attached a loop ; by this it is suspended in any convenient situation. Most of the twine boxes in common use are merely furnished with a small orifice through which the twine is drawn as it is wanted. This arrangement has many disadvantages. The slightest extra force causes a much larger quantity of string than can be made use of at one time to be given off, thereby leading to endless entanglements. If cut too short, the ends runs back into the box, which must be unscrewed to rectify matters. The new twine holder has, however, a most ingenious form of tension fitted to it, which acts much on the principle of the tension of a sewing machine. This is brought about by the employment of a little appliance which may be compared to a Lilliputian ladder. Through and between the bars of this the twine is passed, and by the friction thus produced the supply is most completely regulated. Messrs. T. and C. Clark and Co., of Wolverhampton, are the manufacturers of this useful novelty.

Fig. C 67³/₄.



IN CAST IRON.
To Stand.

| | Clear Varnished. | | Electro Bronzed. | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| For $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. Balls | 1 | 6 | 1 | 9 | each. |

Fig. D.

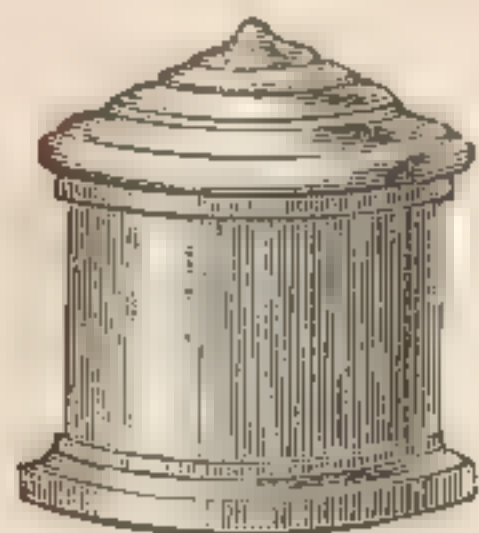
LIKE FIG. A BOTTOM,
BUT
WITH SWING BAIL TOP.

PART CAST AND PART WROUGHT
IRON.

| | Clear Varnished. | | Electro Bronzed. | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| For $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. Balls | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | each |

STRING BOXES AND REELS.

Fig. A 67 $\frac{7}{8}$.



STRING BOX,

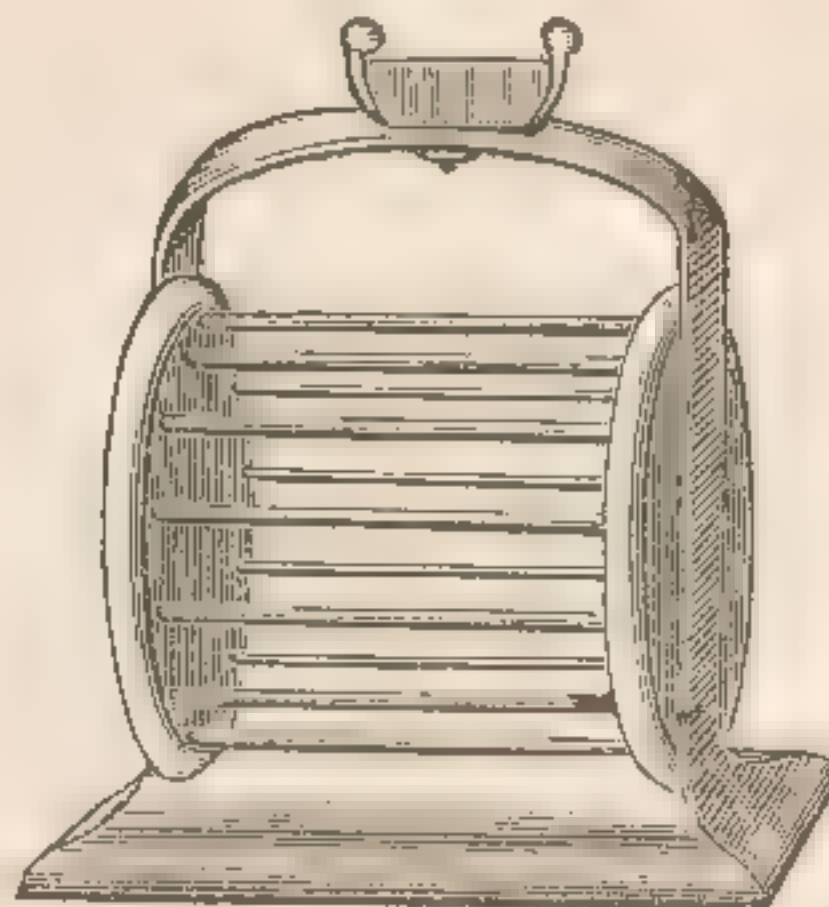
WITH Japanned.
Screwed Cover. s. d.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|-------|
| For $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. balls..... | 2 | 0 | each. |
| „ $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. „ | 2 | 4 | „ |
| „ 1lb. „ | 2 | 8 | „ |
| „ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. „ | 3 | 2 | „ |

Bronzed, 8d. extra.

With Cutters, 1s. 8d. extra.

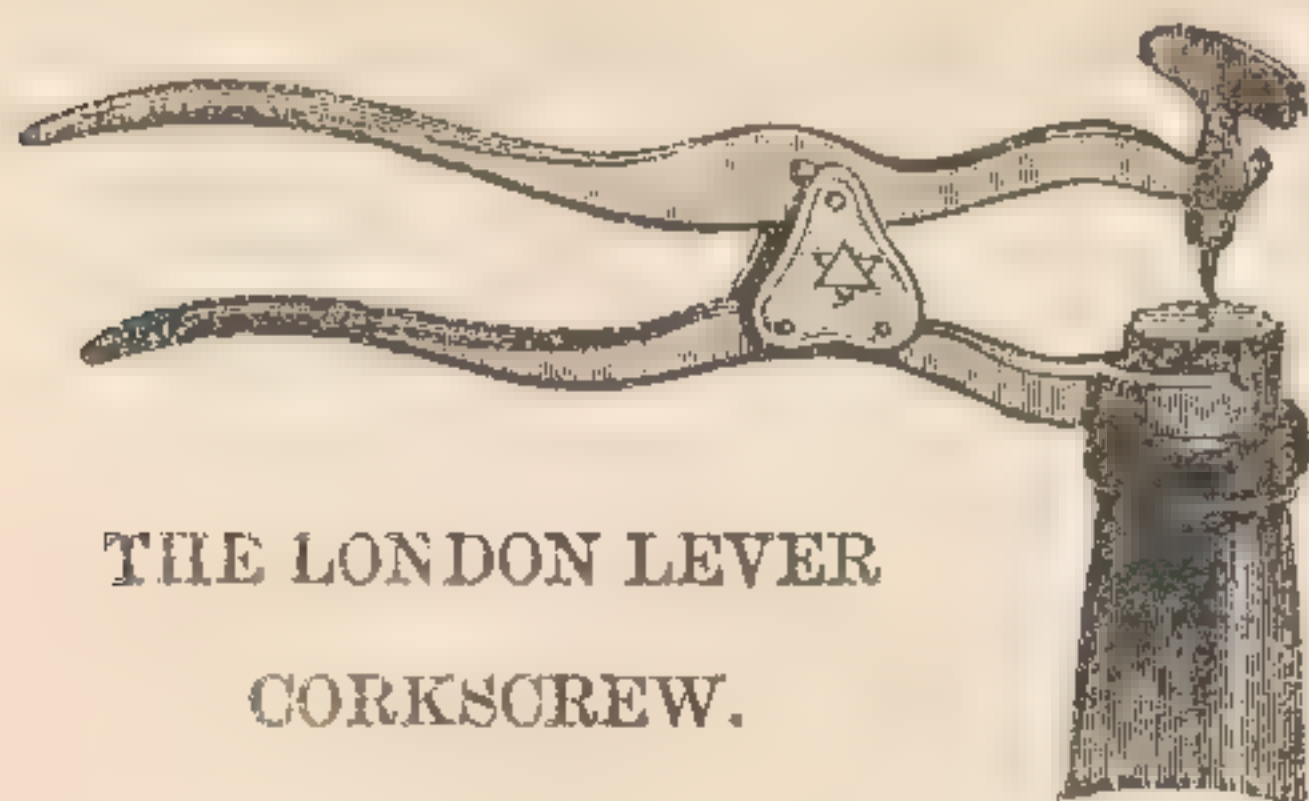
Fig. B 67 $\frac{7}{8}$.



STRING REELS.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | |
|-------------|-----------|----|----------|---------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| No. 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 each. |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 „ |

Fig. B 68.



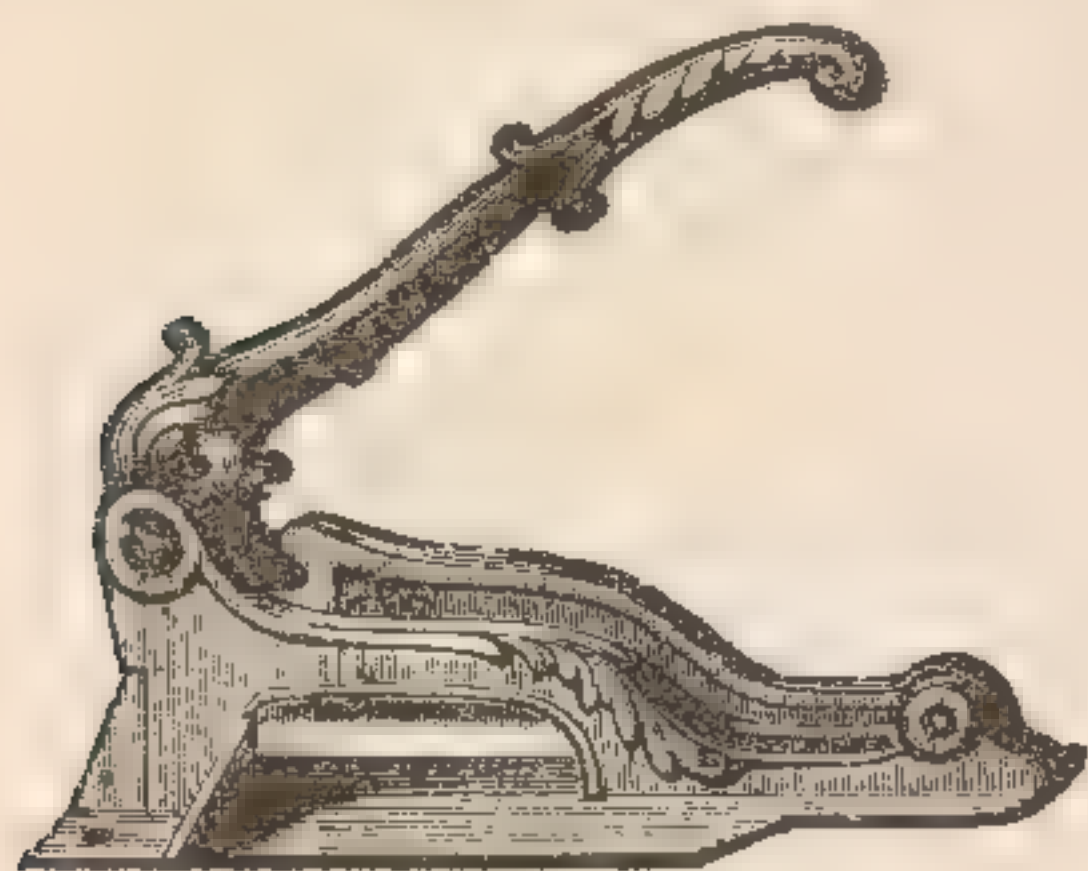
THE LONDON LEVER
CORKSCREW.

| | | |
|--|-------|-----------|
| B 576—Clear Varnished with Iron Sides | s. d. | 1 6 each. |
|--|-------|-----------|

| | | |
|---|-------|-----------|
| B 577—Electro Bronzed with Brass Sides | s. d. | 2 0 each. |
|---|-------|-----------|

If Screw with Wood handle & Brush 1/- ex.

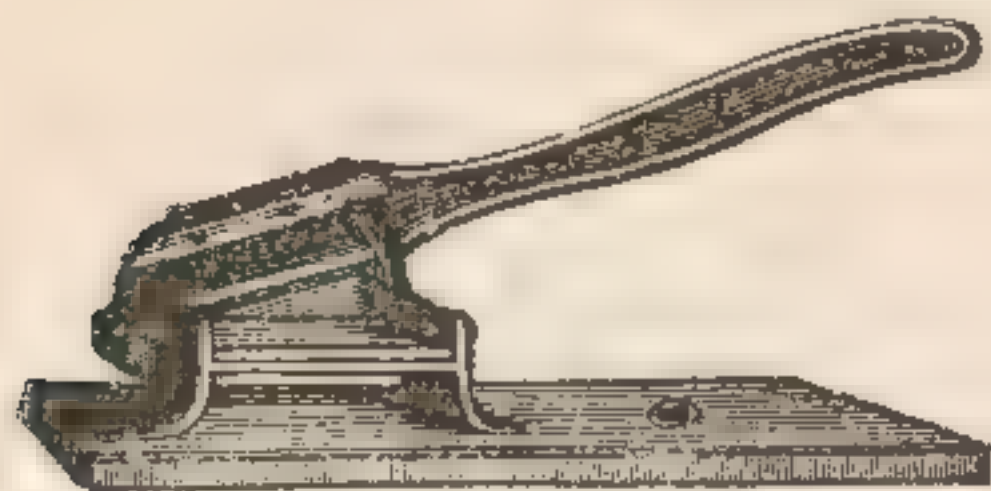
Fig. D 68.



COPE'S REGISTERED TOBACCO
CUTTER.

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|
| No. 1416 | Japanned s. d. | 4 6 | Bronzed s. d. | 5 6 each, |
|----------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|

Fig. E 68.



COPE'S IMPROVED REGISTERED
TOBACCO CUTTER.

Screwed upon a Wood Slab.

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|
| No. B 443 | Japanned s. d. | 4 6 | Bronzed s. d. | 5 6 each. |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|

The Knives of the above Tobacco Cutters
can easily be removed when required to be
sharpened.

Fig. F 68.



CORK SQUEEZER

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|
| No. 0 | Japanned s. d. | 1 0 | Bronzed s. d. | 1 6 each. |
| 1 | | 1 3 | | 1 2 „ |

With Spring 4d. each extra.

Fig. G 68.



CORK SQUEEZER.

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|
| No. 2 | Japanned s. d. | 1 6 | Bronzed s. d. | 2 0 each. |
|-------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|

With Spring 4d. each extra.

Fig. H 68.

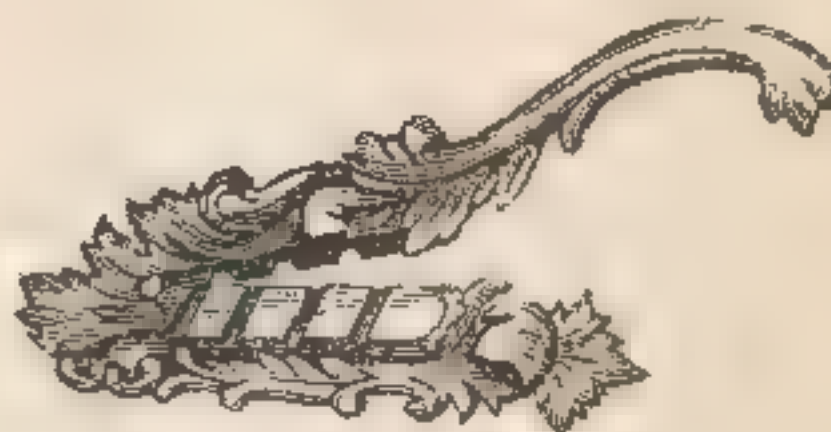


LARGE CORK SQUEEZER.

With Strong Spring.

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|
| No. 3 | Japanned s. d. | 4 0 | Bronzed s. d. | 5 0 each. |
|-------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|

Fig. I 68.



ORNAMENTAL CORK SQUEEZER.

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-----|------------------|----------|
| No. 4 | Japanned s. d. | 1 6 | Bronzed s. d. | 2 0 each |
|-------|-------------------|-----|------------------|----------|

EXTRA LARGE CORK SQUEEZER

With weight to work with foot.

No. 3112—Japanned 7/6 each.

THE NATIONAL CROQUET
BALL AND MALLET HOLDERS.

Fig. B 68½.



No. 741—Bronzed.....2/3 each.

THE NATIONAL CROQUET
HOOP.

Fig. O 68½.



No. B 542—Bronzed, 5½in. Opening .. 10/-per set.

B 743—Bronzed, 7½in. Opening .. 15/-per set.

Each set consists of 10 Hoops numbered differently
on each side as follows:—

| | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 each | 1 + 14 | 2 + 13 | 6 + 9 | 7 + 8 |
| 2 | 3 + 12 | 4 + 11 | 5 + 10 | |

CONSERVATORY MOSS CUP
HOLDER.

Like the top of Fig. B 68½.

No. B 752 Bronzed.....1/6 each.

Cup for above Enamelled inside.

No. B 753 Bronzed.....1/- each.

HOLDER

FOR

HOES, RAKES, AND FORKS.

THE HORNS MADE OF

MALLEABLE CAST-IRON

No. B 652 Japanned.....6/- doz.

PLATE STAND.

Fig. A 68½.



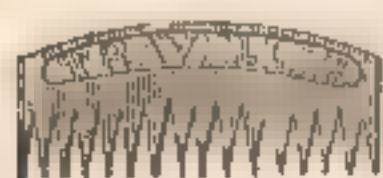
| | s. | d. | |
|---------------|----|----|-------|
| Japanned..... | 3 | 3 | each. |
| Green | 3 | 6 | „ |
| Bronzed | 4 | 0 | „ |

Fig. M 68½.



WAX TAPER STICKS.

| | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|-------|-----------|----|----------|----|-------|
| No. 1 | s. | d. | s. | d. | each. |
| ..... | 1 | 6 | 1 | 10 | |

Fig. I 68½.*Fig. J* 68½.

MANE COMBS.

| | | | s. | d | |
|---------|------|-----------|-------|---|--------|
| No. 795 | .... | 3½ inches | ..... | 1 | 0 doz. |
| 796 | .... | 4 inches | ..... | 1 | 3 „ |
| 797 | .... | 5 inches | ..... | 1 | 6 „ |
| 798 | .... | 6 inches | ..... | 1 | 9 „ |
| 799 | .... | 7 inches | ..... | 2 | 0 „ |

Fig. K 68½.

No. 296.

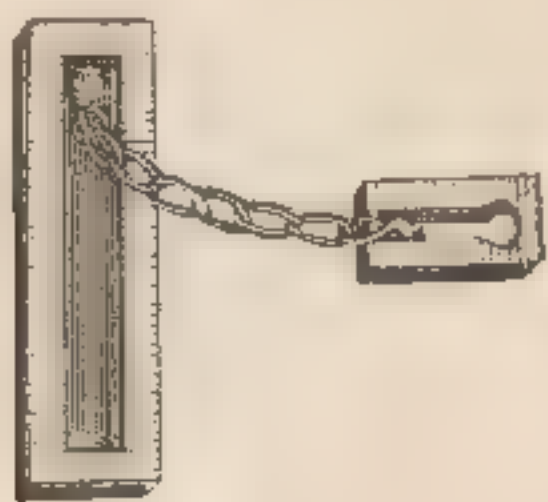
Fig. L 68½.

No. 295.

HALTER BALLS.

| $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 lb. |
|---------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 2/9 | 3/9 | 4/6 | 5/6 | 6/6 | 7/6 per doz. |

REGISTERED DOOR CHAIN.

*Fig. A 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.*

No. B 265—Japanned 15/- doz.

REIN HOLDERS.

Fig. G 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.

No. B 586

Japanned 1/- each.

Electro-Bronzed 1/3 „

REIN HOLDER.

Fig. H 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.

No. B 587.

Japanned /9 each.

Electro-Bronzed 1/- „

BRIDLE HOLDER.

Fig. I 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.

No. B 589.

Japanned /6 each.

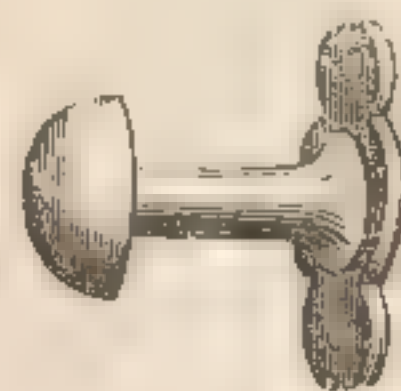
Electro-Bronzed /9 „

CATTLE HITCH.

Fig. D 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.

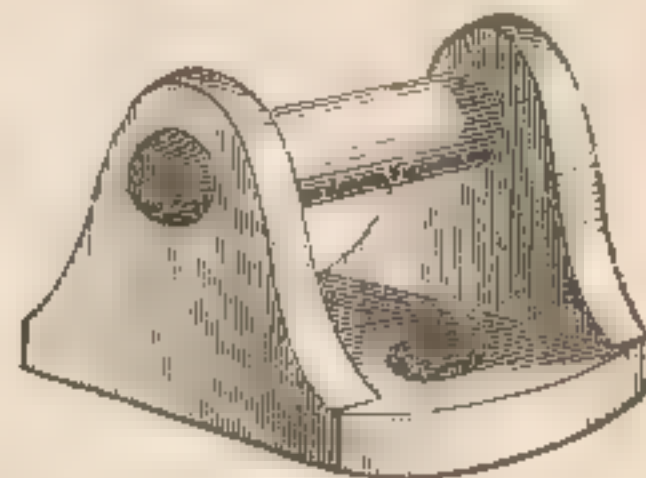
Japanned 5/- doz.

HARNESS CRUPPER HOOK.

Fig. E 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.

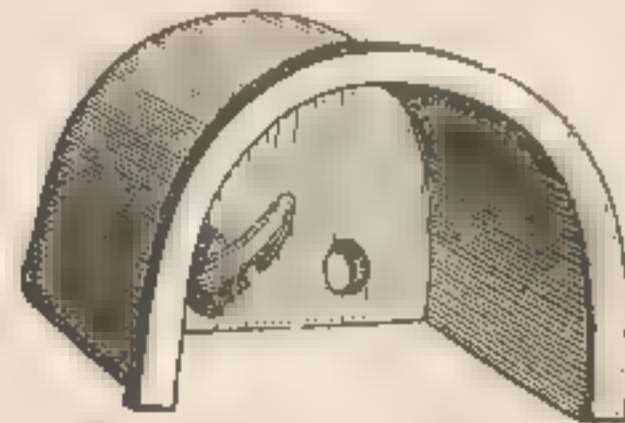
No. B 268—Japanned 10/- doz.

BACK GUIDE WITH BRASS TUBE.

Fig. F 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.

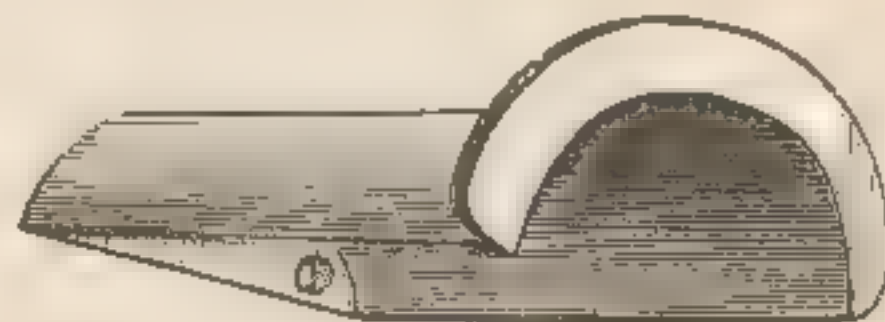
No. B 269—Japanned 2/6 each.

BRIDLE HOLDER WITH GIRTH HOOK.

Fig. B 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.

No. B 266—Japanned 8/6 doz.

COLLAR HOLDER.

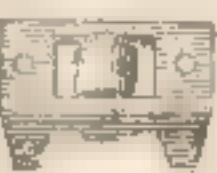
Fig. C 68 $\frac{3}{4}$.

No. B 267—Japanned 8/6 doz.

SASH ROLLERS.

Fig. A 69.

| No. | Width. | Iron Rollers. | | Brass Rollers. | | All Brass. | |
|-----|------------|---------------|-------|----------------|----|------------|-------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 0 | 1/2 inch | 0 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 doz |
| 1 | 1/2 inch | 0 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 " |
| 2 | 3/4 inch | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 " |
| 2a | 1 inch | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 0 " |
| 3 | 7/8 inch | 1 | 2 1/2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 " |
| 4 | 1 inch | 1 | 5 1/4 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 0 " |
| 5 | 1 1/8 inch | 1 | 9 1/4 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 6 " |
| 6 | 1 1/4 inch | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 0 " |
| 7 | 1 3/8 inch | 2 | 6 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 8 | 1 1/2 inch | 3 | 0 | 7 | 6 | | |
| 9 | 1 5/8 inch | 3 | 6 | | | | |
| 10 | 1 3/4 inch | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| 11 | 1 7/8 inch | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 12 | 2 inch | 7 | 6 | | | | |
| 13 | 2 1/4 inch | 10 | 6 | | | | |
| 14 | 2 1/2 inch | 15 | 0 | | | | |



ROLLERS FOR PLATE WARMERS.
2s. 6d doz.

Iron Roller's Groove, 1s. per doz. extra.
Wood Rollers same price as Iron.

CHEST ROLLERS.



Fig B 69

| No | | s. | d. |
|-----|----------------------|----|--------|
| 166 | 4 inch by 2 1/4 inch | 7 | 0 doz. |
| 167 | 5 inch by 4 inch | 16 | 0 " |

Fig. C 69.

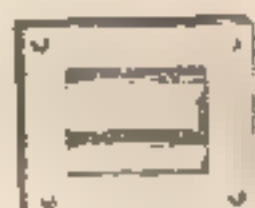


Fig. D 69.



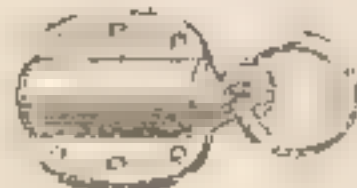
MANGER ROLLERS.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|-------|
| 297A | Iron Rollers, Fig C 69 | 16 | 0 doz |
| 298A | Brass Rollers | 22 | 0 " |
| DITTO, WITH END ROLLERS. | | | |
| 297 | Iron Rollers, Fig. D 69. | 21 | 0 " |
| 298 | Brass Rollers | 40 | 0 " |

Fig. E 69.



Fig. F 69.



MANGER RINGS.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|------|----------------------------------|----|-------|
| 299 | With Springs, Fig. F 69 | 9 | 6 doz |
| 299A | With 1 1/2 in. Rings, Fig E 69.. | 4 | 0 " |
| 299B | With 2 in. Rings, Fig. E 69.. | 5 | 0 " |

SHUTTER



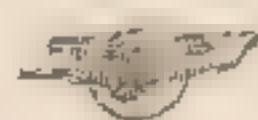
SCREWS.

Fig. G. 69.

| Japanned. | | Japanned | |
|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1 1/4 inch | 2 4 doz. | 3 inch | 3 0 doz. |
| 1 1/2 inch | 2 4 " | 3 1/4 inch | 3 3 " |
| 1 3/4 inch | 2 5 " | 4 inch | 3 6 " |
| 2 inch | 2 6 " | 4 1/4 inch | 3 8 " |
| 2 1/4 inch | 2 7 " | 5 inch | 3 10 " |
| 2 1/2 inch | 2 8 " | 5 1/4 inch | 3 11 " |
| 2 3/4 inch | 2 10 " | 6 inch | 4 0 " |

If with Flat Plates, 1s. per doz. extra.

Fig. H 69



FLUSH SHUTTER RINGS.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|------|------------|----|-------|
| 289 | 3 inch | 1 | 6 doz |
| 289A | 3 1/4 inch | 2 | 0 " |
| 289B | 3 1/2 inch | 2 | 6 " |

CAP STAPLES.

Fig. I 69.
259 A.



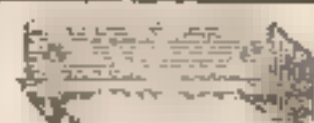
Fig. J 69.
259.



| No. | | Japanned s. d. | | |
|------|------------|----------------|----|-----------------|
| 259A | 1 inch | 1 | 1 | per doz. .. 259 |
| 260A | 1 1/4 inch | 1 | 2 | " .. 260 |
| 261A | 1 1/2 inch | 1 | 4 | " .. 261 |
| 262A | 1 3/4 inch | 1 | 6 | " .. 262 |
| 263A | 1 7/8 inch | 1 | 10 | " .. 263 |
| 264A | 2 inch | 2 | 0 | " .. 264 |
| 265A | 2 1/4 inch | 2 | 4 | " .. 265 |
| 266A | 2 1/2 inch | 2 | 8 | " .. 266 |
| 266B | 2 3/4 inch | 2 | 10 | " .. 266 1/2 |
| 267A | 3 inch | 3 | 0 | " .. 267 |

If Galvanized, double the price.

BOX



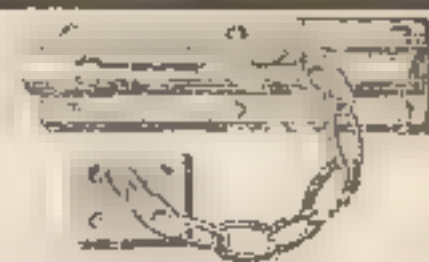
STAPLES.

Fig. K 69.

| No | | Japanned s. d. | | With Brass Strikers. s. d. | | |
|-----|-----------|----------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------|
| 254 | 5 inches | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | per doz. |
| 255 | 6 inches | 1 | 6 | 3 | 6 | " |
| 256 | 7 inches | 1 | 9 | 4 | 6 | " |
| 257 | 8 inches | 2 | 0 | 5 | 6 | " |
| 258 | 9 inches | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | " |
| 259 | 10 inches | 3 | 0 | 7 | 6 | " |
| 260 | 11 inches | 3 | 6 | 8 | 6 | " |
| 261 | 12 inches | 4 | 0 | 9 | 6 | " |

DOOR

If Bronzed,



CHAINS.

2s. doz extra.

Fig. L 69.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------|--------|------|-----------|----------|
| 283A | 5 inch 8 | 6 doz. | 285 | 9 inch.. | 15 0 doz |
| 283B | 6 inch 9 | 6 " | 285A | 10 inch.. | 18 0 " |
| 283 | 7 inch 10 | 6 " | 295B | 11 inch | 22 0 " |
| 284 | 8 inch 12 | 0 , | 285C | 12 inch | 26 0 " |

NIGHT

BOLTS.



Fig. M 69.

| No | | s. | d. |
|------|----------|----|------------|
| 198A | 4 inches | 12 | 0 per d z. |
| 198B | 5 inches | 13 | 0 , |
| 198 | 6 inches | 15 | 0 , |
| 199 | 7 inches | 17 | 0 , |
| 200 | 8 inches | 20 | 0 , |

Bronzed 2s. per doz. extra.

MOLE

TRAPS.



Fig. N 69.

| No. | | Japanned s. d. | | Galvanized. s. d. | |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-------|
| 282 | Without Plates.. | 7 | 0 | 10/6 | 8 d. |
| " | With Plates.... | 8 | 0 | 12/6 | 11 d. |
| Springs only, 2s. doz. | | | | Setters, 6d. doz. | |

COW KNOBS.

Fig. O 69.

| No. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
|-----|------|----|--------|-------|----|-------|
| 250 | Iron | 0 | 8 doz. | Brass | 3 | 0 doz |
| 251 | Iron | 0 | 10 " | Brass | 3 | 6 " |
| 252 | Iron | 1 | 0 " | Brass | 5 | 6 " |
| 253 | Iron | 1 | 2 " | Brass | 8 | 0 " |

Galvanized, double the price of Japanned

Fig. P 69.

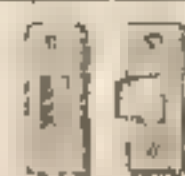


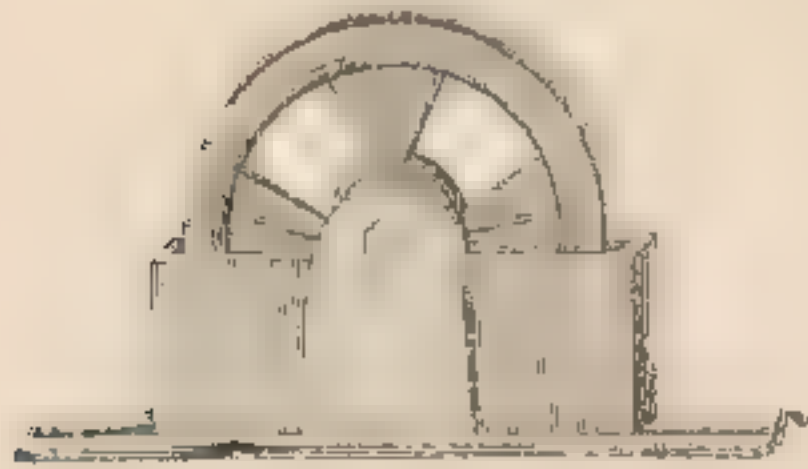
Fig. Q 69.



STUBBS AND PLATES.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|-----|--------|----|------------|
| 275 | Square | 0 | 10 per doz |
| 276 | Square | 1 | 0 " |
| 277 | Round | 0 | 10 " |
| 278 | Round | 1 | 0 " |

DOOR AND SASH ROLLERS,
WITH BRASS PINS.

Fig. A 70.

4 inch diameter.....12s. per doz.
Rails for ditto.....4d. per foot.

AXLE ROLLERS,
FOR SHOP PARTITIONS.

Fig. B 70.

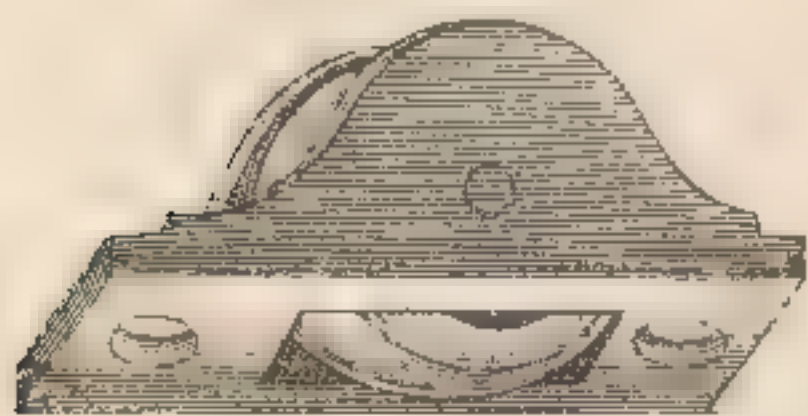
1½ inch.....8s. 6d. per doz.
1¾ inch.....10s. 6d. „

DOOR ROLLERS.

Fig. C 70.

No. 400.....6s. 6d. per doz.
401.....7s. 0d. „

DOOR ROLLERS.

Fig. D 70.

No. 400A.....12s. 6d. per doz.
401A.....14s. 9d. „

HOT HOUSE RACKS AND ROLLERS.

Fig. E 70.

Brass Bushed.....10s. 0d. each.
Windlass for ditto.....1s. 0d. „

AMERICAN PATTERN BARN
DOOR ROLLERS.

Fig. F 70.

No. B530.....6 inch.....6s. per pair.
B531.....8 inch.....8s. „
B532.....10 inch.....10s. „

The following is a List of Prices of different
kinds of Rollers, of which no Engravings
have yet been made.

No. B 254.

ROLLERS FOR SLIDING DOORS
WITH LONG FLAPS

10s. 6d. each.

No. B 529.

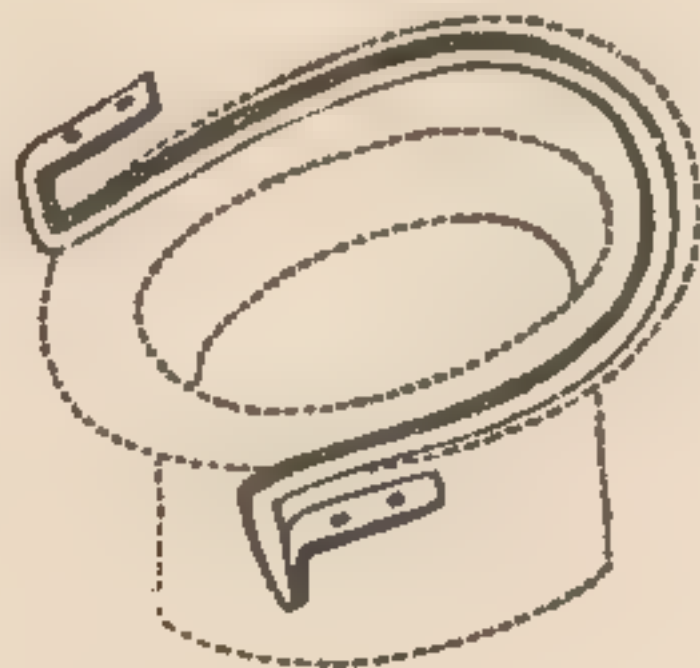
Roller 3 in. by ¾ in. ... Plate 7 in. by 3 in.
5s. each, net.

No. B 636.

Roller 2½ in. by 1½ in. ... Plate 5½ in. by 2 in.
18s. per doz.

THE SECURE HAT SUPPORT,
TO SCREW UNDER A SEAT OR SHELF.

Fig. A 70 $\frac{1}{4}$.



B 238, Japanned, 7s. doz,

For crowded Churches and places of amusement there has been long wanted some contrivance of this kind by which a hat can be placed out of the way, and avoid the dirt which usually gets on the crown in case it be put on the floor. The "Secure Hat Support" being made of wrought iron is both light and strong; it is made generally to take the brim of the hat, longwise as drawn, but it can be made, where space is an object, to take it crosswise, in which case it can be fixed under a seat or shelf only 10 inches wide.

NEW PATTERN SHELF BRACKET.

Fig. H 70 $\frac{1}{4}$.



s. d. s. d.
Japanned. Bronzed.

No. B 668, 12 by 12 inch...1 9...2 3 each.

LIGHT SHELF BRACKETS.

Fig. F 70 $\frac{1}{4}$.



| No. | | | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|-------|------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|------|
| | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 9 | 4 by 5 in..... | 7 | 0... | 10 | 0 | 0 | doz. |
| 10 | 5 by 6 in..... | 8 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 11 | 6 by 7 in..... | 9 | 0... | 14 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 12 | 7 by 9 in..... | 11 | 0... | 15 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 13 | 8 by 10 in..... | 13 | 0... | 18 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 14 | 9 by 11 in..... | 15 | 0... | 20 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 15 | 10 by 12 in..... | 17 | 0... | 23 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 15a | 11 by 13 in..... | 18 | 0... | 24 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 16 | 12 by 14 in..... | 19 | 0... | 25 | 0 | 0 | „ |
| 17 | 13 by 15 in..... | 21 | 0... | 27 | 0 | 0 | „ |

STRONG SHELF BRACKETS.

Fig. G 70 $\frac{1}{4}$.



| No. | | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | | |
|-------|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|----|------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| No. 1 | 5 inches..... | 0 | 9..... | 1 | 3 | each |
| 2 | 6 inches..... | 0 | 10..... | 1 | 4 | „ |
| 3 | 7 inches..... | 1 | 0..... | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 4 | 8 inches..... | 1 | 2..... | 1 | 8 | „ |
| 5 | 9 inches..... | 1 | 4..... | 1 | 10 | „ |
| 6 | 10 inches..... | 1 | 6..... | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 7 | 11 inches..... | 1 | 8..... | 2 | 4 | „ |
| 8 | 12 inches..... | 1 | 10..... | 2 | 6 | „ |

HANDLES.

Fig. A 70½.

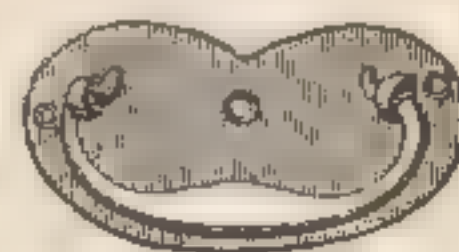


LIFTING HANDLES.

| No. | Length. | Jointed. | | Loose. | | |
|------|---------|----------|----|--------|----|------------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 288 | 2 inch | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | doz. pair. |
| 289 | 2½ inch | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 | " |
| 290 | 2½ inch | 2 | 6 | 2 | 9 | " |
| 290A | 2½ inch | 2 | 11 | 3 | 2 | " |
| 291 | 3 inch | 3 | 4 | 3 | 7 | " |
| 291A | 3½ inch | 3 | 8 | 4 | 0 | " |
| 292 | 3½ inch | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 | " |
| 292A | 3½ inch | 4 | 4 | 4 | 10 | " |
| 293 | 4 inch | 4 | 8 | 5 | 2 | " |
| 294 | 4½ inch | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0 | " |
| 294A | 5 inch | 7 | 0 | 7 | 6 | " |

Bronzed, 2/- per doz. pair extra.

Fig. G 70½.



TRUNK HANDLES.

| No. | Length. | Japanned. | | |
|-----|---------|-----------|----|------------|
| | | s. | d. | |
| 100 | 2½ inch | 2 | 0 | doz. pair. |
| 101 | 2½ inch | 2 | 6 | " |
| 102 | 2½ inch | 2 | 9 | " |
| 103 | 2½ inch | 3 | 0 | " |
| 104 | 3 inch | 3 | 6 | " |
| 105 | 3½ inch | 4 | 0 | " |
| 106 | 3½ inch | 4 | 6 | " |
| 107 | 3½ inch | 5 | 0 | " |
| 108 | 4 inch | 5 | 6 | " |
| 109 | 4½ inch | 6 | 3 | " |
| 110 | 4½ inch | 7 | 0 | " |

Fig. B 70½.

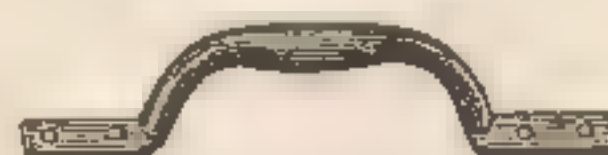


STRONG LIFTING HANDLES.

| No. | Japanned. | | |
|-----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | s. | d. | |
| 375 | 5 | 0 | doz pair. |
| 376 | 6 | 0 | " |

Bronzed, 2/- per doz. pair extra.

Fig. H 70½.



HOT-BED HANDLES.

| No. | Japanned. | | |
|-----|-----------|----|------|
| | s. | d. | |
| 1 | 1 | 6 | doz. |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | " |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | " |

Fig. C 70½.



FLUTED

Fig. D 70½.



PLAIN.

DOOR HANDLES.

| No. | Japanned. | | No. | Japanned. | |
|-----|-----------|----|-----|-----------|----|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
| 89 | 1 | 2 | 92 | 2 | 0 |
| 90 | 1 | 3 | 93 | 2 | 6 |
| 91 | 1 | 6 | 94 | 3 | 0 |
| 91A | 1 | 9 | 95 | 3 | 4 |

Bronzed, 1/- per doz. extra.

Fig. I 70½.



DOOR HANDLE.

No. A374.

| | s. | d. |
|------------|----|----|
| Japanned.. | 5 | 0 |
| Bronzed .. | 7 | 0 |

Fig. J 70½.



DOOR HANDLE,

WITH NUTS AND SCREWS.

| No. | | |
|------------|----|----|
| | s. | d. |
| 1—Japanned | 3 | 0 |
| 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 |

Fig. E 70½.



FLUSH HANDLES.

| No. | | |
|-------------|----|----|
| | s. | d. |
| 87—Japanned | 3 | 6 |
| 88 | 4 | 0 |
| 89 | 5 | 0 |
| 90 | 6 | 0 |

RINGS FOR HAND GLASSES.

Fig. K 70½.



| No. | | |
|--------------|----|----|
| | s. | d. |
| 372—Japanned | 2 | 6 |

For Meat Hastener Handles, see Page 70¾.

HANDLES.

Fig. A 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



HARMONIUM HANDLES.

Japanned. 5/- B 123 Bronzed. 6/- per doz.

Fig. B 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



GOTHIC DROP HANDLE.

Japanned. 1/3 B 360 Berlin Blacked. 1/6 each.

Fig. C 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



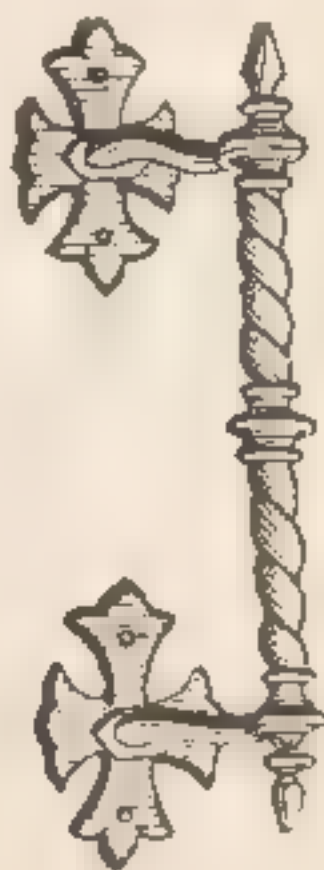
Japanned. 1/- B 361 Berlin Blacked. 1/6 each.

Fig. D 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



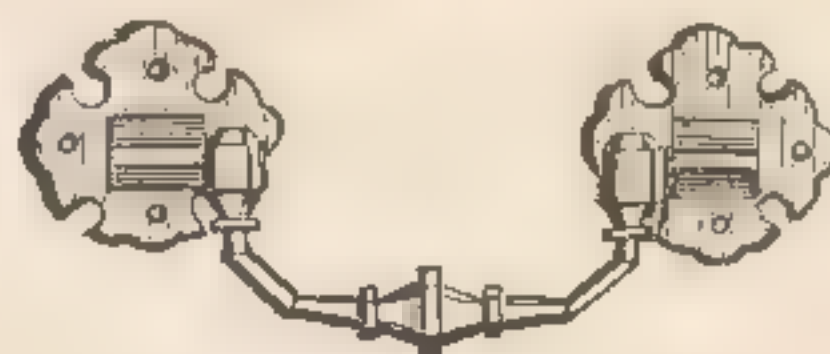
Japanned. 1/3 ... B 334 ... Berlin Blacked. 1/6 each.

Fig. H 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



Japanned. 1/- ... B 364 ... Berlin Blacked. 1/6 each.

Fig. E 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



GOTHIC DROP HANDLE.

Japanned. 1/- B 362 Berlin Blacked. 1/3 each.

Fig. F 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



STRONG MEAT HASTENER HANDLE.

Plate 11 inches by 8 inches.

Japanned. 1/3 B 335 Berlin Blacked. 1/9 each.

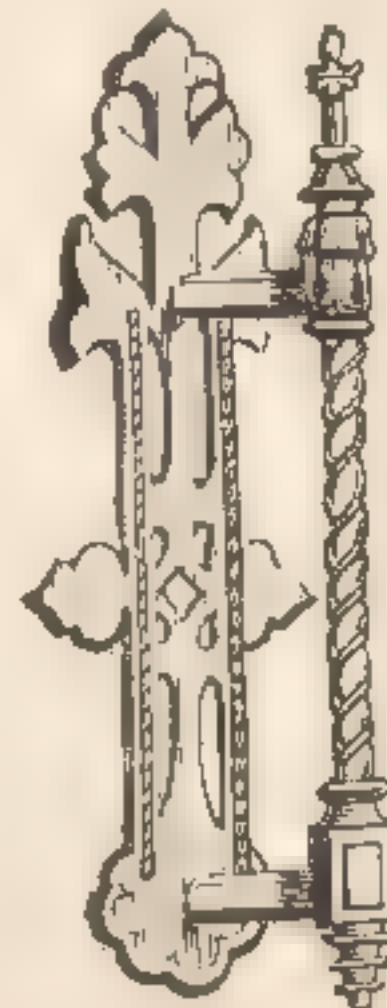
Fig. G 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



GOTHIC HANDLE.

Japanned. 1/- B 363 Berlin Blacked. 1/6 each.

Fig. I 70 $\frac{3}{4}$.



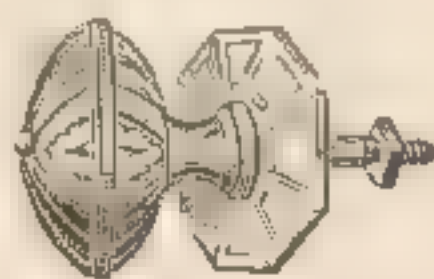
Japanned. 1/3 ... B 365 ... Berlin Blacked. 1/6 each.

Above Electro Bronzed, double the price of Japanned.

Above Purple Bronzed, 50% extra to Japanned.

KNOBS.

OPEN GOTHIC KNOBS AND ROSES.

Fig. A 71.

No. 91.

| | Japanned. | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----|------|
| | s. | d. | |
| Without Shanks for Locks | 8 | 0 | doz. |
| With Wrought-Iron Shanks ... | 10 | 0 | „ |
| If Bronzed 1/- doz. extra. | | | |

GOTHIC KNOBS.

Fig. B 71.

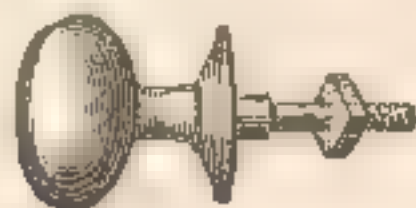
| No. | For Locks without Shanks. | | For Doors with Wrought Shanks. | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 4/0 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 | per doz. |
| 3/0 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 2/0 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 0 | „ |
| 0 ... | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | „ |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 6 | „ |
| 2 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 6 | „ |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 6 | „ |
| Bronzed..... | | 1s. doz. extra. | | | |
| French Bronzed ... | | 1s. 6d. „ | | | |
| Extra Roses..... | | 2s. „ | | | |

FLUTED GOTHIC KNOBS.

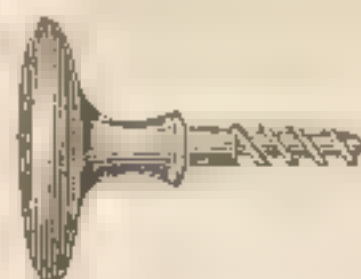
Fig. C 71.

| | For Doors with Wrought Shanks. | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | |
| 90A—Japanned..... | 10 | 0 | per doz. |
| Bronzed | 12 | 0 | „ |
| Extra Roses, 2s. doz. | | | |

DOOR ROSES AND KNOBS.

Fig. D 71.

| | Japanned. | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | |
| No. 84 | 4 | 0 | per doz. |
| 85 | 5 | 0 | „ |
| 86 | 7 | 0 | „ |
| 87 | 8 | 0 | „ |
| Bronzed, 1s. doz. extra. | | | |

LIGHT PATTERN
CUPBOARD KNOBS AND SCREWS.*Fig. E 71.*

| No. | | Japanned. | | Brass. | | |
|--------|------------------------|-----------|----|--------|----|------------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| A 99— | $\frac{1}{2}$ inch... | 6 | 3 | 11 | 0 | per gross. |
| A 100— | $\frac{3}{4}$ inch... | 6 | 6 | 12 | 0 | „ |
| A 101— | $\frac{7}{8}$ inch... | 6 | 9 | 14 | 0 | „ |
| A 102— | 1 inch... | 7 | 6 | 20 | 0 | „ |
| A 103— | $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch... | 10 | 6 | 25 | 0 | „ |
| A 104— | $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch... | 15 | 0 | 35 | 0 | „ |
| A 105— | $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch... | 25 | 0 | 45 | 0 | „ |

STRONG PATTERN
CUPBOARD KNOBS AND SCREWS.*Fig. F 71.*

| No. | | Japanned. | | |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|----|----------|
| | | s. | d. | |
| 779— | $\frac{3}{4}$ inch..... | 0 | 10 | per doz. |
| 780— | $\frac{7}{8}$ inch..... | 0 | 11 | „ |
| 781— | 1 inch..... | 1 | 0 | „ |
| 782— | $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch..... | 1 | 3 | „ |
| 783— | $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch..... | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 784— | $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch..... | 1 | 9 | „ |
| 785— | $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch..... | 2 | 3 | „ |
| 786— | $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch..... | 2 | 9 | „ |
| 787— | 2 inch..... | 3 | 3 | „ |

GIG APRON KNOBS, 1s. per doz.

POLISHED OVEN DOOR KNOBS
WITH NUTS AND SCREWS.

| No. | Diameter. | s. | d. | |
|-------|---------------------------|----|----|----------|
| B119— | $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 8 | 0 | per doz. |
| B104— | $1\frac{7}{8}$ inch | 9 | 0 | „ |
| B105— | 2 inch | 10 | 0 | „ |
| B137— | $2\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 12 | 0 | „ |

CAST-IRON DRAWER HANDLES.

Fig. A 714.

| | Japanned. | Bronzed. | Brass. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| No. B. 90 | 1/9 | 2/9 | 13/6 doz. |

Fig. B 714.

| | Japanned. | Bronzed. | Brass. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| No. B 251 | 1/8 | 2/8 | 12/- doz. |

Fig. C. 714.

| | Japanned. | Bronzed. | Brass. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| No. B 247 | 2/- | 3/- | 16/- doz. |

Fig. D 714.

| | Japanned. | Bronzed. | Brass. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| No. B 248 | 1/7 | 2/7 | 12/- doz. |

Fig. E 714.

| | Japanned. | Bronzed. | Brass. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| No. B 249 | 1/6 | 2/6 | 9/- doz. |

Fig. H 714.

| | Japanned. | Bronzed. | Brass. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| No. 3328. | 1/8 | 2/8 | 11/- doz. |

Fig. G 714.

| | Japanned. | Bronzed. | Brass. |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|
| No. 3313 <i>1/6</i> 2/6 <i>2/6</i> 2/- | | | 16/- doz. |

Fig. F 714.

| | Japanned. | Bronzed. | Brass. |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| No. B. 504 | 1/6 | 2/6 | 8/- doz. |

Brass Screws for the above 1/- per doz. Printed Enamelled Plates for above with the Alphabet, Numbers or the words

Letters,
Invoices,
or
Accounts,
1/- each.

The above Handles, Electro-Bronzed, 3/- doz extra to Japanned.

71½ CLARK'S IMPROVED BUILDERS' IRON-FOUNDRY GOODS. 71½

Fig. F. 71½



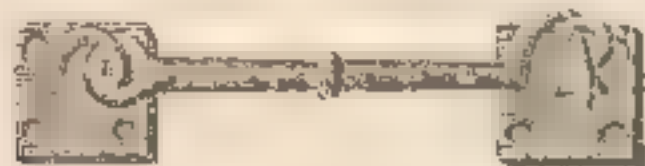
Fig. G. 71½



DOOR CENTRES.

No. 425..... 1s. 6d. per set.

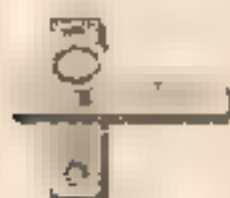
Fig. H 71½



CABIN HOOKS.

| Japanned | | | Japanned. | | |
|----------|------|---|-----------|------|----|
| s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| 2 | inch | 2 | 3 | doz. | 6 |
| 2½ | inch | 2 | 8 | „ | 7 |
| 3 | inch | 3 | 0 | „ | 8 |
| 3½ | inch | 3 | 2 | „ | 9 |
| 4 | inch | 3 | 3 | „ | 10 |
| 4½ | inch | 3 | 5 | „ | 11 |
| 5 | inch | 3 | 6 | „ | 12 |

Fig. J. 71½



Straight.

Fig. K. 71½



Necked.

COTTAGE WINDOW FASTENERS.

| No. | Japanned. | | Bronzed. | |
|---------|-----------|----|----------|----|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| No. 490 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| 491 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 9 |
| 492 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 6 |
| 493 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

With Plates, 10d. doz. extra.

Fig. L. 71½

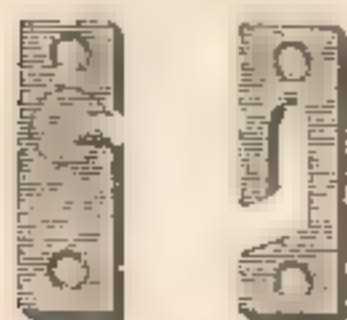


Fig. M. 71½



SASH PIVOTS OR CENTRES.

| No. | Japanned. | | per doz. sets. |
|-----|-----------|----|----------------|
| | s. | d. | |
| 493 | 1 | 8 | per doz. sets. |
| 494 | 1 | 8 | „ „ „ |
| 495 | 1 | 8 | „ „ „ |
| 496 | 1 | 8 | „ „ „ |

Fig. N. 71½



CHEST HOOK.

No. 2969—4¾ in. Japanned. 2s. 3d. doz.

Fig. O. 71½



CLEAT HOOK.

No. 2970—4¾ in. Japanned. 2s. 6d. doz.

ALTERATION IN PATTERN BOOK,

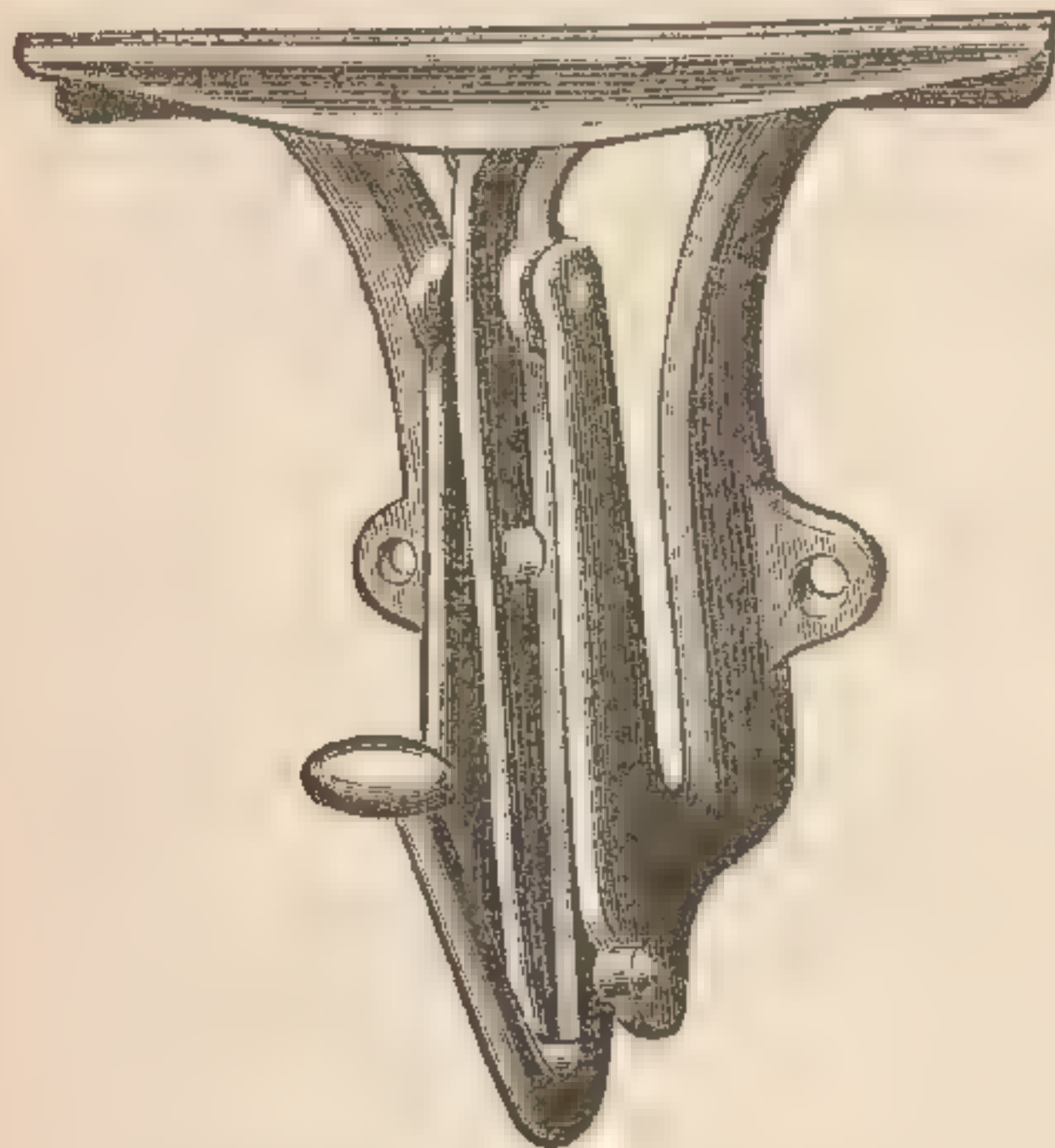
PAGE 71½.

T. & C. CLARK & Co., beg to give notice, that they now send Sash Centres or Pivots in doz. sets (48 pieces), instead of doz. pairs (24 pieces), as the latter way often misled customers, therefore the original prices are doubled, viz. :—

| No. | s. | d. | per doz. sets. |
|-----|----|----|----------------|
| 493 | 2 | 4 | per doz. sets. |
| 494 | 2 | 8 | „ „ „ |
| 495 | 3 | 0 | „ „ „ |
| 496 | 3 | 4 | „ „ „ |

Castings made for German Window Fastenings.

Fig. A. 71 $\frac{3}{4}$.



CARPENTER'S SAW VICE.

No. 2811 6s. 0d. each.

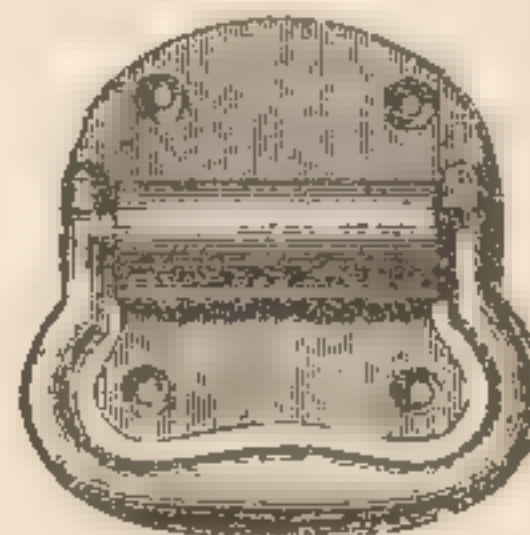
Fig. B. 71 $\frac{3}{4}$.



FLUSH TRUNK HANDLE.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|---|----------------|
| No. 2863—6 inch..... | 15 | 0 | per doz. pair. |
| 2950—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch..... | 10 | 0 | " " " |

Fig. C. 71 $\frac{3}{4}$.



AMERICAN TRUNK HANDLE.

No. 3248..... 15s. 0d. per doz. pair.

FASTENINGS FOR MELON OR CUCUMBER FRAMES.

Fig. B 72.



| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Japanned | 6.6 per doz. |
| Galvanized | 12.6 |

HALF TURN BUTTONS.



| | Broad. s. d. | Narrow. s. d. | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|
| 3/4 inch | 2 6 | 2 0 | per gross. |
| 1 inch | 2 9 | 2 3 | " |
| 1 1/4 inch | 3 0 | 2 6 | " |
| 1 1/2 inch | 3 6 | 3 0 | " |
| 1 3/4 inch | 4 6 | 3 6 | " |
| 2 inch | 5 0 | 4 0 | " |
| 2 1/4 inch | 6 0 | 5 0 | " |
| 2 1/2 inch | 7 0 | 6 0 | " |

TURN BUTTONS.

Fig. D 72.

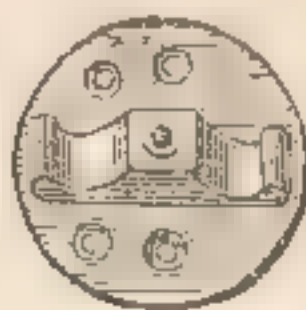


| | Broad. s. d. | Narrow. s. d. | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|
| 7/8 inch | 3 3 | 3 0 | per gross. |
| 1 inch | 3 6 | 3 3 | " |
| 1 1/4 inch | 4 6 | 4 0 | " |
| 1 1/2 inch | 6 6 | 5 6 | " |
| 1 3/4 inch | 8 0 | 6 0 | " |
| 2 inch | 9 0 | 7 0 | " |
| 2 1/4 inch | 11 0 | 9 0 | " |
| 2 1/2 inch | 13 0 | 11 0 | " |
| 2 3/4 inch | 15 0 | 13 0 | " |
| 3 inch | 16 0 | 15 0 | " |

TURN BUTTONS,

ON PLATES.

Fig. E 72.



| | s. d. | |
|------------|-------|------------|
| 1 1/4 inch | 13 0 | per gross. |
| 1 1/2 inch | 14 0 | " |
| 2 inch | 17 0 | " |
| 2 1/4 inch | 19 0 | " |
| 2 1/2 inch | 20 0 | " |
| 2 3/4 inch | 25 0 | " |

SAILORS' PALMS.

Fig. F 72.



| | | | |
|---------|-----|------|----------------|
| No. 286 | 287 | 287A | 288 |
| 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4.6 per gross. |

No. 97.

Fig. G 72.



No. 97A.

Fig. H 72.



SASH PROPS.

10d. per doz.

CASEMENT STAYS.

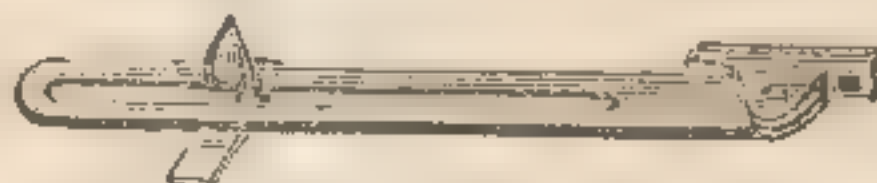
Fig. I 72.



| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| No. 1 | Japanned. | Bronzed |
| | 6/- | 8/- doz. |
| | With Brass Thumb Bits, 4/- doz. extra. | |

CASEMENT STAYS.

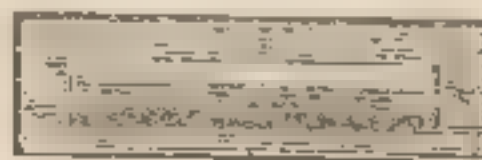
Fig. J 72.



| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| No. 2 | Japanned | Bronzed. |
| | 6/- | 8/- doz. |
| | With Brass Thumb Bits, 4/- doz. extra. | |

NARROW FLUSH LIFTS.

Fig. K. 72.



| | s. d. | |
|------------|-------|----------|
| 2 1/4 inch | 1 2 | per doz. |
| 2 1/2 inch | 1 3 | " |
| 3 inch | 1 4 | " |

SASH LIFT.

Fig. L 72.



| | |
|-------|----------------|
| No. A | 1 1/2 per doz. |
|-------|----------------|

SASH LIFT.

Fig. M 72.



| | |
|-------|--------------|
| No. B | 1/9 per doz. |
|-------|--------------|

SHUTTER LIFTS.

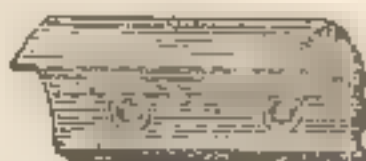


Fig. N 72.

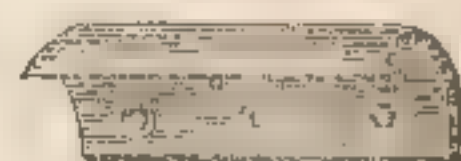


Fig. O 72.

| No. | | s. d. | |
|-----|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 279 | Two-hole | 0 8 | per doz. |
| 280 | Three-hole | 0 9 | " |
| 281 | Three-hole, large | 0 10 | " |

FLUSH SHUTTER LIFTS.

281 B.



Fig. P 72.

281 A.



Fig. Q 72.

| | s. d. | |
|------------|-------|----------|
| 2 1/4 inch | 1 7 | per doz. |
| 2 1/2 inch | 1 8 | " |
| 3 inch | 1 10 | " |
| 3 1/4 inch | 2 - | " |
| 3 1/2 inch | 2 4 | " |
| 4 inch | 3 - | " |
| 5 inch | 4 - | " |
| 6 inch | 5 - | " |

| | |
|---|------------------|
| No. 280 A, Flush Shutter Lifts, narrow, like Fig. P 72, but closed ends | 1.6 1.9 2 - doz. |
| No. 281 A A, Ditto, like 281A, but to pull both ways | 3 in., 2 6 " |

GOTHIC HINGE FRONTS.

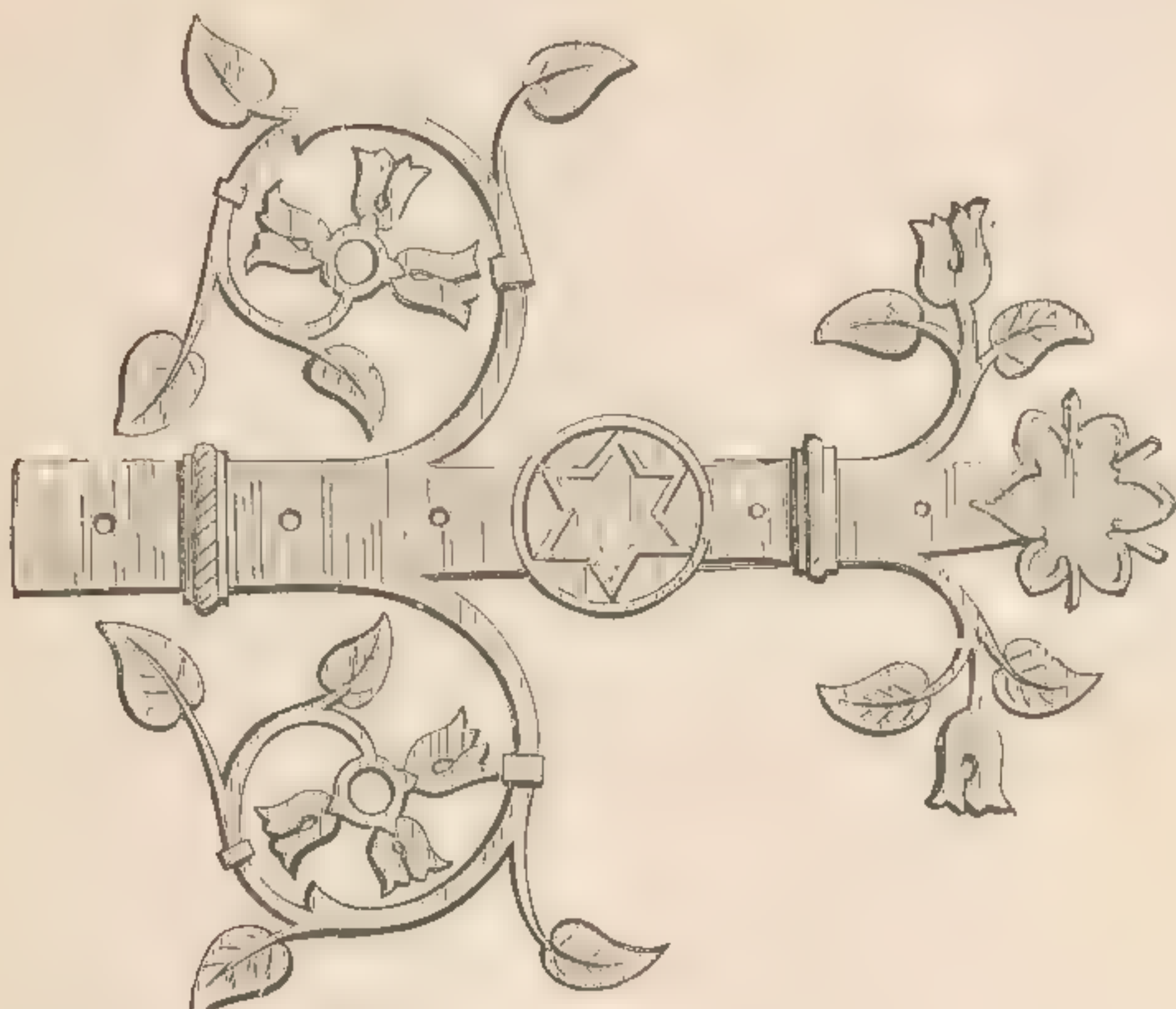


Fig. A 724.

No. B 385 28 × 26 inch.

Berlin Blacked, 12/-

PER PAIR. .



Fig. B 724.

No. B 387 29 × 29 in.

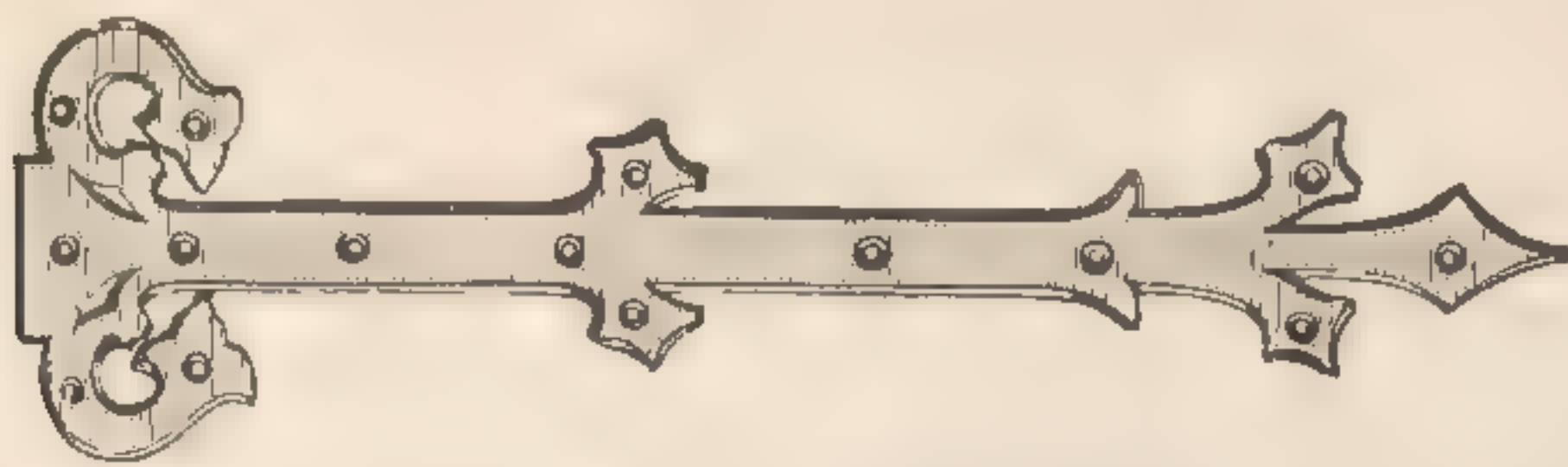
Berlin Blacked, 10/6

PER PAIR.

All Purple Bronzed 25 per cent. extra.

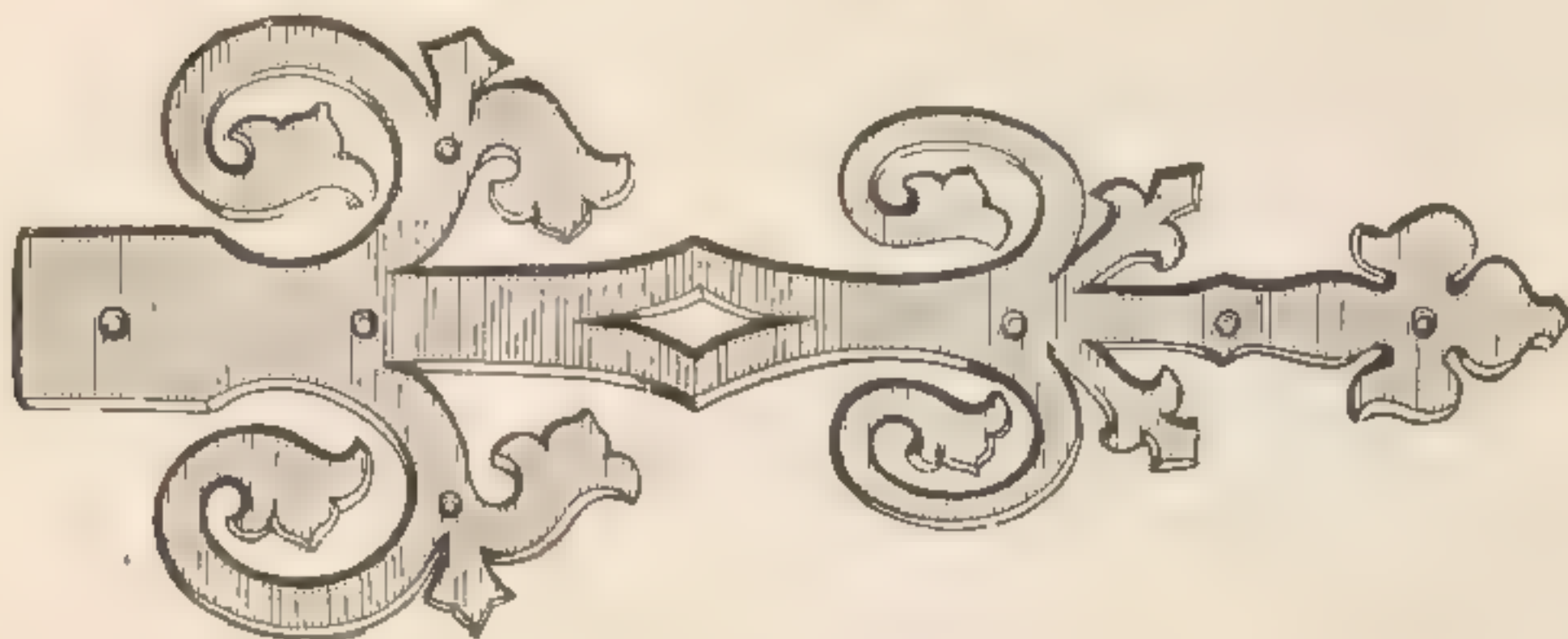
GOTHIC HINGE FRONTS.

Fig. A 72½.



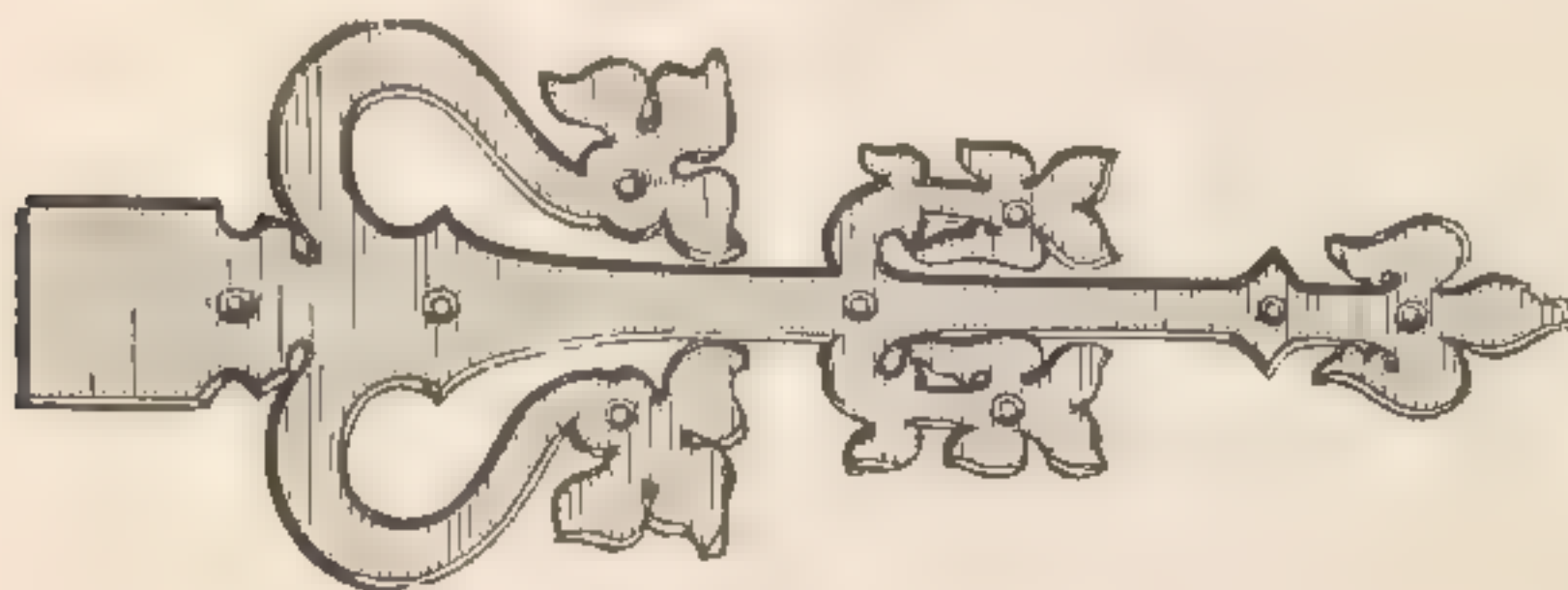
| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| No. B 303 | ... | 26½ × 6½ inches. | |
| Japanned..... | | | 8/6 per pair. |
| Berlin Blacked | | | 4/6 „ |

Fig. B 72½.



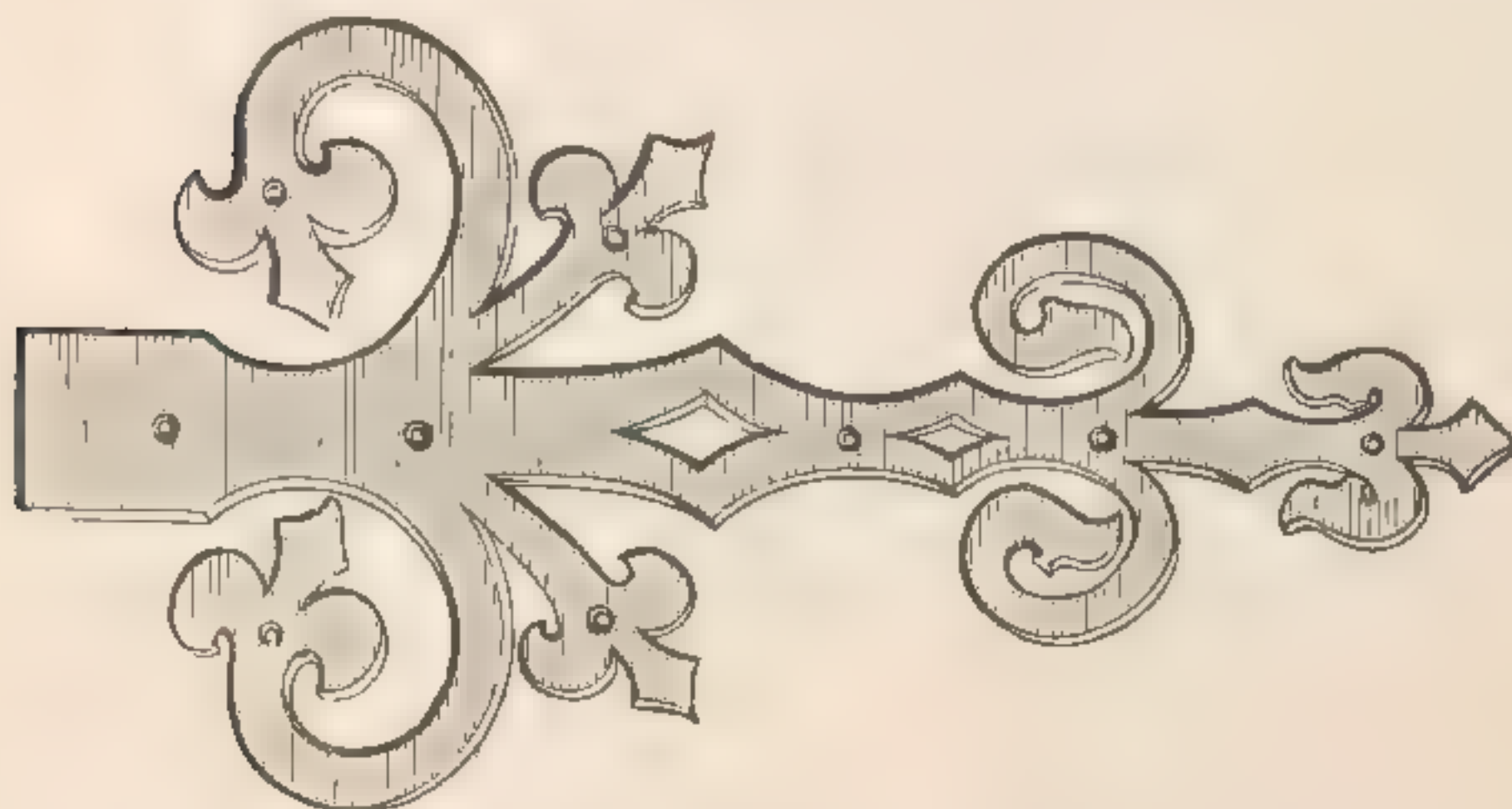
| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| No. B 304 | ... | 28½ × 11 inches. | |
| Japanned..... | | | 6/6 per pair. |
| Berlin Blacked | | | 7/6 „ |

Fig. C 72½.



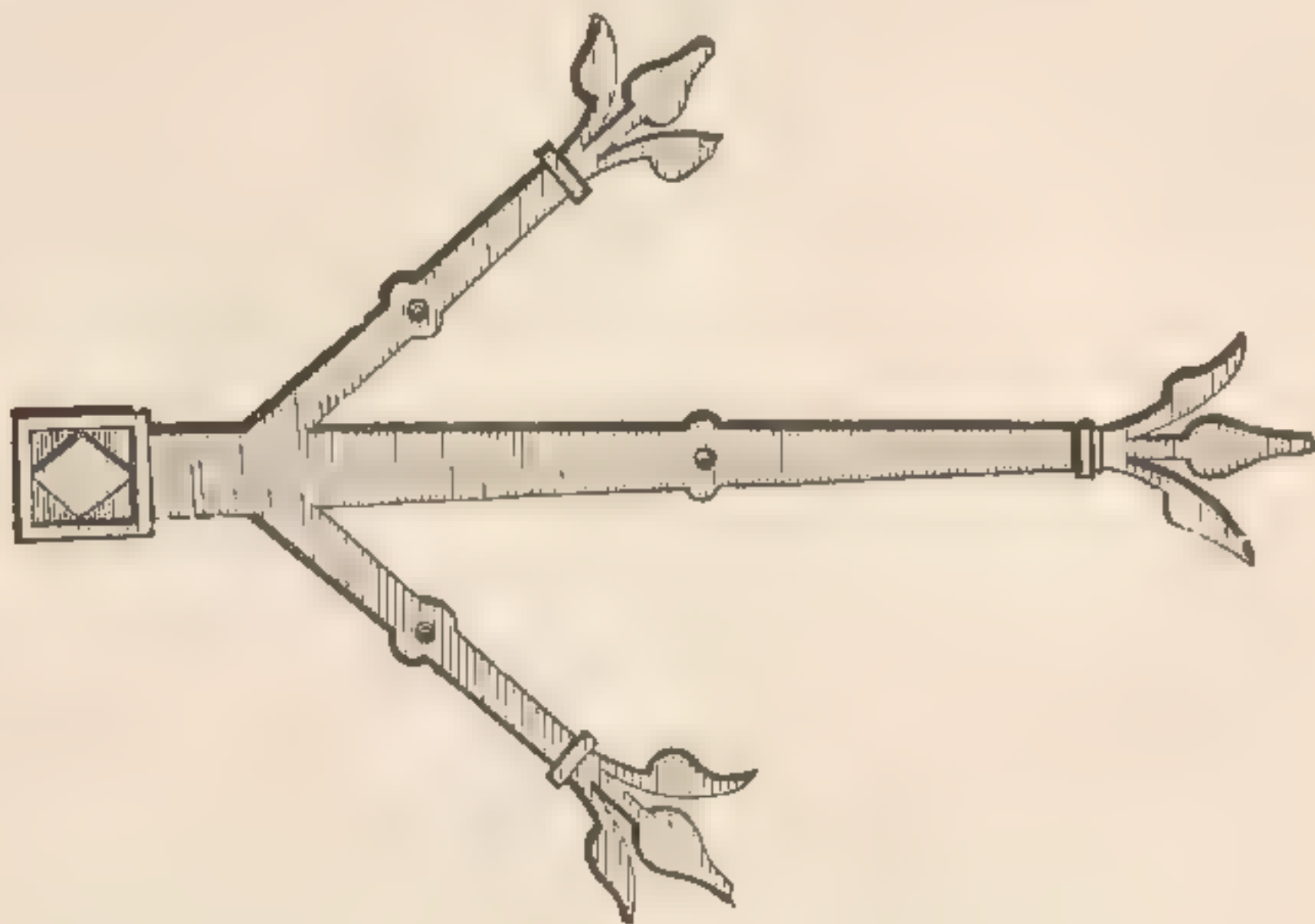
| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
| No. B 305 | ... | 24½ × 8 inches. | |
| Japanned..... | | | 4/- per pair. |
| Berlin Blacked | | | 5/- „ |

Fig. D 72½.



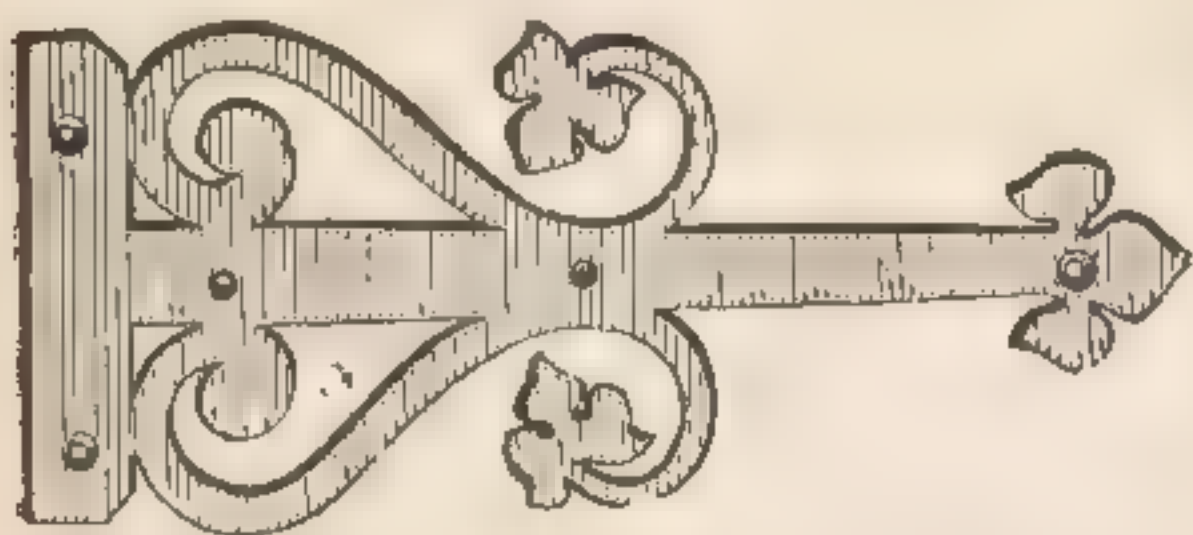
| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
| No. B 306 | ... | 28 × 15 inches. | |
| Japanned | | | 6/6 per pair. |
| Berlin Blacked | | | 7/6 „ |

GOTHIC HINGE FRONTS.

Fig. B 72³/₄.

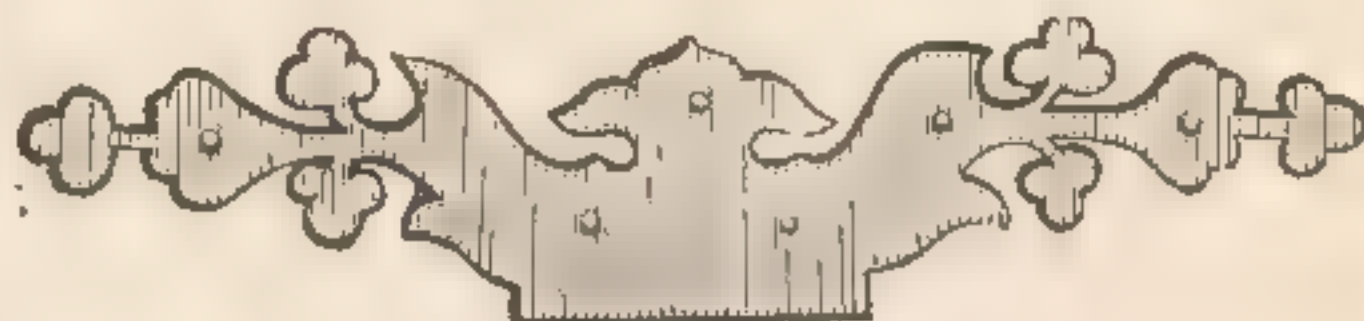
No. B 300 ... 26 × 19 inches.

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Japanned..... | 5/- per pair. |
| Berlin Blacked | 6/- „ |

Fig. A 72³/₄.

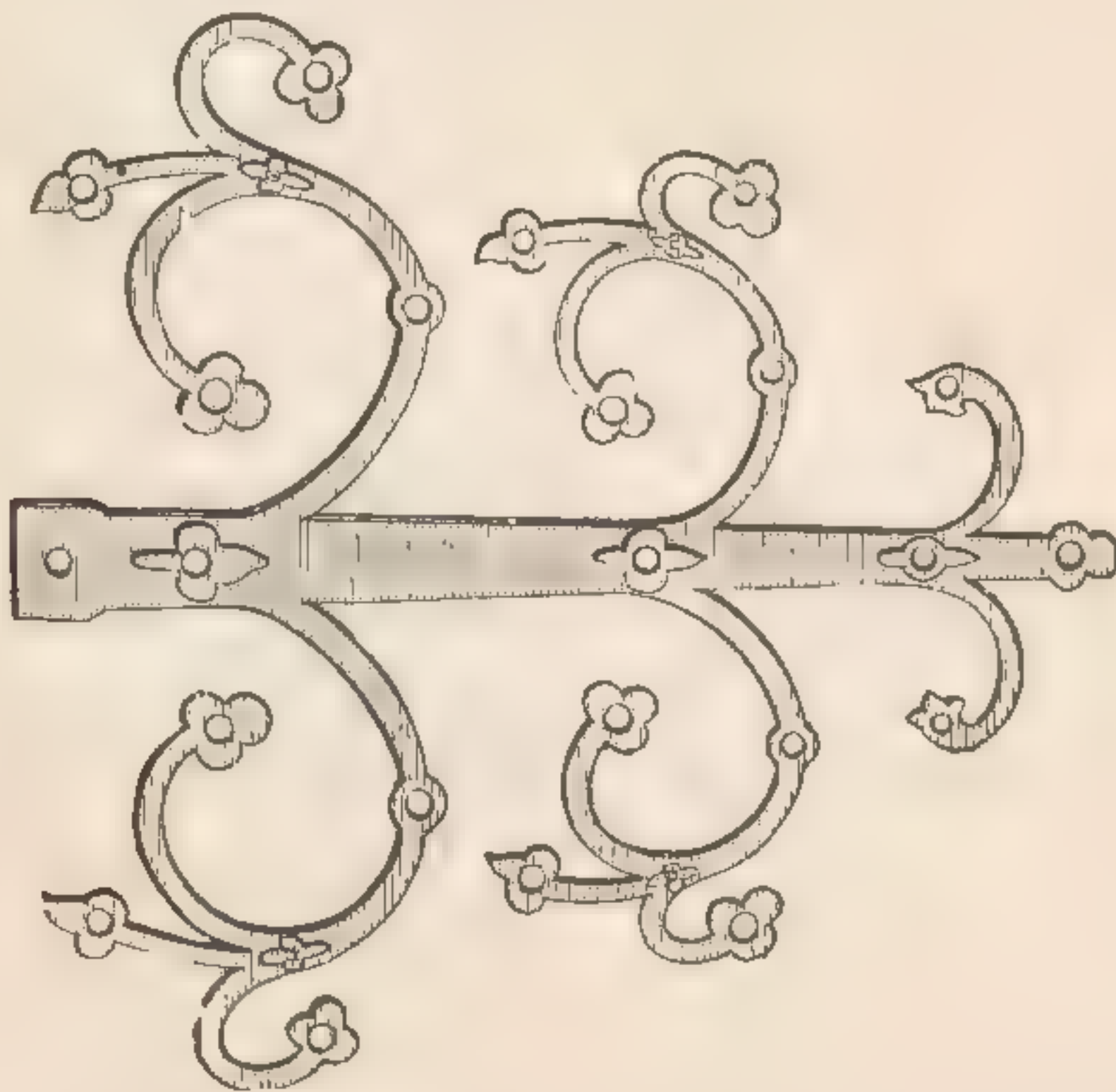
No. B 301 ... 18 × 8 inches.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Japanned..... | 4/- per pair. |
| Berlin Blacked..... | 5/- „ |

Fig. C 72³/₄.

No. B 302 ... 20 inches.

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Japanned..... | 3/6 per pair. |
| Berlin Blacked | 4/6 „ |

Fig. D 72³/₄.

No. B 330 ... 24 × 24 inches.

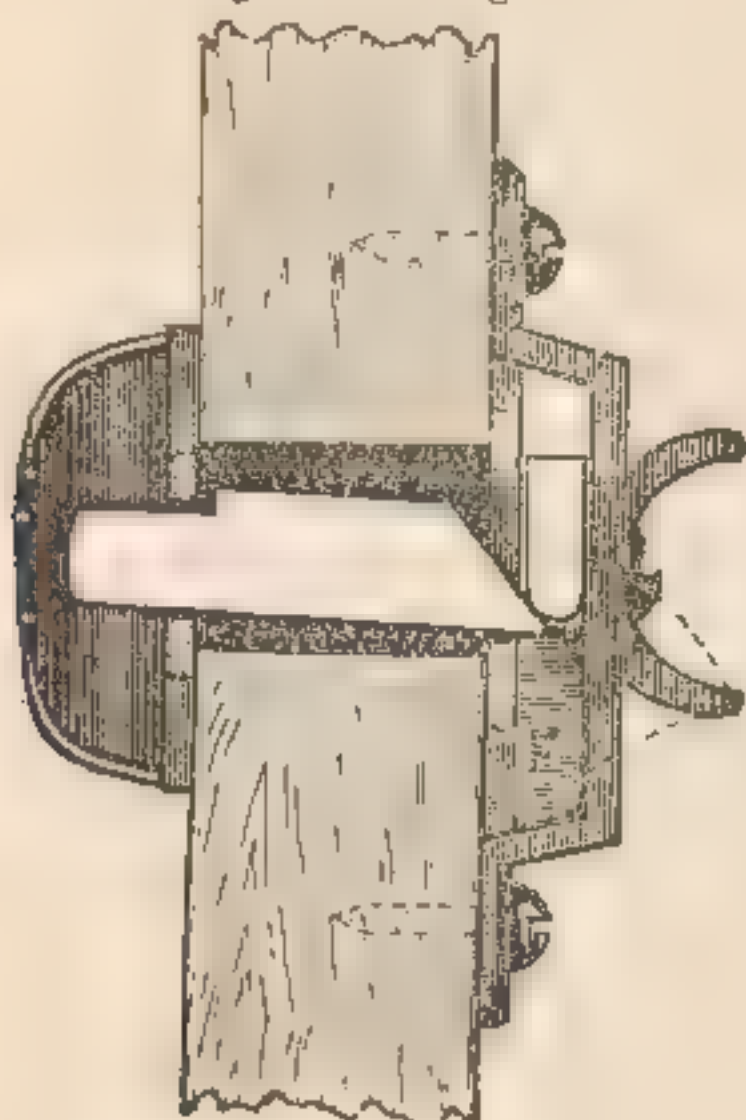
| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Japanned..... | 6/- per pair. |
| Berlin Blacked | 7/- „ |

727. CLARK'S IMPROVED GENERAL IRON FOUNDRY GOODS. 728.

Wheeler's Patent Reversible "Push" Latches,
Manufactured in Iron Solely by T. & C. CLARK & Co.

FOR CABIN DOORS.

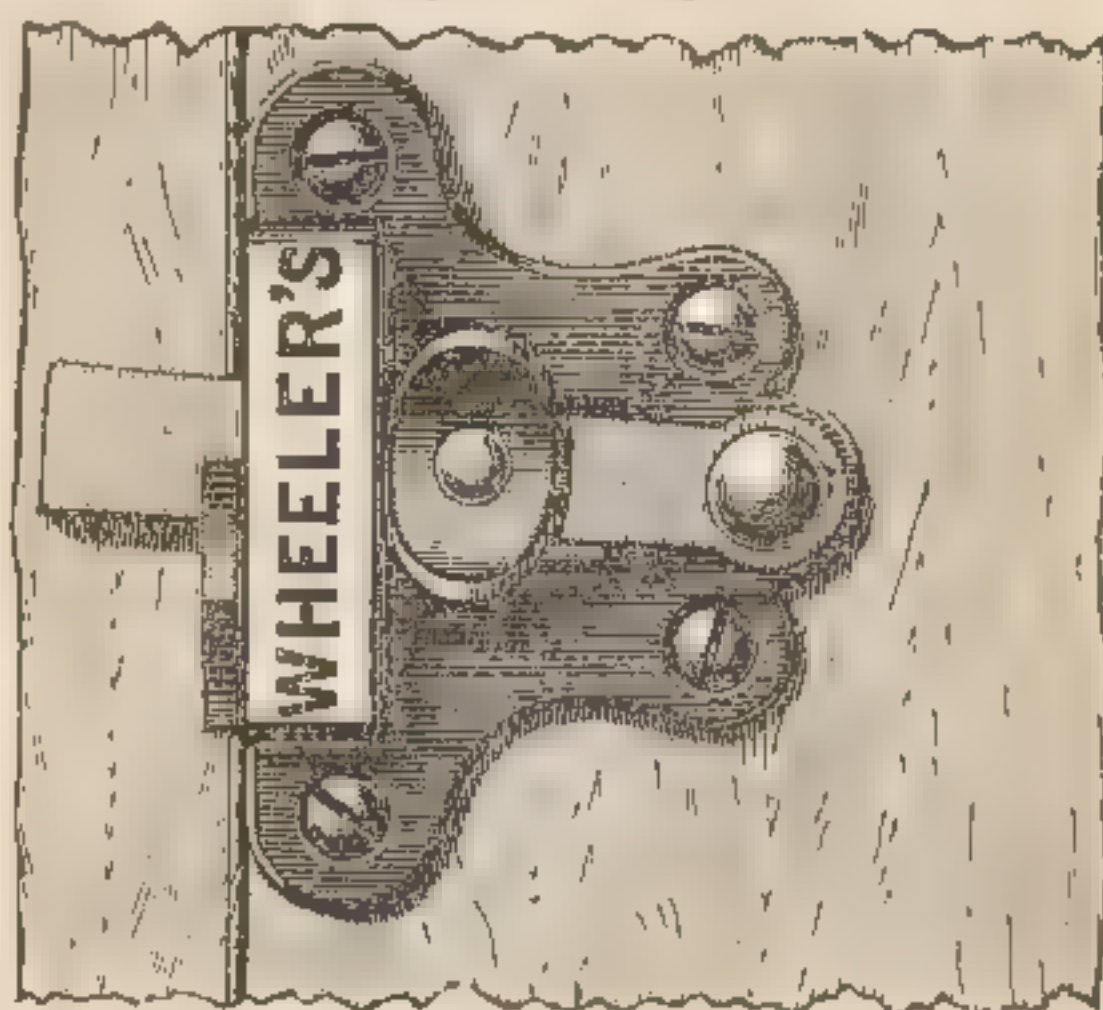
Fig. A. 727.



Section.

No. 2782.

Fig. B. 727.



View of Left-hand Latch.

Berlin Bronzed, 10d. each, if with Wedge and Chain, 4d. each extra.

Extra Plungers for 1 1¼ 1½ 1¾ 2 in. Wood Work, at 2/- per doz. extra.

FOR SCHOOL OR COTTAGE DOORS.

Fig. C. 727.

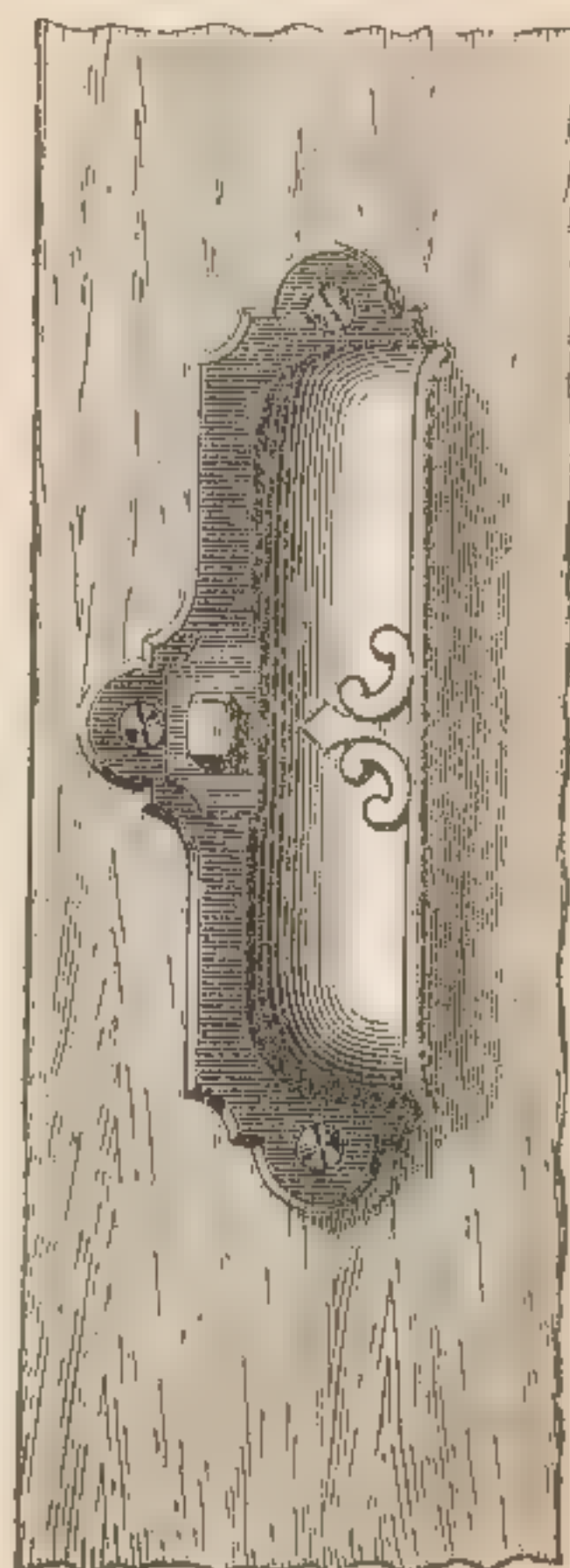


View of Right-hand Latch.

No. 2783, Berlin Bronzed, 2/- each.

Extra Plungers for 1 1¼ 1½ 1¾ 2 in. Wood Work, at 2/6 per doz. extra.

Fig. E. 727.



Outside View.

Since Frgraving was made it is found better to fasten the wedge
to post rather than door, so it is sent loose.

To prevent disappointment, please describe exact thickness of the door, and say whether a right or left hand latch is required; thus—as you face it, when preparing to quit the room, if the latch is on the right hand, it is called a right hand latch, and *vice versa*. If no thickness of door be given, No. 2782 is sent with 1½ in. plunger, and No. 2783 with 1½ in. plunger.

DIRECTIONS FOR FIXING WHEELER'S PATENT "PUSH" LATCH.

The Engravings, Figs. A and B on opposite page show the Cabin Latch, No. 2782, (price 10d.) as it would appear affixed to a door for use. If with Bolt and Chain 4d. each extra.

The Latch is reversible from right to left hand, by merely inverting the one-holed plate, F., and its cushion on which the Latch itself is here shown as resting.

The Thickness of the Wood Work and the Mark of Size on Plunger agreeing then

TWO THINGS ARE NECESSARY.

FIRST—That the mortice hole through the door be made very smooth and large enough for the Plunger to work everywhere quite clear of the wood.

SECOND—That the catch be low enough on the door post, that when the door is closed, the under-side of the Latch shall be quite clear of the catch.

The 8-in. "SCHOOL" LATCH (2/-), and the 12-in. "RAPPER HANDLED" (5/-), can also be easily fixed by attention to the above—their chain bolt being hung to the post—not to the door.

Those two and all the larger sizes are reversible by drawing two screws at back of Latch Plate and inverting the carrier or staple.

The 12-in. Latch, with Rapper Handle, complete, 5s. Both the Latches (8 and 12-inch are instantly convertible to a powerful night bolt.

In proof of how the Latch is appreciated for homes of the toiling masses, *one* order for 12 gross (1,728 latches) of *one* kind was recently sent by the "Improved Industrial Dwellings Company," of which SIR SYDNEY H. WATERLOW, Bart, M.P., is Chairman,

The great need of an efficient fastening for the Loose-box has long been felt. That Stable requirement, however is at length accomplished by an admirable adaptation of WHEELER'S PATENT **PUSH** LATCH. The animal is instantaneously secured in his box by a powerful self-fastening bolt. Inside the closed box there is no projection to catch, clothing, horse, or harness, or for the animal to play with.

The patentee of this virtually indestructible invention (price 2/9, very handsome), challenges comparison with any other at treble the money. In fact, it is considered superior to any other at any price. In brass, a massive, grand affair (15/), it has become a great favourite for high-class houses—especially for the street door.

In the Greenhouse or Hot-house WHEELER'S PATENT **PUSH** LATCH is invaluable (in brass, 2/6, free by post 3/-).

Common sense tells us that in the moist atmosphere unavoidable in forcing, the springs of any latch must corrode and snap, and complications clog; hence the absence of such objectionable features gains for the **PUSH** Latch unqualified approval where once tried.

Few admire the "Thumb Latch" or its lever, which is often difficult to raise and as frequently refusing to fall, though the hole through which the lever passes may admit wind and water. Then the spring latch, either mortise or box, unless of a costly nature, is a perpetual tax and annoyance. Springs giving way, and the constant wriggling with the usual knob and spindle, involves perpetual destruction of spring and follower. The fact is, that a door-knob should have no connection with the latch, as perpetual revolving of the knob must by friction soon impair action and beget expense. The "Push Latch" has neither lever or spring, and requires *no handle for opening* the door, while for closing, it leaves man to his own devices—for the loose box or stable, a mere drop-ring that shall offer no projection to catch the horse or his harness—for the glazed shop-door the 'pull' handle may be elaborate of china or glass, or plain, as for a chamber, while for the front door of a dwelling a fixed knob in the centre equally applies. While precluding mayhap the expensive mortise, it will assuredly supplant the paltry make of spring (?) and knob hitherto so general. A neat little wedge stop is attached to the School or Cottage Door "Push Latch," so easy and simple in action that infant fingers may instantaneously fix and bolt the door. This wedge on engraving Fig. C. 723 is shown fastened to latch on door, but since drawing has been made it is found better to screw the wedge to the post so it is now sent loose. Constant use for a long series of years will scarcely impair the simple, smooth, and easy action of this "Push Latch." It is very strong, and that for Cabin doors occupies on the door but 2½-in. square. One on the same principle is made for Street doors, combining the action of the "Patented Push Latch," with the addition of a Knocker which gives the necessary leverage for pushing the plunger when lifted up higher than necessary for knocking.

AMERICAN HASP, STAPLE,
AND CATCH.

Fig. A 73.



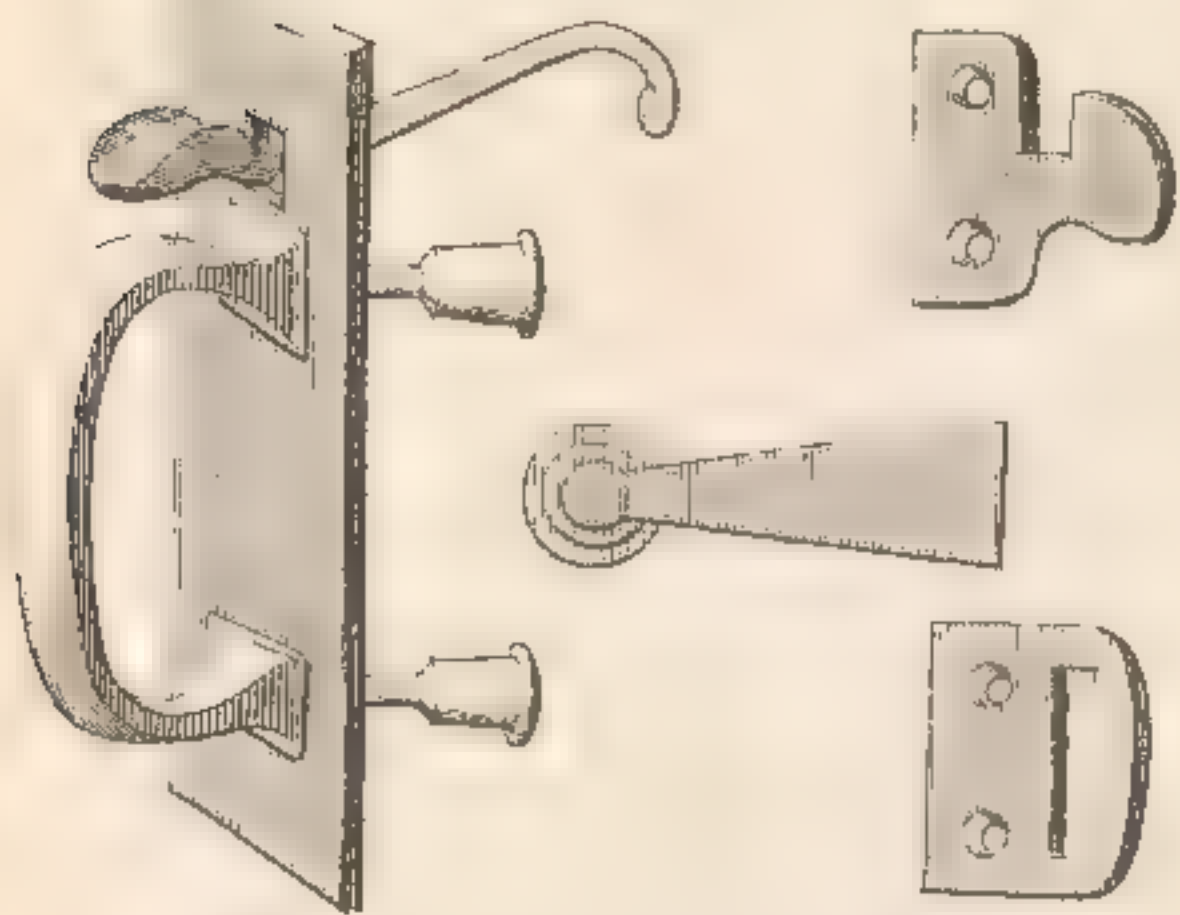
| | | | | | Japanned. | |
|---------|-----|--------|-----|---|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | s. | d. |
| No. 770 | ... | 5 inch | ... | 2 | 9 | per doz. |
| „ 771 | ... | 6 inch | ... | 3 | 0 | „ |
| „ 771x | ... | 7 inch | ... | 3 | 3 | „ |
| „ 772 | ... | 8 inch | ... | 3 | 6 | „ |

Bronzed, 2/6 doz. extra.

STRONG CAST IRON CANADIAN
DOOR LATCH,

WITH SKEW HANDLE.

Fig. B 73.



WITH SQUARE NUTS INSTEAD OF THE NEW PATTERN.
ROUND ONES IF REQUIRED.

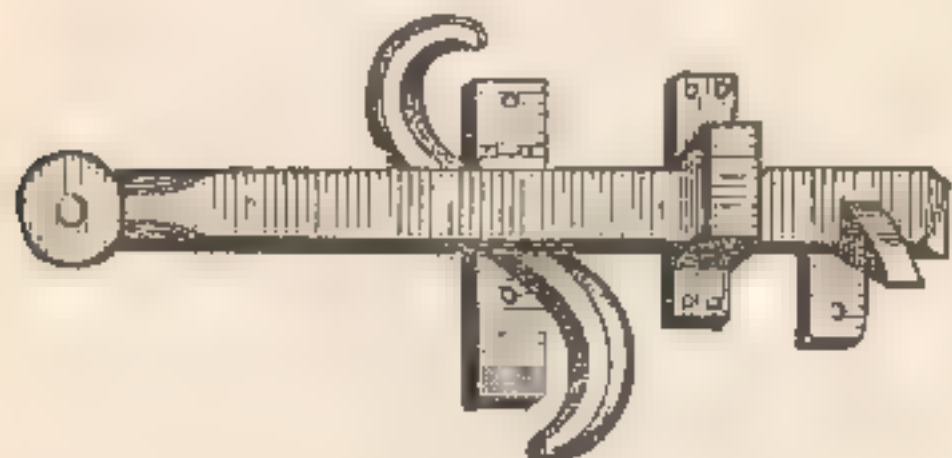
No. 820.

Japanned ... 8 inch plate ... 8/- per doz.

Wrought Latches instead of Cast,
1/6 doz. extra.

THE S STABLE LATCH.

Fig. E 73.



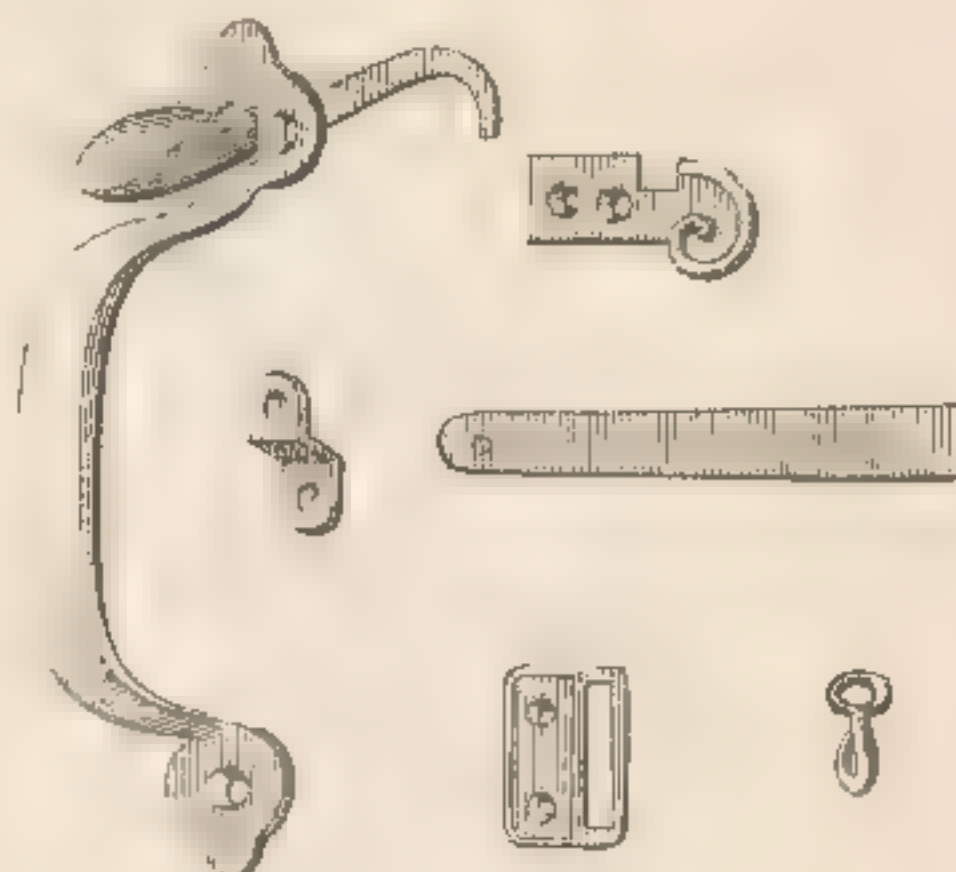
No. B 241.

| | | | | | Japanned. | |
|--|----|---|----------|--|-----------|----|
| | | | | | s. | d. |
| With Cast Latch..... | 14 | 0 | per doz. | | | |
| With Wrought ditto..... | 16 | 0 | „ | | | |
| With ditto ditto and Brass S Handles and Plate | 72 | 0 | „ | | | |
| All Wrought Iron | 96 | 0 | „ | | | |

LIGHT
AMERICAN DOOR LATCHES,

WITH STOP.

Fig. C 73.



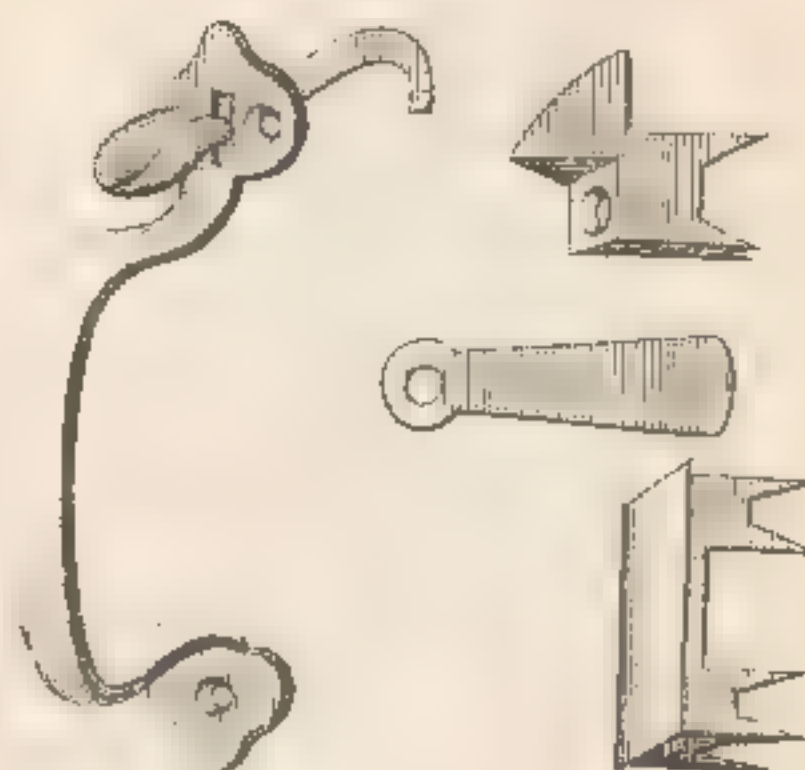
No. 830.

Japanned..... 4/6 per doz.

STRONG
AMERICAN DOOR LATCHES,

WITH SKEW HANDLES.

Fig. D 73.

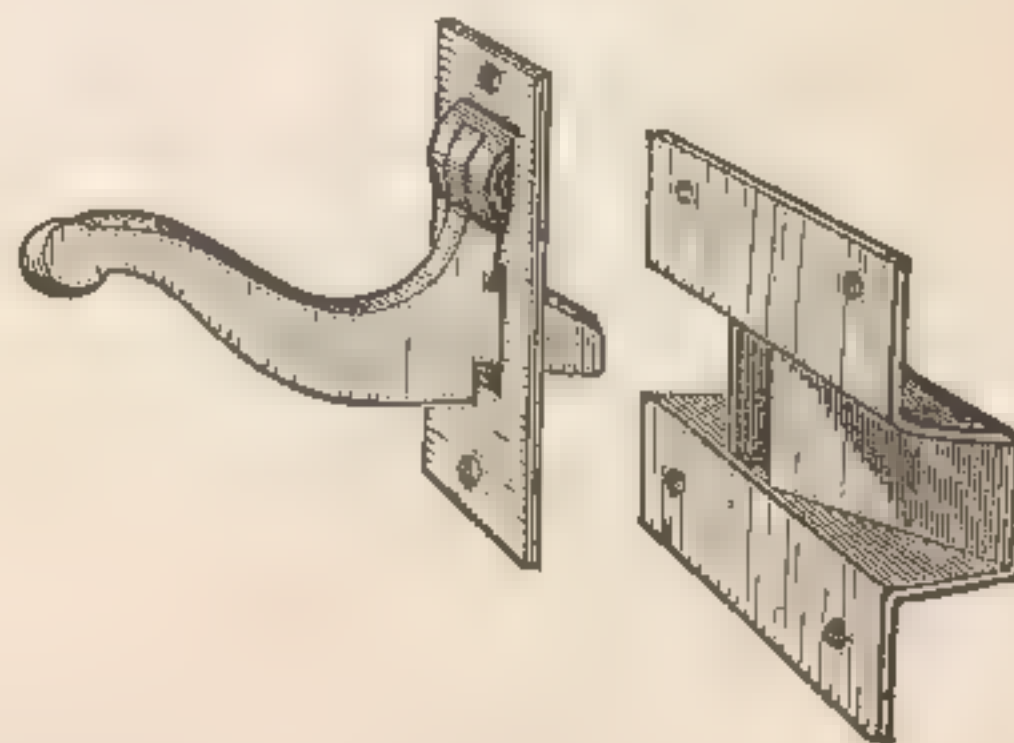


No. 840.

Japanned 5/6 per doz.

BALANCE GATE LATCH.

Fig. F 73.



No. B 263.

Japanned..... 10/- per doz.

GOTHIC HANDLES, WITH LATCHES.

Fig. A 73¹/₈.

9 in. long.

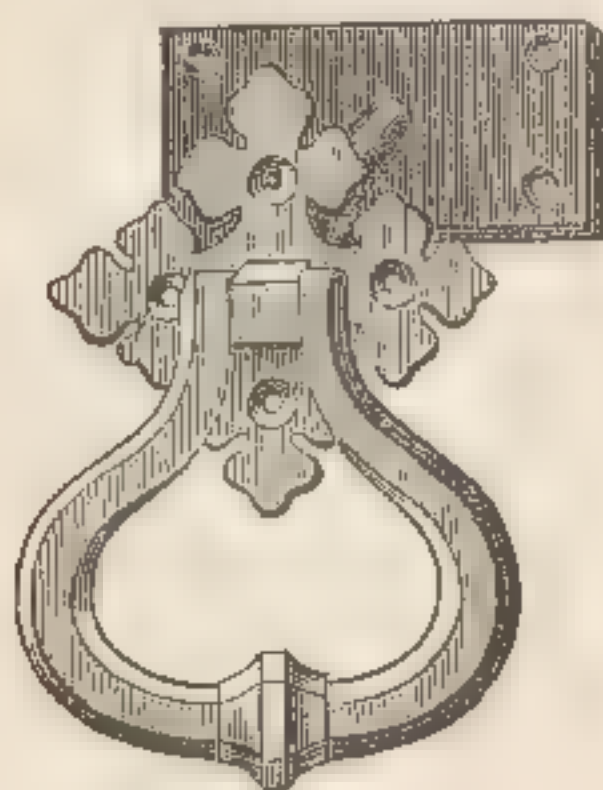
If with 12 in. Latch,
3d. each extra.



If with 14 in. Latch,
6d. each extra.

With Wrought instead of Cast Latches and Catches, 1/- each extra to prices below.

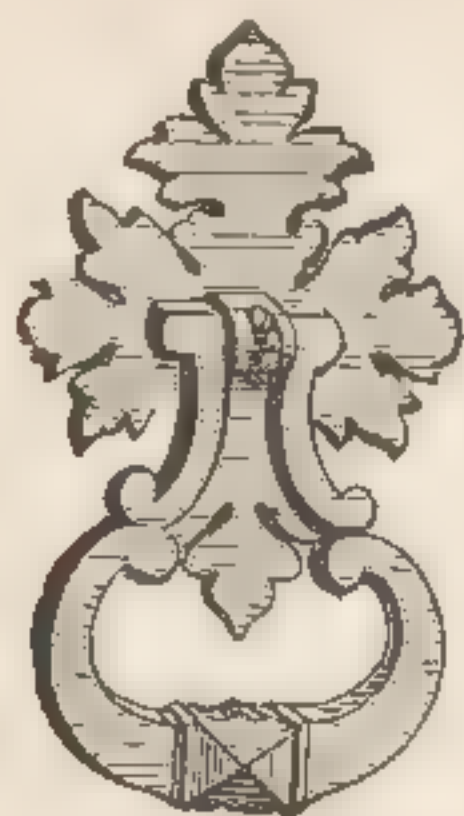
Fig. B 73¹/₈.



No. 745

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

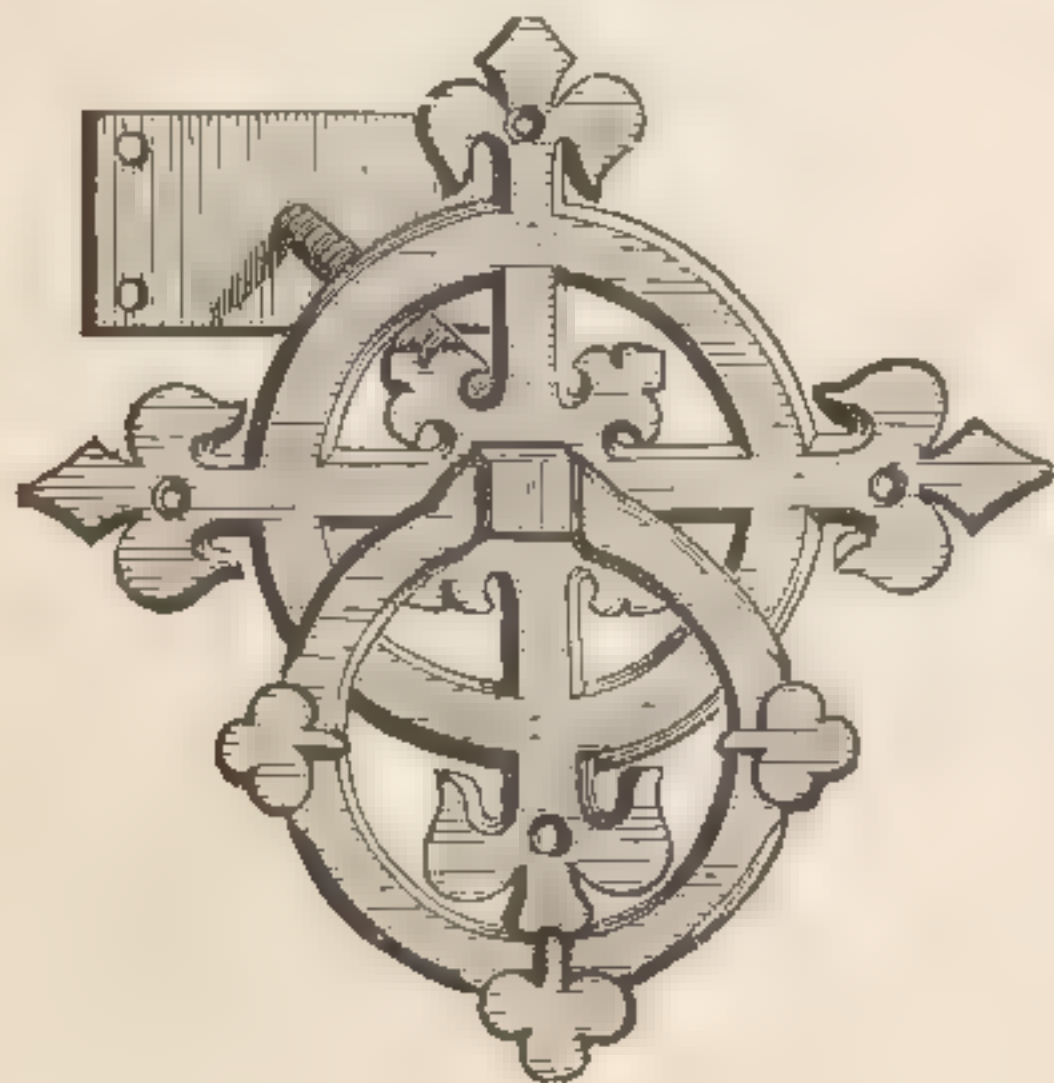
Fig. D 73¹/₈.



No. B 355.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/6 each.

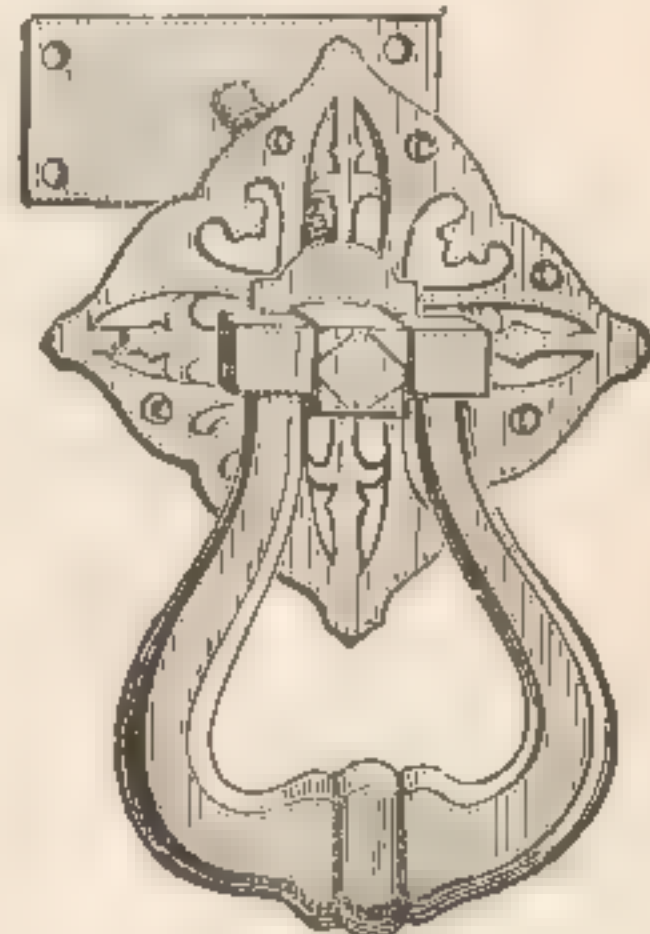
Fig. F 73¹/₈.



No. B 357.

Berlin Blacked..... 4/- each.

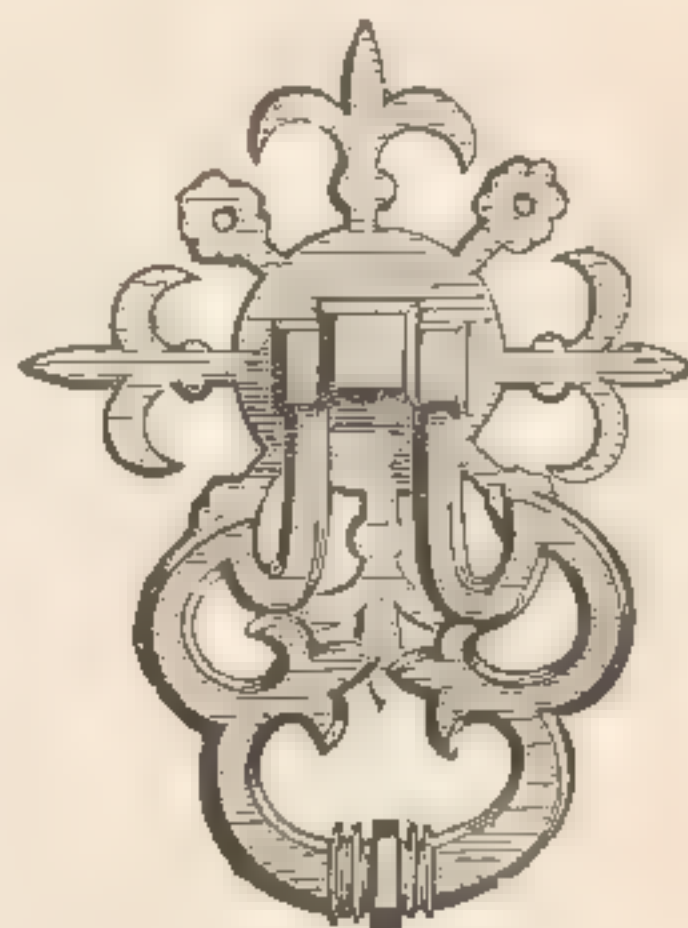
Fig. C 73¹/₈.



No. B 354.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/9 each.

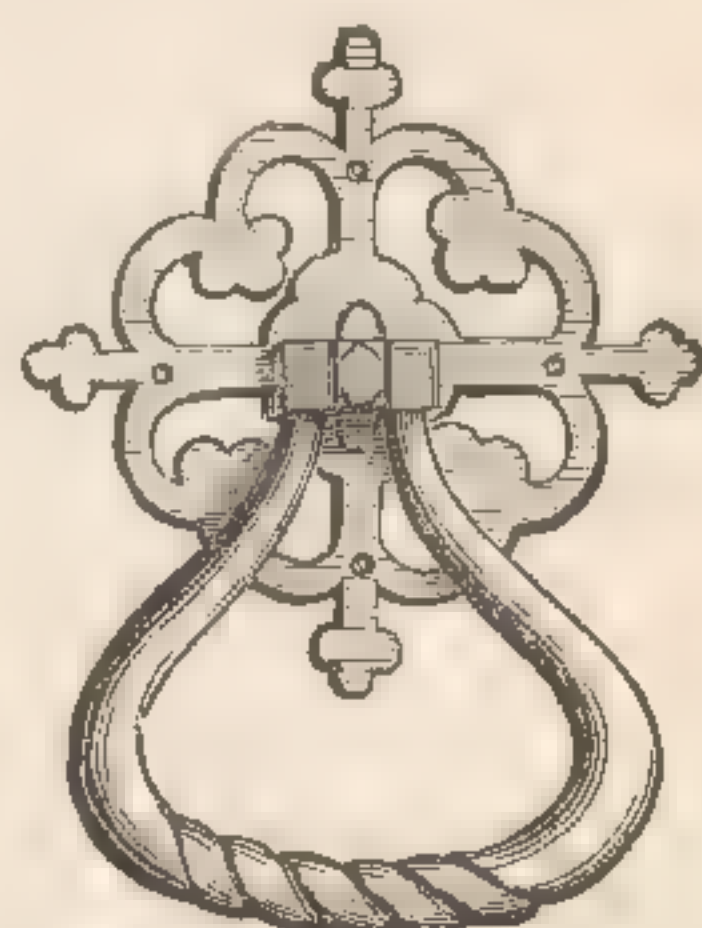
Fig. E 73¹/₈.



No. B 356.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/6 each.

Fig. G 73¹/₈.



No. B 358.

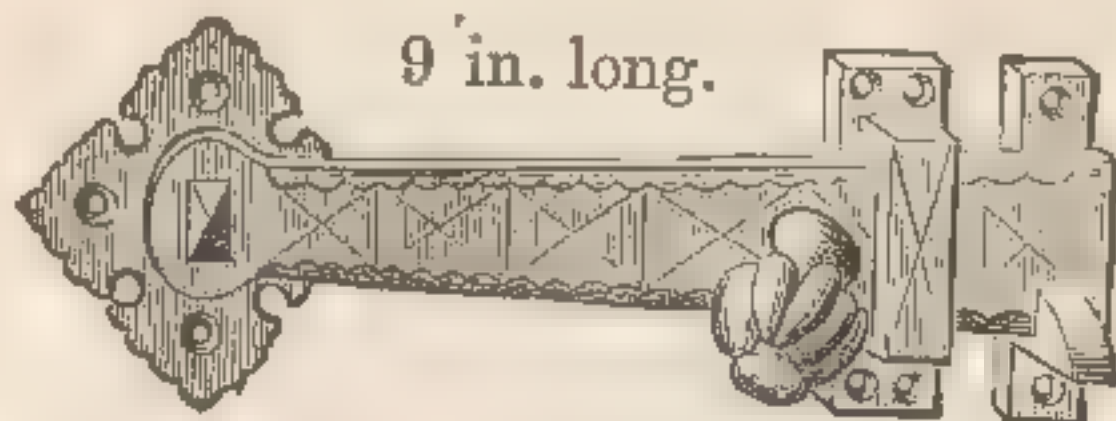
Berlin Blacked..... 3/6 each.

All the above Relieved Bronzed, 25 per cent. extra.

GOTHIC HANDLES, WITH LATCHES.

Fig. A 73½.

If with 12 in. Latch,
 3d. each extra.



9 in. long.

If with 14 in. Latch,
 6d. each extra.

If Wrought instead of Cast Latches and Catches, 1/- each extra to prices below.

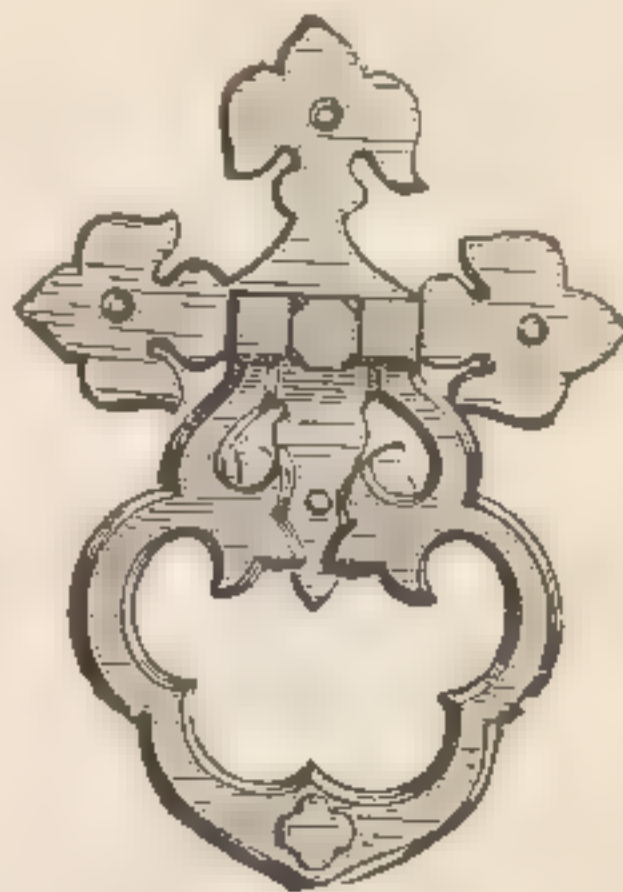
Fig. B 73½.



No. B 359.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

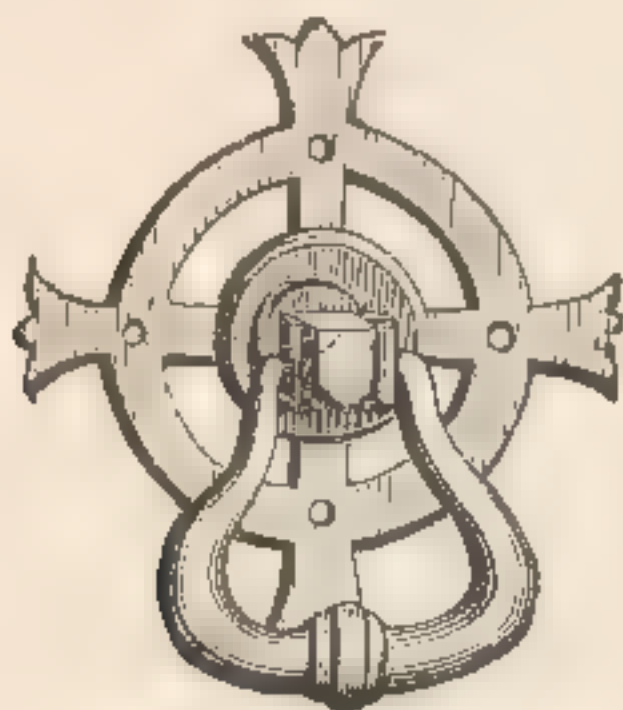
Fig. C 73½.



No. B 366.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/6 each.

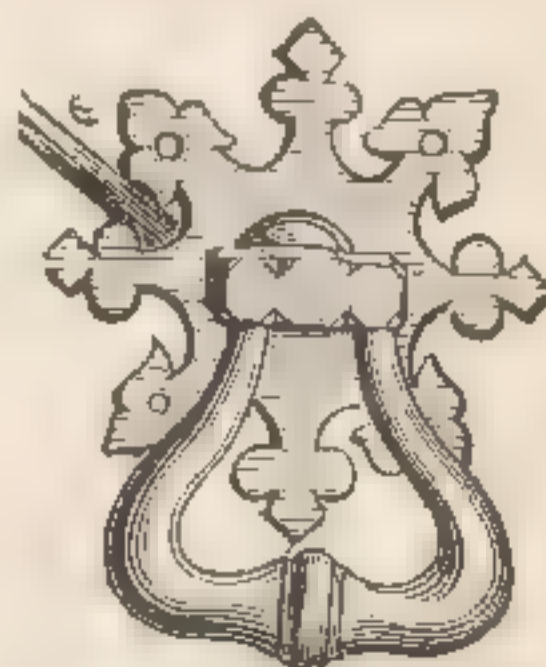
Fig. D 73½.



No. B 367.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

Fig. E 73½.



No. B 368.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

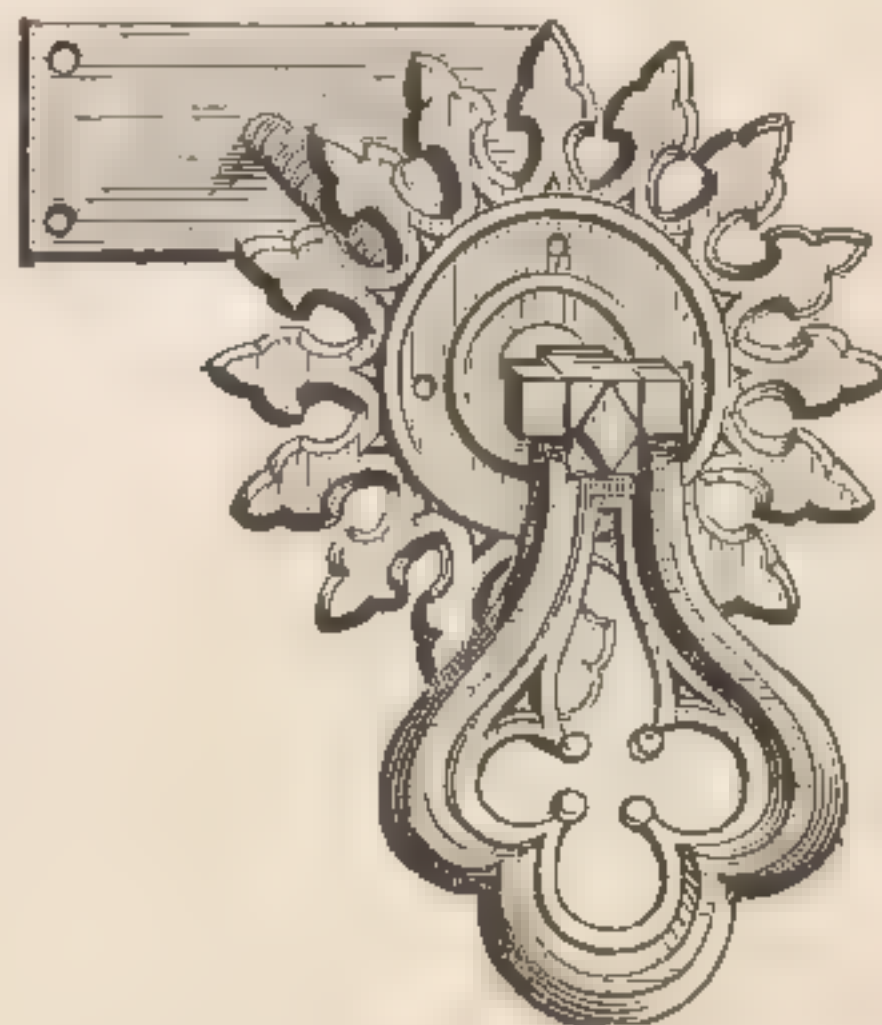
Fig. F 73½.



No. B 369.

Berlin Blacked..... 2/10 each.

Fig. G 73½.



No. B. 370.

Berlin Blacked..... 4/- each.

All the above Relieved Bronzed, 25 per cent. extra.

GOTHIC HANDLE, LATCHES, AND BOLTS.

Fig. A 73½.

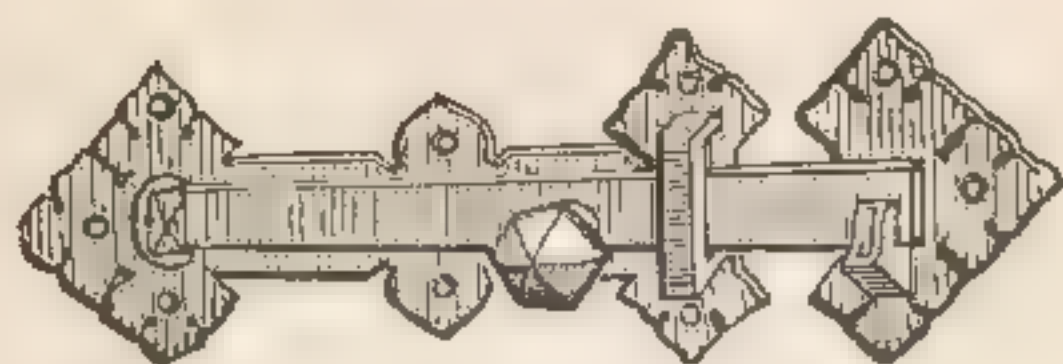


No. B 373.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/9 each.

LATCH ONLY.

Fig. B 73½.

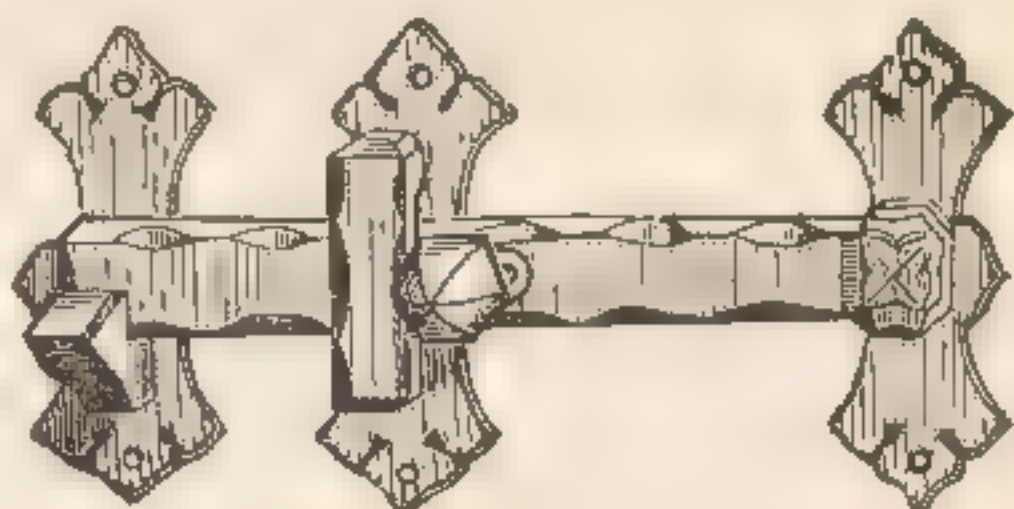


No. B 374.

Berlin Blacked... 3/- each.

LATCH ONLY.

Fig. C 73½.

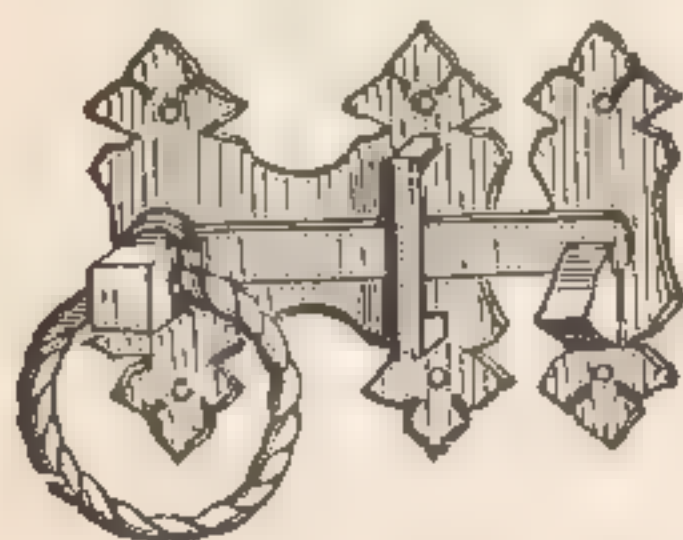


No. B 375.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

LATCH ONLY.

Fig. D 73½.

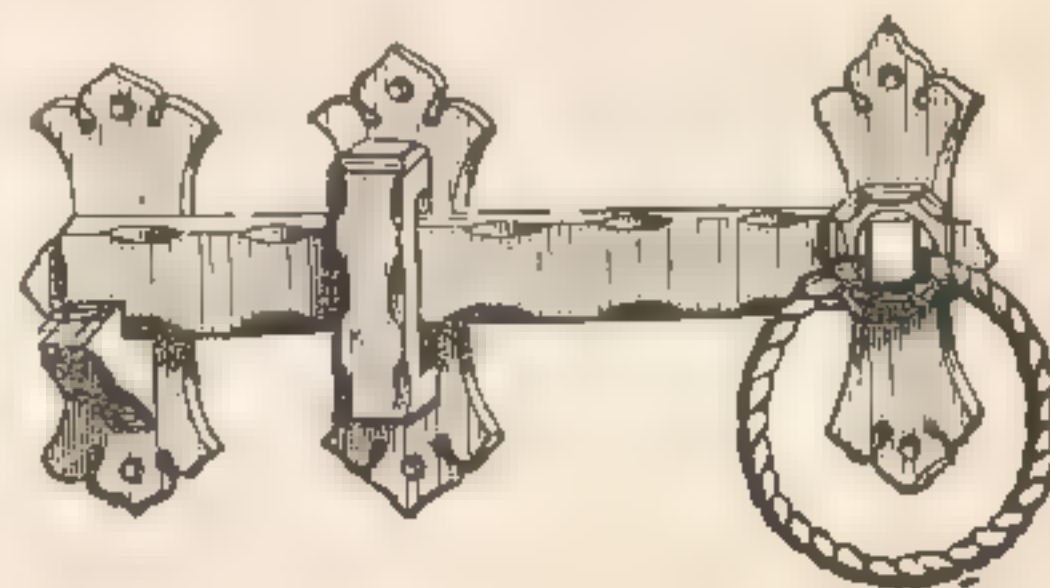


No. B 376.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/3 each.

LATCH ONLY.

Fig. E 63½.



No. B 377.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/6 each.

BOLTS.

Fig. F 73½.



No. B 378 ... 9 inches long.

Berlin Blacked 3/6 each.

BOLTS.

Fig. G 73½.



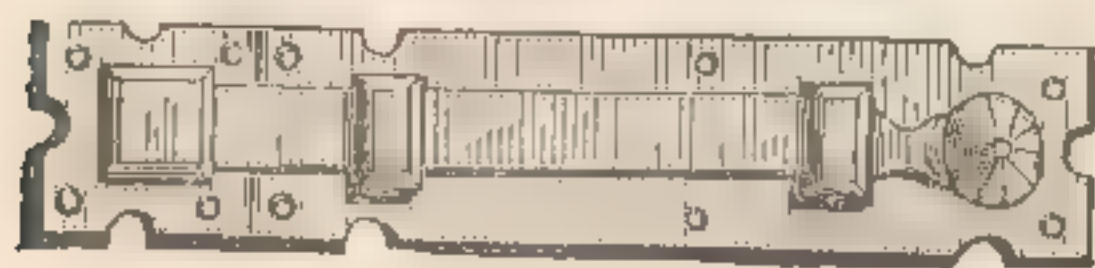
No. B 379 ... 8 inches long.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

All the above Relieved Bronzed, 25 per cent. extra.

GOTHIC BOLTS.

Fig. A 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



No. B 814 ... 9 inches.
 Berlin Blacked 8/- each.

Fig. B 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



No. B 815 ... 9 inches.
 Berlin Blacked 8/- each.

GOTHIC ESCUTCHEONS.

Fig. G 73 $\frac{5}{8}$ Fig. C 73 $\frac{5}{8}$ Fig. D 73 $\frac{5}{8}$ Fig. E 73 $\frac{5}{8}$ Fig. F 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| No. B 320. | No. B 316. | No. B 317. | No. B. 318. | No. B 319. |
| Berlin Blacked... 2/- | 2/- | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/3 per dozen. |

ORNAMENTAL SCREWS FOR GOTHIC FURNITURE.

Fig. M 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



Fig. L 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



Fig. K 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



B 326. B 325. B 324.

Berlin Blacked..... -/10 1/- 1/-

Fig. H 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



Fig. I 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.

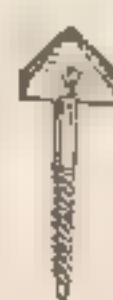


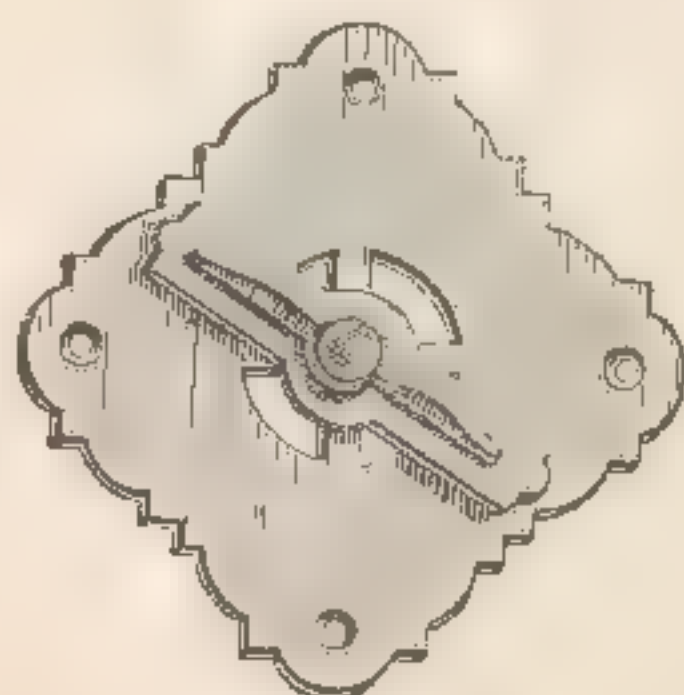
Fig. J 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



B 321. B 322. B 323.

1/2 2/- 2/4 per dozen.

Fig. N 73 $\frac{5}{8}$.



GOTHIC

TURN-BUTTON.

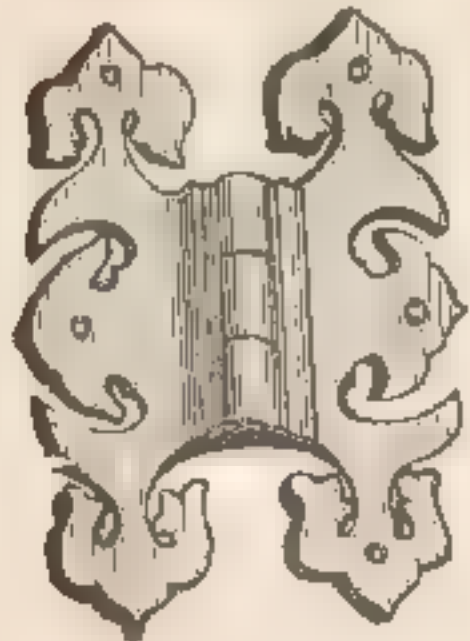
No. B 141.

Berlin Blacked 5/- per dozen.

All the above Relieved Bronzed, 25 per cent. extra.

GOthic HINGES AND HINGE FRONTS.

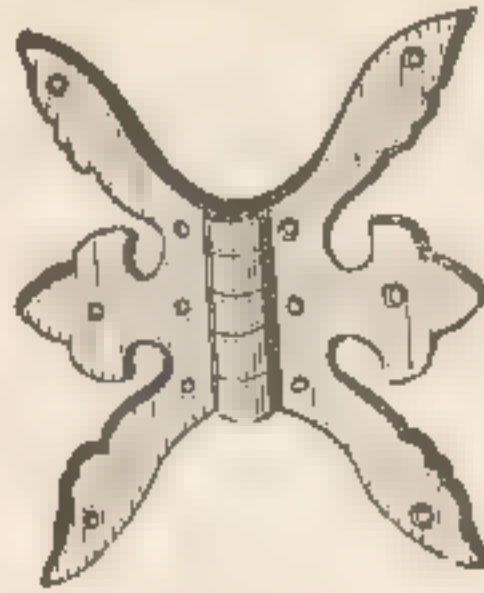
Fig. A 73 $\frac{3}{4}$.



No. B 307.

Berlin Blacked, 2/- per pair.

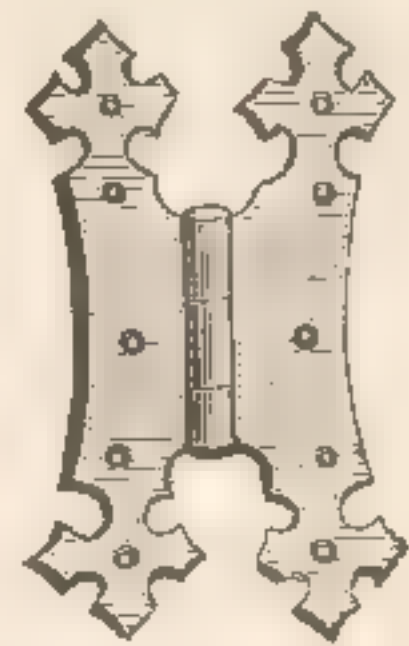
Fig. E 73 $\frac{3}{4}$.



No. B 310.

Berlin Blacked, 1/6 per pair.

Fig. C 73 $\frac{3}{4}$.



No. B 309.

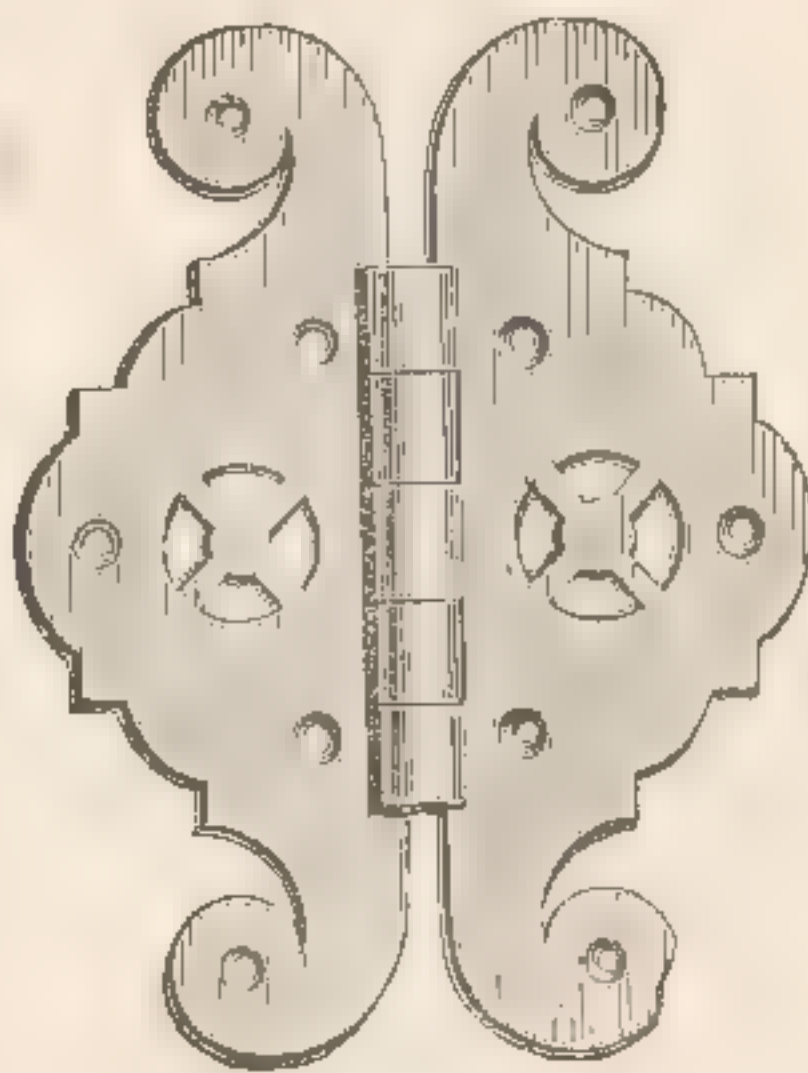
Berlin Blacked, 1/6 per pair.

Fig. F 73 $\frac{3}{4}$ —Right or Left.



No. B 311—33 in. long
 Berlin Blacked, 6/- per pair.

Fig. D 73 $\frac{3}{4}$.



No. B 139.

Berlin Blacked...1/8 per pair.

Fig. B 73 $\frac{3}{4}$.

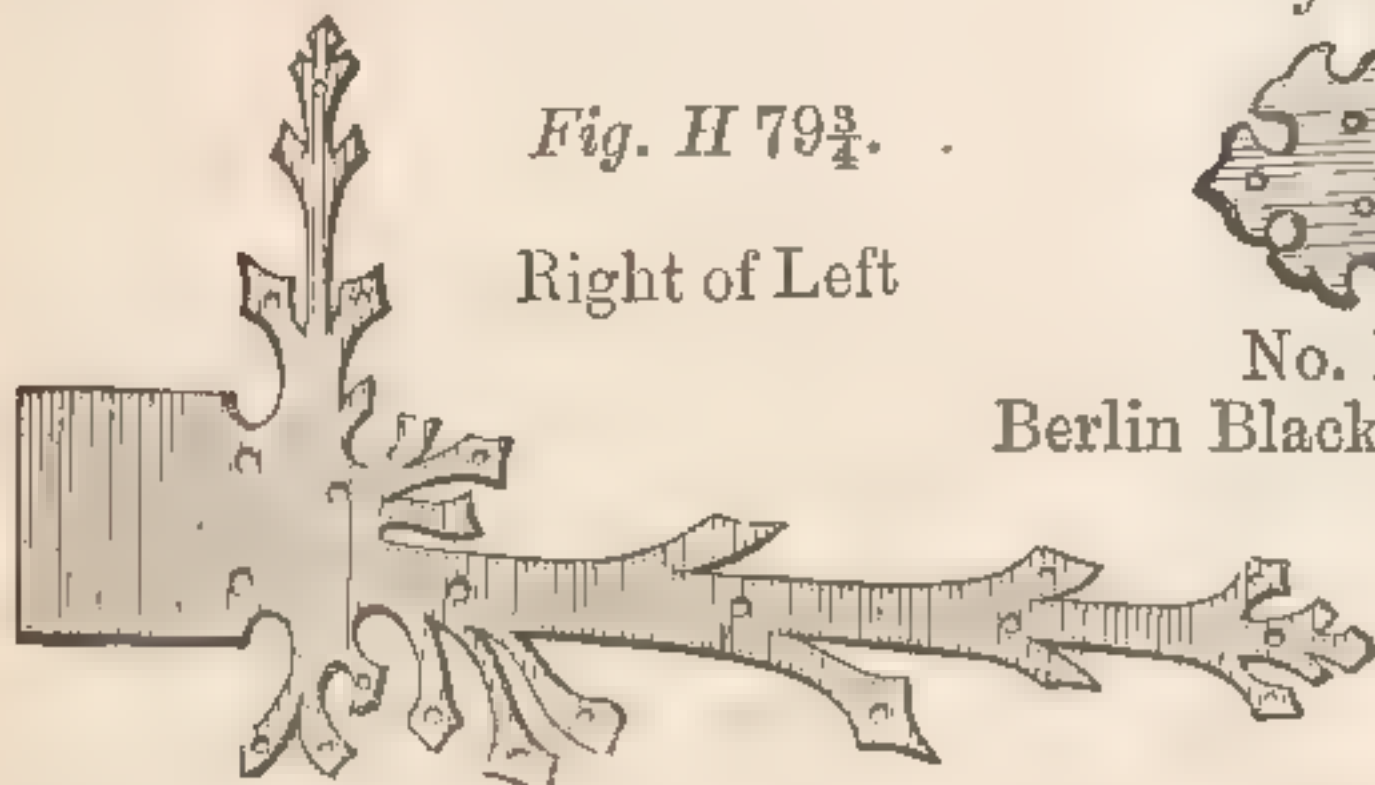


No. B. 308.

Berlin Blacked, 1/- per pair.

Fig. H 79 $\frac{3}{4}$.

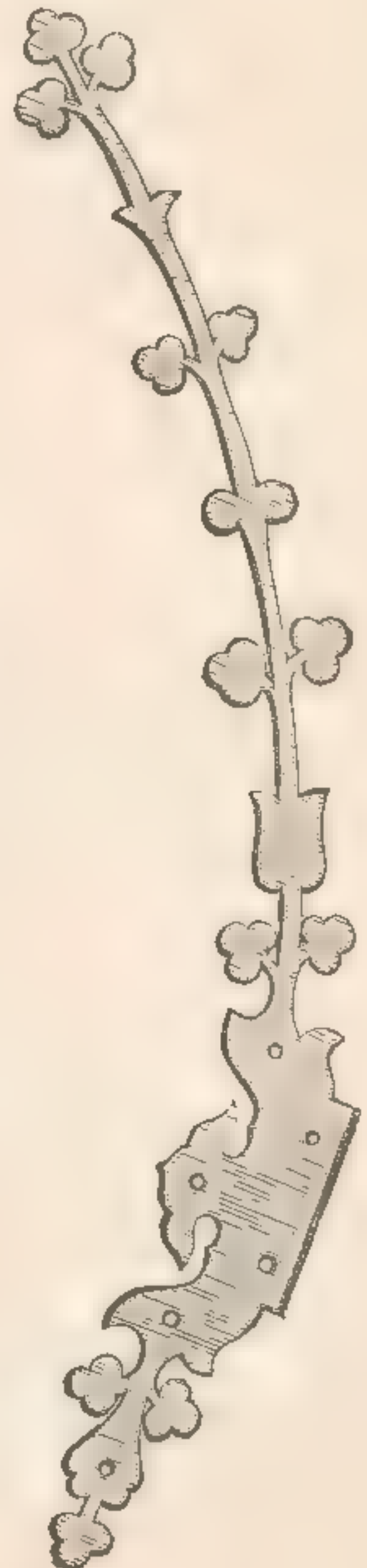
Right of Left



No. B 313—21 in. long.

Berlin Blacked...5/- per pair.

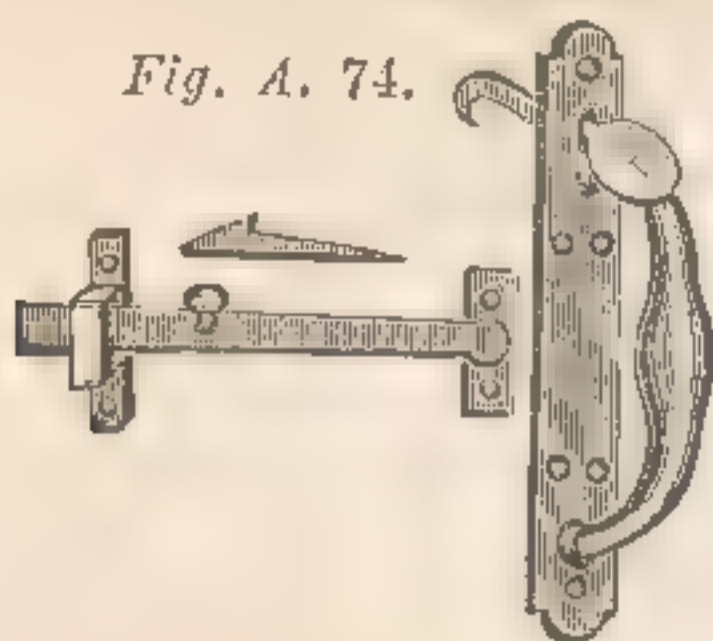
Fig. G 73 $\frac{3}{4}$ —Right or Left.



No. B 312—43 in. long.

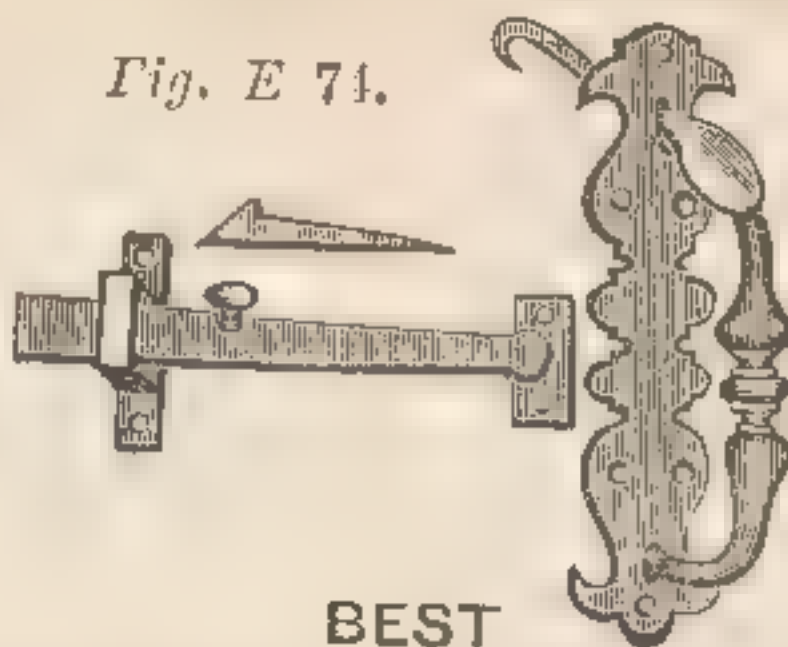
Berlin Blacked...5/6 per pair.

Fig. A. 74.



ALL WROUGHT
FURNITURE.

Fig. E 74.



BEST NORFOLK LATCHES.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|-----|---------------|----|----|------|
| 0 | 5½ inch plate | 3 | 2 | doz. |
| 1 | 6 inch plate | 3 | 4 | " |
| 2 | 6½ inch plate | 3 | 8 | " |
| 3 | 6¾ inch plate | 4 | 2 | " |
| 4 | 7¼ inch plate | 4 | 8 | " |
| 5 | 7½ inch plate | 5 | 8 | " |
| 6 | 8¼ inch plate | 6 | 6 | " |
| 7 | 8¾ inch plate | 7 | 6 | " |
| 8 | 9¼ inch plate | 8 | 3 | " |

FANCY PLATE NORFOLK LATCHES.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|-----|---------------|----|----|------|
| 0x | 5½ inch plate | 1 | 3 | doz. |
| 1x | 6 inch plate | 4 | 6 | " |
| 2x | 6½ inch plate | 5 | 6 | " |
| 3x | 7 inch plate | 6 | 0 | " |
| 4x | 7½ inch plate | 6 | 6 | " |
| 5x | 8 inch plate | 7 | 4 | " |
| 6x | 8¼ inch plate | 8 | 0 | " |
| 7x | 8¾ inch plate | 8 | 9 | " |

Fig. B 74.

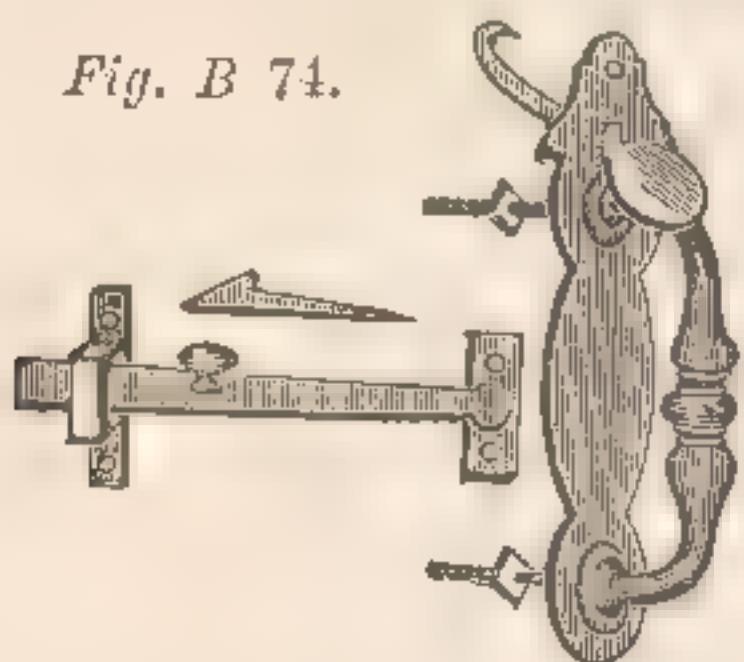
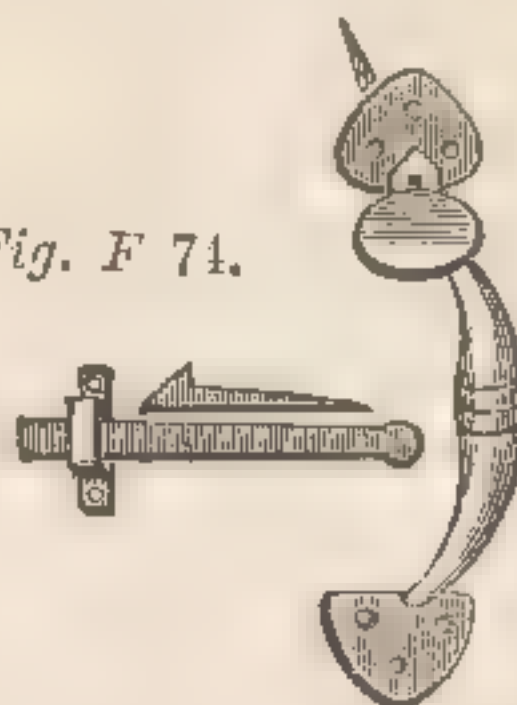


Fig. F 74.



**BEST
NEW PATTERN NORFOLK LATCHES.**

WITH SCREWS AND NUTS FOR GATES.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|-----|---------------|----|----|------|
| 3/0 | 6½ inch plate | 8 | 0 | doz. |
| 2/0 | 6¾ inch plate | 8 | 6 | " |
| 0A | 7¼ inch plate | 9 | 0 | " |
| 1A | 8 inch plate | 9 | 6 | " |
| 2A | 8¾ inch plate | 10 | 6 | " |
| 3A | 9½ inch plate | 11 | 6 | " |
| 4A | 10 inch plate | 14 | 6 | " |
| 5A | 11 inch plate | 16 | 0 | " |

COMMON THUMB LATCHES.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|-----|--|----|----|------|
| 235 | | 2 | 3 | doz. |
| 236 | | 2 | 6 | " |
| 237 | | 3 | 0 | " |
| 238 | | 3 | 6 | " |
| 239 | | 4 | 0 | " |

Fig. C 74.

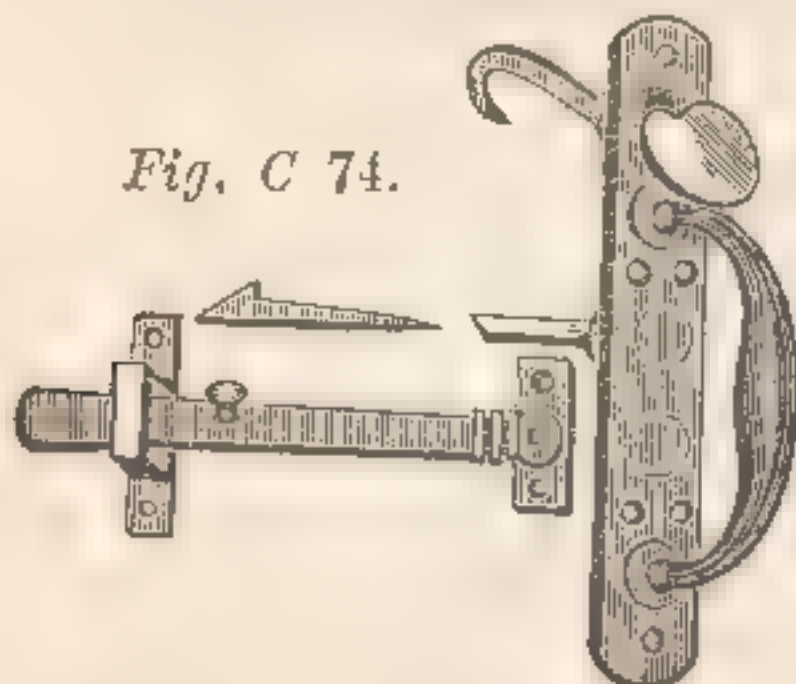
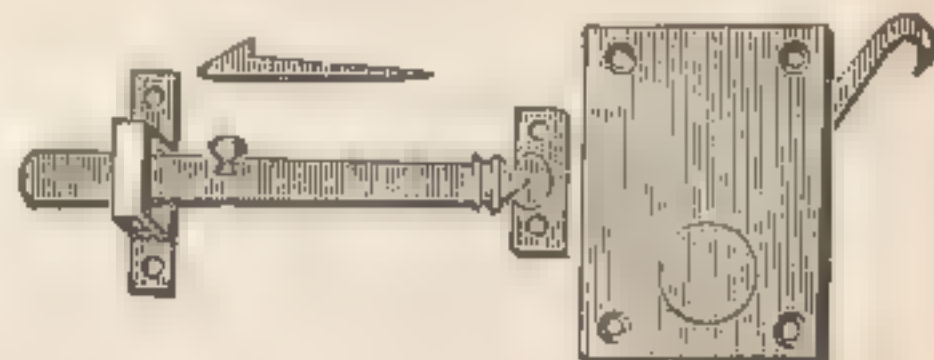


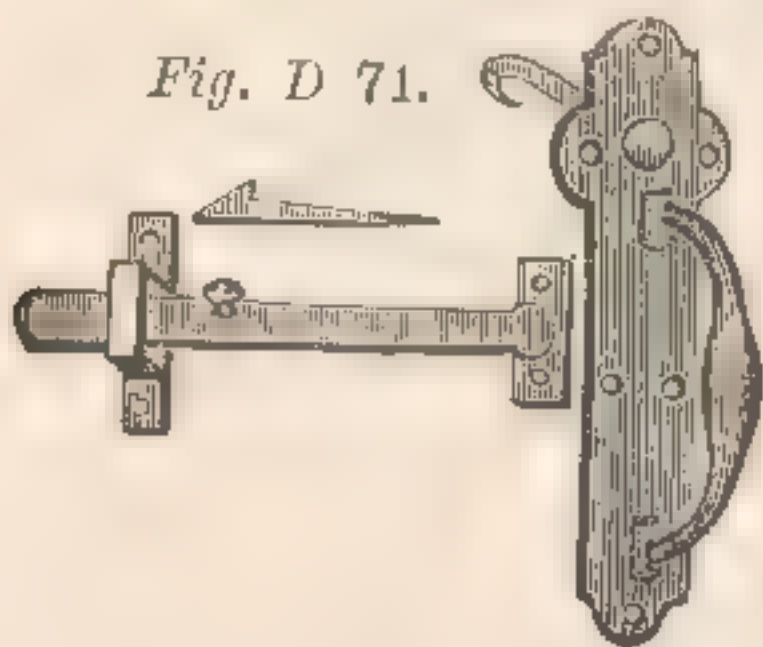
Fig. G 74.



SECRET DOOR LATCHES.

| | |
|-------|---------------|
| No. 9 | 18/- per doz. |
|-------|---------------|

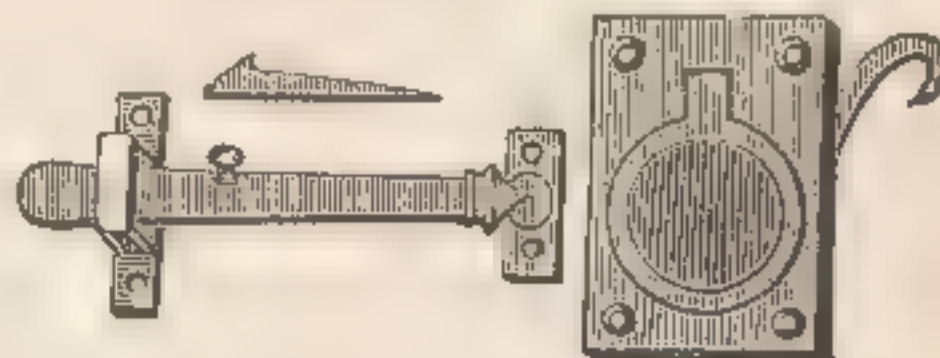
Fig. D 71.



FLUSH LATCHES.

| No. | 240 | 240A | 240B | 240C | |
|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| | 5/- | 6/- | 8/- | 12/- | doz. |

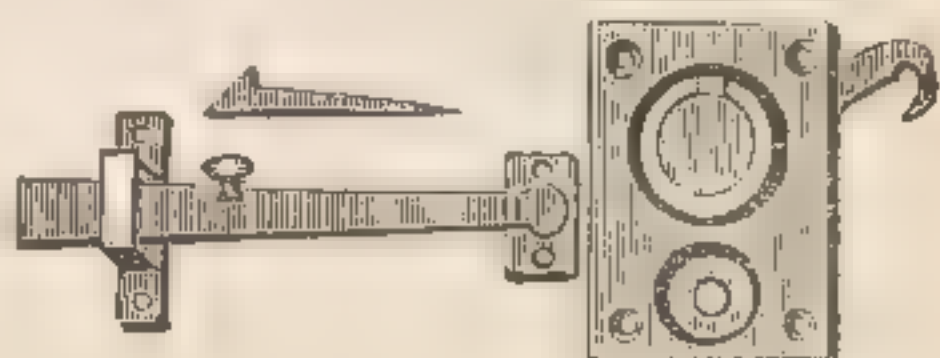
Fig. H 74.



FLUSH STABLE LATCHES.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|-----|--------------|----|----|------|
| 194 | 3½ x 2¾ inch | 8 | 0 | doz. |
| 195 | 3¾ x 2¾ inch | 10 | 0 | " |

Fig. I 74.



IMPROVED STABLE DOOR LATCHES.

| No. | | s. | d. | |
|-----|--------------|----|----|------|
| 196 | 5 x 3½ inch | 12 | 0 | doz. |
| 197 | 5½ x 3½ inch | 18 | 0 | " |

Wrought Iron Rings, 3/- doz. extra.

STABLE DOOR LATCHES, JOINTED.

| | |
|--------|---------------|
| No. 10 | 13/6 per doz. |
|--------|---------------|

All above can have Cast Catches to screw on Post, at 6d. per doz. extra.

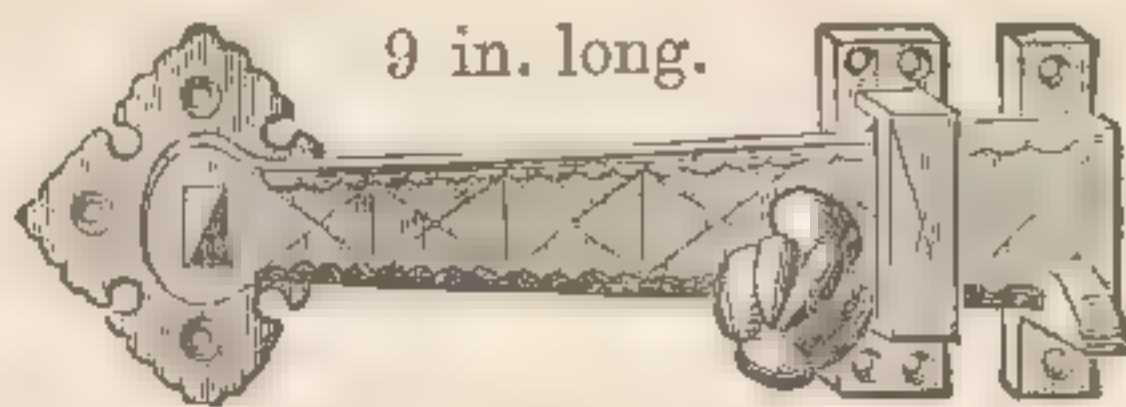
GOTHIC HANDLES AND LATCHES.

Fig. A 74½.

9 in. long.

If with 12 in. Latch,

3d. each extra.

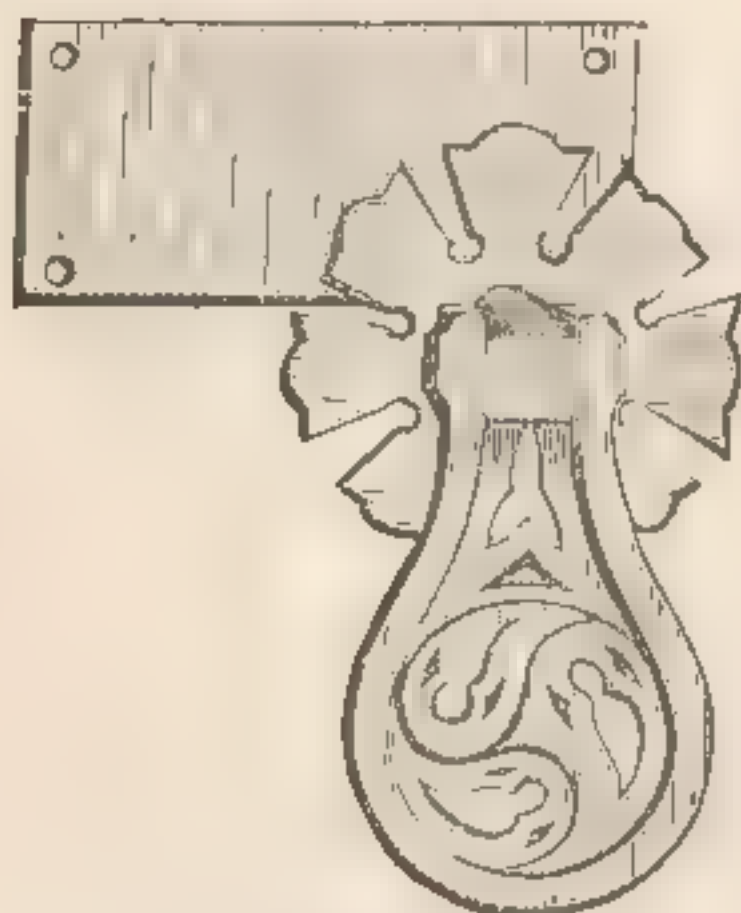


If with 14 in. Latch,

6d. each extra.

If Wrought instead of Cast Latches and Catches, 1/- each extra.

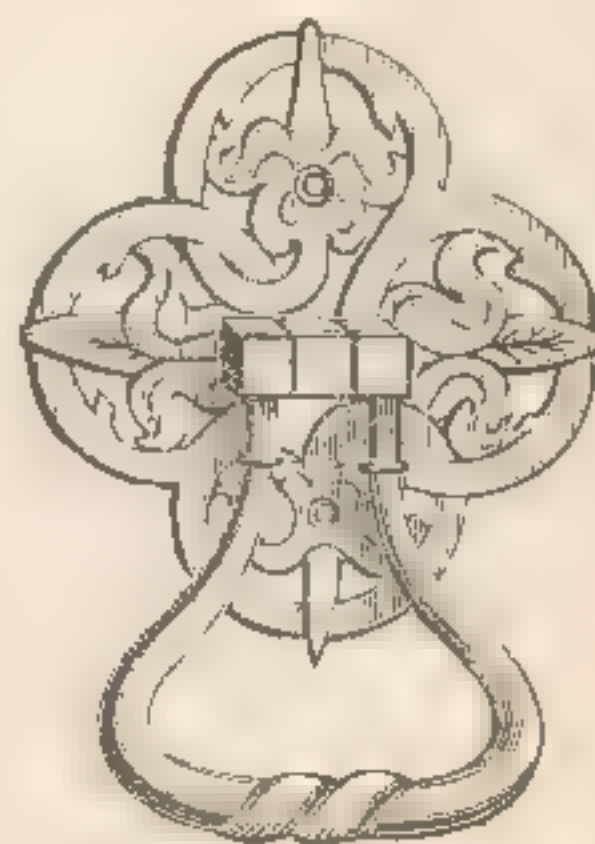
Fig. B 74½.



No. B 336.

Berlin Blacked..... 2/10 each.

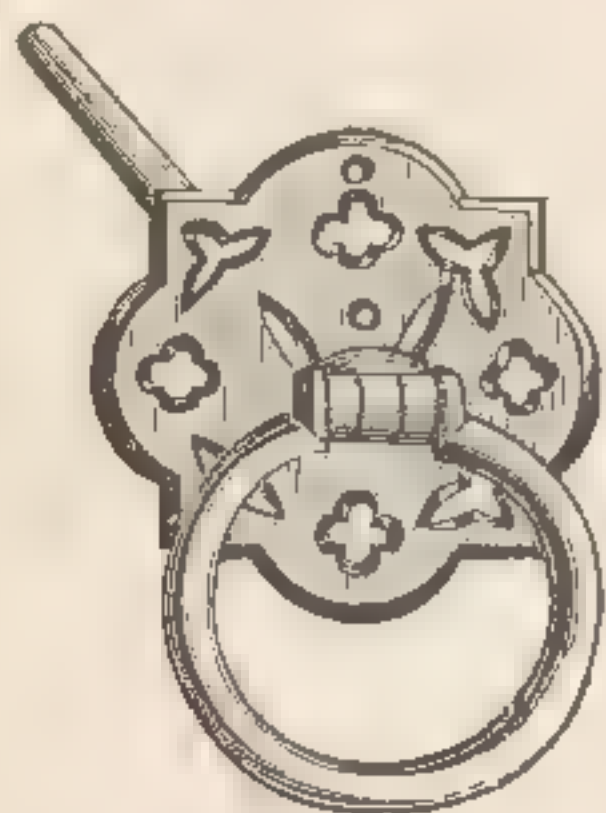
Fig. C 74½.



No. B 337.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/6 each.

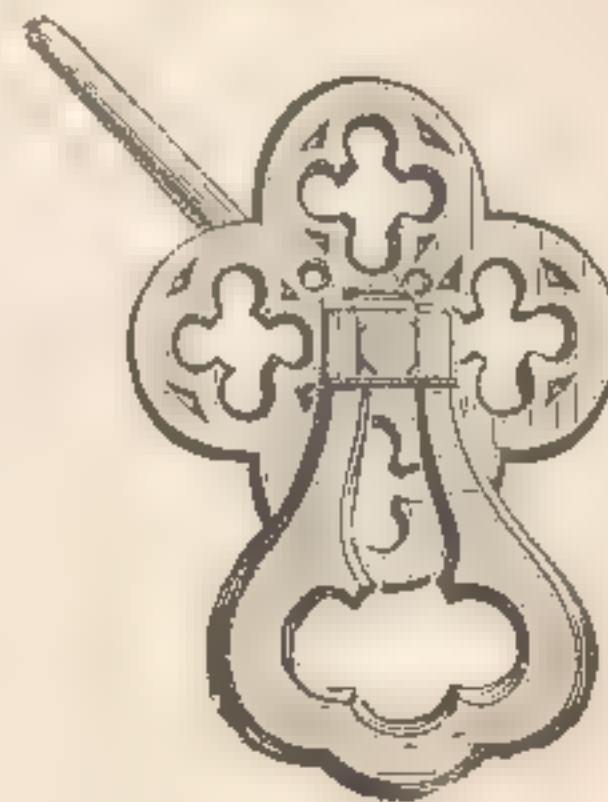
Fig. D 74½.



No. B 338.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

Fig. E 74½.



No. B 339.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

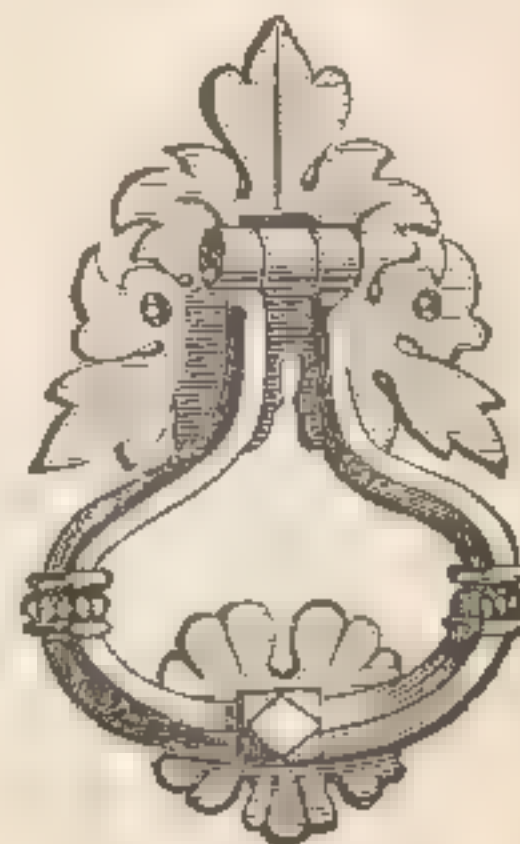
Fig. F 74½.



No. B 340.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/- each.

Fig. G 74½.



No. B 229.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/6 each.

All the above Relieved Bronzed, 25 per cent. extra.

GOTHIC HOUSE BELL PULLS.

Fig. A 74½.

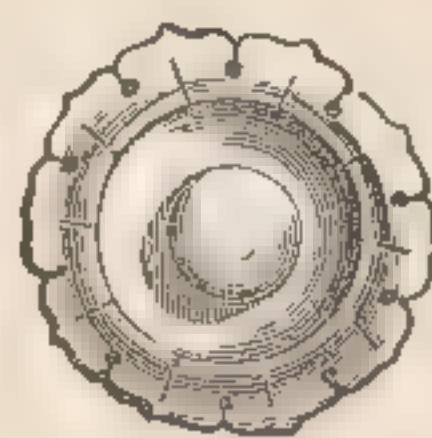
No. B 341.

Berlin Blacked... 2/3 each.

Fig. B 74½.

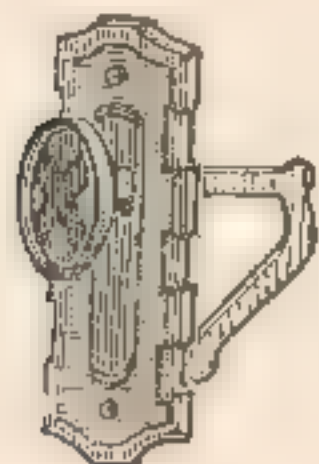
No. B 342.

Berlin Blacked... 2/3 each.

Fig. C 74½.

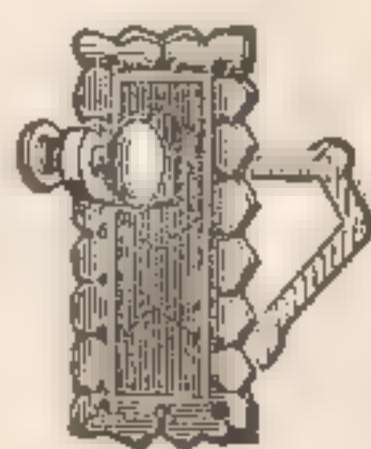
No. B 343.

Berlin Blacked... 1/9 each.

Fig. D 74½.

No. B 344.

Berlin Blacked... 1/8 each.

Fig. E 74½.

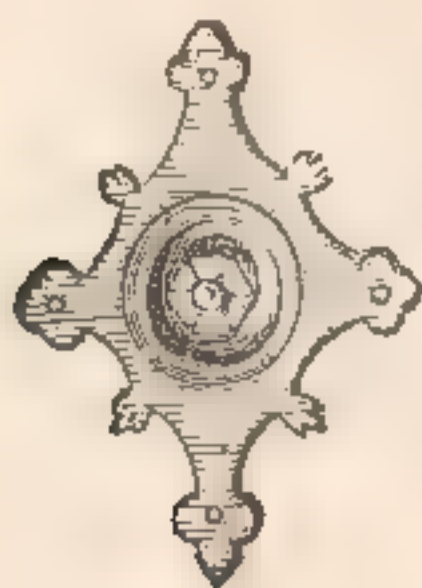
No. B 345.

Berlin Blacked... 1/8 each.

Fig. F 74½.

No. B 346.

Berlin Blacked... 1/8 each.

Fig. G 74½.

No. B 347.

Berlin Blacked... 2/6 each.

Fig. H 74½.

No. B 348.

Berlin Blacked... 2/- each.

Fig. I 74½.

No. B 349.

Berlin Blacked... 2/6 each.

Fig. J 74½.

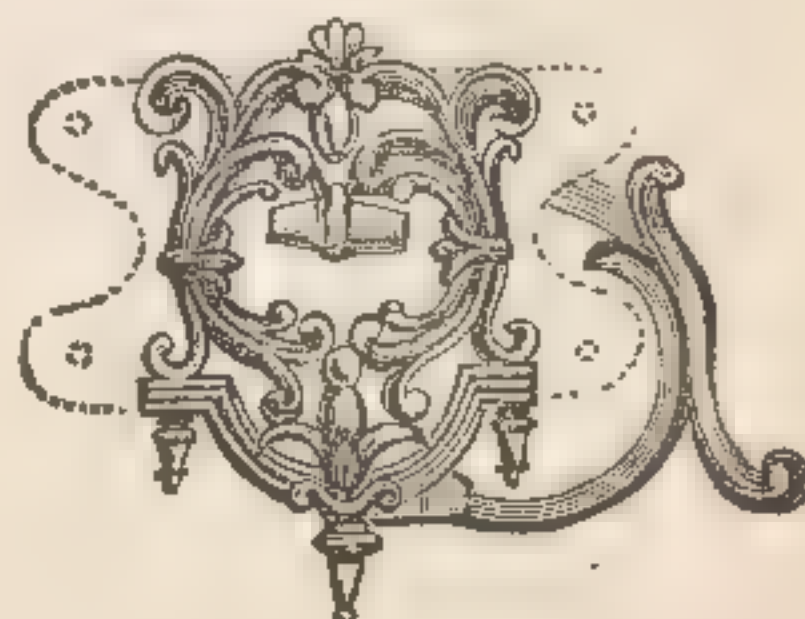
No. B 350.

Berlin Blacked... 2/6 each.

Fig. K 74½.

No. B 351.

Berlin Blacked... 1/8 each.

Fig. L 74½.

No. B 353.

Berlin Blacked... 2/- each.

Green Bronzed the same price as Berlin Blacked.

GOTHIC HOUSE BELL PULLS.

Fig. B 74 $\frac{5}{8}$.



No. B 353.

Berlin Blacked..... 3/3 each.

Green Bronzed the same price as Berlin Blacked.

CASTORS.

For price of light
French Castors see
page 78½.

Fig.



A. 75.

Castors on this
principle can be
made to work in a
round hollow leg
instead of as en-
graved.

FRENCH CASTORS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|----------|
| 7/- | 7 3 | 7/6 | 8/- | 8 9 | 9/- | 10 - | 11 - | 12 3 | 12 9 | 13/3 | 13/9 | 14/6 | 15 6 | 16,3 | 16/9 | 17/3 | 18/3 | per set. |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 22 in. high. | |
| If extra strong, with ¾ in. pin, 1s. per set extra. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fig.



B. 75.

THREE-WHEEL

BED CASTORS.

| Diameter | | Iron Bowl | | Brass Bowl. | | | Diameter | | Iron Bowl. | | Brass Bowl. | |
|--|-------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------------|----------|---------------|------------|----|-------------|------------------|
| No. | of Plate. | s. | d. | s. | d. | | No. | of Plate | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 115 | ... 1½ inch | 7 | 3 | 10 | 0 | per doz. sets. | 122 | ... 2½ inches | 14 | 6 | 28 | 0 per doz. sets. |
| 116 | ... 1¾ " | 7 | 6 | 10 | 6 | " | 123 | ... 2¾ " | 16 | 0 | 33 | 0 " |
| 117 | ... 1 1/8 " | 8 | 0 | 11 | 0 | " | 124 | ... 2 3/8 " | 18 | 0 | 42 | 0 " |
| 118 | ... 1 3/8 " | 9 | 0 | 14 | 0 | " | 125 | ... 2 1/2 " | 22 | 0 | 51 | 0 " |
| 119 | ... 1 5/8 " | 9 | 6 | 16 | 0 | " | 126 | ... 2 3/4 " | 30 | 0 | 58 | 0 " |
| 120 | ... 1 7/8 " | 11 | 6 | 20 | 0 | " | 127 | ... 2 7/8 " | 36 | 0 | 64 | 0 " |
| 121 | ... 2 " | 13 | 0 | 24 | 0 | " | 128 | ... 3 1/8 " | 42 | 0 | 72 | 0 " |
| Hard Wood Bowls, the same price as Iron Bowls. For light 3-wheel Castors see page 77½. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fig. C. 75.



ROUND.

FOUR CASTORS SENT
FOR A SET.

Fig. D. 75.



SQUARE.

SOCKET CASTORS.

| Iron or Wood Bowls. | | | | Iron or Wood Bowls. | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|------------|---------------------|-------|---|------------|
| 1 1/2 inch | ..... | 1 | 4 per set. | 1 1/2 inch | ..... | 2 | 6 per set. |
| 1 inch | ..... | 1 | 6 " | 1 1/4 inch | ..... | 2 | 9 " |
| 3/4 inch | ..... | 1 | 8 " | 1 3/8 inch | ..... | 3 | 2 " |
| 1/2 inch | ..... | 1 | 10 " | 1 1/2 inch | ..... | 3 | 6 " |
| 3/8 inch | ..... | 2 | 0 " | 2 inch | ..... | 4 | 0 " |
| 1/4 inch | ..... | 2 | 2 " | | | | |

Fig. E. 75.



CLAW CASTORS.

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|----|---|------------|
| No. | A 123 | 8 | 0 | doz. sets. |
| | A 124 | 9 | 0 | " |
| | A 125 | 10 | 6 | " |
| | A 126 | 12 | 0 | " |
| | A 127 | 13 | 6 | " |
| | A 128 | 15 | 0 | " |
| | A 129 | 17 | 0 | " |
| | A 130 | 20 | 0 | " |

STRONG
FOUR-WHEEL CASTORS.

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| No. | 1A | 2A | 3A | 4A | 5A |
| | 3/- | 4/- | 5/6 | 7/6 | 10/- |
| | per set. | | | | |

Fig. F. 75.



IRON BEDSTEAD CASTORS.

| Doz. Sets | | Doz. Sets | |
|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| s. | d. | s. | d. |
| A118 | 15 0 | A120A | 32 6 |
| A119 | 17 6 | A121 | 50 0 |
| A120 | 21 0 | | |

Fig. G. 75.



WITH STRONG SOCKETS.

4s. per doz. sets extra, to above.

JAPANNED LONG TAIL CASTORS.

| | All Iron. | | With Brass Bowls. | |
|------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------|
| 1 1/8 inch | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 per set |
| 2 inch | 1 | 8 | 4 | 6 " |

DOOR ESCUTCHEONS.

Plain. With Drop. Covered
Fig. C. 75¼. *Fig. D. 75¼.* *Fig. E. 75¼.*



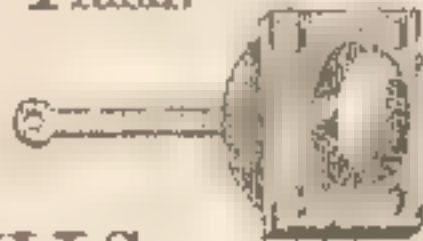
| | | Plain. | With Drop. | With Cover. | |
|-----|-----------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | |
| 267 | 5 inches | 3 0 | 6 0 | 7 0 | per gross. |
| 268 | 6 inches | 4 0 | 7 0 | 8 0 | " |
| 269 | 7 inches | 5 0 | 8 0 | 9 0 | " |
| 270 | 8 inches | 6 0 | 9 0 | 10 0 | " |
| 271 | 9 inches | 7 0 | 10 0 | 11 0 | " |
| 272 | 10 inches | 8 0 | 12 0 | 14 0 | " |
| 273 | 11 inches | 9 0 | 14 0 | 16 0 | " |
| 274 | 12 inches | 10 0 | 16 0 | 18 0 | " |

Berlin Black or Bronzed, 6/- gross extra.

Fig. F. 75¼. *Fig. G. 75¼.*

Plain.

Flush.



BELL PULLS.

| No. | | Japaned. | Brass Knobs | |
|---------|------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. | |
| No. 100 | Oval..... | 3 6 | 6 0 | dozen. |
| 101 | Large Oval .. | 5 0 | 8 6 | " |
| 102 | Round..... | 3 6 | 6 0 | " |
| 103 | Large Round... | 5 0 | 8 6 | " |
| 104 | Flush, 2½ inches | 5 0 | 8 6 | " |
| 105 | Flush, 3 inches | 7 6 | 12 0 | " |
| 106 | Flush, 3½ inches | 12 0 | 18 0 | " |
| 107 | Flush, 4 inches | 15 0 | 22 0 | " |
| 108 | Flush, 4½ inches | 17 0 | 24 0 | " |
| 109 | Flush, 5 inches | 19 0 | 26 0 | " |
| 110 | Flush, 5½ inches | 21 0 | 28 0 | " |
| 111 | Flush, 6 inches | 24 0 | 32 0 | " |

New Pattern.

4 inch, Japaned, 15s.; Bronzed, 21s. doz.

Fig. H. 75¼.

GOTHIC
ESCUTCHEON

| | 5/- | 6/- | 7/- | 8/6 | 10/6 | per gross |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------------|
| For 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 10 inch locks. |

Fig. I 75¼



BAKERS' LAMP.

| No. | | s. d. | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. 1 | ..... | 2 9 | each. |
| 2 | ..... | 3 6 | " |

Fig. J. 75¼



No. 112.

Fig. K. 75¼



No. 113.

BELL CRANKS.

1s. 9d. per doz.

FRENCH
CURTAIN ROD ENDS.

Fig. M. 75¼



Fig. N. 75¼

| | Japan'd | | Lacquered. | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----|------------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 1/2 inch..... | 7 | 6 | 14 | 0 | doz pair |
| 3/4 inch..... | 8 | 0 | 15 | 0 | " |
| 1 inch..... | 9 | 0 | 16 | 0 | " |
| 1 1/4 inch..... | 10 | 0 | 17 | 0 | " |
| 1 1/2 in. brass wheels... | 11 | 0 | 18 | 0 | " |

Fig. O. 75¼.



Fig. P. 75¼.

ROLLER BLIND ENDS.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|
| 1½ inch..... | 3 0 | doz. | 2 | 4 0 | doz |
| 1½ inch..... | 3 3 | " | 2½ | 5 0 | " |
| 1½ inch..... | 3 6 | " | 2½ | 6 0 | " |

AMERICAN ROLLER BLIND ENDS
WITH BRAKE.

10/- per dozen set.

Fig. L 75¼.



HINGE ESCUTCHEONS.

| No. | | Japaned. | Brass. | |
|---------|---------------|----------|--------|------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. | |
| No. 500 | 6 inch | 1 6 | 14 0 | doz. |
| 501 | 7 inch | 1 8 | 16 0 | " |
| 502 | 8 inch | 1 9 | 20 0 | " |
| 503 | 9 inch | 2 0 | 22 0 | " |
| 504 | 10 inch | 2 4 | 26 0 | " |
| 505 | 11 inch | 2 8 | 30 0 | " |
| 506 | 12 inch | 3 0 | 36 0 | " |

Bronzed, 6d. per doz. extra.

1883.

Revised List of Prices of Pulley Sheaves.

T. & C. Clark & Co. beg to call attention to their New List of Prices, on next page, of Turned and Drilled Pulley Sheaves, at the same time to give notice that from the 1st of January, 1883, their previously quoted and charged prices, and also their old List on page 75½, issued before the above-named date, is hereby cancelled. A few prices have been obliged to be raised, but as a far greater number have been reduced, the purchaser will benefit by the New List.

T. & C. CLARK & Co. have for years been making expensive Patterns for Barred Sheaves, over 6 inches diameter, to meet the growing demand in Countries suffering the disadvantage of heavy tariffs on completed Articles, such as Signal Pulleys, Pulley Blocks, and Door Rollers, which now only import parts thereof.

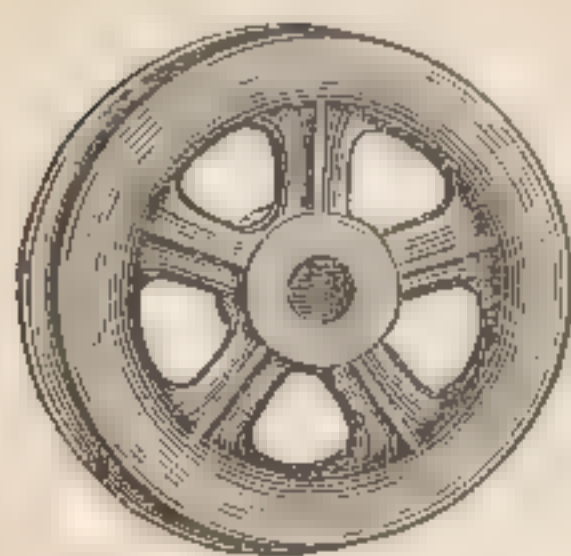
Unless otherwise ordered, T. & C. CLARK & Co. drill holes in their Sheaves as follows :—

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | inch. |
| Up to and inclusive | ... | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | inch dia. |

Pins, which are charged extra, made to fit above-named holes, can be sent any length to order. The Larger Sizes would be turned.

As the Patterns are made, Barred Sheaves will be sent in place of solid centre ones.

PULLEY SHEAVES DRILLED ONLY, ARE SOLD BY WEIGHT.

Fig. C 75⁵/₈.

NEW LIST OF PRICES OF LIGHT & STRONG PULLEY SHEAVES,

TURNED AND DRILLED.

(Wires or Pins extra.)

Fig. B 75⁵/₈.

| Widths. | DIAMETERS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|------------------------|
| | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch. |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | -/6 | -/8 | -/10 | 1/- | 1/3 | 1/6 | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- \varnothing doz. |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | -/8 | -/10 | 1/- | 1/3 | 1/6 | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/6 " |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | -/10 | 1/- | 1/3 | 1/6 | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/3 " |
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ | 1/- | 1/3 | 1/6 | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/3 | 6/- " |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 1/3 | 1/6 | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/3 | 6/- | 6/9 " |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 1/6 | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/3 | 6/- | 6/9 | 7/9 " |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/3 | 6/- | 6/9 | 7/9 | 8/9 " |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/3 | 6/- | 6/9 | 7/9 | 8/9 | 9/9 " |

| Widths. | DIAMETERS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 4 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 5 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 8 inch. |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | 5/3 | 6/- | 6/9 | 7/9 | 8/9 | 9/9 | 10/9 | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 \varnothing doz. |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | 6/- | 6/9 | 7/9 | 8/9 | 9/9 | 10/9 | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- " |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6/9 | 7/9 | 8/9 | 9/9 | 10/9 | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- | 25/- " |
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ | 7/9 | 8/9 | 9/9 | 10/9 | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- | 25/- | 28/- " |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 8/9 | 9/9 | 10/9 | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- | 25/- | 28/- | 31/- " |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 9/9 | 10/9 | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- | 25/- | 28/- | 31/- | 35/- " |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 10/9 | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- | 25/- | 28/- | 31/- | 35/- | 39/- " |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- | 25/- | 28/- | 31/- | 35/- | 39/- | 43/- " |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 13/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- | 25/- | 28/- | 31/- | 35/- | 39/- | 43/- | 47/- " |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/- | 25/- | 28/- | 31/- | 35/- | 39/- | 43/- | 47/- | 52/- " |

| Widths. | DIAMETERS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| | $8\frac{1}{2}$ | 9 | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | 10 | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | 11 | $11\frac{1}{2}$ | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 inch. |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ | 28/- | 31/- | 35/- | 39/- | 43/- | 47/- | 52/- | 57/- | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- \varnothing doz. |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | 31/- | 35/- | 39/- | 43/- | 47/- | 52/- | 57/- | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- " |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 35/- | 39/- | 43/- | 47/- | 52/- | 57/- | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- " |
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ | 39/- | 43/- | 47/- | 52/- | 57/- | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- | 108/- " |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 43/- | 47/- | 52/- | 57/- | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- | 108/- | 117/- " |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 47/- | 52/- | 57/- | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- | 108/- | 117/- | 126/- " |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 52/- | 57/- | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- | 108/- | 117/- | 126/- | 135/- " |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 57/- | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- | 108/- | 117/- | 126/- | 135/- | 144/- " |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 62/- | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- | 108/- | 117/- | 126/- | 135/- | 144/- | 153/- " |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 68/- | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- | 108/- | 117/- | 126/- | 135/- | 144/- | 153/- | 163/- " |
| $3\frac{1}{4}$ | 75/- | 82/- | 90/- | 99/- | 108/- | 117/- | 126/- | 135/- | 144/- | 153/- | 163/- | 170/- " |

Wrought-iron Pins for Axle made to order.

BEST SASH PULLEYS.

Side View
of
Frame Pulley.



Fig. A 76.

Front View.



Side View
of
Axle Pulley.



Fig. B 76.

Pulley Wheels
with
Square Grooves,
for Chains,
1,- doz. extra.

Brass Wheels
have
Iron Centres,
without ordered
with
Brass Centres,
for extra Price
see List.

FRAME PULLEYS.

As FIG. A 76.

| Diameter of Sheaves or Wheels | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 3 inch. |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Iron, with Painted Fronts | 1/9 | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 5/- doz. |
| Iron, with Brass Wheel only | 2/9 | 3/6 | 4/6 | 5/6 | 6/8 | 8/6 | 10/6 „ |
| Iron, with Brass Front only | 2/9 | 3/6 | 4/6 | 5/6 | 6/1 | 8/6 | 10/6 „ |
| Iron, with Brass Front and Wheel | 3/2 | 4/1 | 5/3 | 6/6 | 7/6 | 9/6 | 11/6 „ |

IMPROVED AXLE PULLEYS.

As FIG. B 76.

| | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 inch. |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| Iron, with Painted Fronts | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/6 | 6/- | 7/- | 8/- | 10/- | 12/- doz. |
| Iron, with Brass Wheel only..... | 5/10 | 6/3 | 7/3 | 8/3 | 9/3 | 11/6 | 15/- | 19/- „ |
| Iron, with Brass Front only | 5/10 | 6/3 | 7/3 | 8/3 | 9/3 | 11/6 | 15/- | 19/- „ |
| Iron, with Brass Front and Wheel..... | 6/7 | 6/9 | 8/3 | 9/6 | 12/6 | 15/- | 19/- | 24/- „ |
| Iron, ditto, Bushed with Bell Metal | 7/6 | 7/9 | 9/3 | 10/6 | 13/9 | 16/6 | 21/- | 25/6 „ |
| Iron, ditto, ditto, with Brass Centres | 9/- | 10/- | 13/- | 16/6 | 21/- | 25/- | 29/- | 33/- „ |

Brass Wheels for Axle Pulleys usually have Iron Centres.

For Prices of Light Iron Frame and Axle Pulleys, see page 77 1/2.

CAST-IRON FRAME UPRIGHT PULLEYS.

Fig. D 76.



Screw Holes
at Edge.

| | With Iron Wheel. | | With Brass Wheel. | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 1 inch | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | per doz. |
| 1 1/4 inch | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | „ |
| 1 1/2 inch | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | „ |
| 1 3/4 inch | 2 | 6 | 5 | 3 | „ |
| 2 inches | 3 | 0 | 6 | 9 | „ |
| 2 1/4 inches..... | 3 | 6 | 7 | 6 | „ |
| 2 1/2 inches..... | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | „ |
| 3 inches..... | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 | „ |

Fig. E 76.



Screw Holes
at Side.

Patterns are made for 1 and 1 1/4 inch Double Upright Pulleys.

IRON PULLEYS.

Fig. A 76½.

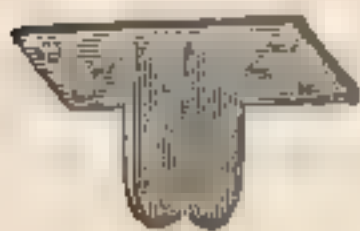


Fig. B 76½.



Fig. C 76½.



HOT HOUSE PULLEYS,

WITH WROUGHT FRAMES.

| | Brass Wheels, Single. | Iron Wheels, Single. | Brass Wheels, Double. | Iron Wheels, Double. | Brass Wheels, Treble. | Iron Wheels, Treble. |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 1½ inch | 9 6 | 8 6 | 17 0 | 15 0 | 25 0 | 22 0 doz. |
| 1¾ inch | 10 0 | 9 0 | 18 0 | 16 0 | 26 0 | 23 0 " |
| 2 inch | 11 0 | 9 6 | 20 0 | 17 0 | 28 0 | 24 0 " |
| 2¼ inch | 14 0 | 12 6 | 24 0 | 20 0 | 32 0 | 27 0 " |
| 2½ inch | 17 0 | 15 0 | 28 0 | 23 0 | 36 0 | 31 0 " |
| 2¾ inch | 20 0 | 18 0 | 32 0 | 26 0 | 40 0 | 35 0 " |
| 3 inch | 24 0 | 22 0 | 36 0 | 29 0 | 45 0 | 40 0 " |

Fig. D 76½.



Fig. E 76½.



Fig. F 76½.



CAST-IRON HOT HOUSE PULLEYS,

WITH BRASS WHEELS.

| | Single. | Double. | Treble. |
|---------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 1¾ inch | 9 6 | 14 6 | 22 0 doz. |
| 2 inch | 11 0 | 17 0 | 25 0 " |
| 2¼ inch | 14 0 | 22 0 | 30 0 " |
| 2½ inch | 17 0 | 27 0 | 38 0 " |

WITH STRONG BRASS WHEELS.

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|--------|
| 2 inch | 12 6 | 19 6 | 27 6 " |
| 2¼ inch | 15 6 | 26 6 | 38 0 " |
| 2½ inch | 18 6 | 30 6 | 45 0 " |

SIDE PULLEYS.

Fig. G 76½.

Double Side Pulleys.
DOUBLE PRICE.

| | All Iron. | With Brass Wheels. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| ¾ inch | 1 4 | 2 3 doz. |
| 1 inch | 1 6 | 2 6 " |
| 1¼ inch | 1 8 | 3 0 " |
| 1½ inch | 2 0 | 4 0 " |
| 1¾ inch | 2 6 | 5 3 " |

Single Wheel Side Pulley,
with Groove for Chain, 1/- per doz.
extra.

| | All Iron. | With Brass Wheels. |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| 2 inch | 3 0 | 6 9 doz. |
| 2¼ inch | 3 6 | 7 9 " |
| 2½ inch | 4 6 | 9 0 " |
| 2¾ inch | 5 0 | 10 6 " |
| 3 inch | 5 6 | 12 0 " |

Single Wheel Side Pulley,
with Brass Rivets or Screws,
1/- per doz. extra.

SIDE AND UPRIGHT PULLEYS FOR RAILWAY SIGNALS.

| | 1½ | 1¾ | 2 | 2½ |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| Japanned Iron Frame, with Brass Pin | 3/- | 3/6 | 4/- | 5/- doz. |
| Ditto, with Solid Brass Wheel and Pin | 4/4 | 5/8 | 7/- | 10/- " |
| All Galvanized Iron, with Bass Pin | 3/6 | 4/3 | 5/- | 6/- " |
| Galvanized Frame, with Solid Brass Wheel and Pin | 5/2 | 6/7 | 8/3 | 12/- " |

SCREW PULLEYS.

| | Single, with Iron Wheels. | Double, with Iron Wheels. | Single, with Brass Wheels. |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| ¾ inch | 1 8 | 3 6 | 2 3 doz. |
| 7/8 inch | 1 10 | 3 9 | 2 6 " |
| 1 inch | 2 0 | 4 0 | 3 0 " |
| 1¼ inch | 2 4 | 4 6 | 3 9 " |
| 1½ inch | 2 8 | 5 0 | 4 9 " |
| 1¾ inch | 3 2 | 6 0 | 5 9 " |
| 2 inch | 3 8 | 7 0 | 7 6 " |
| 2¼ inch | 4 6 | 8 0 | 8 9 " |
| 2½ inch | 5 6 | 10 0 | 10 0 " |
| 2¾ inch | 6 6 | 12 0 | 12 0 " |
| 3 inch | 7 6 | 14 0 | 15 0 " |
| 3½ inch | 9 6 | 17 0 | 19 0 " |
| 4 inch | 12 0 | 21 0 | 24 0 " |

Fig. H 76½.

With
Single Wheel.

Fig. I 76½.

With
Double Wheel.

EXTRA STRONG SCREW PULLEYS,

SINGLE, WITH IRON WHEEL.

2
5/-2¼
6/-2½
7/-2¾
8/-3 inches
9/6 per doz.

ONE SHEAVE SCREW PULLEYS,

WITH CAST-IRON GUIDE FRAMES.

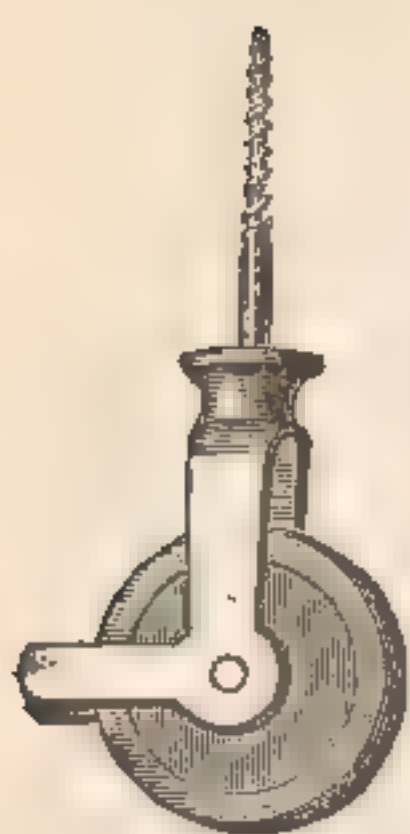


Fig. A 77.

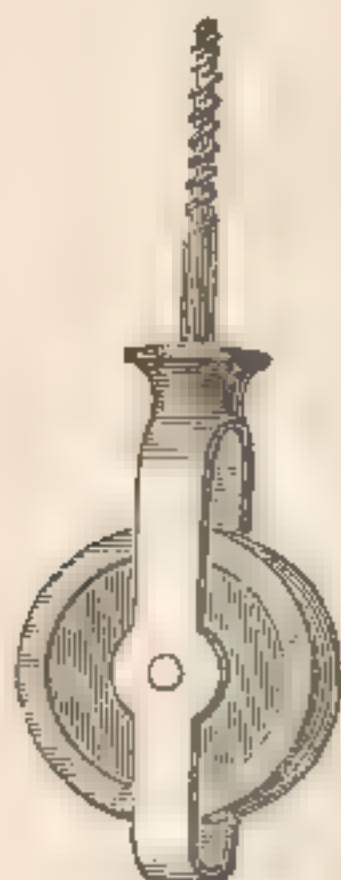


Fig. B 77.



Fig. C 77.

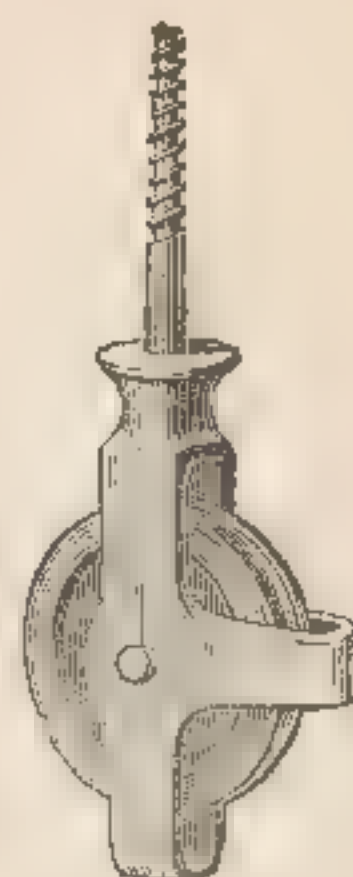


Fig. E 77.

| Diam. of Wheel. | Figs. A and B 77, with One Sheave. | | Figs. C and E 77, with One Sheave. | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|------------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1 inch | 2 | 6 | 2 | 9 per doz. |
| 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch | 2 | 9 | 3 | 0 " |
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 " |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 " |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 3 | 6 | 3 | 9 " |
| 2 inches | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 " |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 4 | 10 | 5 | 2 " |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 6 | 0 | 6 | 4 " |
| 3 inches | 8 | 0 | 8 | 6 " |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 11 | 0 | 11 | 6 " |
| 4 inches | 13 | 0 | 13 | 6 " |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches ... | 17 | 0 | 17 | 6 " |

TWO SHEAVE SCREW PULLEY,

WITH GUIDE FRAMES AS FIG. C 77.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. |
| 4/6 | 5/6 | 6/6 | 7/6 | 9/- | 10/6 | 12/- | 16/- | 21/- | 27/- | 36/- per doz. |

LAZY PULLEY.

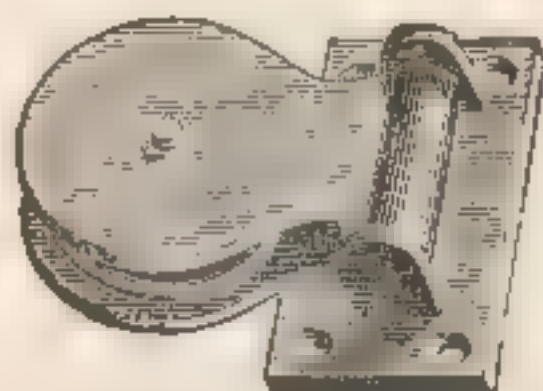


Fig. G 77.

No. 3127.

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. |
| 1/10 | 2/8 | 3/6 | 4/6 | 5/6 | 6/6 | 8/- per doz. |

NEW PATTERN

CAST FRAME WELL PULLEY,

WITH WROUGHT SWIVEL HOOK.

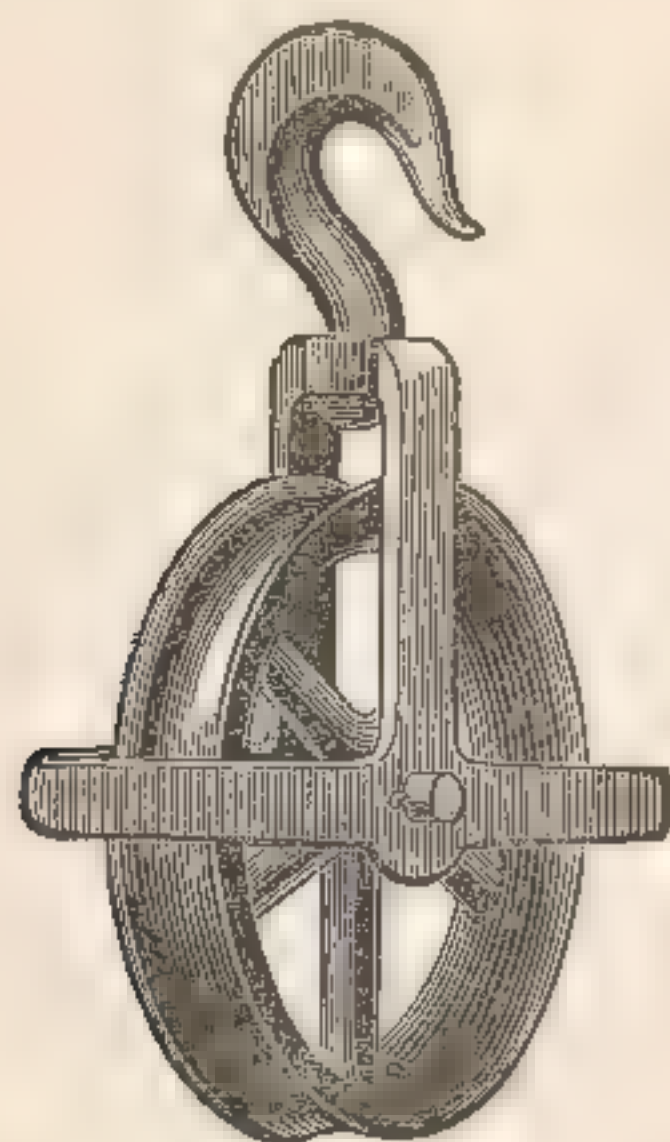


Fig. A 77 $\frac{1}{8}$.

| Diam. of Sheave. | s. | d. | | Diam. of Sheave. | s. | d. | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-------|-----------------------------|----|----|-------|
| 5 inches..... | 2 | 9 | each. | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 5 | 3 | each. |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 3 | 0 | „ | 9 inches..... | 5 | 9 | „ |
| 6 inches..... | 3 | 3 | „ | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 6 | 9 | „ |
| 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 3 | 6 | „ | 10 inches..... | 8 | 0 | „ |
| 7 inches..... | 3 | 9 | „ | 11 inches..... | 9 | 6 | „ |
| 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 4 | 0 | „ | 12 inches..... | 11 | 0 | „ |
| 8 inches..... | 4 | 6 | „ | 14 inches | 12 | 0 | „ |

(FOR MALLEABLE FRAME GIN PULLEYS, SEE PAGE 86 $\frac{1}{4}$.)

SMALL SIZE SWIVEL HOOK PULLEY.

WITH CAST FRAME.

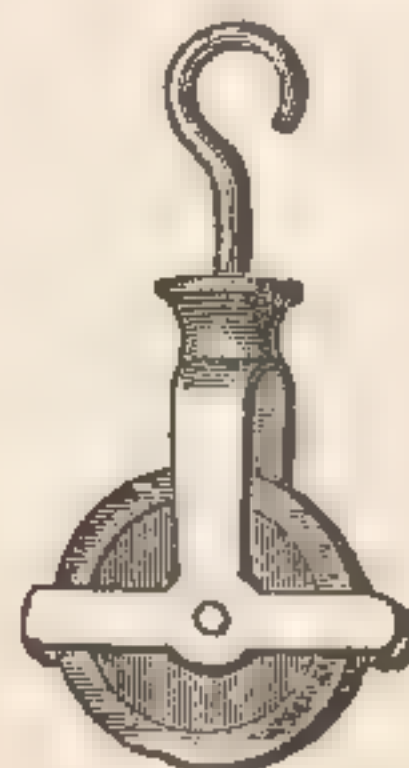


Fig. B 77 $\frac{1}{8}$.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 inch. |
| 5/- | 6/- | 9/- | 12/- | 15/- | 18/- per doz. |

1883.—REVISED LIST OF PRICES OF
77¼ CLARK'S CONTRACTORS' & BUILDERS' IRON FOUNDRY GOODS. 77¼
RAILWAY PULLEYS.

UPRIGHT SIGNAL PULLEY,
WITH OPEN SIDE.



Fig. A 77¼.
No. 830.

2 inch Sheave and Brass Screws Japanned. Galvanized,
9/6 10/6 per doz.

OLD PATTERN
JOINTED SIGNAL PULLEY,
WITH BRASS SCREW.

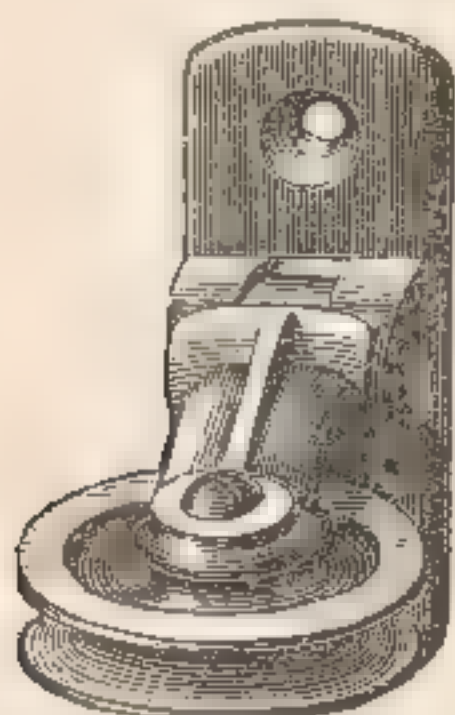


Fig. B 77¼.

| Size of Sheave. | Japanned. | Galvanized. | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | |
| 2 inches ... | 6 6 | 7 6 | per doz. |
| 2¼ inches ... | 7 0 | 8 0 | " |
| 2½ inches ... | 8 6 | 9 6 | " |

WOOD'S IMPROVED
SWING SIGNAL PULLEY,
WITH BRASS SCREW.

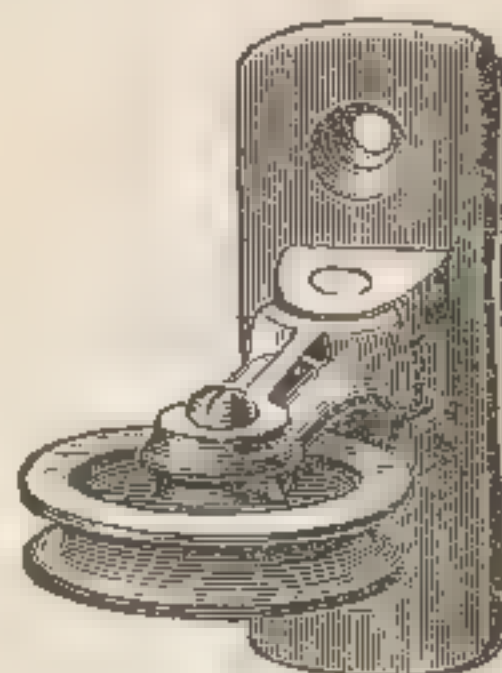


Fig. D 77¼.

| Size of Sheave. | Japanned. | Galvanized. | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | |
| 2 inches ... | 7 0 | 8 0 | per doz. |
| 2¼ inches ... | 7 6 | 8 6 | " |
| 2½ inches ... | 9 0 | 10 0 | " |

THE ORDINARY PATTERN OF
SIGNAL PULLEY,
WITH BRASS SCREW.

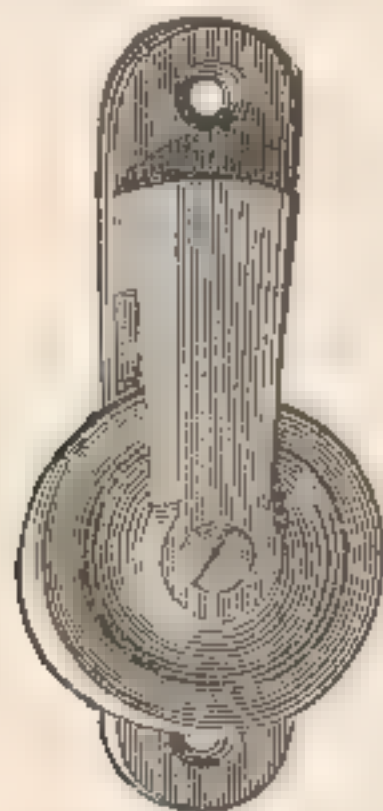


Fig. C 77¼.

| Size of Sheave. | Japanned. | Galvanized. | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | |
| 2 inches ... | 4 9 | 5 9 | per doz. |
| 2¼ inches ... | 5 9 | 6 9 | " |
| 2½ inches ... | 7 0 | 8 0 | " |

If without Brass Screws, 1s. per doz. less.

LUCAS'S IMPROVED
BALL-JOINTED SIGNAL PULLEY
WITH BRASS SCREW.

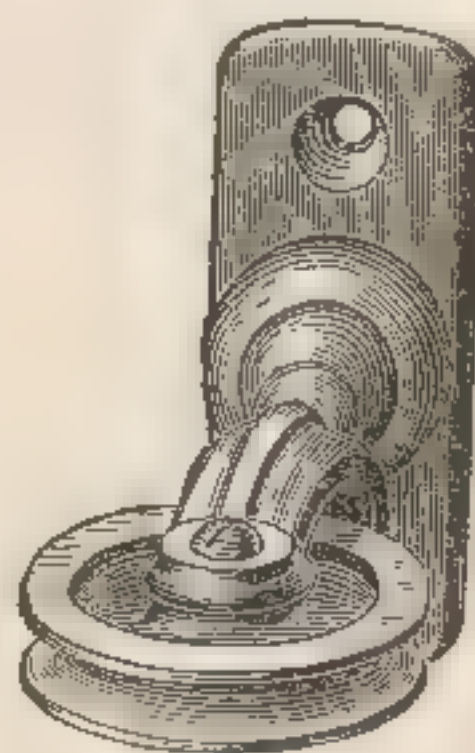
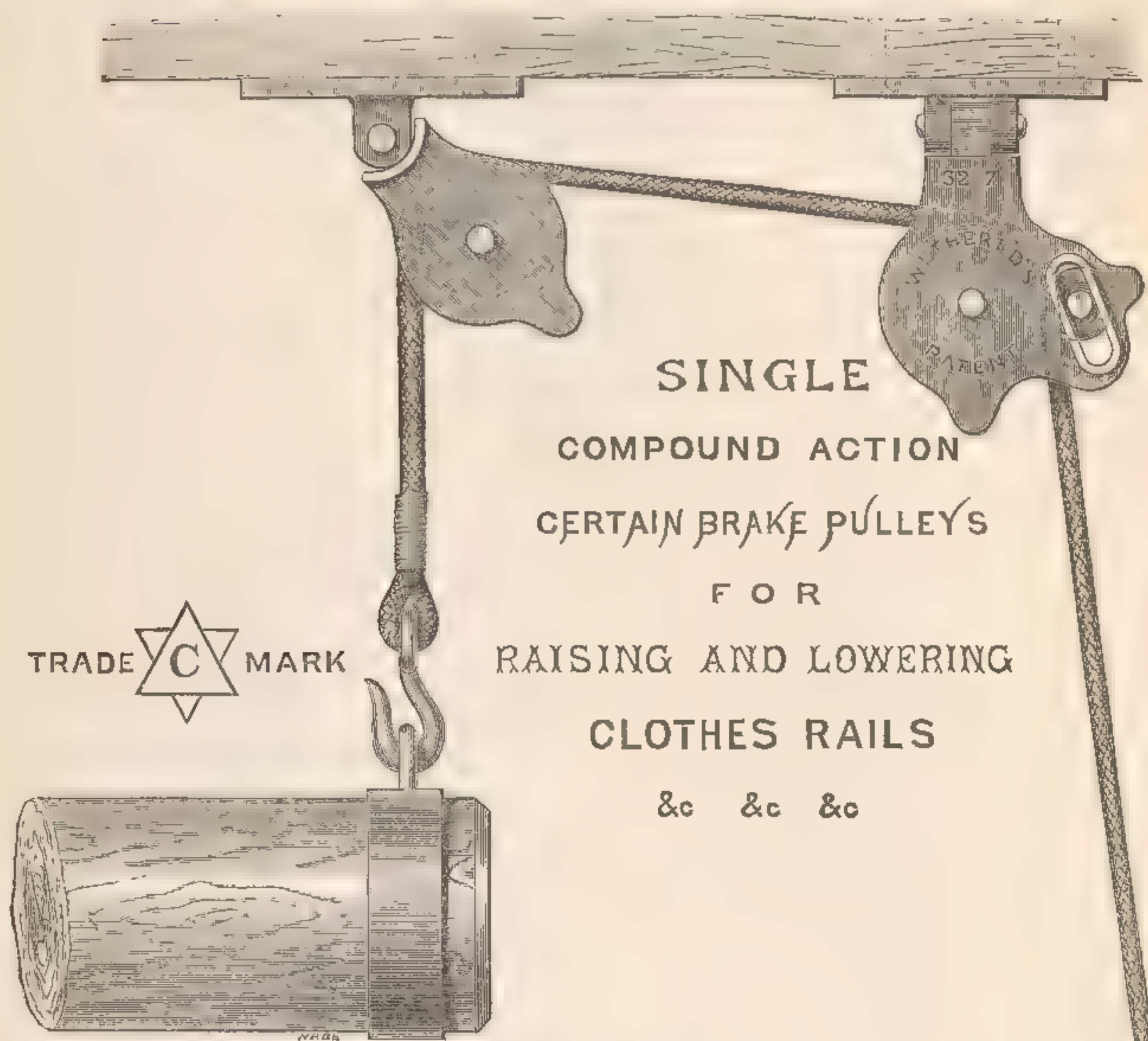


Fig. E 77¼.

| Size of Sheave. | Japanned. | Galvanized. | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | |
| 2 inches ... | 7 6 | 8 6 | per doz. |
| 2¼ inches ... | 8 0 | 9 0 | " |
| 2½ inches ... | 9 6 | 10 6 | " |

WETHERED'S PATENTED
SELF SUSTAINING LAZY PULLEYS.



SINGLE
COMPOUND ACTION
CERTAIN BRAKE PULLEYS
FOR
RAISING AND LOWERING
CLOTHES RAILS
&c &c &c

Fig. A 77³/₈.

No. 3217—3218.

With 2 inch Sheave 2/6 per pair.

WETHERED'S PATENT ROPE CLEAT.

No. 3153.

Galvanized 2/- each.

SINGLE SHEAVE BOAT PULLEY.

WITH CAST FRAME.

No. 3041.

With 2¹/₂ inch Sheave 15/- per doz.

CHEAP ARTICLES.

ENGLISH PATTERN

LIGHT IRON FRAME PULLEYS.

As FIG. A 76.

| | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|----|----|----------|----------------------------|------|
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 1 | 8 | per doz. | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ inch | 2 10 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inch | 1 | 10 | " | 2 inch | 3 4 |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 2 | 1 | " | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 4 4 |
| 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch | 2 | 4 | " | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 5 6 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 2 | 6 | " | | |

ENGLISH PATTERN

LIGHT IRON AXLE PULLEYS.

As FIG. B 76.

| | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|----|----|----------|----------------------------|-----|
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 4 | 6 | per doz. | 2 inch | 6 0 |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 5 | 0 | " | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 7 0 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 5 | 6 | " | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 8 0 |

LIGHT POLISHED BOX IRONS,

WITH SOFT WOOD HANDLES AND IRON DOORS.

As FIG. A 90.

| No. | Fine Cast. | s. | d. | Heaters per pair. | s. | d. | No. | Fine Cast. | s. | d. | Heaters per pair. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|------------|----|-------|-------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|------------|----|------|-------------------|----|----|
| 8/0—3 inches .. | 2 | 0 | each. | 0 | 1 | | 3—5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . | 2 | 9 | each | 0 | 9 | |
| 7/0—3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 2 | 0 | " | 0 | 1 | | 4—5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 3 | 0 | " | 0 | 10 | |
| 6/0—3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches .. | 2 | 0 | " | 0 | 2 | | 5—6 inches | 3 | 3 | " | 1 | 0 | |
| 5/0—3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .. | 2 | 0 | " | 0 | 2 | | 6—6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 3 | 6 | " | 1 | 2 | |
| 4/0—4 inches .. | 2 | 0 | " | 0 | 3 | | 7—6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 3 | 9 | " | 1 | 4 | |
| 3/0—4 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 2 | 0 | " | 0 | 4 | | 8—6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 4 | 0 | " | 1 | 6 | |
| 2/0—4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches .. | 2 | 0 | " | 0 | 5 | | 9—7 inches | 4 | 3 | " | 1 | 8 | |
| 0—4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches .. | 2 | 0 | " | 0 | 6 | | 10—7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 4 | 6 | " | 1 | 10 | |
| 1—5 inches .. | 2 | 3 | " | 0 | 7 | | 11—7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 4 | 9 | " | 2 | 0 | |
| 2—5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches .. | 2 | 6 | " | 0 | 8 | | | | | | | | |

For Best Box Irons with Brass Doors and Hard Wood Handles, see page 90.

Registered Pattern with Enamelled Door, see page 90 $\frac{1}{4}$.

LIGHT THREE-WHEEL BED CASTORS,

As FIG. B 75.

| No. | s. | d. | | No. | s. | d. | |
|----------|----|----|-----------|----------|----|----|-----------|
| 00 | 7 | 3 | doz sets. | 6 | 14 | 6 | doz sets. |
| 0 | 7 | 6 | " | 7 | 16 | 0 | " |
| 1 | 8 | 0 | " | 8 | 18 | 0 | " |
| 2 | 9 | 0 | " | 9 | 22 | 0 | " |
| 3 | 9 | 6 | " | 10 | 30 | 0 | " |
| 4 | 11 | 6 | " | 11 | 36 | 0 | " |
| 5 | 13 | 0 | " | 12 | 42 | 0 | " |

CHEAP ARTICLES.

CHEAP AMERICAN PATTERN
FRAME PULLEYS.Fig. B 78 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | Per doz. | s. | d. |
|--|----------|----|----|
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, with Painted Front | 2 | 0 | |
| 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch ditto | 2 | 2 | |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch ditto | 2 | 4 | |

LIGHT TURN BUTTONS.

| | Per Gross. | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|------------|----|----|
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 2 | 4 | |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 2 | 10 | |
| 2 inch | 3 | 6 | |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 4 | 3 | |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 6 | 0 | |

LIGHT FRENCH CASTORS.

| | Per Set of Four. | s. | d. |
|---------------|------------------|----|----|
| 8 inch | 7 | 9 | |
| 9 inch | 8 | 0 | |
| 10 inch | 9 | 0 | |
| 11 inch | 10 | 0 | |
| 12 inch | 11 | 0 | |
| 13 inch | 11 | 9 | |
| 14 inch | 12 | 3 | |
| 15 inch | 12 | 9 | |
| 16 inch | 13 | 6 | |

CHEAP AMERICAN PATTERN
AXLE PULLEYS.Fig. A 78 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | Per doz. | s. | d. |
|---|----------|----|----|
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch with Painted Front | 2 | 6 | |
| 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch ditto | 2 | 6 | |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch ditto | 2 | 8 | |
| 2 inch ditto | 3 | 0 | |

CHEAP BOX COFFEE MILLS,
WITH CAST-IRON HOPPER.

(If with Brass Hopper, 5 per cent. less discount)

| | Each. | s. | d. |
|--------------|-------|----|----|
| No. 00 | 3 | 3 | |
| 0 | 3 | 6 | |
| 1 | 4 | 0 | |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | |
| 3 | 5 | 0 | |
| 4 | 5 | 9 | |
| 5 | 6 | 6 | |

LIGHT HAT AND COAT HOOKS.

| | Per doz. | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|----------|----|----|
| 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 1 | 5 | |
| 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 1 | 7 | |
| 7 inch | 1 | 9 | |
| 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 2 | 0 | |
| 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 2 | 3 | |
| 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 2 | 6 | |
| 8 inch | 2 | 9 | |
| 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 3 | 0 | |
| 9 inch | 3 | 6 | |

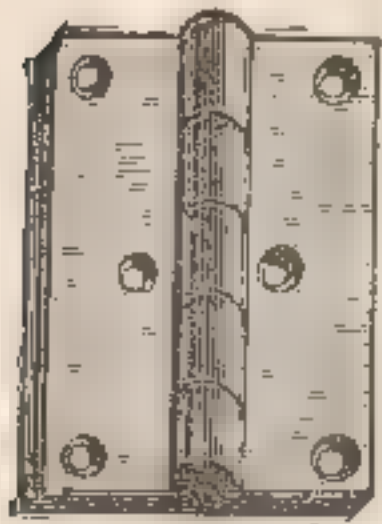
LIGHT SURPLICE PINS.

| | Per doz. | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 0 | 7 | |
| 3 inch | 0 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 0 | 8 | |
| 4 inch | 0 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 0 | 9 | |
| 5 inch | 0 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 1 | 0 | |
| 6 inch | 1 | 3 | |

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SIDNEY.

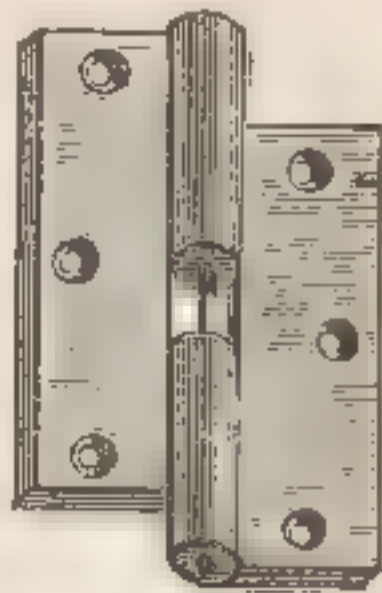
CLARK'S No. 200 NARROW
POLISHED JOINT LIGHT PATENT TARIFF BUTT HINGES.
WARRANTED WITH WIRES.

Fig. A. 79.



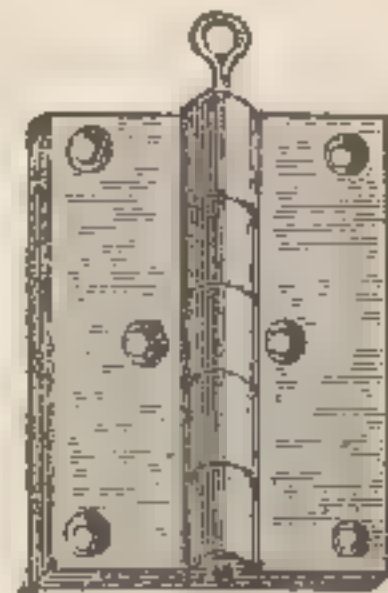
FAST JOINT.

Fig. B. 79.



LOOSE JOINT.

Fig. C. 79.

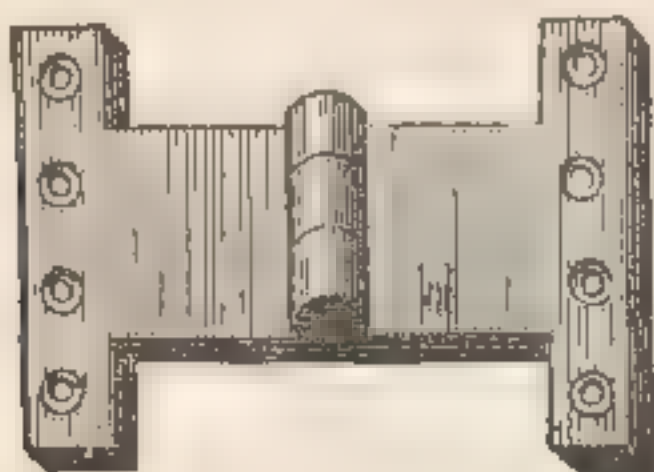


LOOSE PIN.

| English Measure. | | | Doz. Pair. | | | English Measure. | | | Doz. Pair. | | | English Measure. | | | Doz. Pair. | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------------|----|--|------------------|------|----|------------|-----|----|------------------|------|-------|------------|----|--|
| When open. | | | s. | d. | | Measure. | | | s. | d. | | Measure. | | | s. | d. | |
| 1 | x | 1 inch | 1 | 3 | | 1 | inch | .. | 2.6 | c/m | .. | 1 | inch | ..... | 1 | 6 | |
| 1 1/2 | x | 1 1/2 inch | 1 | 6 | | 1 1/2 | inch | .. | 3.2 | c/m | .. | 2 | inch | ..... | 1 | 9 | |
| 1 3/4 | x | 1 3/4 inch | 1 | 9 | | 1 3/4 | inch | .. | 4.0 | c/m | .. | 2 | inch | ..... | 2 | 0 | |
| 1 3/8 | x | 1 3/8 inch | 2 | 1 | | 1 3/8 | inch | .. | 4.6 | c/m | .. | 2 | inch | ..... | 2 | 3 | |
| 2 | x | 1 1/2 inch | 2 | 6 | | 2 | inch | .. | 5.2 | c/m | .. | 3 | inch | ..... | 2 | 9 | |
| 2 1/2 | x | 1 5/8 inch | 2 | 10 | | 2 1/2 | inch | .. | 5.8 | c/m | .. | 3 | inch | ..... | 3 | 3 | |
| 2 1/2 | x | 1 3/4 inch | 3 | 2 | | 2 1/2 | inch | .. | 6.4 | c/m | .. | 4 | inch | ..... | 3 | 9 | |
| 2 3/4 | x | 1 7/8 inch | 3 | 8 | | 2 3/4 | inch | .. | 7.0 | c/m | .. | 4 | inch | ..... | 4 | 3 | |
| 3 | x | 2 inch | 4 | 2 | | 3 | inch | .. | 7.6 | c/m | .. | 5 | inch | ..... | 4 | 9 | |
| 3 1/4 | x | 2 1/8 inch | 4 | 9 | | 3 1/4 | inch | .. | 8.2 | c/m | .. | 6 | inch | ..... | 5 | 6 | |
| 3 1/2 | x | 2 1/4 inch | 5 | 3 | | 3 1/2 | inch | .. | 8.9 | c/m | .. | 7 | inch | ..... | 6 | 6 | |
| 3 3/4 | x | 2 3/8 inch | 5 | 10 | | 3 3/4 | inch | .. | 9.5 | c/m | .. | 8 | inch | ..... | 7 | 6 | |
| 4 | x | 2 1/2 inch | 6 | 6 | | 4 | inch | .. | 10.2 | c/m | .. | 9 | inch | ..... | 8 | 6 | |
| 4 1/2 | x | 2 3/4 inch | 8 | 0 | | 4 1/2 | inch | .. | 10.8 | c/m | .. | 10 | inch | ..... | 9 | 6 | |
| 4 1/2 | x | 2 3/4 inch | 9 | 6 | | 4 1/2 | inch | .. | 11.5 | c/m | .. | 12 | inch | ..... | 10 | 6 | |
| 4 3/4 | x | 2 7/8 inch | 10 | 6 | | 4 3/4 | inch | .. | 12.1 | c/m | .. | 14 | inch | ..... | 12 | 0 | |
| 5 | x | 3 inch | 12 | 0 | | 5 | inch | .. | 12.8 | c/m | .. | 16 | inch | ..... | 14 | 0 | |
| 5 1/2 | x | 3 1/8 inch | 13 | 3 | | 5 1/2 | inch | .. | 13.4 | c/m | .. | 18 | inch | ..... | 16 | 0 | |
| 5 1/2 | x | 3 1/4 inch | 14 | 6 | | 5 1/2 | inch | .. | 14.1 | c/m | .. | 20 | inch | ..... | 18 | 0 | |
| 5 3/4 | x | 3 3/8 inch | 15 | 6 | | 5 3/4 | inch | .. | 14.7 | c/m | .. | 22 | inch | ..... | 20 | 0 | |
| 6 | x | 3 1/2 inch | 17 | 0 | | 6 | inch | .. | 15.4 | c/m | .. | 24 | inch | ..... | 22 | 0 | |
| 6 1/2 | x | 3 3/4 inch | 20 | 0 | | 6 1/2 | inch | .. | 16.7 | c/m | .. | 28 | inch | ..... | 24 | 0 | |
| 7 | x | 3 3/4 inch | 24 | 0 | | 7 | inch | .. | 18.0 | c/m | .. | 32 | inch | ..... | 28 | 0 | |

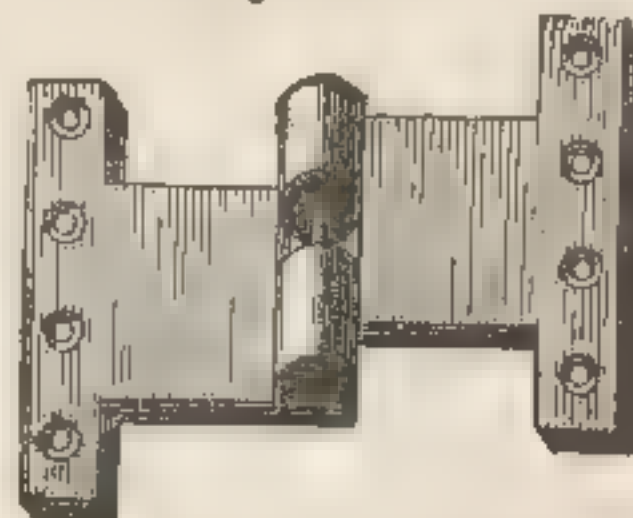
The number of size of screw is one number less than that for No. 333, the number of holes being the same as in No. 333 up to 4 3/4 inch, 5 inch taking 16 dozen, above 20 dozen.

Fig. D. 79.



FAST JOINT.

Fig. E. 79.



LOOSE JOINT.

LIGHT
PARLIAMENT
OR
SHUTTER HINGES.

| Measure out to out. | | | Per Doz. Pair. | | | Measure out to out. | | | Per Doz. Pair. | | |
|---------------------|-------|------------|----------------|----|--|---------------------|-------|------------|----------------|----|--|
| | | | s. | d. | | | | | s. | d. | |
| No. 237x | ..... | 2 1/2 inch | 5 | 6 | | No. 197x | ..... | 2 1/2 inch | 4 | 0 | |
| 238x | ..... | 2 3/4 inch | 5 | 9 | | 198x | ..... | 2 3/4 inch | 4 | 3 | |
| 239x | ..... | 3 inch | 6 | 0 | | 199x | ..... | 3 inch | 4 | 6 | |
| 240x | ..... | 3 1/4 inch | 6 | 6 | | 200x | ..... | 3 1/4 inch | 4 | 9 | |
| 240 1/2 | ..... | 3 1/2 inch | 7 | 0 | | 200 1/2 x | ..... | 3 1/2 inch | 5 | 0 | |
| 241x | ..... | 3 3/4 inch | 7 | 6 | | 201x | ..... | 3 3/4 inch | 5 | 6 | |
| 242x | ..... | 3 7/8 inch | 8 | 0 | | 202x | ..... | 3 7/8 inch | 6 | 0 | |
| 243x | ..... | 4 1/8 inch | 8 | 9 | | 203x | ..... | 4 1/8 inch | 7 | 0 | |
| 244x | ..... | 4 3/8 inch | 9 | 0 | | 204x | ..... | 4 3/8 inch | 7 | 6 | |
| 245x | ..... | 5 inch | 9 | 6 | | 205x | ..... | 5 inch | 8 | 0 | |
| 245Ax | ..... | 5 1/2 inch | 10 | 6 | | 205Ax | ..... | 5 1/2 inch | 8 | 9 | |
| 245Bx | ..... | 6 1/4 inch | 11 | 6 | | 205Bx | ..... | 6 1/4 inch | 9 | 6 | |
| 245Cx | ..... | 6 1/2 inch | 12 | 6 | | 205Cx | ..... | 6 1/2 inch | 10 | 6 | |
| 245Dx | ..... | 7 inch | 15 | 0 | | 205Dx | ..... | 7 inch | 12 | 6 | |
| 245Ex | ..... | 7 1/2 inch | 18 | 0 | | 205Ex | ..... | 7 1/2 inch | 15 | 0 | |
| 245Fx | ..... | 8 inch | 23 | 0 | | 205Fx | ..... | 8 inch | 20 | 0 | |

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

CLARK'S No. 275.

POLISHED JOINT LIGHT TARIFF BROAD BUTTS.

WARRANTED WITH WIRES.

| English Measure. | | | French Measure. | | | Dozen Pair. | | English Measure. | | | French Measure. | | | Dozen Pair. | |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|------|-------------|------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | | s. | d. | | | | | | | s. | d. |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch equal to | 4.0 | × | 4.0 | c/m | 1 11 | 4 | by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 9.5 | c/m | 9 0 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch equal to | 4.6 | × | 4.0 | c/m | 2 0 | 4 | by 4 | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 9 6 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inch equal to | 4.6 | × | 4.6 | c/m | 2 6 | 4 | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 10.8 | c/m | 10 3 |
| 2 | by 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inch equal to | 5.2 | × | 4.6 | c/m | 2 8 | 4 | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 11 0 |
| 2 | by 2 | inches equal to | 5.2 | × | 5.2 | c/m | 2 9 | 4 | by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 12.1 | c/m | 11 9 |
| 2 | by 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 5.2 | × | 5.8 | c/m | 3 3 | 4 | by 5 | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 12.8 | c/m | 12 6 |
| 2 | by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 5.2 | × | 6.4 | c/m | 3 6 | 4 | by 6 | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 15.4 | c/m | 14 0 |
| 2 | by 3 | inches equal to | 5.2 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 4 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 3 | inches equal to | 10.8 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 9 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ | inches equal to | 5.8 | × | 5.0 | c/m | 2 11 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 10.8 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 9 6 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 2 | inches equal to | 5.8 | × | 5.2 | c/m | 3 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 10.8 | × | 9.5 | c/m | 10 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 5.8 | × | 5.8 | c/m | 3 3 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 4 | inches equal to | 10.8 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 10 6 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 5.8 | × | 6.4 | c/m | 3 6 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 10.8 | × | 10.8 | c/m | 11 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 2 | inches equal to | 6.4 | × | 5.2 | c/m | 3 6 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 10.8 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 11 9 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 6.4 | × | 5.8 | c/m | 3 9 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 5 | inches equal to | 10.8 | × | 12.8 | c/m | 13 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 6.4 | × | 6.4 | c/m | 4 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 8.2 | c/m | 10 3 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 6.4 | × | 7.0 | c/m | 4 3 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 8.2 | c/m | 10 6 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 | inches equal to | 6.4 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 4 6 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 10 9 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 6.4 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 5 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 11 3 |
| 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 7.0 | × | 5.8 | c/m | 4 3 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 10.8 | c/m | 11 9 |
| 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 7.0 | × | 6.4 | c/m | 4 6 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 12 6 |
| 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 7.0 | × | 7.0 | c/m | 4 9 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 12.1 | c/m | 13 3 |
| 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 3 | inches equal to | 7.0 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 5 0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 5 | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 12.8 | c/m | 14 0 |
| 3 | by 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 5.8 | c/m | 4 4 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 13.4 | c/m | 15 0 |
| 3 | by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 6.4 | c/m | 4 6 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 6 | inches equal to | 11.5 | × | 15.4 | c/m | 17 0 |
| 3 | by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 7.0 | c/m | 5 0 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 4 | inches equal to | 12.1 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 12 3 |
| 3 | by 3 | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 5 6 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 12.1 | × | 10.8 | c/m | 13 0 |
| 3 | by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 8.2 | c/m | 6 0 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 12.1 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 13 9 |
| 3 | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 6 6 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 12.1 | × | 12.1 | c/m | 14 6 |
| 3 | by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 9.5 | c/m | 7 0 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 5 | inches equal to | 12.1 | × | 12.8 | c/m | 15 6 |
| 3 | by 4 | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 7 9 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 12.1 | × | 14.1 | c/m | 16 6 |
| 3 | by 5 | inches equal to | 7.6 | × | 12.8 | c/m | 11 0 | 5 | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 13 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 8.2 | × | 7.0 | c/m | 5 6 | 5 | by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 9.5 | c/m | 13 6 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 3 | inches equal to | 8.2 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 6 0 | 5 | by 4 | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 13 9 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 8.2 | × | 8.2 | c/m | 6 6 | 5 | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 10.8 | c/m | 14 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 8.2 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 7 0 | 5 | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 14 6 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 8.2 | × | 9.5 | c/m | 7 6 | 5 | by 5 | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 12.8 | c/m | 16 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 | inches equal to | 8.2 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 8 0 | 5 | by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 14.1 | c/m | 18 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 6.4 | c/m | 6 0 | 5 | by 6 | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 15.4 | c/m | 20 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 7.0 | c/m | 6 3 | 5 | by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 16.7 | c/m | 22 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 6 6 | 5 | by 7 | inches equal to | 12.8 | × | 18.0 | c/m | 24 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 8.2 | c/m | 6 9 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 15 3 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 7 3 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 15 6 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 9.5 | c/m | 7 9 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 10.8 | c/m | 15 9 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 8 3 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 16 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 10.8 | c/m | 8 9 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 12.1 | c/m | 17 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 8.9 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 9 6 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 5 | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 12.8 | c/m | 18 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 9.5 | × | 6.4 | c/m | 6 9 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 14.1 | c/m | 20 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 | inches equal to | 9.5 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 7 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 6 | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 15.4 | c/m | 22 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 9.5 | × | 8.2 | c/m | 7 6 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 14.1 | × | 16.7 | c/m | 24 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 9.5 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 8 0 | 6 | by 4 | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 18 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inches equal to | 9.5 | × | 9.5 | c/m | 8 6 | 6 | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 18 6 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 | inches equal to | 9.5 | × | 10.2 | c/m | 9 0 | 6 | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 12.1 | c/m | 19 3 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 9.5 | × | 10.8 | c/m | 10 0 | 6 | by 5 | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 12.8 | c/m | 20 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 9.5 | × | 11.5 | c/m | 10 9 | 6 | by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 14.1 | c/m | 22 0 |
| 4 | by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 7.0 | c/m | 7 6 | 6 | by 6 | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 15.4 | c/m | 24 0 |
| 4 | by 3 | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 7.6 | c/m | 7 9 | 6 | by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 16.7 | c/m | 26 0 |
| 4 | by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 8.2 | c/m | 8 3 | 6 | by 7 | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 18.0 | c/m | 28 0 |
| 4 | by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches equal to | 10.2 | × | 8.9 | c/m | 8 9 | 6 | by 8 | inches equal to | 15.4 | × | 20.6 | c/m | 32 0 |

Size of Screw Holes as in No. 250.

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

CLARK'S No. 250.
PATENT BUTT WITH POLISHED JOINT.

WARRANTED WITH WIRES.

The above are a little wider than the No. 200.

Fig. A. 79 $\frac{3}{4}$.

This quality of Hinge, when ordered, will be packed in paper boxes containing One Dozen Pair. The $\frac{1}{2}$ inch size only kept in stock.



When Hinges are put in paper boxes they should not be packed in casks; in cases are best, containing 20, 40, 60, 80, or 100 doz. of one size.

Fast Joint.

New List of Prices for this Quality of Butt only.

| English Measure. | Dozen pair s. d. | | | | | French Measure. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 1 | 6 | Holes made for No. 7 Wood Screws | | | 3.2 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 1 | 9 | " " 7 " | | | 4.0 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 2 | 1 | " " 7 " | | | 4.6 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 2 inches | 2 | 6 | " " 9 " | | | 5.2 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 2 | 10 | " " 9 " | | | 5.8 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches ... | 3 | 2 | " " 9 " | | | 6.4 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches ... | 3 | 8 | " " 9 " | | | 7.0 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 3 inches | 4 | 2 | " " 11 " | | | 7.6 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 4 | 9 | " " 11 " | | | 8.2 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 5 | 3 | " " 11 " | | | 8.9 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches ... | 5 | 10 | " " 11 " | | | 9.5 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 4 inches | 6 | 6 | " " 13 " | | | 10.2 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 9 | 6 | " " 13 " | | | 11.5 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 5 inches ... | 12 | 0 | " " 15 " | | | 12.8 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 14 | 6 | " " 15 " | | | 14.1 $\frac{c}{m}$ |
| 6 inches | 17 | 0 | " " 17 " | | | 15.4 $\frac{c}{m}$ |

Loose Joint and Pin Butts not made of this quality see (No. 200 and 333, or 564.)

The number of Screw Holes in No. 250 Hinges are the same as those in the No. 333 on Page 80.

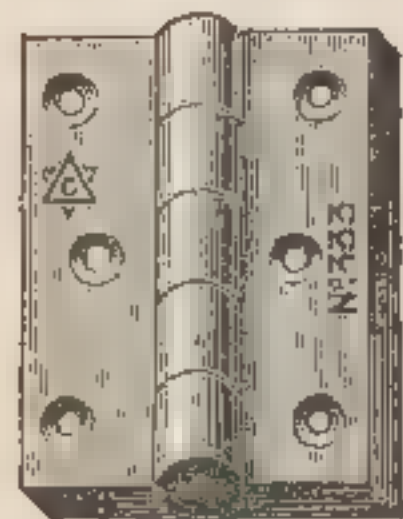
AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

CLARK'S No. 333.

POLISHED JOINT BEST PATENT BUTT HINGES.

WARRANTED WITH WIRES.

Fig. A. 80.



FAST JOINT.

| English Measure. | Doz. Pair. | s. d. |
|------------------|------------|-------|
| 1 inch | 1 | 3 |
| 1 1/4 inch | 1 | 6 |
| 1 1/2 inch | 1 | 9 |
| 1 3/4 inch | 2 | 1 |
| 2 inches | 2 | 6 |
| 2 1/4 inches | 2 | 10 |
| 2 1/2 inches | 3 | 2 |
| 2 3/4 inches | 3 | 8 |
| 3 inches | 4 | 2 |
| 3 1/4 inches | 4 | 9 |
| 3 1/2 inches | 5 | 3 |
| 3 3/4 inches | 5 | 10 |
| 4 inches | 6 | 6 |
| 4 1/4 inches | 8 | 0 |
| 4 1/2 inches | 9 | 6 |
| 4 3/4 inches | 10 | 6 |
| 5 inches | 12 | 0 |
| 5 1/4 inches | 13 | 3 |
| 5 1/2 inches | 14 | 6 |
| 5 3/4 inches | 15 | 6 |
| 6 inches | 17 | 0 |
| 6 1/2 inches | 20 | 0 |
| 7 inches | 24 | 0 |

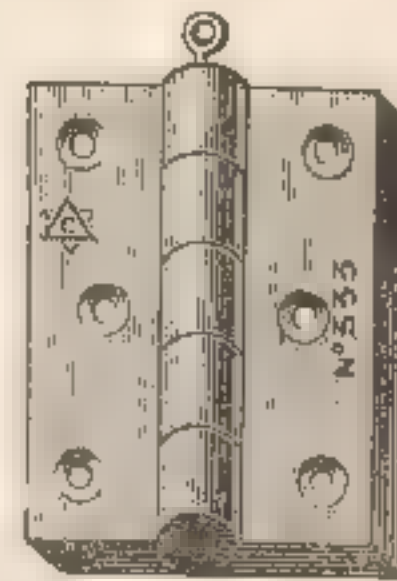
Fig. B. 80.



LOOSE JOINT.

| English Measure. | French Measure. | Doz. Pair. | s. d. |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|
| 1 inch | 2.6 c/m | 1 | 9 |
| 1 1/4 inch | 3.2 c/m | 2 | 0 |
| 1 1/2 inch | 4.0 c/m | 2 | 3 |
| 1 3/4 inch | 4.6 c/m | 2 | 6 |
| 2 inches | 5.2 c/m | 3 | 0 |
| 2 1/4 inches | 5.8 c/m | 3 | 6 |
| 2 1/2 inches | 6.4 c/m | 4 | 0 |
| 2 3/4 inches | 7.0 c/m | 4 | 6 |
| 3 inches | 7.6 c/m | 5 | 3 |
| 3 1/4 inches | 8.2 c/m | 6 | 0 |
| 3 1/2 inches | 8.9 c/m | 7 | 0 |
| 3 3/4 inches | 9.5 c/m | 8 | 0 |
| 4 inches | 10.2 c/m | 9 | 0 |
| 4 1/4 inches | 10.8 c/m | 10 | 0 |
| 4 1/2 inches | 11.5 c/m | 12 | 0 |
| 4 3/4 inches | 12.1 c/m | 14 | 0 |
| 5 inches | 12.8 c/m | 16 | 0 |
| 5 1/4 inches | 13.4 c/m | 18 | 0 |
| 5 1/2 inches | 14.1 c/m | 20 | 0 |
| 5 3/4 inches | 14.7 c/m | 22 | 0 |
| 6 inches | 15.4 c/m | 24 | 0 |
| 6 1/2 inches | 16.7 c/m | 28 | 0 |
| 7 inches | 18.0 c/m | 32 | 0 |

Fig. C. 80.



LOOSE PIN.

| English Measure. | Doz. Pair. | s. d. |
|------------------|------------|-------|
| 1 inch | 1 | 6 |
| 1 1/4 inch | 1 | 9 |
| 1 1/2 inch | 2 | 0 |
| 1 3/4 inch | 2 | 3 |
| 2 inches | 2 | 9 |
| 2 1/4 inches | 3 | 3 |
| 2 1/2 inches | 3 | 9 |
| 2 3/4 inches | 4 | 3 |
| 3 inches | 4 | 9 |
| 3 1/4 inches | 5 | 6 |
| 3 1/2 inches | 6 | 6 |
| 3 3/4 inches | 7 | 6 |
| 4 inches | 8 | 6 |
| 4 1/4 inches | 9 | 6 |
| 4 1/2 inches | 10 | 6 |
| 4 3/4 inches | 12 | 0 |
| 5 inches | 14 | 0 |
| 5 1/4 inches | 16 | 9 |
| 5 1/2 inches | 18 | 0 |
| 5 3/4 inches | 20 | 0 |
| 6 inches | 22 | 0 |
| 6 1/2 inches | 24 | 0 |
| 7 inches | 28 | 0 |

This quality of Hinge is wider and Stronger than No. 250.

Holes in above Hinges are drilled and counter sunk to take the following sizes of
Wood Screws.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 inch to 1 3/4 inch inclusive | No. 7 Wood Screw. |
| 2 inch to 2 3/4 inch inclusive | No. 9 Wood Screw. |
| 3 inch to 3 3/4 inch inclusive | No. 11 Wood Screw. |
| 4 inch to 4 3/4 inch inclusive | No. 13 Wood Screw. |
| 5 inch to 5 3/4 inch inclusive | No. 16 Wood Screw. |
| 6 inch to 6 1/2 inch inclusive | No. 17 Wood Screw. |

NUMBER OF SCREWS REQUIRED.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| From 1 to 2 inches inclusive | 8 dozen for each dozen pairs |
| „ 2 1/4 to 3 1/2 inches inclusive | 12 dozen ditto |
| „ 3 3/4 to 4 3/4 inches inclusive | 16 dozen ditto |
| „ 5 to 7 inches inclusive | 20 dozen ditto |

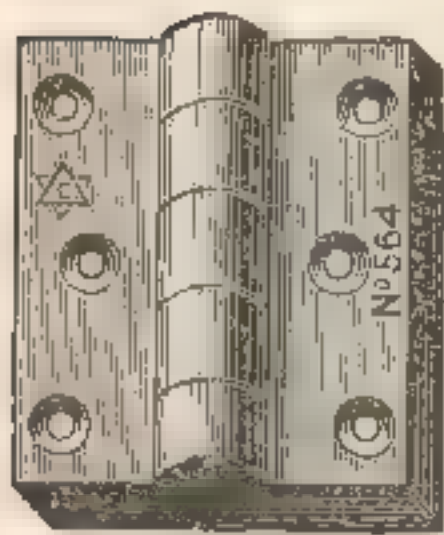
AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

(No. 564.)

EXTRA STRONG POLISHED JOINT BEST BUTT HINGES.

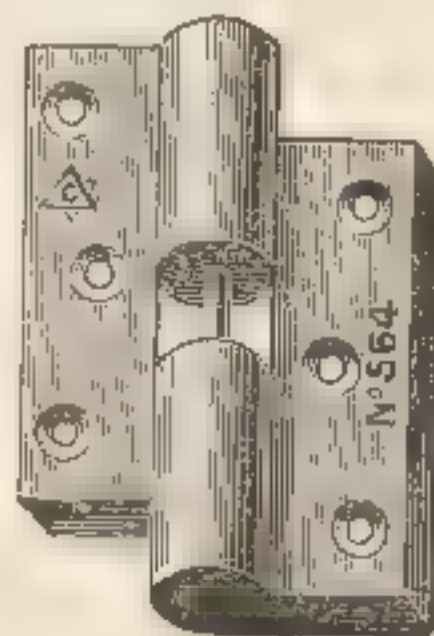
WARRANTED WITH WIRE.

Fig. A 80½.



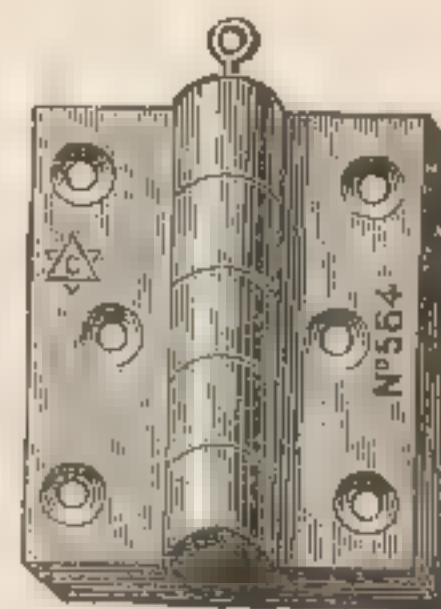
FAST JOINT.

Fig. B 80½.



LOOSE JOINT.

Fig. C 80½.



LOOSE PIN.

| English Measure. | Doz. pair. |
|----------------------|------------|
| | s. d. |
| 1½ × 1½ inch | 1 9 |
| 1¾ × 1½ inch | 2 1 |
| 2 × 1½ inch | 2 6 |
| 2½ × 2 inches | 2 10 |
| 2½ × 2½ inches | 3 2 |
| 2¾ × 2½ inches | 3 8 |
| 3 × 2¾ inches | 4 2 |
| 3½ × 2½ inches | 4 9 |
| 3½ × 2¾ inches | 5 3 |
| 3¾ × 2¾ inches | 5 10 |
| 4 × 2¾ inches | 6 6 |
| 4½ × 3 inches | 8 0 |
| 4½ × 3½ inches | 9 6 |
| 4¾ × 3½ inches | 10 6 |
| 5 × 3¾ inches | 12 0 |
| 5½ × 3¾ inches | 14 6 |
| 6 × 3¾ inches | 17 0 |
| 6½ × 4½ inches | 20 0 |
| 7 × 4¾ inches | 24 0 |

| English Measure. | French Measure. | Doz. pair. |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | s. d. |
| 1½ inch equal to | 4·0 c/m .. | 2 3 |
| 1¾ inch equal to | 4·6 c/m .. | 2 6 |
| 2 inches equal to | 5·2 c/m .. | 3 0 |
| 2½ inches equal to | 5·8 c/m .. | 3 6 |
| 2½ inches equal to | 6·4 c/m .. | 4 0 |
| 2¾ inches equal to | 7·0 c/m .. | 4 6 |
| 3 inches equal to | 7·6 c/m .. | 5 3 |
| 3½ inches equal to | 8·2 c/m .. | 6 0 |
| 3½ inches equal to | 8·9 c/m .. | 7 0 |
| 3¾ inches equal to | 9·5 c/m .. | 8 0 |
| 4 inches equal to | 10·2 c/m .. | 9 0 |
| 4½ inches equal to | 10·8 c/m .. | 10 0 |
| 4½ inches equal to | 11·5 c/m .. | 12 0 |
| 4¾ inches equal to | 12·1 c/m .. | 14 0 |
| 5 inches equal to | 12·8 c/m .. | 16 0 |
| 5½ inches equal to | 14·1 c/m .. | 20 0 |
| 6 inches equal to | 15·4 c/m .. | 24 0 |
| 6½ inches equal to | 16·7 c/m .. | 28 0 |
| 7 inches equal to | 18·0 c/m .. | 32 0 |

| English Measure. | Diameter of Joint. | Doz. pair. |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | | s. d. |
| 1½ inch | 11·32 inch .. | 2 0 |
| 1¾ inch | 11·32 inch .. | 2 3 |
| 2 inches | 12·32 inch .. | 2 9 |
| 2½ inches | 12·32 inch .. | 3 3 |
| 2½ inches | 13·32 inch .. | 3 9 |
| 2¾ inches | 13·32 inch .. | 4 3 |
| 3 inches | 14·32 inch .. | 4 9 |
| 3½ inches | 14·32 inch .. | 5 6 |
| 3½ inches | 15·32 inch .. | 6 6 |
| 3¾ inches | 15·32 inch .. | 7 6 |
| 4 inches | 16·32 inch .. | 8 6 |
| 4½ inches | 16·32 inch .. | 9 6 |
| 4½ inches | 17·32 inch .. | 10 6 |
| 4¾ inches | 17·32 inch .. | 12 0 |
| 5 inches | 18·32 inch .. | 14 0 |
| 5½ inches | 19·32 inch .. | 18 0 |
| 6 inches | 20·32 inch .. | 22 0 |
| 6½ inches | 21·32 inch .. | 24 0 |
| 7 inches | 22·32 inch .. | 28 0 |

Smaller Sizes than 1½ Inch T. & C. CLARK & Co., recommend in the 250 quality.

Holes in above Hinges are drilled and counter sunk to take the following sizes of Wood Screws.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 1 to 1¾ inch inclusive | ... | ... | ... | No. 8 wood screws. |
| 2 to 2¾ inch ditto | ... | ... | ... | No. 10 ditto |
| 3 to 3¾ inch ditto | ... | ... | ... | No. 12 ditto |
| 4 to 4¾ inch ditto | ... | ... | ... | No. 14 ditto |
| 5 to 5¾ inch ditto | ... | ... | ... | No. 16 ditto |
| 6 to 6¾ inch ditto | ... | ... | ... | No. 18 ditto |

And all above made for No. 18 screws.

NUMBER OF SCREWS REQUIRED.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|
| From 1 to 2 inches inclusive | ... | ... | ... | 8 gross for each gross pair. |
| „ 2½ to 3½ inches inclusive | ... | ... | ... | 12 gross ditto |
| „ 3¾ to 4½ inches inclusive | ... | ... | ... | 16 gross ditto |
| „ 4¾ to 7 inches inclusive | ... | ... | ... | 20 gross ditto |

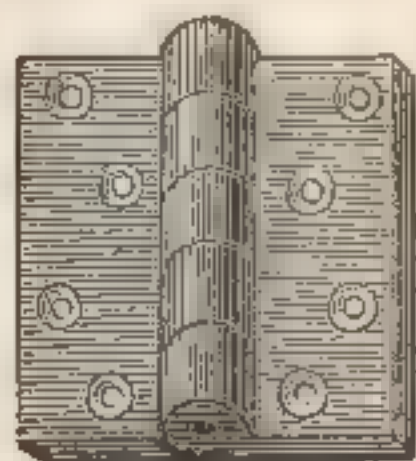
AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

No. 375.

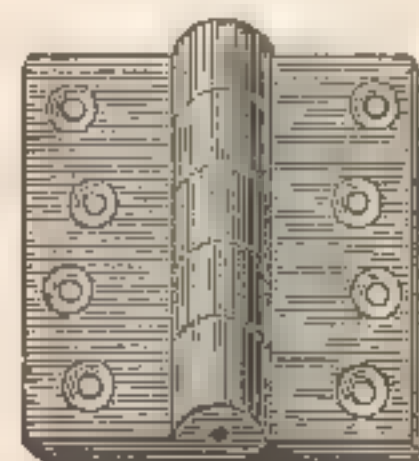
STRONG EXTRA POLISHED JOINT BEST HEAVY BROAD BUTTS.

WARRANTED WITH WIRES.

ZIG ZAG HOLES.

Fig. K 80³/₄.

EDGE HOLES.

Fig. L 80³/₄.

| English Measure. | | French Measure. | | Doz. Pair. | | English Measure. | | French Measure. | | Doz. Pair. | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|------------|----|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|------------|----|
| | | | | s. | d. | | | | | s. | d. |
| 2 | by 2 inches.... | 5.2 | × 5.2 c/m.... | 2 | 9 | 4 | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 10.2 | × 12.1 c/m.... | 12 | 6 |
| 2 | by 2 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 5.2 | × 5.8 c/m.... | 3 | 3 | 4 | by 5 inches.... | 10.2 | × 12.8 c/m.... | 13 | 0 |
| 2 | by 2 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 5.2 | × 6.4 c/m.... | 3 | 6 | 4 | by 6 inches.... | 10.2 | × 15.4 c/m.... | 16 | 0 |
| 2 | by 3 inches.... | 5.2 | × 7.6 c/m.... | 4 | 3 | 4 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 10.8 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 11 | 0 |
| 2 ¹ / ₄ | by 2 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 5.8 | × 5.8 c/m.... | 3 | 9 | 4 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 10.8 | × 9.5 c/m.... | 11 | 9 |
| 2 ¹ / ₄ | by 2 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 5.8 | × 6.4 c/m.... | 4 | 0 | 4 ¹ / ₄ | by 4 inches.... | 10.8 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 12 | 0 |
| 2 ¹ / ₄ | by 2 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 6.4 | × 5.8 c/m.... | 4 | 0 | 4 ¹ / ₄ | by 4 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 10.8 | × 10.8 c/m.... | 12 | 6 |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ | by 2 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 6.4 | × 6.4 c/m.... | 4 | 3 | 4 ¹ / ₄ | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 10.8 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 13 | 3 |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ | by 2 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 6.4 | × 7.0 c/m.... | 4 | 6 | 4 ¹ / ₄ | by 5 inches.... | 10.8 | × 12.8 c/m.... | 14 | 3 |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ | by 3 inches.... | 6.4 | × 7.6 c/m.... | 4 | 9 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 11.5 | × 8.2 c/m.... | 11 | 9 |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ | by 3 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 6.4 | × 8.2 c/m.... | 5 | 6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 11.5 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 12 | 3 |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 6.4 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 6 | 0 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 4 inches.... | 11.5 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 12 | 9 |
| 2 ³ / ₄ | by 2 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 7.0 | × 6.4 c/m.... | 4 | 6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 4 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 11.5 | × 10.8 c/m.... | 13 | 0 |
| 2 ³ / ₄ | by 2 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 7.0 | × 7.0 c/m.... | 5 | 0 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 11.5 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 13 | 3 |
| 2 ³ / ₄ | by 3 inches.... | 7.0 | × 7.6 c/m.... | 5 | 6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 4 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 11.5 | × 12.1 c/m.... | 14 | 0 |
| 3 | by 2 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 7.6 | × 6.4 c/m.... | 5 | 0 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 5 inches.... | 11.5 | × 12.8 c/m.... | 15 | 0 |
| 3 | by 2 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 7.6 | × 7.0 c/m.... | 5 | 6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 5 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 11.5 | × 13.4 c/m.... | 16 | 0 |
| 3 | by 3 inches.... | 7.6 | × 7.6 c/m.... | 5 | 9 | 4 ¹ / ₂ | by 6 inches.... | 11.5 | × 15.4 c/m.... | 18 | 0 |
| 3 | by 3 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 7.6 | × 8.2 c/m.... | 6 | 6 | 4 ³ / ₄ | by 4 inches.... | 12.1 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 14 | 0 |
| 3 | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 7.6 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 7 | 0 | 4 ³ / ₄ | by 4 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 12.1 | × 10.8 c/m.... | 15 | 0 |
| 3 | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 7.6 | × 9.5 c/m.... | 7 | 9 | 4 ³ / ₄ | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 12.1 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 16 | 0 |
| 3 | by 4 inches.... | 7.6 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 8 | 6 | 4 ³ / ₄ | by 4 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 12.1 | × 12.1 c/m.... | 17 | 0 |
| 3 | by 5 inches.... | 7.6 | × 12.8 c/m.... | 10 | 0 | 4 ³ / ₄ | by 5 inches.... | 12.1 | × 12.8 c/m.... | 17 | 6 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 2 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 8.2 | × 7.0 c/m.... | 6 | 6 | 4 ³ / ₄ | by 5 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 12.1 | × 14.1 c/m.... | 18 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 inches.... | 8.2 | × 7.6 c/m.... | 6 | 9 | 5 | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 12.8 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 15 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 8.2 | × 8.2 c/m.... | 7 | 3 | 5 | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 12.8 | × 9.5 c/m.... | 15 | 6 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 8.2 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 7 | 9 | 5 | by 4 inches.... | 12.8 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 16 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 8.2 | × 9.5 c/m.... | 8 | 3 | 5 | by 4 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 12.8 | × 10.8 c/m.... | 16 | 6 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 4 inches.... | 8.2 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 8 | 9 | 5 | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 12.8 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 17 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 8.2 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 9 | 9 | 5 | by 5 inches.... | 12.8 | × 12.8 c/m.... | 17 | 6 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 inches.... | 8.9 | × 7.6 c/m.... | 7 | 0 | 5 | by 5 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 12.8 | × 14.1 c/m.... | 20 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 8.9 | × 8.2 c/m.... | 7 | 6 | 5 | by 6 inches.... | 12.8 | × 15.4 c/m.... | 21 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 8.9 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 7 | 9 | 5 | by 6 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 12.8 | × 16.7 c/m.... | 23 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 8.9 | × 9.5 c/m.... | 8 | 6 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | by 4 inches.... | 14.1 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 17 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 4 inches.... | 8.9 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 9 | 0 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | by 4 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 14.1 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 18 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₄ | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 8.9 | × 10.8 c/m.... | 9 | 9 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | by 5 inches.... | 14.1 | × 12.8 c/m.... | 20 | 0 |
| 3 ¹ / ₂ | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 8.9 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 10 | 6 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | by 5 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 14.1 | × 14.1 c/m.... | 21 | 6 |
| 3 ³ / ₄ | by 3 inches.... | 9.5 | × 7.6 c/m.... | 8 | 0 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | by 6 inches.... | 14.1 | × 15.4 c/m.... | 23 | 0 |
| 3 ³ / ₄ | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 9.5 | × 8.2 c/m.... | 8 | 6 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | by 6 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 14.1 | × 16.7 c/m.... | 24 | 0 |
| 3 ³ / ₄ | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 9.5 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 8 | 9 | 6 | by 4 inches.... | 15.4 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 18 | 0 |
| 3 ³ / ₄ | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 9.5 | × 9.5 c/m.... | 9 | 3 | 6 | by 4 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 15.4 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 20 | 0 |
| 3 ³ / ₄ | by 4 inches.... | 9.5 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 10 | 0 | 6 | by 5 inches.... | 15.4 | × 12.8 c/m.... | 21 | 6 |
| 3 ³ / ₄ | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 9.5 | × 10.8 c/m.... | 10 | 9 | 6 | by 5 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 15.4 | × 14.1 c/m.... | 23 | 0 |
| 3 ³ / ₄ | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 9.5 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 11 | 6 | 6 | by 6 inches.... | 15.4 | × 15.4 c/m.... | 25 | 0 |
| 4 | by 3 inches.... | 10.2 | × 7.6 c/m.... | 8 | 6 | 6 | by 6 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 15.4 | × 16.7 c/m.... | 28 | 0 |
| 4 | by 3 ¹ / ₄ inches.... | 10.2 | × 8.2 c/m.... | 9 | 0 | 6 | by 7 inches.... | 15.4 | × 18.0 c/m.... | 33 | 0 |
| 4 | by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 10.2 | × 8.9 c/m.... | 9 | 3 | 6 | by 8 inches.... | 15.4 | × 20.6 c/m.... | 40 | 0 |
| 4 | by 3 ³ / ₄ inches.... | 10.2 | × 9.5 c/m.... | 9 | 6 | 6 ¹ / ₂ | by 6 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 16.7 | × 16.7 c/m.... | 33 | 0 |
| 4 | by 4 inches.... | 10.2 | × 10.2 c/m.... | 10 | 0 | 7 | by 5 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 18.0 | × 14.1 c/m.... | 35 | 0 |
| 4 | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 10.2 | × 10.8 c/m.... | 10 | 9 | 7 | by 7 inches.... | 18.0 | × 18.0 c/m.... | 40 | 0 |
| 4 | by 4 ¹ / ₂ inches.... | 10.2 | × 11.5 c/m.... | 11 | 9 | 8 | by 6 inches.... | 20.6 | × 15.4 c/m.... | 45 | 0 |

Loose Broad Butts same sizes and prices.

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

BEST PARLIAMENT HINGES.

FAST JOINT.

LOOSE JOINT.

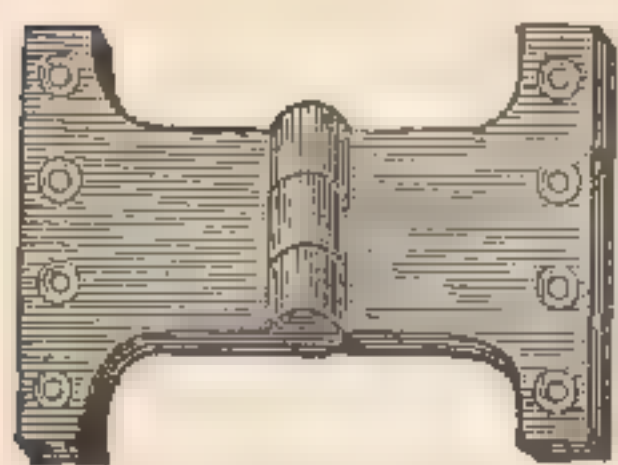


Fig. D 81

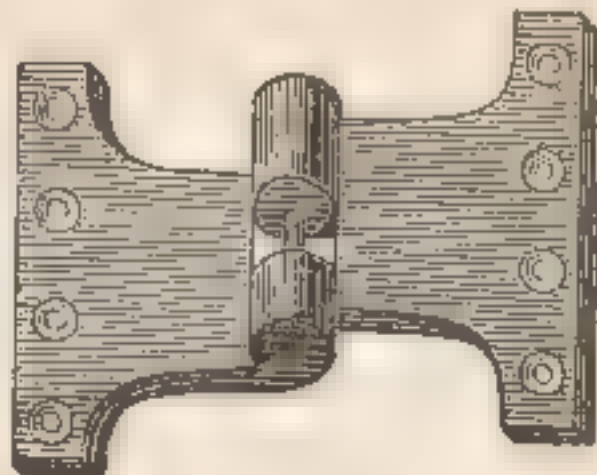


Fig. E 81.

ROUND CORNERED PARLIAMENT,
OR SHUTTER HINGES.

| Number of Fast Joints. | To throw out or To rise. | Out to Out | per Doz. pair. | Number of Loose Joints. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 210 | 2 inch | 3 1/8 inch | 4 6 | 210 A |
| 211 | 2 1/4 inch | 3 1/2 inch | 4 6 | 211 A |
| 212 | 2 1/2 inch | 3 3/4 inch | 5 0 | 212 A |
| 213 | 2 3/4 inch | 4 inch | 5 8 | 213 A |
| 214 | 3 inch | 4 1/2 inch | 5 9 | 214 A |
| 215 | 3 1/2 inch | 5 inch | 6 6 | 215 A |
| 216 | 4 inch | 5 1/2 inch | 7 6 | 216 A |
| 216 1/2 | 4 1/4 inch | 6 inch | 8 3 | 216 1/2 A |
| 217 | 4 1/2 inch | 6 1/4 inch | 9 0 | 217 A |
| 217 1/2 | 4 3/4 inch | 6 1/2 inch | 9 9 | 217 1/2 A |
| 218 | 5 inch | 6 3/4 inch | 10 6 | 218 A |
| 218 1/2 | 5 1/2 inch | 7 1/4 inch | 12 0 | 218 1/2 A |
| 218 3/4 | 6 inch | 8 inch | 14 0 | 218 3/4 A |
| 218 3/4 B | 6 1/2 inch | 8 3/4 inch | 17 0 | 218 3/4 BA |
| 218 3/4 C | 7 inch | 8 3/4 inch | 25 0 | 218 3/4 CA |
| 218 3/4 D | 8 1/4 inch | 10 5/8 inch | 35 0 | 218 3/4 DA |
| 218 3/4 E | 9 inch | 11 1/2 inch | 55 0 | 218 3/4 EA |

If Japanned 6d. per doz. pair. to 214,
above 1/- per doz pair extra.

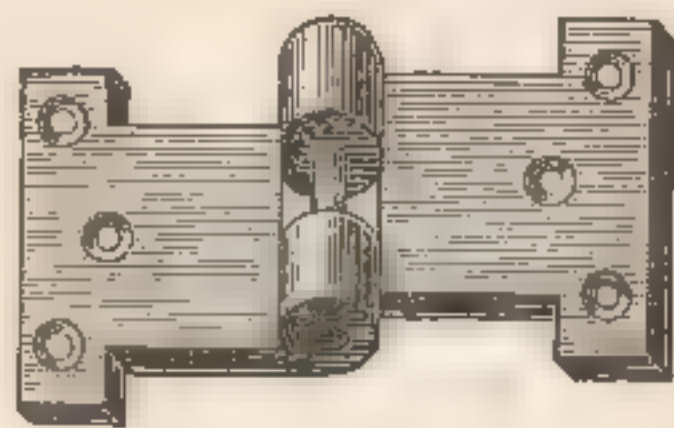


Fig. H 81.

BEST STRONG, LOOSE JOINT,
PARLIAMENT HINGES.

| WITH SQUARE CORNER. | | | Per Doz. Pairs. | |
|---------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|----|
| No. | Measure out to out. | | s. | d. |
| 194 | 2 inches | | 3 | 3 |
| 196 | 2 1/4 inches | | 3 | 9 |
| 197 | 2 1/2 inches | | 4 | 0 |
| 198 | 3 inches | | 4 | 3 |
| 199 | 3 1/4 inches | | 4 | 6 |
| 200 | 3 1/2 inches | | 4 | 9 |
| 200 1/2 | 3 3/4 inches | | 5 | 0 |
| 201 | 4 inches | | 5 | 6 |
| 202 | 4 1/2 inches | | 6 | 0 |
| 203 | 5 inches | | 7 | 0 |
| 204 | 5 1/2 inches | | 7 | 6 |
| 205 | 5 3/4 inches | | 8 | 0 |
| 205A | 6 inches | | 8 | 9 |
| 205B | 6 1/4 inches | | 9 | 6 |
| 205C | 6 1/2 inches | | 10 | 6 |
| 205D | 7 inches | | 12 | 6 |
| 205E | 7 1/2 inches | | 15 | 0 |
| 205F | 8 inches | | 20 | 0 |

FAST JOINT.

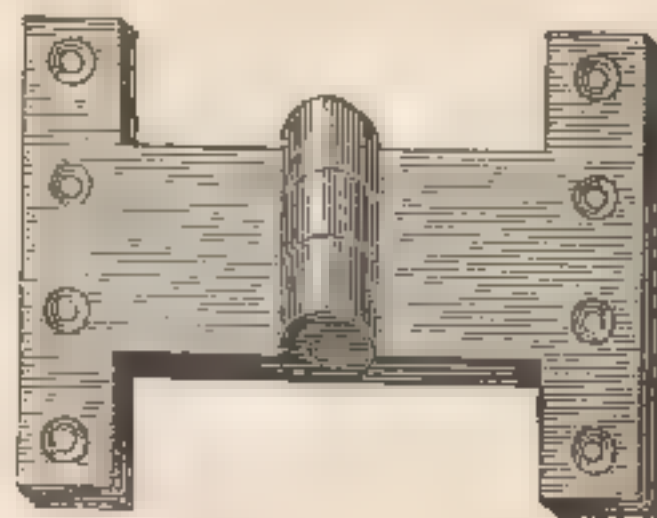


Fig. G 81.

SQUARE CORNERED PARLIAMENT
OR SHUTTER HINGES.

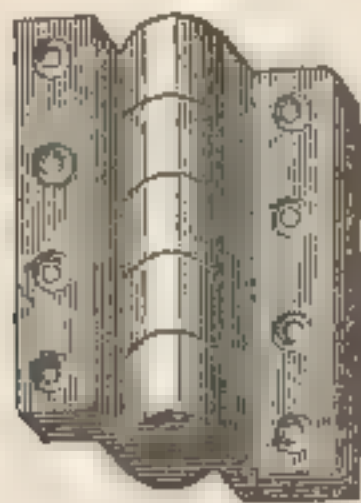
| Number. | To throw Out Or to rise. | Joint. | Strap. | Doz. pair. |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 219 | 2 1/4 inch | 1 3/4 inch | 5 1/2 inch | 8 6 |
| 220 | 2 1/4 inch | 1 3/4 inch | 4 inch | 8 0 |
| 221 | 2 1/4 inch | 2 inch | 4 inch | 8 6 |
| 222 | 2 1/2 inch | 2 inch | 4 1/2 inch | 9 0 |
| 223 | 2 1/4 inch | 2 1/4 inch | 5 inch | 9 0 |
| 224 | 2 1/2 inch | 2 inch | 5 inch | 9 3 |
| 225 | 2 3/4 inch | 2 inch | 5 inch | 9 6 |
| 226 | 3 inch | 2 inch | 5 inch | 9 9 |
| 227 | 3 1/4 inch | 2 inch | 5 inch | 10 0 |
| 228 | 3 1/2 inch | 2 inch | 5 inch | 10 6 |
| 229 | 4 inch | 2 inch | 5 inch | 11 0 |
| 230 | 4 1/2 inch | 2 1/2 inch | 5 inch | 11 6 |
| 231 | 5 inch | 2 1/2 inch | 5 inch | 12 0 |
| 232 | 3 1/2 inch | 2 1/2 inch | 5 inch | 12 0 |
| 233 | 4 inch | 2 1/2 inch | 6 inch | 12 6 |
| 234 | 5 inch | 2 1/2 inch | 6 inch | 14 0 |
| 235 | 6 inch | 2 1/2 inch | 6 inch | 16 0 |

The following are Numbers of Odd Patterns
of Parliament Hinges in shape similar
to above.

| No. | Per Doz. Pairs. |
|---------|--------------------|
| 238 | 5 9 |
| 239 | 6 0 |
| 240 | 6 6 |
| 240 1/2 | 7 0 |
| 241 | 7 6 |
| 242 | 8 0 |
| 243 | 8 9 |
| 244 | 9 0 |
| 245 | 9 6 |
| 245A | 10 6 |
| 245B | 11 6 |
| 245C | 12 6 |
| 245D | 15 0 |
| 245E | 18 0 |
| 245F | 24 0 |
| 245G | |
| 245H | |
| 245J | 50 0 |

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

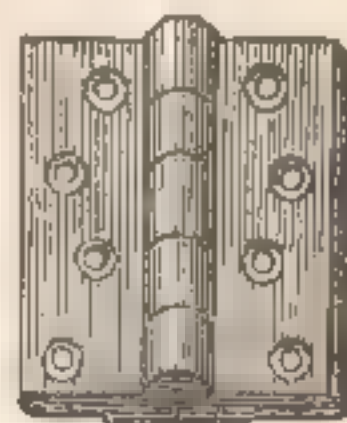
Fig. A 81½.



STRONG KNEAD JOINT BUTTS.

| | | s. | d. | |
|--------|------------------------|----|----|----------------|
| 3 in. | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. bare | 11 | 0 | per doz. pair. |
| 3½ in. | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. bare | 12 | 6 | " " |
| 4 in. | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. bare | 14 | 6 | " " |
| 4 in. | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. bare | 18 | 0 | " " |
| 4 in. | 1¼ in. full | 35 | 0 | " " |
| 4½ in. | $\frac{5}{8}$ in. full | 17 | 0 | " " |
| 4½ in. | $\frac{7}{8}$ in. full | 19 | 6 | " " |
| 4½ in. | 1 in. full | 22 | 0 | " " |

Fig. C 81½

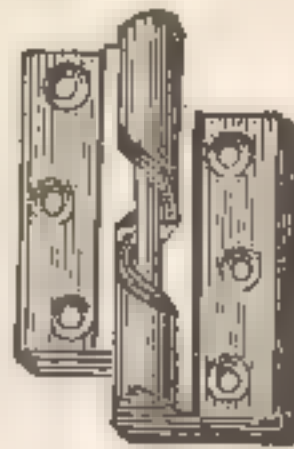


BEST

BRACED STOP JOINT BUTTS.

| | s. | d. | |
|---------------|----|----|------------|
| 3 inch | 12 | 0 | doz. pair. |
| 3½ inch | 14 | 0 | " " |
| 4 inch | 16 | 0 | " " |
| 4½ inch | 20 | 0 | " " |
| 5 inch | 24 | 0 | " " |
| 5½ inch | 30 | 0 | " " |

Fig. E 81½.



RIGHT

HAND.

SKIEW OR CARPET BUTTS.

Sent half right and half left hand.

| | s. | d. | | | s. | d. | |
|----------------|----|----|----------------|--|----------------|----|------------------|
| 2 inches..... | 6 | 6 | per doz. pair. | | 3½ inches..... | 12 | 0 per doz. pair. |
| 2¼ inches..... | 7 | 0 | " " | | 4 inches..... | 13 | 0 " " |
| 2½ inches..... | 7 | 6 | " " | | 4¼ inches..... | 15 | 0 " " |
| 2¾ inches..... | 8 | 3 | " " | | 4½ inches..... | 17 | 0 " " |
| 3 inches..... | 9 | 0 | " " | | 5 inches..... | 20 | 0 " " |
| 3¼ inches..... | 10 | 0 | " " | | 5½ inches..... | 23 | 0 " " |
| 3½ inches..... | 11 | 0 | " " | | 6 inches..... | 26 | 0 " " |

BROAD SKIEW BUTTS.

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|----------------|
| 12/- | 13/- | 15/- | 17/- | 20/- | 22/- | 25/- | per doz. pair. |
| 3×3 | 3½×3 | 3½×3½ | 4×4 | 4×4½ | 4½×4½ | 4½×5 | |

CENTRE OR PIVOT HINGE,

WITH ROLLER TO SHUT THE DOOR.

Fig. H 81½.
For Top of Door.

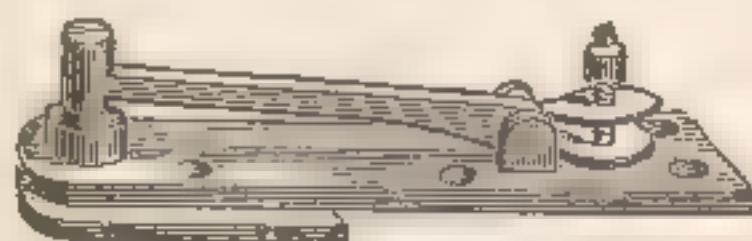
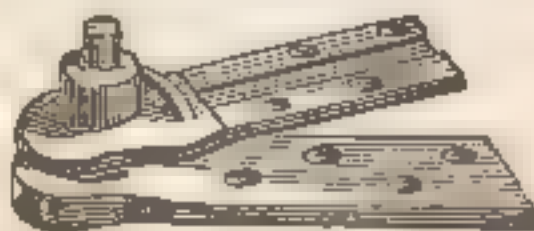


Fig. I 81½.
For Bottom of Door.



| | Japanned Iron. | | Brass. | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----|--------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 1¼ inch doors | 4 | 3 | 13 | 0 | per set. |
| 1½ inch doors..... | 4 | 6 | 14 | 0 | " " |
| 1¾ inch and above.. | 5 | 0 | 15 | 0 | " " |

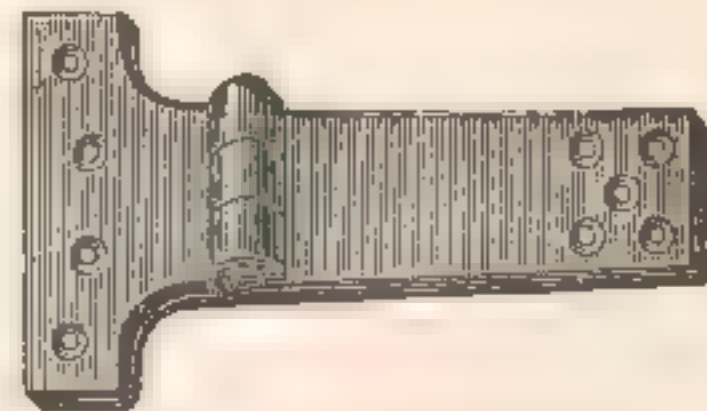


Fig. G 81½.

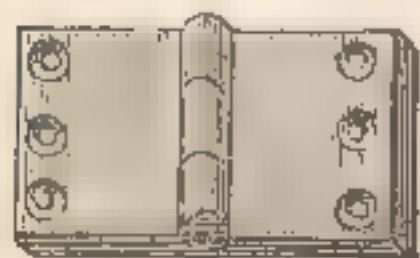
LONG STRAP PARLIAMENT
HINGES.

| Length of Joint. | Length of Strap. | Doz. Pairs. |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 2 inches..... | 4¼ inches | 9 6 |
| 2½ inches..... | 5¼ inches | 11 6 |
| 2¾ inches..... | 5½ inches | 12 0 |
| 3 inches..... | 6¼ inches | 12 6 |
| 3½ inches..... | 7 inches | 15 0 |

Long Strap Parliament, No. 216, 14s.

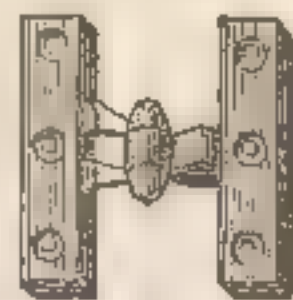
AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

PEW HINGES AND BACK FLAPS, &c.

Fig. G 81 $\frac{3}{4}$.

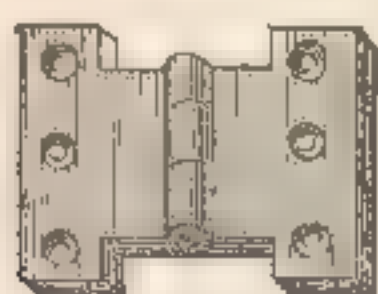
JAPANNED PLAIN FLAP.

| | Doz. | Pair. |
|----------------------------|------|-------|
| | s. | d. |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 4 | 0 |
| 2 inch | 5 | 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 5 | 6 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 6 | 0 |
| 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 6 | 9 |
| 3 inch | 8 | 0 |

Fig. J 81 $\frac{3}{4}$.

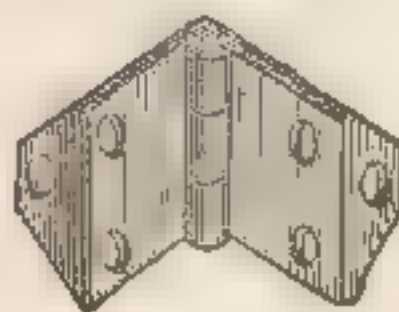
JAPANNED EGG-JOINT.

| | Doz. | Pair. |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|
| | s. | d. |
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in clear..... | 4 | 6 |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | 4 | 6 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " " | 4 | 10 |
| 2 " " | 5 | 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | 5 | 6 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | 6 | 0 |
| 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " " | 6 | 6 |
| 3 " " | 7 | 0 |

Fig. H 81 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED SQUARE CORNERED.

| No. | Doz. | Pair. |
|----------|------|-------|
| | s. | d. |
| 00 | 5 | 3 |
| 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 2 | 6 | 6 |

Fig. I 81 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JAPANNED BENT FLAP.

| Joint. | Open. | Doz. | Pair. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------|-------|
| | | s. | d. |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch..... | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 3 | 6 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch..... | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 4 | 0 |
| 2 inch..... | 3 inches | 5 | 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch..... | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 5 | 6 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch..... | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 6 | 0 |
| 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch..... | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | 6 | 6 |
| 3 inch..... | 4 inches | 8 | 0 |

Fig. D 81 $\frac{1}{2}$.

BACK FLAPS.

| | Doz. | Pair. |
|----------------------------|------|-------|
| | s. | d. |
| 1 inch | 1 | 3 |
| 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch | 1 | 5 |
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 1 | 8 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inch | 1 | 10 |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 2 | 0 |
| 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch | 2 | 6 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 3 | 0 |
| 2 inch | 3 | 9 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 4 | 6 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 6 | 6 |
| 3 inch | 10 | 6 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 15 | 0 |

Fig. F 81 $\frac{1}{2}$.

SQUARE BUTTS.

| | Doz. | Pair. |
|----------------------------|------|-------|
| | s. | d. |
| 1 inch | 1 | 6 |
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 1 | 8 |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 2 | 0 |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 2 | 6 |
| 2 inch | 3 | 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 6 | 0 |
| 3 inch | 8 | 0 |

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

BEST MAYORS' BUTTS.

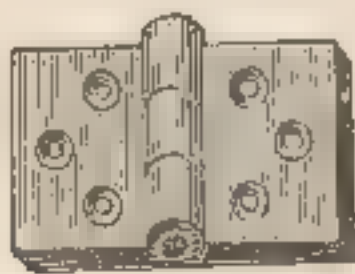


Fig. A 82.

| No. | | Per Doz. | |
|-------|-------|----------|----|
| | | Pairs. | |
| | | s. | d. |
| No. 0 | ..... | 6 | 0 |
| 1 | ..... | 7 | 0 |
| 2 | ..... | 8 | 0 |
| 3 | ..... | 9 | 0 |
| 4 | ..... | 10 | 0 |
| 5 | ..... | 11 | 0 |
| 6 | ..... | 12 | 0 |
| 7 | ..... | 13 | 6 |
| 8 | ..... | 16 | 0 |
| 9 | ..... | 19 | 0 |

BEST LOOSE MAYORS' BUTTS.



Fig. E 82.

| No. | | Per Doz. | |
|-------|-------|----------|----|
| | | Pairs. | |
| | | s. | d. |
| No. 0 | ..... | 6 | 0 |
| 1 | ..... | 7 | 0 |
| 2 | ..... | 8 | 0 |
| 3 | ..... | 9 | 0 |
| 4 | ..... | 10 | 0 |
| 5 | ..... | 11 | 0 |
| 6 | ..... | 12 | 0 |
| 7 | ..... | 13 | 6 |
| 8 | ..... | 16 | 0 |
| 9 | ..... | 19 | 0 |

The following is a List of Prices of different kinds of Hinges, of which no engravings have yet been made.

| | |
|--|---|
| No. B 134. | |
| 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch Loose Pin Hinge, with one round ended flap, 7/6 doz. pair. | |
| No. B 80. | |
| 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch skew with stop back, 15/- doz. pair. | |
| No. B 81. | |
| Loose Joint Butt with stop back. | |
| 11/- | 12/- 13/- 14/- 16/- doz. pair. |
| 3 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ 4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. |
| No. B 84. | |
| 7 inch Parliament 17/6 doz. pair. | |
| No. B 85. | |
| The Venetian Shutter Hinge, 14/- doz. pair. | |
| No. B. 106. | |
| Hinge, with small bracket cast on one flap 5/- doz. pair. | |
| No. B 135. | |
| 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch Loose Pin Hinge, with both flaps round ended, 8/- doz. pair. | |
| No. B 136. | |
| 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch Loose Pin Hinge, with both flaps square ended, 7/6 doz. pair. | |
| No. B 138. | |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Flap Counter Hinge, 2/6 doz. pair. | |

No. B 161.

1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Hinge, with one flap 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long,
10/- doz. pair.

No. B 237.

3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch Folding Shutter Hinge, 24/-
Doz. pair.

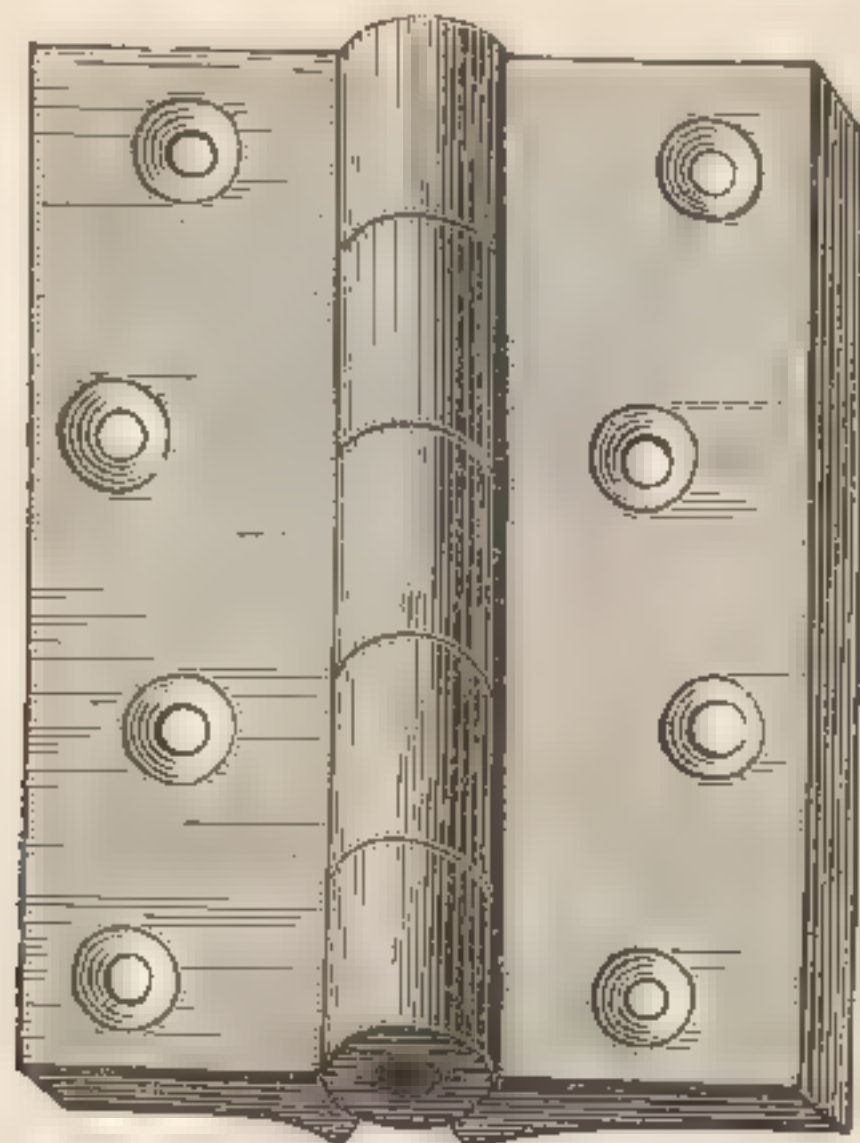
EXTRA STRONG EGGED JOINT PEW HINGES.

| No. | Length of Joint. | Length of Flap. | To set off. | Doz. Pair. s. d. |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| B521 ... | 2 in. | 4in. | 1 in. | 12 0 |
| B553 ... | 2 in. | 4in. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 13 0 |
| B554 .. | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 3in. | 1 in. | 10 0 |

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

WILKES'S PATENT BRASS JOINT CAST-IRON HINGES.

Fig. A 83.



NARROW.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2 | 2½ | 2½ | 2¾ | 3 | 3½ | 3½ | 3¾ | 4 | 4½ | 4½ | 4¾ | 5 | 5½ | 6 | in. |
| Fast Joint..... | 5/- | 6/3 | 7/6 | 8/6 | 9/6 | 10/9 | 12/- | 14/- | 16/- | 19/- | 22/- | 26/- | 30/- | 36/- | 45/- | doz. |
| Loose Joint or Loose Pin | 7/- | 8/- | 9/- | 10/- | 11/- | 13/- | 15/- | 17/- | 20/- | 24/- | 28/- | 32/- | 36/- | 45/- | 55/- | „ |

If Loose Pin in Brass, instead of Iron, 1/- per doz. extra.

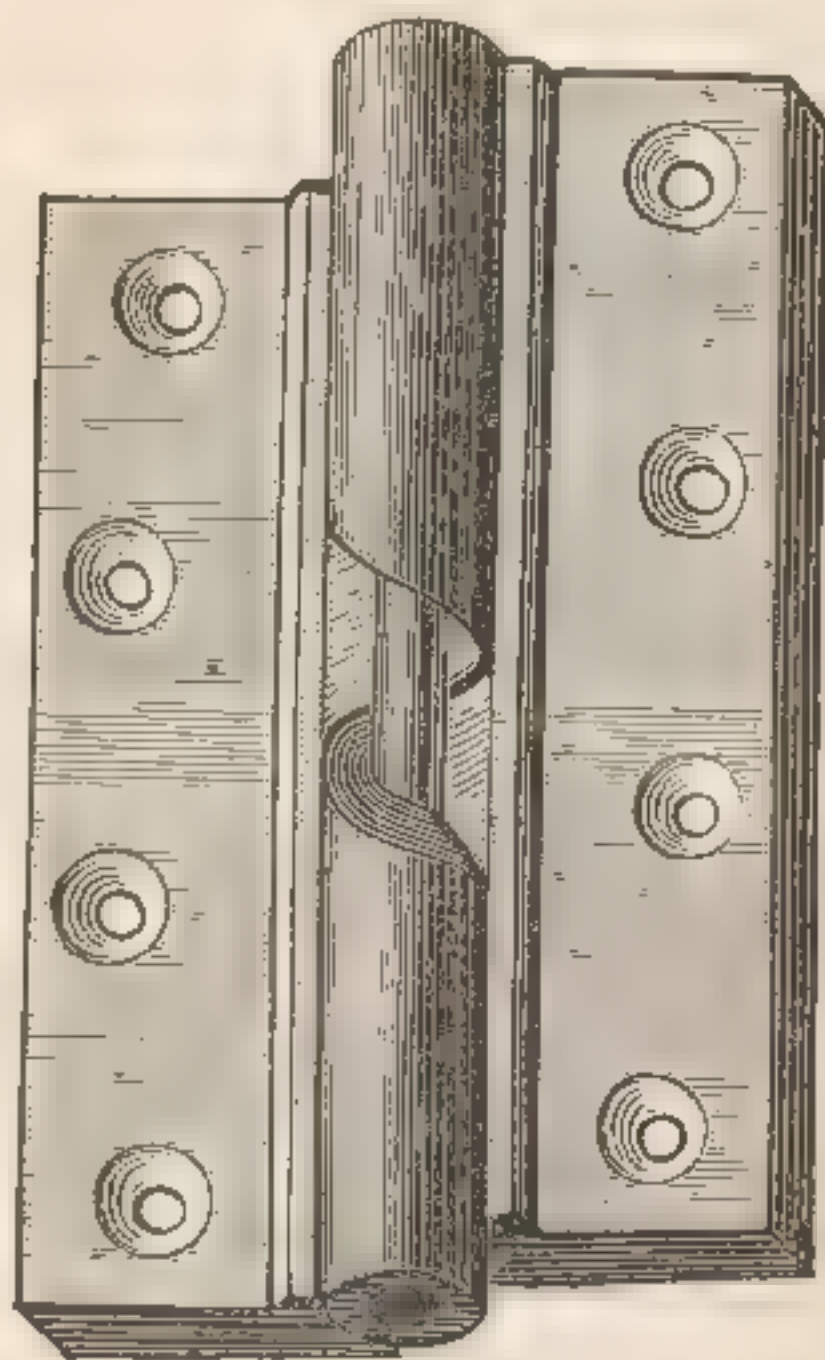
BROAD.

FAST JOINT.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|
| 7/6 | 9/6 | 11/- | 12/- | 13/- | 14/- | 15/- | 18/- | 21/- | 30/- | 30/- | 40/- | per doz. pair. |
| 2 x 2 | 2½ x 2½ | 3 x 2½ | 3 x 3 | 3 x 4 | 3½ x 3 | 3½ x 3½ | 3½ x 4 | 4 x 4 | 4 x 5½ | 4½ x 4½ | 5 x 5 | inches. |

BRASS JOINT SKEW BUTT HINGES.

Fig. B 83.



WRAPPED UP
HALF RIGHT
AND
HALF LEFT HAND.

THIS FIGURE
SHOWS
A
LEFT HAND BUTT.

NARROW.

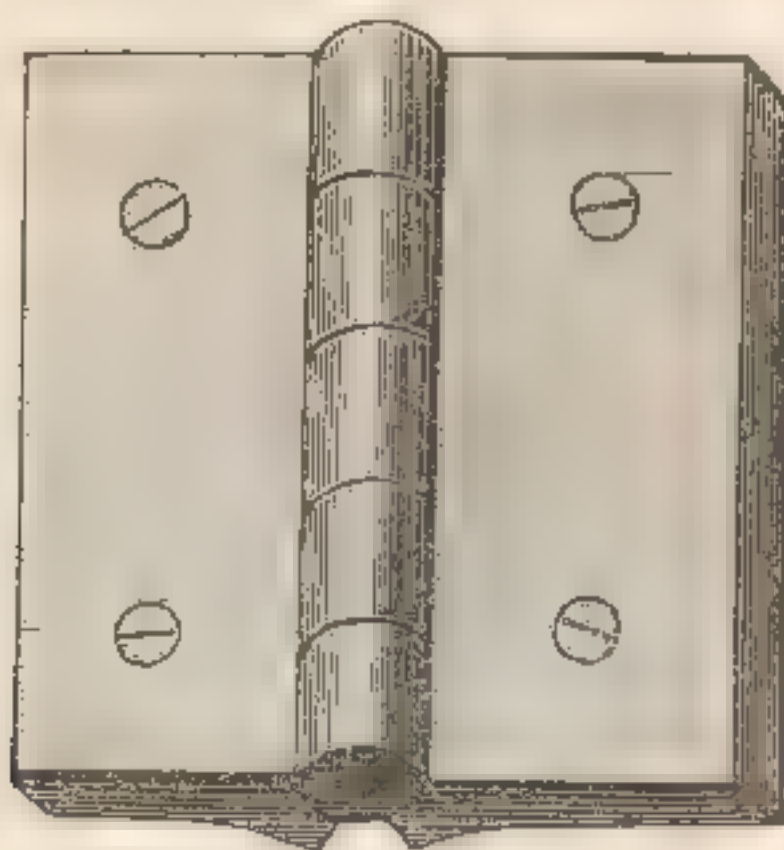
| | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| 20/- | 25/- | 30/- | 40/- | 55/- | per dozen pair. |
| 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | inches. |

BROAD.

| | | |
|-------|--------|-----------------|
| 40/- | 55/- | per dozen pair. |
| 4 x 4 | 4½ x 5 | inches. |

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

IMPROVED WILKES'S PATENT BRASS JOINT HINGES.

Fig. A 83 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY T. & C. CLARK & CO.

BEST BEST QUALITY,

WITH FLAPS FACED WITH BRASS PLATES.

| NARROW. | | | BROAD. | | | LOOSE PIN OR LOOSE JOINT. | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----|---|----------------|----|------------------------------|----------------|----|
| | Per doz. pair. | | | Per doz. pair. | | | Per doz. pair. | |
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
| 2 inch | 20 | 0 | 2 by 2 inch | 24 | 0 | 2 inch | 22 | 0 |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 22 | 0 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 26 | 0 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 25 | 0 |
| 3 inch | 25 | 0 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 26 | 0 | 3 inch | 30 | 0 |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 30 | 0 | 3 by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 30 | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 35 | 0 |
| 4 inch | 36 | 0 | 3 by 3 inch | 32 | 0 | 4 inch | 42 | 0 |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 45 | 0 | 3 by 4 inch | 34 | 0 | | | |
| 5 inch | 57 | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 inch | 35 | 0 | | | |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 70 | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 36 | 0 | | | |
| 6 inch | 85 | 0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 inch | 40 | 0 | | | |
| | | | 4 by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 40 | 0 | | | |
| | | | 4 by 4 inch | 45 | 0 | | | |
| | | | 4 by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 47 | 0 | | | |
| | | | 4 by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 50 | 0 | | | |
| | | | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 50 | 0 | | | |
| | | | 5 by 5 inch | 75 | 0 | | | |

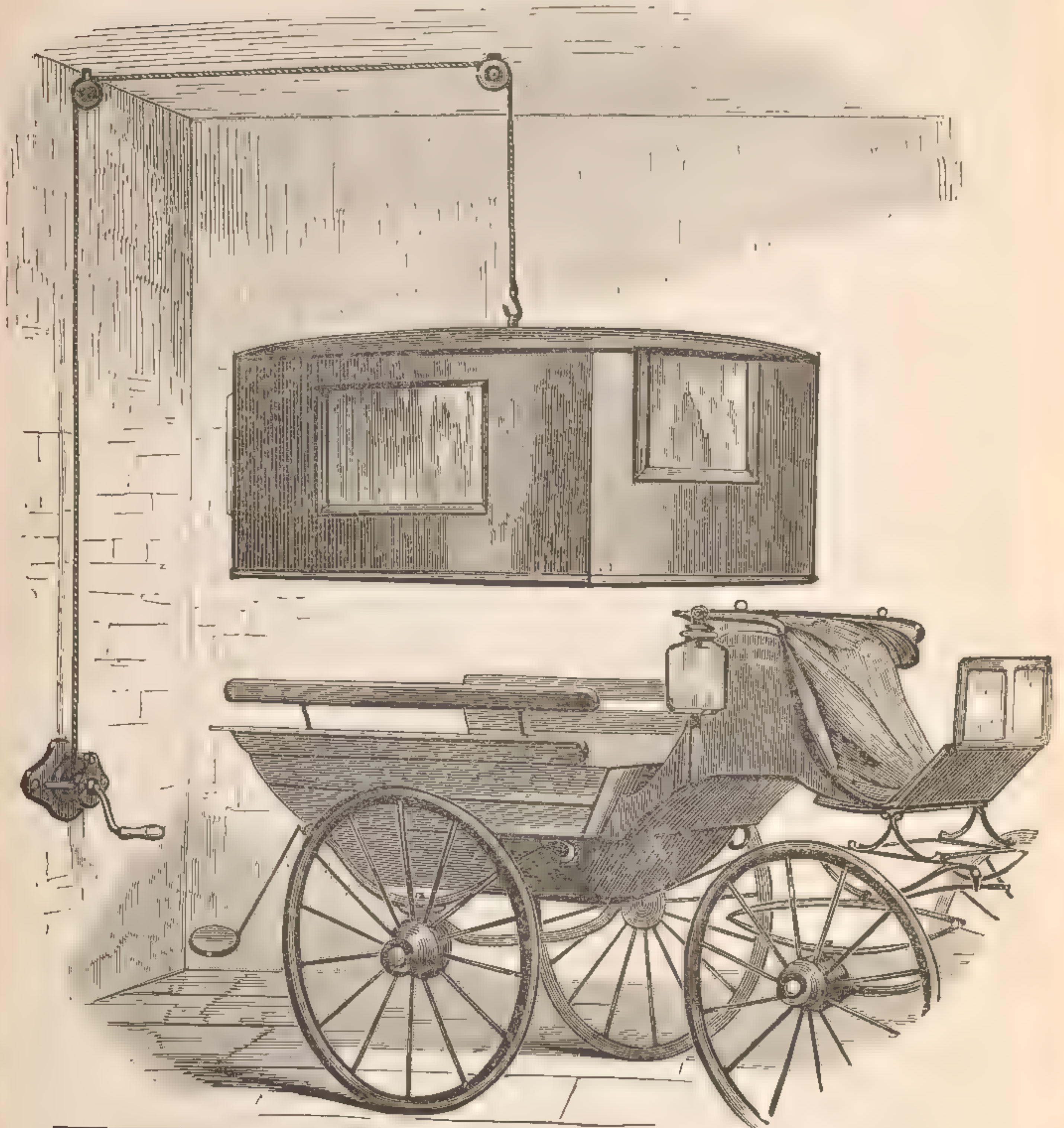


PRICE LISTS
OF
SELF-SUSTAINING
WAGONETTE SIDE PULLEY
ROPE AND CHAIN
PULLEY BLOCKS
AND
HOISTS.



LIMBERT'S PATENT
SELF-SUSTAINING WAGONETTE SIDE PULLEY.

Fig. B. 85.



| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|----|------------|
| No. B 635 | { | Complete with two Screw Pulleys, and 27 feet | { | £ | s. | d. |
| | | of Rope strong enough to carry 5 or 6 cwt. | | 2 | 10 | 0 per set. |

Extra Rope for above 3d. per foot.

Attention is called to Wethered's Patent self-sustaining swing upright Pulley to suspend small weights, such as game safes, &c.

NOTICE.

ALL PULLEY BLOCKS AND ENGINEERS' TACKLE

FOR WHICH

T. & C. CLARK & Co.

WERE AWARDED

FIRST PRIZE AT SYDNEY EXHIBITION

AND

SILVER MEDAL AT MELBOURNE,

HAVE ON THEM THEIR



As the sizes given for Pulley Blocks, in letters from abroad, sometimes mean the length of the upright Bar, or Strap, instead of the diameter of Sheave, as given in following lists, care should be taken to specify, in your orders, which is required.

When ordering any, in cases where no sizes are given, but the weight to be lifted, first examine the following table, showing the relative and approximate power of Wrought-Iron Pulley Blocks made for the size of Rope, named in list on page 86 $\frac{3}{4}$.

THE APPROXIMATE AND RELATIVE POWER OF WROUGHT-IRON
PULLEY BLOCKS.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Size of Sheave | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 in. |
| For Rope | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. |
| Each Sheave } will lift ... } | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 21 | 30 cwt |

To ascertain about the size and number of Sheaves required to lift a given weight, divide the weight to be lifted by any weight in above table; the result will give the number of Sheaves and size of block required.

EXAMPLE.—If 40 cwt. is to be lifted, 8 into that goes 5 times, consequently, a set of 2 and 3 Sheaves; 6 in. Blocks at 8 cwt. for each Sheave would be required to lift 40 cwt.

MALLEABLE FRAME GIN BLOCK OR RUBBISH PULLEY.

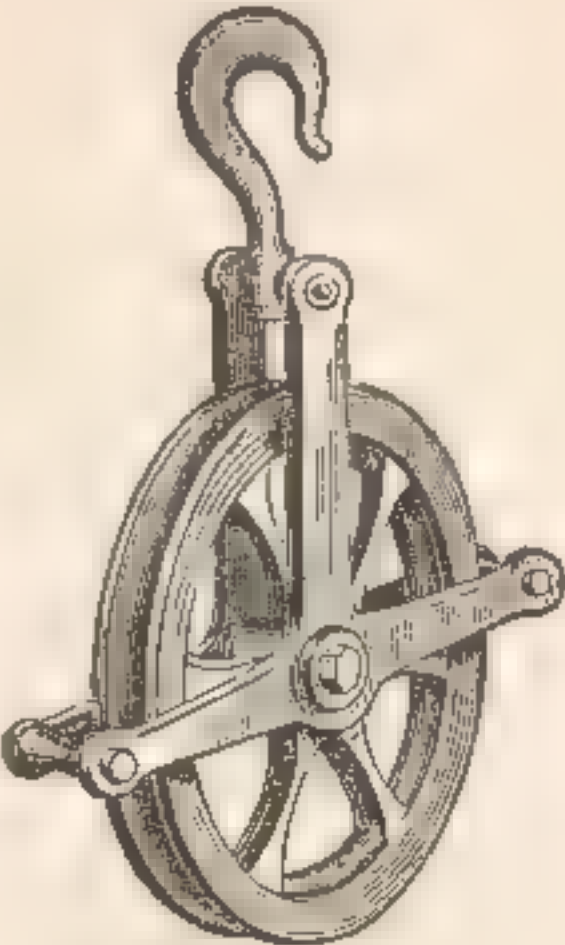
FOR

RUBBISH PULLEYS

WITH CAST-IRON

FRAMES

SEE PAGE 77½.



FOR

THOSE WITH

WESTON'S

PATENT BREAK

SEE PAGE 87¾.

Fig. C. 86½.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| Size of Sheave | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 in. diam. |
| For Rope ... | ½ | ½ | ¾ | ¾ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ in. „ |
| | 4/6 | 5/- | 5/6 | 6/3 | 7/- | 7/9 | 8/6 | 9/3 | 10/- | 11/- | 12/- | 14/- | 16/6 | 21/- each. |

THE PEAR-SHAPED SNATCH BLOCK.



Fig. D. 86½.

NEW PATTERN HOOK SNATCH BLOCK.

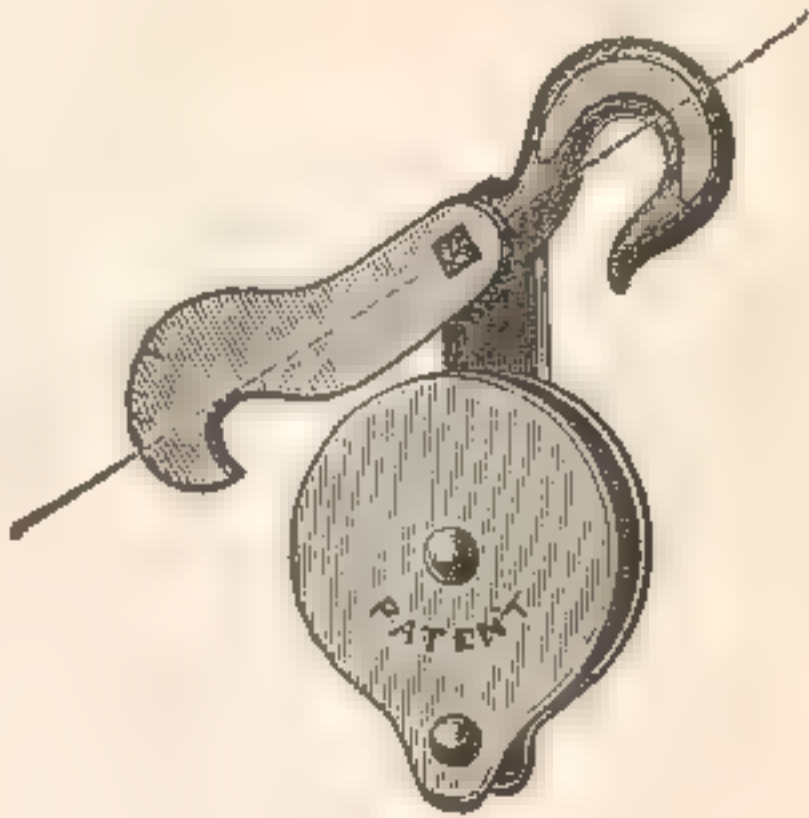
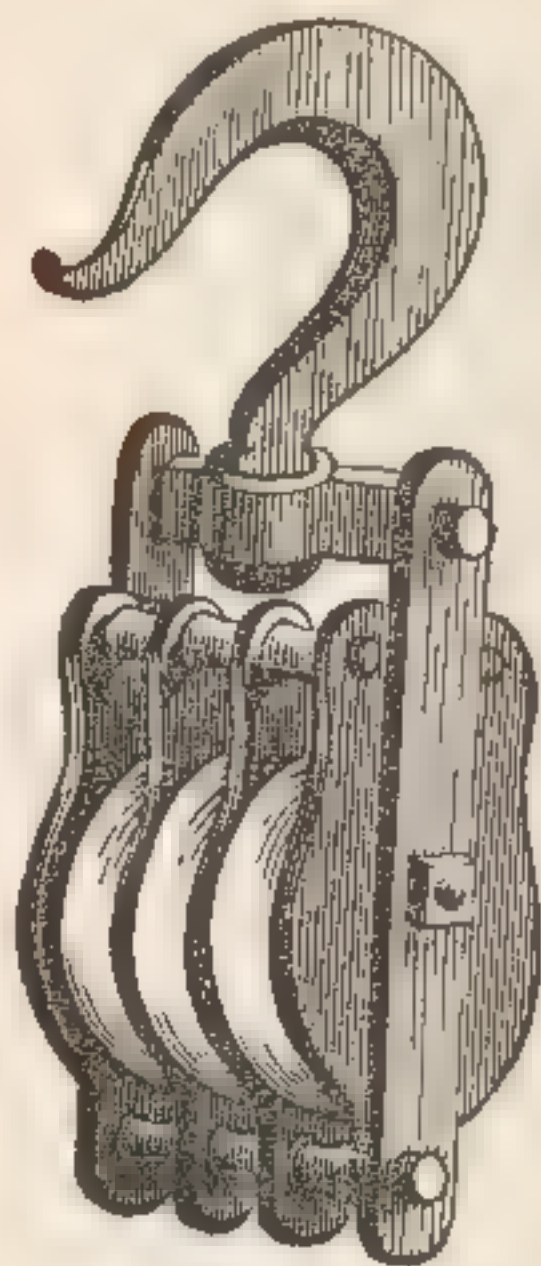


Fig. E. 86½.

| Size of Sheave. | For Rope. | With Iron Sheave. | | With Brass Sheave | | Size of Sheave. | For Rope. | Japanned. | | Galvanized. | |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|------------|-----------|----|-------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 2½ in. ... | ¼ in. ... | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 2½ in. ... | ¼ in. ... | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 each. |
| 3 in. ... | ⅜ in. ... | 6 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 3 in. ... | ⅜ in. ... | 5 | 9 | 6 | 9 „ |
| 3½ in. ... | ½ in. ... | 7 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 3½ in. ... | ½ in. ... | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 „ |
| 4 in. ... | ⅝ in. ... | 7 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 4 in. ... | ⅝ in. ... | 7 | 0 | 8 | 0 „ |
| 4½ in. ... | ¾ in. ... | 9 | 8 | 19 | 0 | 4½ in. ... | ¾ in. ... | 8 | 6 | 9 | 6 „ |
| 5 in. ... | ⅞ in. ... | 12 | 6 | 25 | 0 | 5 in. ... | ⅞ in. ... | 11 | 0 | 12 | 6 „ |
| 6 in. ... | 1 in. ... | 15 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 6 in. ... | 1 in. ... | 12 | 6 | 15 | 6 „ |
| 7 in. ... | 1¼ in. ... | 18 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 7 in. ... | 1¼ in. ... | 16 | 0 | 18 | 6 „ |
| 8 in. ... | 1½ in. ... | 24 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 8 in. ... | 1½ in. ... | 20 | 6 | 24 | 6 „ |
| 9 in. ... | 1¾ in. ... | 35 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 9 in. ... | 1¾ in. ... | 32 | 0 | 39 | 0 „ |

EXTRA STRONG WROUGHT FRAME PULLEY BLOCKS,
WITH CAST-IRON SHEAVES.

THE PEAR-SHAPED
PULLEY BLOCKS ON
PAGE 86¾.
SELL THE BEST.



THIS
SHAPED BLOCK
CAN BE HAD GALVANIZED
IF REQUIRED.

Fig. A. 86½.

| Size of Sheave.. | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | 5½ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 in. diam. |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------|
| For Rope .. | ⅝ | ¾ | ⅞ | 1 | 1⅛ | 1½ | 1⅜ | 1½ | 1⅝ | 1¾ | 2 | 2¼ | 2½ in. „ |
| With 1 Sheave | 6/6 | 7/6 | 9/- | 10/- | 12/- | 14/- | 16/- | 20/- | 25/- | 40/- | 55/- | 70/- | 90/- each. |
| „ 2 Sheaves | 8/6 | 10/6 | 13/- | 14/- | 16/- | 19/- | 21/- | 26/- | 35/- | 50/- | 70/- | 90/- | 110/- „ |
| „ 3 „ | 10/6 | 13/- | 16/- | 18/- | 20/- | 24/- | 26/- | 32/- | 50/- | 70/- | 90/- | 110/- | 130/- „ |
| „ 4 „ | 12/6 | 15/6 | 19/- | 22/- | 24/- | 29/- | 31/- | 38/- | 65/- | 90/- | 110/- | 130/- | 150/- „ |

The One-wheel Blocks, when ordered in sets, are made with Revolving Hooks ; when ordered alone, with Swing Hooks.

THE ABOVE STRONG FRAME PULLEY BLOCK,
WITH BRASS SHEAVES.

| Size of Sheave .. | 2½ | 2¾ | 3 | 3½ | 3¾ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | 5½ | 6 | 7 in. diam. |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| For Ropes .. | ½ | ⅔ | ⅝ | ¾ | ⅞ | 1 | 1⅛ | 1½ | 1¾ | 2 | 2½ in. „ |
| With 1 Sheave | 7/6 | 7/9 | 8/- | 9/6 | 11/- | 13/- | 16/- | 20/- | 25/- | 30/- | 40/- each. |
| „ 2 Sheaves | 9/6 | 9/9 | 10/- | 11/6 | 13/- | 15/- | 20/- | 25/- | 30/- | 35/- | 50/- „ |
| „ 3 „ | 11/6 | 11/9 | 12/- | 15/- | 17/- | 20/- | 25/- | 30/- | 38/- | 45/- | 60/- „ |
| „ 4 „ | 13/6 | 13/9 | 14/- | 20/- | 25/- | 30/- | 35/- | 40/- | 50/- | 60/- | 75/- „ |

LONDON PATTERN PEAR-SHAPED PULLEY BLOCKS,

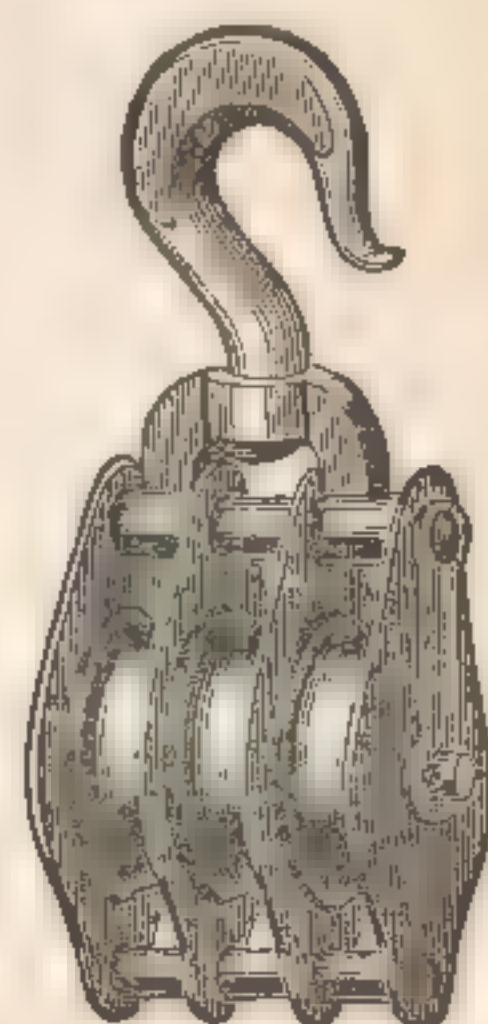
With Japanned Wrought-iron Frames and Cast-iron Sheaves.

Fig. A. 86 $\frac{3}{4}$.

One Sheave.

Fig. B. 86 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Two Sheaves.

Fig. C. 86 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Three Sheaves.

| Size of Sheave | .. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 in. diam. |
|----------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| For Rope | .. | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. " |
| With 1 Sheave | .. | 3/6 | 4/- | 4 6 | 5/6 | 7/6 | 9 6 | 11/6 | 14/- | 18/6 | 29/- each. |
| " 2 " | .. | 5/6 | 6/- | 7/- | 8/3 | 10/6 | 14/- | 16/6 | 24/- | 35/- | 49/- " |
| " 3 " | .. | 7/- | 7/6 | 8/6 | 10/6 | 13/6 | 18/- | 21/6 | 30/- | 48/- | 69/- " |
| " 4 " | .. | 8/6 | 9/- | 10/- | 12/6 | 17/6 | 23/- | 28/6 | 45/- | 63/- | 90/- " |

Rope can be sent if required suitable for above Block.

ABOVE PEAR-SHAPED PATTERN,

GALVANIZED.

| Size of Sheave | .. | .. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | 6 | 7 in. diam. |
|----------------|----|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|
| For Rope | .. | .. | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. " |
| With 1 Sheave | .. | .. | 4/- | 4/6 | 5/6 | 6/6 | 8/6 | 11/- | 13/- | 17/- each. |
| " 2 " | .. | .. | 6/- | 6/6 | 8/- | 9/6 | 12/6 | 17/6 | 20/- | 29/- " |
| " 3 " | .. | .. | 7/6 | 8/6 | 9/6 | 12/6 | 16/6 | 22/- | 26/- | 37/- " |
| " 4 " | .. | .. | 9/6 | 10/6 | 11/6 | 14/- | 21/- | 29/6 | 35/- | 60/- " |

ABOVE PEAR-SHAPED PATTERN,

WITH BRASS SHEAVES.

| Size of Sheave | .. | .. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | 6 | 7 in. diam. |
|----------------|----|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|
| For Rope | .. | .. | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. " |
| With 1 Sheave | .. | .. | 6/- | 8/- | 10/- | 13/- | 16/- | 20/- | 25/- | 30/- each. |
| " 2 " | .. | .. | 8/- | 10/- | 12/- | 15/- | 20/- | 25/- | 30/- | 35/- " |
| " 3 " | .. | .. | 10/- | 12/- | 16/- | 20/- | 25/- | 30/- | 37/- | 45/- " |
| " 4 " | .. | .. | 12/- | 14/- | 25/- | 30/- | 35/- | 40/- | 50/- | 60/- " |

LIMBERT'S PATENT "MULTUM IN PARVO" PULLEY BLOCKS.

Fig. A 87.

Single Motion.

THE ADVANTAGES OF THESE BLOCKS.

1ST.

They are very easy to work, at the same time they are the most powerful Blocks made.

2ND.

The load is self sustaining, making them most useful to Builders, Butchers, and Engineers.

3RD.

They are simple in construction, strong, and not liable to get out of order, the working parts being internal are free from dust, dirt, or rust, and are consequently well adapted for out-door work.

4TH.

The large size of the teeth, and the Lifting Chain working only at the same speed at which the load rises makes them very durable.

5TH.

A saving of nearly 100 per cent. in time, it being a Double Lift, as the empty hook descends while the load rises, and therefore does not require lowering for a fresh load.

6TH.

Any Block may easily be converted into one of double power, by simply hooking one end of the Lifting Chain to the place on which the Block hangs, and placing a snatch block in the loop thus formed.

7TH.

Both ends of the Lifting Chain hanging loose there is no liability for them to twist, and the load can be lifted close up to the Block, which enables a workman to use them in cramped space where the Double Differential Block could not be worked.

8TH.

The Hand Chain being always of the same length prevents it dragging in the dirt.

9TH.

For raising carriage heads its self-sustaining power is most useful. See Fig. A 87½.

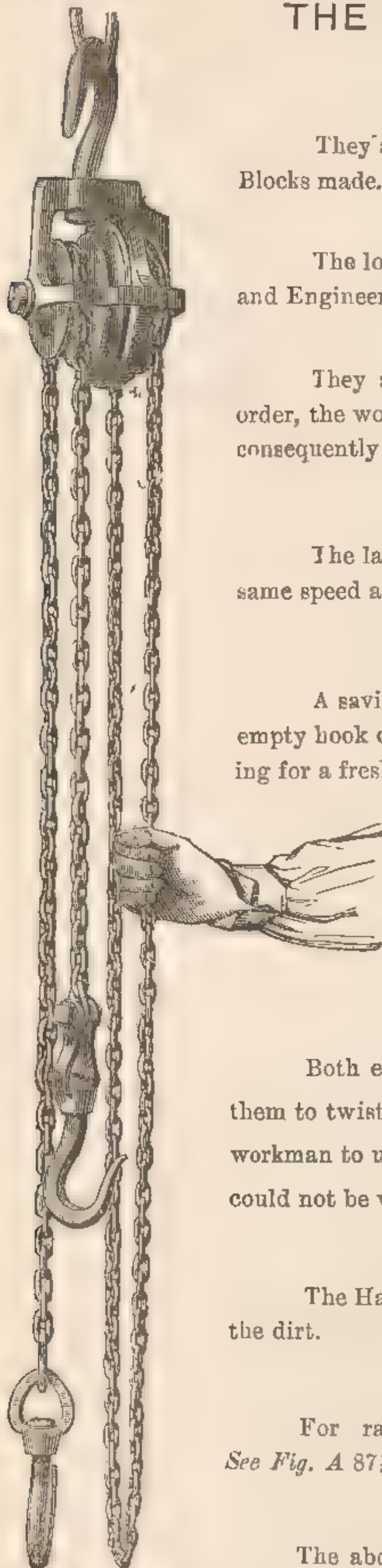
The above Blocks are easily worked by pulling at the small endless chain.

THE PRICES ARE AS FOLLOWS—

| | To carry ¼ Ton. | To carry ½ Ton. | To carry 1 Ton. |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Block | 20/- | 25/- | 35/- each. |
| Lifting Chains | 1, 6 | 2/- | 3/- per foot. |

Example:—A Set of Chains for ¼ Ton Block to lift 10 feet at 1/6 per foot would be £1, making the Set complete 35/-

In ordering please state the Height of Lift required.



WETHERED'S PATENTED QUICK MOTIONED CHAIN BLOCK, WITH BRAKE.

Fig. H 87½.

T. & C. CLARK
and Co. can with
confidence recom-
mend this Block
for the use of
Butchers for a
Carcase under 5
cwt., as it is
quick, and with
the compound
lever brake will
stop without the
back action usual
with these self-
sustaining Brake
Blocks.



The Chain for
this Block is cal-
culated at seven
times the required
length of lift. A
Set of 3½ in. Blocks
with 3 & 3 sheaves
for 10 feet Lift,
takes 70 feet of
chain, at 6d. per
foot.

This patented
arrangement of
Brake can be
made to be used
with rope instead
of chain, when
ordered. Price of
Rope, 3d. per foot.

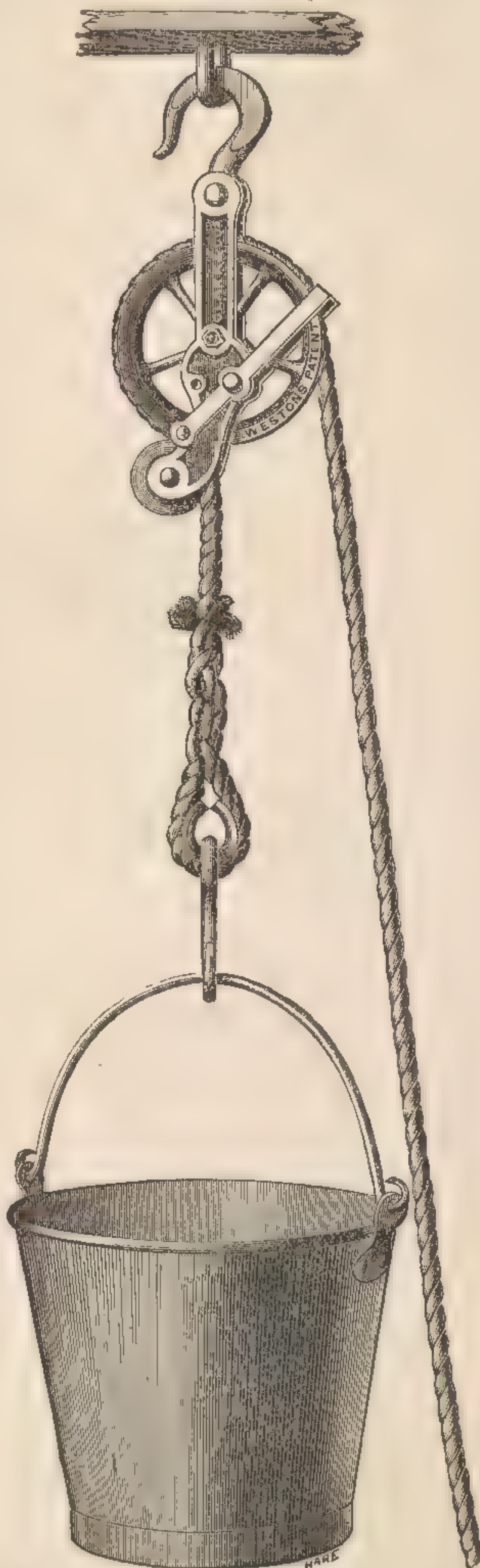
3½ inch, 3 and 3 Sheaves, without Chain, 30s. per set.
Ditto ditto with chain for 10 feet Lift, 65s. per set.

Weston's New Patent Gin, or Rubbish Pulley, with Brake.
AND ROLLER TO PREVENT THE FRAME CANTING WHEN LOADING.

Fig C. 87 $\frac{3}{8}$.

The Frame is made of Best Malleable Cast Iron.

The Hook and Pins are made of the Best Staffordshire Wrought Iron.



PULLEY BLOCKS.

T. & C. CLARK & Co. in calling attention to Weston's New Patent Self-Sustaining Rope Pulley Blocks, feel sure that Builders, Butchers Contractors, Engineers, Farmers, and others will in future use them in place of the Slow Motion Chain Blocks, as they possess the same power of suspending weights with greater rapidity, and, as a further advantage, the length of lift can with ease be altered.

When the Brake is on the Top Block as shewn in engraving Figs. C 87 $\frac{3}{8}$ and A 87 $\frac{1}{4}$, it is put into action simply by holding the hand rope at an angle a few inches from the other ropes, and loosening the same when it catches the Brake, which by an eccentric action clutches the rope with such tenacity that it is impossible for the load to go down until the hand rope is again pulled, when the Brake drops to its horizontal and normal position, leaves space

PULLEY BLOCKS.

sufficient for the rope to travel by it.

For Heavy Weights it is necessary sometimes to use horse power, or that of two or three men, in which case a Bottom Brake as shewn in Fig. B 87 $\frac{3}{8}$ is best, as it allows the hand rope to be pulled at any angle from the Top Block. This Brake, unlike the Top Brake, is always in action unless propped up by the little turn button underneath, which turn button can be thrown out of action at any distance from the ground with the slightest pull with a piece of twine attached to the short end of the lever.

T. & C. CLARK & Co. believe that the public will soon add to the well deserved credit Mr Weston has obtained of having invented the simplest Chain Differential Block in use, that of now inventing the cheapest and simplest, Self-Sustaining Rope Gin and Pulley Block.

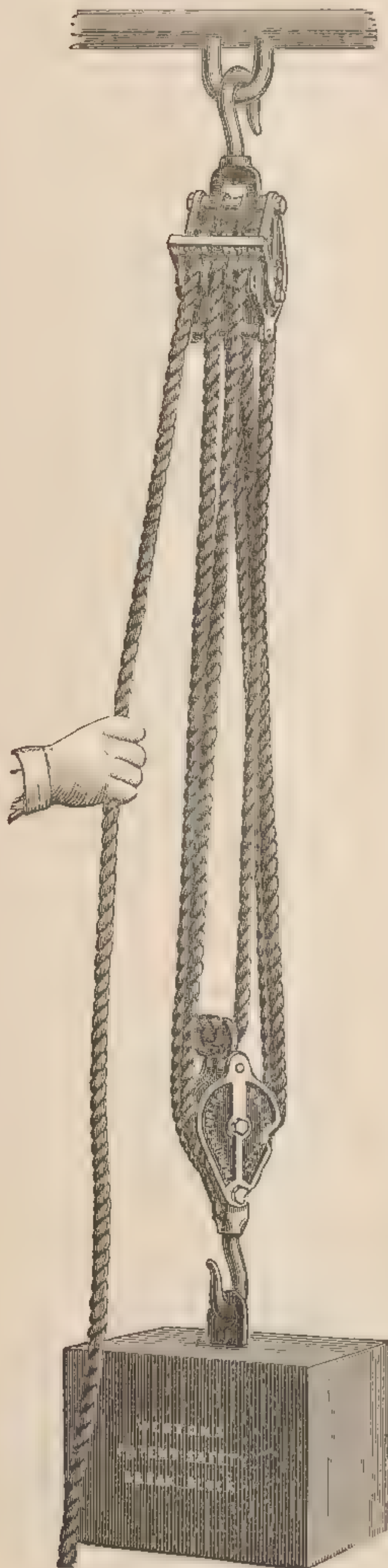
| Size of Sheave, English Measure | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 inch diameter. |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Price | 12/- | 14/- | 17/- | 20/- | 25/- | 30/- each. |
| French Measure.. .. . | 15.25 | 20.25 | 25.25 | 30.25 | 35.25 | 40.25 c/m. |

In ordering Rope for above, at 3d, per foot, including Wrought Iron Hook, double the length of Lift is required.

REDUCED LIST OF PRICES OF WESTON'S NEW PATENT SELF-SUSTAINING SAFETY BRAKE ROPE PULLEY BLOCK.

Awarded the Silver Medal at Altrincham Agricultural Show, Sept. 24th, 1873.

Fig. A. 87½.
(With Top Brake)



THE ADVANTAGES OF THE ROPE BRAKE BLOCK.

1st.

Being worked with a rope the motion is quicker and steadier than that of any differential chain block, and its extreme simplicity of construction, renders it absolutely impossible to get out of order, as is frequently the case with the chain blocks from the stretching of a link in the chain.

2nd.

It has a self-sustaining power, the eccentric brake being put in or out of action by regulating the angle at which the hand rope is held, when, with top brake as Fig. A 87½, but if with bottom brake as Fig. B, 87½. it is always in action unless propped up with turn button. The weight can be lowered or sustained at any desired point, thus affording all the advantages of the differential block.

3rd.

The length of lift can be altered by fixing a longer or shorter rope of the same size, and the brakes can be easily changed from top to bottom block without unreeving the rope.

4th.

The end of the hand rope being free can be easily placed out of the way.

Patent Blocks without Rope, with either Brake.

See Figs. A 87½ and B 87½.

Sizes and Prices inside.

| Sizes of Sheaves ... | 2½ | 3½ | 4½ | 6 inches. |
|----------------------|------|------|------|--------------|
| Grooved for Rope ... | 7/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 inch. |
| 1 and 1 Sheave ... | 9/- | 12/- | 18/- | 28/- set. |
| 1 and 2 „ ... | 11/6 | 15/- | 22/- | 34/- „ |
| 2 and 2 „ ... | 14/- | 18/- | 26/- | 40/- „ |
| 2 and 3 „ ... | 16/- | 20/- | 30/- | 44/- „ |
| 3 and 3 „ ... | 18/- | 22/- | 33/- | 48/- „ |
| 3 and 4 „ ... | 20/- | 24/- | 38/- | 56/- „ |
| 4 and 4 „ ... | 22/- | 26/- | 43/- | 63/- „ |
| Rope for above ... | 1½d. | 2d. | 3d. | 5d. per foot |

For Prices Complete with Rope, see page 87½,
and for Extra Brakes.

Of Rope there will be required with the 1 and 2 sheave blocks four times the length of lift, for 2 and 2 sheave five times, for 2 and 3 sheave six times, for 3 and 3 sheave seven times, for 3 and 4 sheave eight times, and for 4 and 4 sheave nine times.

WESTONS NEW PATENT SAFETY SELF-SUSTAINING ROPE PULLEY BLOCK.

Fig. B. 87⁵/₈.

WITH BOTTOM BRAKE.

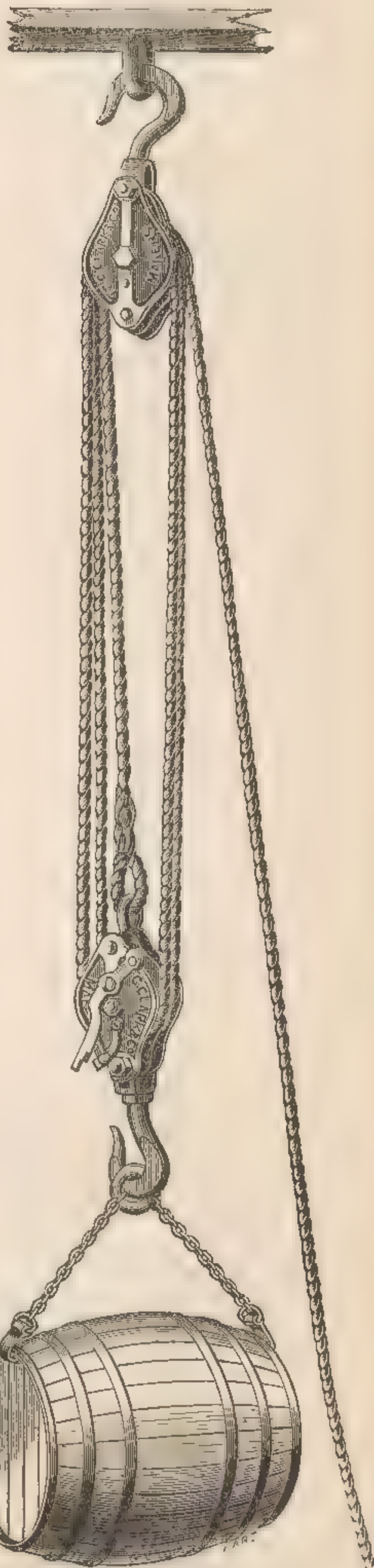
(Patented in the United States and other Countries.)
Awarded the Silver Medal at the Altrincham Agricultural Show, Sept. 24th, 1873.

REDUCED PRICES OF BLOCKS WITH ROPE AND WITH EITHER TOP OR BOTTOM BRAKE.

| Diameter of Sheave. | (As Fig. A 87 ¹ / ₂ or B 87 ³ / ₈ .) | Including Rope for 10ft. | 15ft. | 20ft. | Lifts. |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|
| 2 ¹ / ₂ in—1 & 1 Sheave | | 13/- | 14/- | 15/6 | per set |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ in—1 & 2 Sheaves | | 15/6 | 17/6 | 19/6 | „ |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ in—2 & 2 Sheaves | | 17/- | 19/- | 21/- | „ |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ in—2 & 3 Sheaves | | 19/6 | 21/6 | 23/6 | „ |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ in—3 & 3 Sheaves | | 21/- | 23/- | 25/- | „ |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ in—3 & 4 Sheaves | | 23/- | 26/- | 30/- | „ |
| 2 ¹ / ₂ in—4 & 4 Sheaves | | 26/- | 30/6 | 34/- | „ |
| 3 ¹ / ₂ in—1 & 1 Sheave | | 16/6 | 18/6 | 20/- | „ |
| 3 ¹ / ₂ in—1 & 2 Sheaves | | 20/6 | 23/- | 25/6 | „ |
| 3 ¹ / ₂ in—2 & 2 Sheaves | | 24/- | 27/- | 30/- | „ |
| 3 ¹ / ₂ in—2 & 3 Sheaves | | 25/6 | 29/6 | 32/- | „ |
| 3 ¹ / ₂ in—3 & 3 Sheaves | | 29/6 | 32/- | 36/- | „ |
| 3 ¹ / ₂ in—3 & 4 Sheaves | | 30/6 | 35/- | 40/- | „ |
| 3 ¹ / ₂ in—4 & 4 Sheaves | | 33/- | 39/- | 45/- | „ |
| 4 ¹ / ₂ in—1 & 1 Sheave | | 26/- | 29/3 | 32/6 | „ |
| 4 ¹ / ₂ in—1 & 2 Sheaves | | 31/6 | 36/6 | 40/- | „ |
| 4 ¹ / ₂ in—2 & 2 Sheaves | | 36/- | 41/9 | 46/- | „ |
| 4 ¹ / ₂ in—2 & 3 Sheaves | | 42/- | 49/6 | 56/- | „ |
| 4 ¹ / ₂ in—3 & 3 Sheaves | | 47/6 | 56/- | 63/- | „ |
| 4 ¹ / ₂ in—3 & 4 Sheaves | | 53/- | 63/- | 72/- | „ |
| 4 ¹ / ₂ in—4 & 4 Sheaves | | 58/- | 69/9 | 81/- | „ |
| 6 in—1 & 2 Sheaves | | 37/- | 42/- | 47/- | „ |
| 6 in—1 & 2 Sheaves | | 45/6 | 51/6 | 57/6 | „ |
| 6 in—2 & 2 Sheaves | | 55/- | 65/- | 73/- | „ |
| 6 in—2 & 3 Sheaves | | 63/- | 73/- | 83/- | „ |
| 6 in—3 & 3 Sheaves | | 71/- | 83/- | 95/- | „ |
| 6 in—3 & 4 Sheaves | | 83/- | 95/- | 110/- | „ |
| 6 in—4 & 4 Sheaves | | 95/- | 110/- | 125/- | „ |

Brakes can be sent for top and bottom Blocks, in which case the extra Brake will be charged as follows, for 2¹/₂ in. 1s. 3¹/₂ in 1s 6d, 4¹/₂ in., 2s, 6 inch, 2s. 6d, each extra.

N.B.—For heavy Weights it is necessary sometimes to use horse-power, in which case the Block with bottom brake engraved on this page is best. This brake is always in action, unless propped up by means of the turn button. Where the same number of Sheaves are in top and bottom Blocks, the same brake will fit either Blocks, so no extra brake is required.



LIMBERT'S PATENT SACK HOIST.

(NEARLY SELF-SUPPORTING—IF REQUIRED A BRAKE CAN BE ADDED.)

Fig. A 87 $\frac{3}{4}$.

ADVANTAGE OF THIS PATENTED ACTION.

The Motion of this Hoist is quick and being a double lift, the empty hook descending while the loaded one rises, there is a gaining of nearly 100 per cent. in time over a Gin Block.

The power of this hoist which will lift with ease from 5 to 6 cwt can be doubled, by simply hooking one end of the Lifting Chain to the place on which the Hoist hangs and placing a snatch block in the loop thus formed.

PRICE.

No. 3239—Without Chain 40/ each

Lifting Chain, including Hooks (equal to 7d. per foot Lineal) 2/ per foot

Examples—A Set for 10 feet Lift would be 60/-, and for 20 feet Lift 80/- complete.

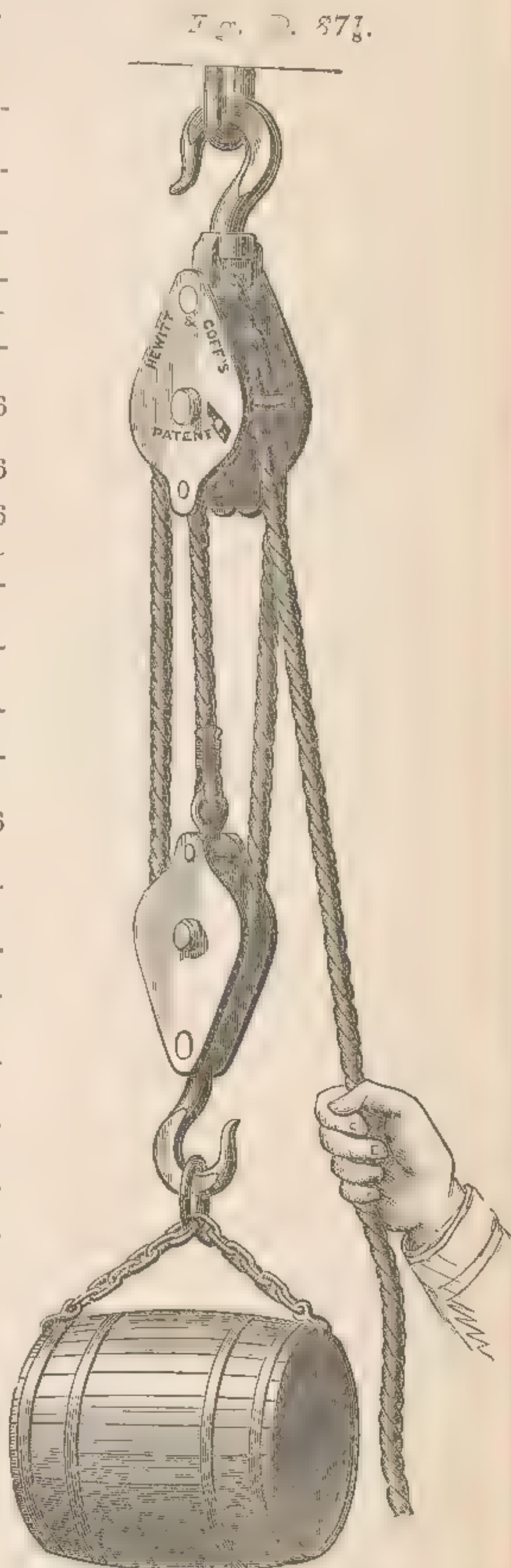
HEWITT AND GOFF'S PATENT

SELF-SUSTAINING ROPE PULLEY BLOCK

WITH A FIXED

ROCKING SHOE BRAKE.

| | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Diameter of Sheave..... | 2½in. | 3½in. | 4in. | 5in. | 6in. |
| Width of Groove..... | ¾in. | 1in. | 1¼in. | 1½in. | 1¾in. |
| A pair of 1 & 1 Sheave | 11/- | 13/- | 15/- | 23/- | 26/- |
| Ditto with Rope for } 10 feet lift..... | 13/- | 16/6 | 20/- | 30/6 | 37/- |
| Ditto 15 feet lift..... | 14/- | 18/6 | 22/6 | 34/- | 42/- |
| Ditto 20 feet lift..... | 15/6 | 20/- | 25/- | 38/- | 47/- |
| A pair of 1 & 2 Sheave | 12/6 | 15/6 | 17/6 | 28/- | 31/- |
| Ditto with Rope for } 10 feet lift..... | 15/6 | 20/6 | 24/6 | 39/- | 45/6 |
| Ditto 15 feet lift..... | 17/6 | 23/- | 27/6 | 45/- | 51/6 |
| Ditto 20 feet lift..... | 19/6 | 25/6 | 30/6 | 50/- | 57/6 |
| A pair of 2 & 2 Sheave | 14/- | 18/- | 20/- | 33/- | 36/- |
| Ditto with Rope for } 10 feet lift..... | 17/- | 24/- | 28/- | 46/- | 55/- |
| Ditto 15 feet lift..... | 19/- | 27/- | 31/6 | 53/- | 65/- |
| Ditto 20 feet lift..... | 21/- | 30/- | 36/- | 59/- | 73/- |
| A pair of 2 & 3 Sheave | 15/6 | 19/- | 22/- | 36/- | 40/6 |
| Ditto with Rope for } 10 feet lift..... | 19/6 | 25/6 | 33/- | 51/- | 63/- |
| Ditto 15 feet lift..... | 21/6 | 29/6 | 37/- | 60/- | 73/- |
| Ditto 20 feet lift..... | 23/6 | 32/- | 42/- | 66/- | 83/- |
| A pair of 3 & 3 Sheave | 17/- | 20/- | 24/- | 39/- | 45/- |
| Ditto with Rope for } 10 feet lift..... | 21/- | 29/6 | 36/- | 56/- | 71/- |
| Ditto 15 feet lift..... | 23/- | 32/- | 41/- | 66/- | 83/- |
| Ditto 20 feet lift..... | 25/- | 36/- | 47/- | 77/- | 95/- |
| A pair of 3 & 4 Sheave | 18/6 | 21/6 | 26/- | 44/6 | 52/- |
| Ditto with Rope for } 10 feet lift..... | 23/- | 30/6 | 38/- | 61/6 | 83/- |
| Ditto 15 feet lift..... | 26/- | 35/- | 44/- | 76/- | 95/- |
| Ditto 20 feet lift..... | 30/- | 40/- | 49/6 | 88/6 | 110/- |
| A pair of 4 & 4 Sheave | 20/- | 23/- | 28/- | 50/- | 59/- |
| Ditto with Rope for } 10 feet lift.... | 20/- | 33/- | 44/6 | 73/- | 95/- |
| Ditto 15 feet lift..... | 30/6 | 39/- | 51/- | 86/- | 110/- |
| Ditto 20 feet lift..... | 34/- | 45/- | 58/- | 106/- | 125/- |



To lower the Blocks pull down the hand-rope an inch or two, this will release the Break, then allow the rope to run freely through the hand.

TACKLE REQUIRED TO BE USED

WITH PATENT

SELF-SUSTAINING ROPE PULLEY BLOCKS.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Wrought Iron Crane with Screwed Hinge Fastenings to fix on any part of a scaffolding pole on which to hook the Block or Gin..... | each |
| Wrought Iron Bail Handle made to fit a Bricklayer's Labourer's Hod, so that it can be hooked on to the Bottom Block | each. |
| $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Chain with Ring and two Hooks for Gripping Barrels or Casks up to 5 cwt | 6/- each, |
| Round Weight with Hooks and Eyes to fix on Bottom Block so that it can be lowered without a load, weight 14lbs. | each. |

WESTON'S PATENT DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN PULLEY BLOCK.

Fig. E 871⁶.



| | Price of Blocks per set, | Bright Chain per foot extra. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Tested to 5 cwt..... | 12/6 | 6d. |
| 10 cwt..... | 20/- | 7d. |
| 20 cwt..... | 30/- | 9d. |
| 30 cwt..... | 40/- | 10d. |
| 40 cwt..... | 50/- | 1/- |
| 60 cwt..... | 100/- | 1/1 |

In ordering either specify Height of Lift, or state what Chain is required ; when worked from below about four times the length of lift is required.

NEW LIST OF
BURNISHED ITALIAN IRON.

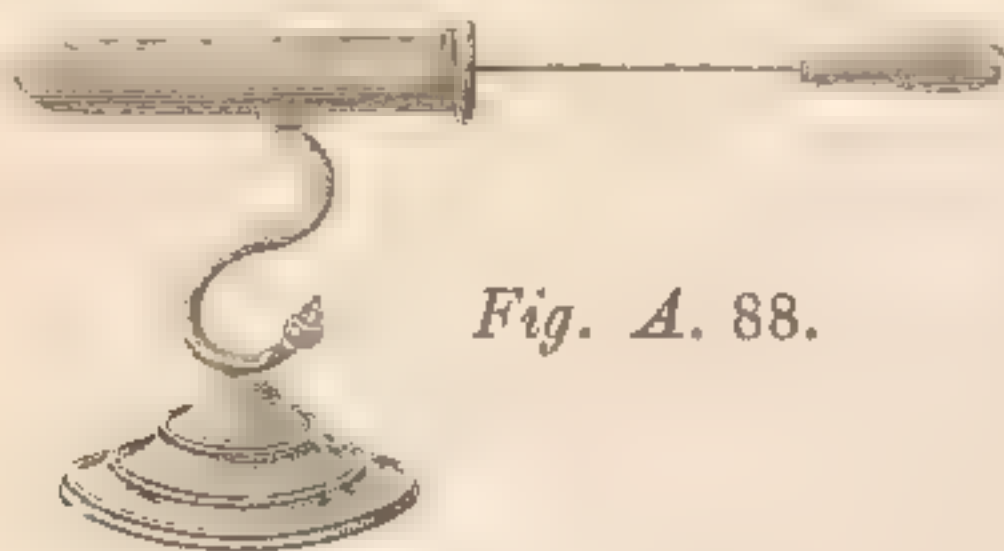


Fig. A. 88.

| No. | | Iron Barrel doz. | s. d. | | Iron Barrel Solid Bottom each. | s. d. | | Brass Barrel each. | s. d. | | Heaters per doz. pair | s. d. | |
|-----|-----------|------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
| 5 | 3 1/4 in. | 10 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 3 | 0 | |
| 6 | 3 1/4 in. | 11 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | 3 | 0 | |
| 7 | 3 3/4 in. | 11 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | 3 | 0 | |
| 8 | 4 1/4 in. | 12 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | 1 | 3 | ..... | 3 | 0 | |
| 9 | 4 1/4 in. | 12 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 5 | ..... | 3 | 0 | |
| 10 | 4 3/4 in. | 14 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 4 | ..... | 1 | 7 | ..... | 3 | 0 | |
| 11 | 5 in. | 15 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 5 | ..... | 1 | 9 | ..... | 3 | 0 | |
| 12 | 5 1/2 in. | 15 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 6 | |
| 13 | 6 in. | 16 | 0 | ..... | 1 | 8 | ..... | 2 | 3 | ..... | 4 | 0 | |
| 14 | 6 1/4 in. | 16 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 10 | ..... | 2 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 6 | |
| 15 | 6 3/4 in. | 17 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 0 | ..... | 2 | 9 | ..... | 7 | 0 | |
| 16 | 7 in. | 20 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 4 | ..... | 3 | 3 | ..... | 8 | 0 | |
| 17 | 7 1/4 in. | 23 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 9 | ..... | 3 | 6 | ..... | 9 | 0 | |
| 18 | 7 1/2 in. | 27 | 0 | ..... | 3 | 3 | ..... | 4 | 0 | ..... | 10 | 0 | |

BEST BURNISHED ITALIAN
IRON.

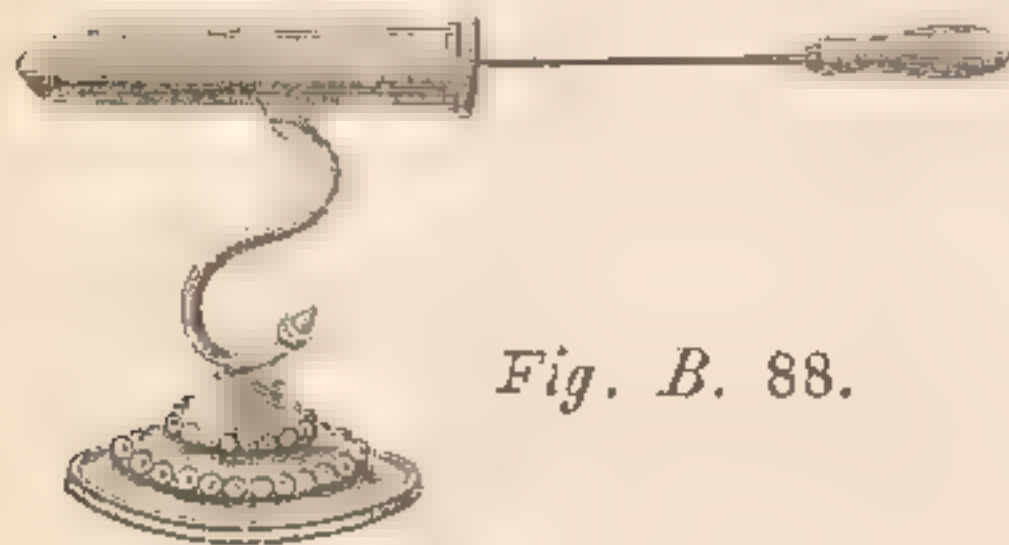


Fig. B. 88.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|---------|
| No. | 4/0 | 3/0 | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Size | 4 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 | 5 1/4 | 6 | 6 1/4 |
| All Iron..... | 1/6 | 1/9 | 2/- | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/- | 3/3 ea. |
| With Brass Barrel.. | 2/3 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/6 | 4/3 | 5/- | 6/- ea. |

NEW LIST OF
THREE-LEGGED
OR
TRIPOD ITALIAN IRONS.

| No. | | Iron Barrel. | | Brass Barrel. | |
|-----|-----------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 6 | 3 1/4 in. | 11 | 6 doz. | 1 | 6 each. |
| 7 | 3 in. | 11 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 8 | 4 1/4 in. | 12 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 9 | 4 1/4 in. | 13 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 10 | 4 1/4 in. | 15 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| 11 | 5 in. | 16 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 12 | 5 1/2 in. | 17 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 13 | 6 in. | 18 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 14 | 6 1/4 in. | 19 | 6 | 2 | 9 |
| 15 | 6 3/4 in. | 20 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 16 | 7 in. | 23 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 17 | 7 1/4 in. | 26 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| 18 | 7 1/2 in. | 30 | 0 | 4 | 3 |

BEST FRENCH IRONS.

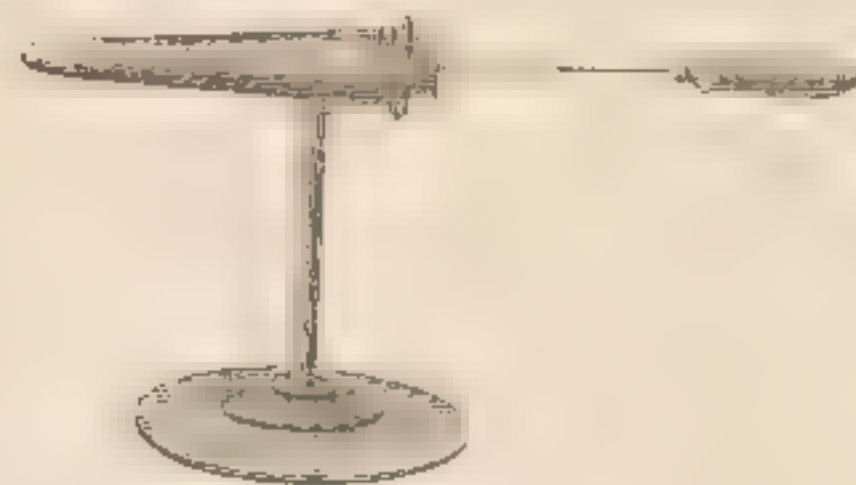


Fig. E. 88.

| No. | | All Iron. | | With Brass Barrel. | |
|-------------|-------|--------------|----|-----------------------|---------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 10 | ..... | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 each. |
| 11 | ..... | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | ..... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| A | ..... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| B | ..... | 1 | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| C | ..... | 2 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| D | ..... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| Extra Large | ... | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

BEST
BURNISHED PUFFING IRONS.
WITH WROUGHT HEATERS.

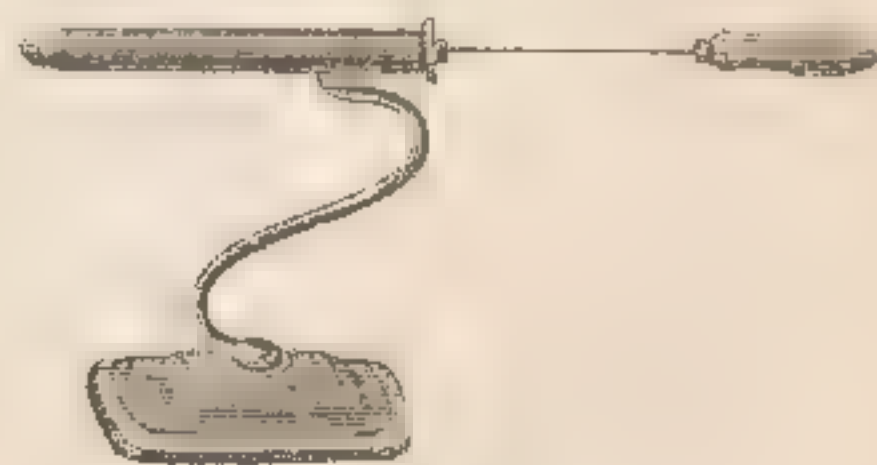


Fig. F. 88.

| | All Iron. | | With Brass Barrel | | Extra Heaters. | |
|-----------------|-----------|----|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 3 inch..... | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 each..... | 4 | 6 doz. pair |
| 3 1/2 inch..... | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| 4 inch..... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4 1/2 inch..... | 1 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 5 inch..... | 1 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 0 |
| 5 1/2 inch..... | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 0 |
| 6 inch..... | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 6 |
| 6 1/2 inch..... | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 6 |
| 7 inch..... | 2 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 0 |

TOY ITALIAN IRONS.



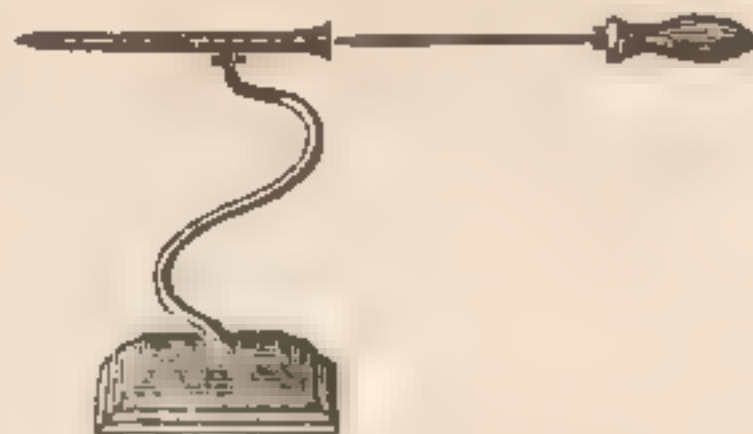
Fig. C. 88.

| No. | | All Iron. | | With Brass Barrel. | | Extra Heaters. | |
|-----|-----|--------------|----|-----------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 0 | ... | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 doz | 2 | 6 doz. pair |
| 1 | ... | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2 | ... | 7 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3 | ... | 8 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4 | ... | 9 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 4 |

If with solid Bottoms, 9d. per doz. extra.

The Light Italian Irons which were on page 78 1/2 are not now made.

Fig. A. 88½.



PIPING IRONS.

| | Iron Barrel. | | Brass Barrel. | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 4 inch long ¼ inch diameter | 1 | 6 | 1 | 9 | each. |
| 4½ inch long ½ inch diameter | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | „ |
| 5 inch long ⅝ inch diameter | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | „ |

Extra Heaters, 4s. dozen pair.

Fig. B. 88½.



BURNISHED EGG IRONS

| No. | s. | d. | |
|-------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 1 | 0 | 11 | each. |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | „ |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | „ |
| 4 | 1 | 2 | „ |
| 5 | 1 | 4 | „ |
| 6 | 1 | 6 | „ |

Fig. D. 88½.



FRENCH

EGG IRON.

| | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------|-----------|
| | 1/6 | 2/- | 2/6 each, |
| No. 991 | 1 in. | 1½ in. | 2 in. |

Fig. F. 88½.



FRENCH

BUTTON
IRON.

| | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| | /10 | 1/- | 1/2 each. |
| No. 993 | ½ | ¾ | 1 inch. |

Fig. E. 88½.



FRENCH
MUSHROOM
IRON.

IRON
OR
WOOD BOTTOM

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| | /10 | /11 | 1/- | 1/1 | 1/2 each. |
| No. 992 | 1 | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 inch. |

SOLID FLOUNCE IRON.

Fig. G. 88½



| No. | s. | d. | |
|-------------|----|----|-------|
| No. 1 | 1 | 3 | each. |
| 2 | 1 | 7 | „ |
| 3 | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 4 | 2 | 6 | „ |

THE PATENTED SPRING-FASTENING HINGE-TOP CHARCOAL BOX IRON,

WITH

PATENT SAFETY REGULATING DAMPER AND BRASS GUARD.

To Open this Iron, press the small knob at back of chimney with the thumb from left to right, then raise the top on hinge at heel.

The first charge of charcoal should be heated red hot in a fire or over a gas stove. See Fig. E 89½.



Fig. A 887½.

To Close this Iron you have simply to shut down the cover and the catch fastens itself with a spring, so fixed that the heat of the Iron cannot injure it.

| | All Iron. | | | Brass Face. | | | Bottom all Brass. | |
|----------------------|-----------|----|-------|-------------|----|-------|-------------------|--------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
| 5 inches long | 4 | 9 | ..... | 11 | 0 | ..... | 15 | 0 each |
| 5½ inches long | 5 | 0 | ..... | 12 | 0 | ..... | 16 | 0 „ |
| 6 inches long | 5 | 3 | ..... | 13 | 0 | ..... | 17 | 0 „ |
| 6½ inches long | 5 | 9 | ..... | 14 | 0 | ..... | 18 | 0 „ |
| 7 inches long | 6 | 6 | ..... | 15 | 0 | ..... | 20 | 0 „ |
| 7½ inches long | 7 | 3 | ..... | 17 | 0 | ..... | 22 | 0 „ |
| 8 inches long | 9 | 0 | ..... | 19 | 0 | ..... | 25 | 0 „ |

Iron Ladles for heating the charcoal before put into the iron, see page 88¾.

The advantages of the Patented Damper are that it is so shaped that the Ashes cannot fall out of the Iron to burn the clothes, and by means of a screw the draught is easily regulated.

THE REGISTERED RUSSIAN
CHARCOAL BOX IRON,
WITH
CLARK'S REGISTERED FLUE GRATE AND DAMPER.

To Open this Iron press the small knob at the end of the handle from left to right, which will disengage the catch and allow the top to open on the hinge at the heel. To Close the Iron you have simply to shut down the top and press the small knob from right to left.

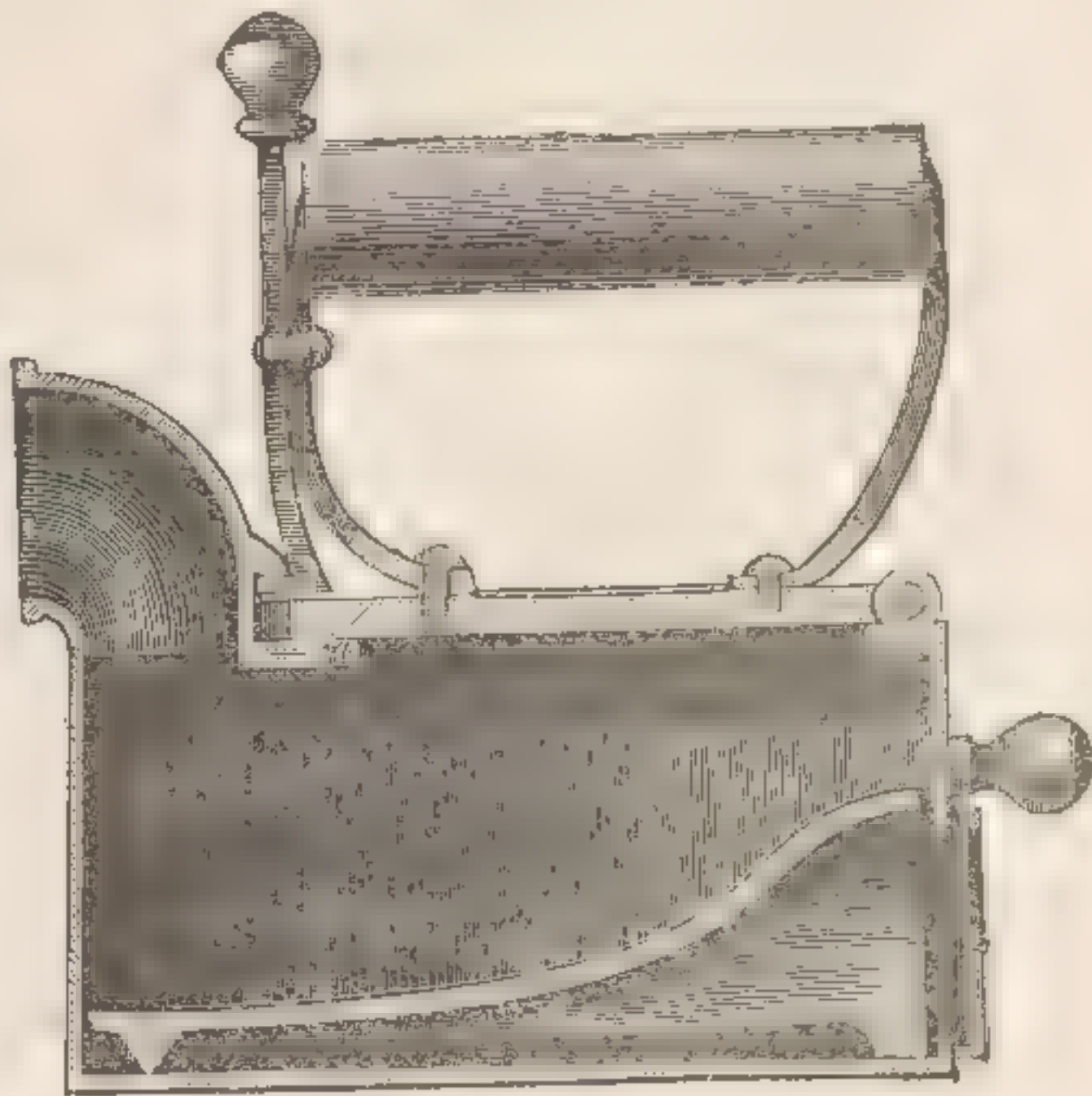


Fig. G. 88¹⁵₁₆.
SIDE VIEW.

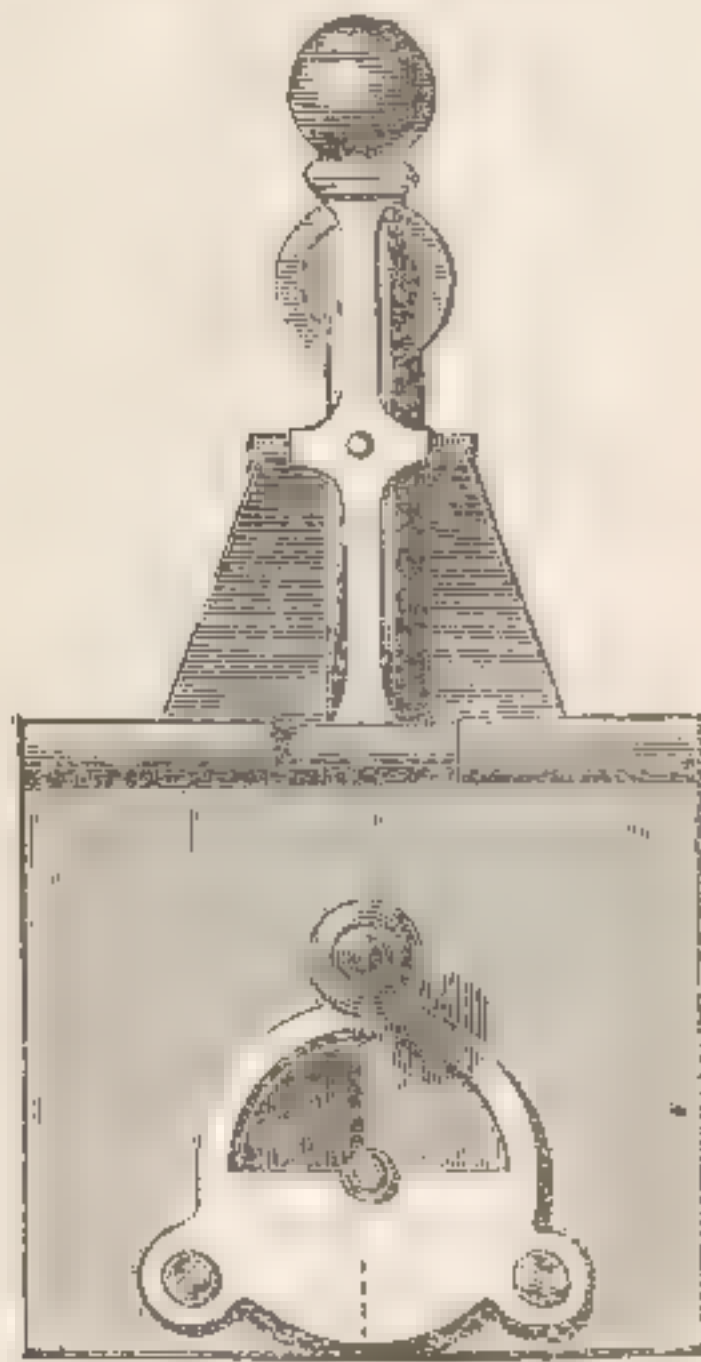


Fig. H. 88¹⁵₁₆.
BACK VIEW.

When working this Iron the ashes should be blown out every half-hour, by means of a small pair of blow bellows, which can be done without opening it.

To economize time it is better to have two Irons in use at the same time, as on resting a few minutes on a stand will soon regain the heat that damp linen abstracts from it.

LIST OF PRICES.

WITH PURPLE BRONZED TOP.

| | All Iron. | | Brass Face. | |
|--|-----------|----|-------------|---------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 6 ¹ / ₂ in | 6 | 0 | 11 | 3 each. |
| 7 ¹ / ₂ in | 7 | 6 | 17 | 6 each. |
| 8 ¹ / ₂ in | 10 | 6 | 21 | 0 each. |

The advantage of the Registered Flue Grate is that the point of the Iron gets as hot as the heel. The want of regular heating has always been the complaint against the old American Iron.

THE PATENTED SLIDING-TOP CHARCOAL BOX-IRON.

(Patented in England, May 21st, 1867; United States, November 5th, 1867.)

DESCRIPTION
OF
"THE PATENTED
SLIDING-TOP
CHARCOAL BOX-
IRON."

This Iron is a miniature stove, with polished surface, and used in the same manner as the common flat iron, and equally convenient. It is cheap and durable; and possesses so many advantages over the common flat iron, that it must ensure its success with every industrious, economising, and practical house-keeper who may give it a fair trial.

The iron is heated with charcoal; but live coals from a common wood fire are equal to charcoal, if made of good solid wood. Hickory, dogwood, elm, black ash, sugar tree or maple, and black walnut, are equal to the best of charcoal. Mineral coal cannot be used in this iron.

The advantages our "PATENTED SLIDING-TOP CHARCOAL BOX IRON" has over all hitherto in use, are, that being complete in itself, without any detached pieces, it is opened and closed with the greatest ease and facility, and has no tendency to turn over when open, as is the case with irons with hinged tops, whilst those with loose tops are excessively inconvenient to fasten and unfasten; it also has the advantage of preventing the gases from the burning charcoal

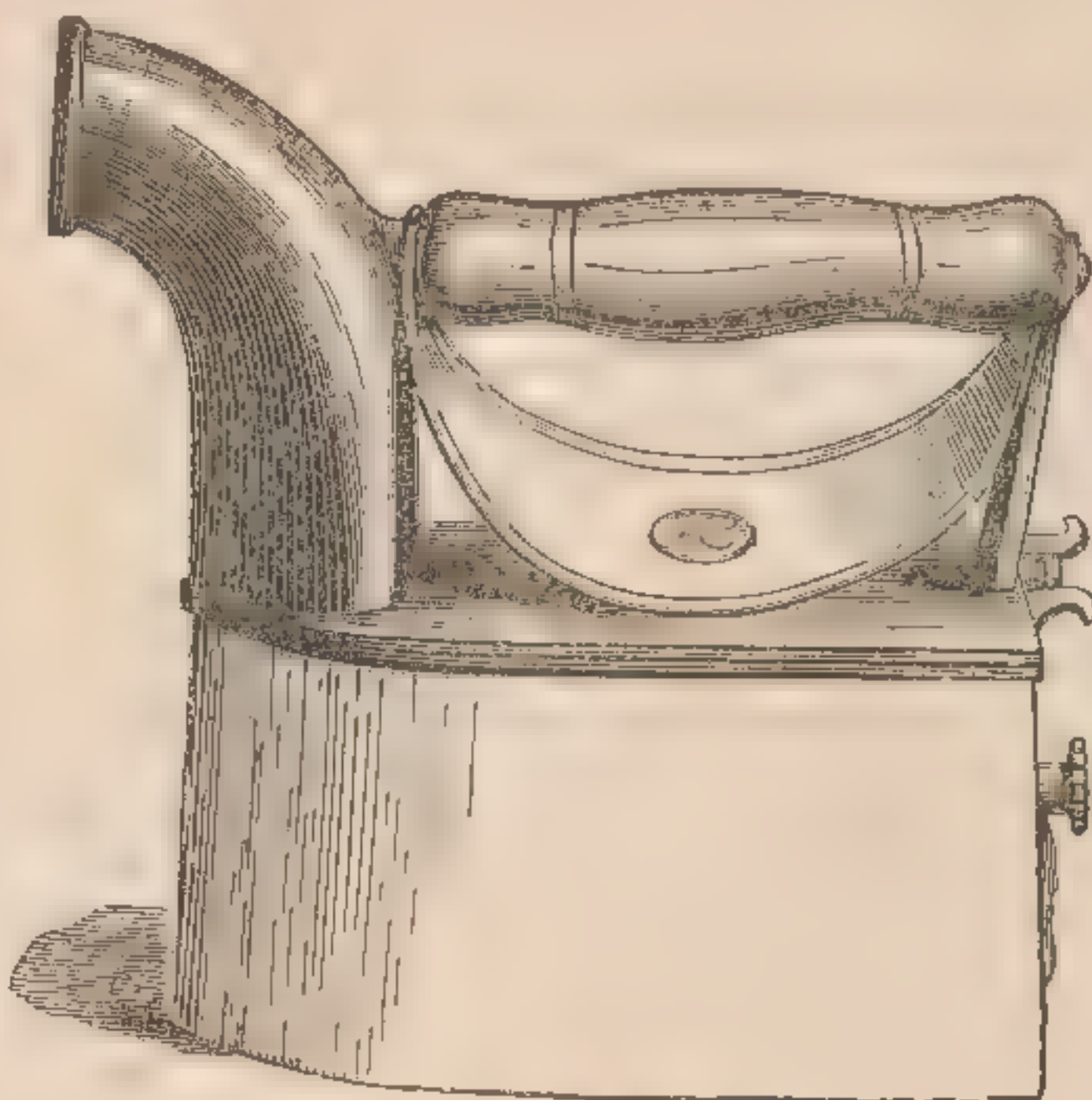


Fig. A 89.

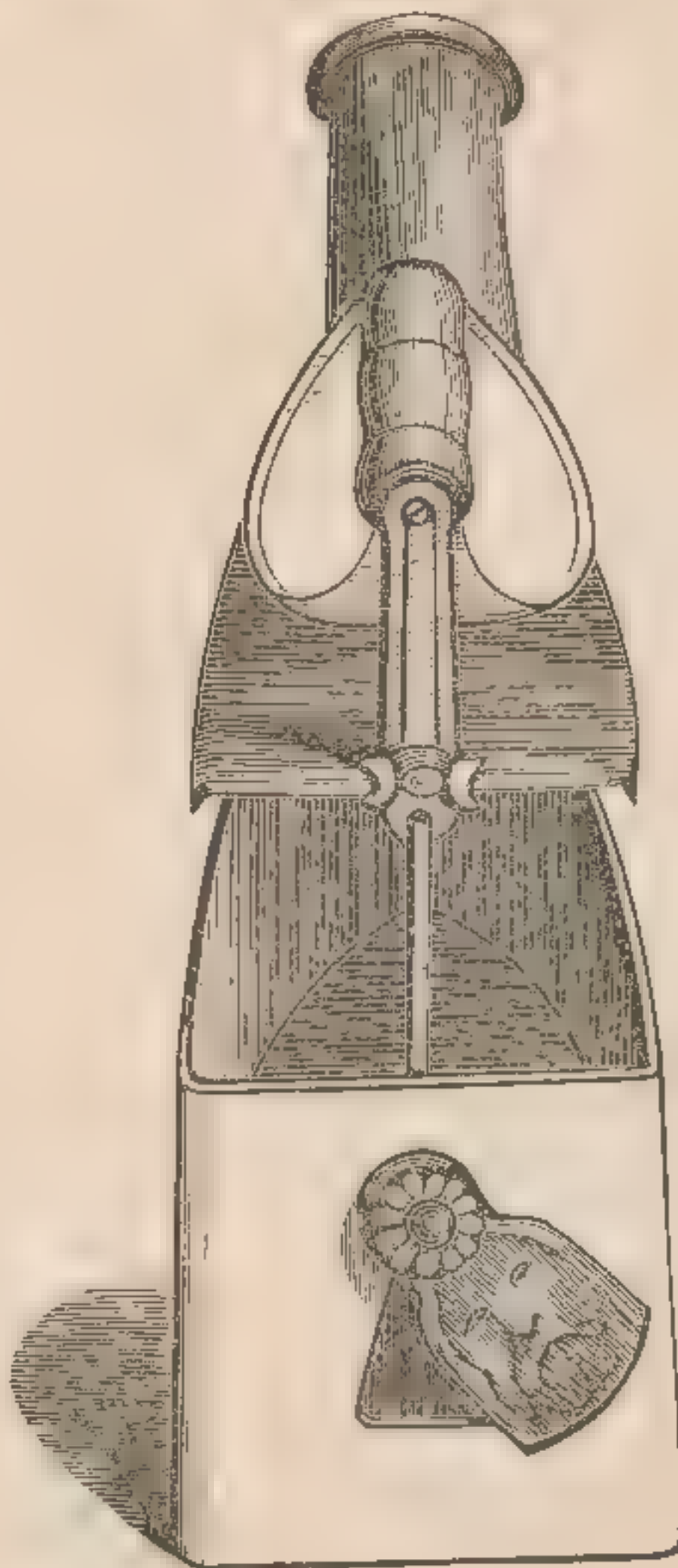


Fig. B 89.

DESCRIPTION

(CONTINUED)

escaping from the sides of the iron, as by means of small flanges on the top and sliding guides the iron is made perfectly close and tight; moreover, there is no slit in the top as is the case with those hitherto made and fastened with pins from which slits the gases escaped in such close proximity to the mouth of the person using the iron, as to be both unpleasant and unwholesome; and the ashes can be removed in an instant from our "Patented Iron," without taking the hand from the handle; the damper likewise is improved, as by means of a small knob, the draught is easily regulated to a nicety.

To open the "Patented Iron," all that has to be done is to turn the button over the damper, and then hold the knob of the damper with the left hand, whilst the top is pushed from heel to point with the right hand.—See Engraving.

In a few words, it may be stated that the "PATENTED SLIDING-TOP CHARCOAL BOX-IRON" is very much more convenient, and constructed on truer principles, as regards the purpose for which it is intended, than any iron of the kind yet in the market, in addition to which the price is so moderate, that it leaves no ground for hesitation as to whether it is best to adopt this compact and convenient iron, having the parts all connected, or the old tiresome kind, the inconveniences of which are so well known; and in addition to the trouble with the latter, there is the constant liability of not finding the pieces together when wanted.

Burnished, with Tin Guards and Brass Labels; the Pipes either straight or turned to the right.

| Number. | All Iron. s. d. | Number. | All Iron. s. d. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| B 418—5½ inches long..... | 5 0 each. | B 422—6½ inches long..... | 5 9 each. |
| B 240—6 inches long..... | 5 8 ,, | B 424—7 inches long..... | 6 6 ,, |
| | | B 425—7½ inches long..... | 7 6 ,, |

Fig. A 89, represents the Iron ready for use. Fig. B 89, when open to be charged.

LIGHT LONG PIN FASTENING VICTORIA HINGE-TOP
CHARCOAL BOX IRON.
WITH STRAIGHT PIPE
OR
SIDE PIPE.

Made at same

Price.

*The Original
American Pattern*

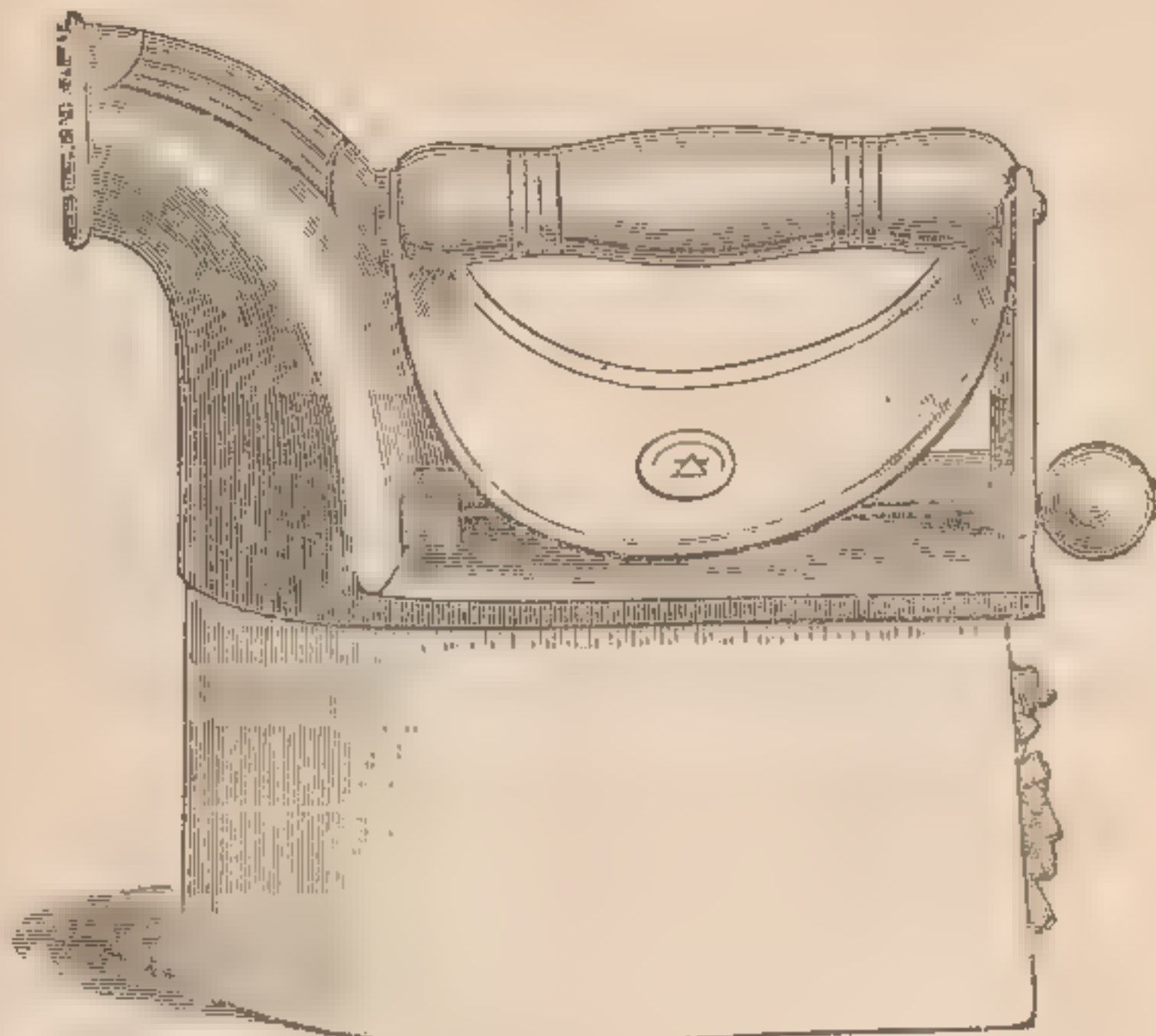
Loose Top

Iron,

with Short Pin

Fastening

at heel.



Made at same

Price.

*The Original
English
Hinge Top*

Iron,

with Short Pin

Fastening,

with Chain

through Nose.

Fig. A 891.

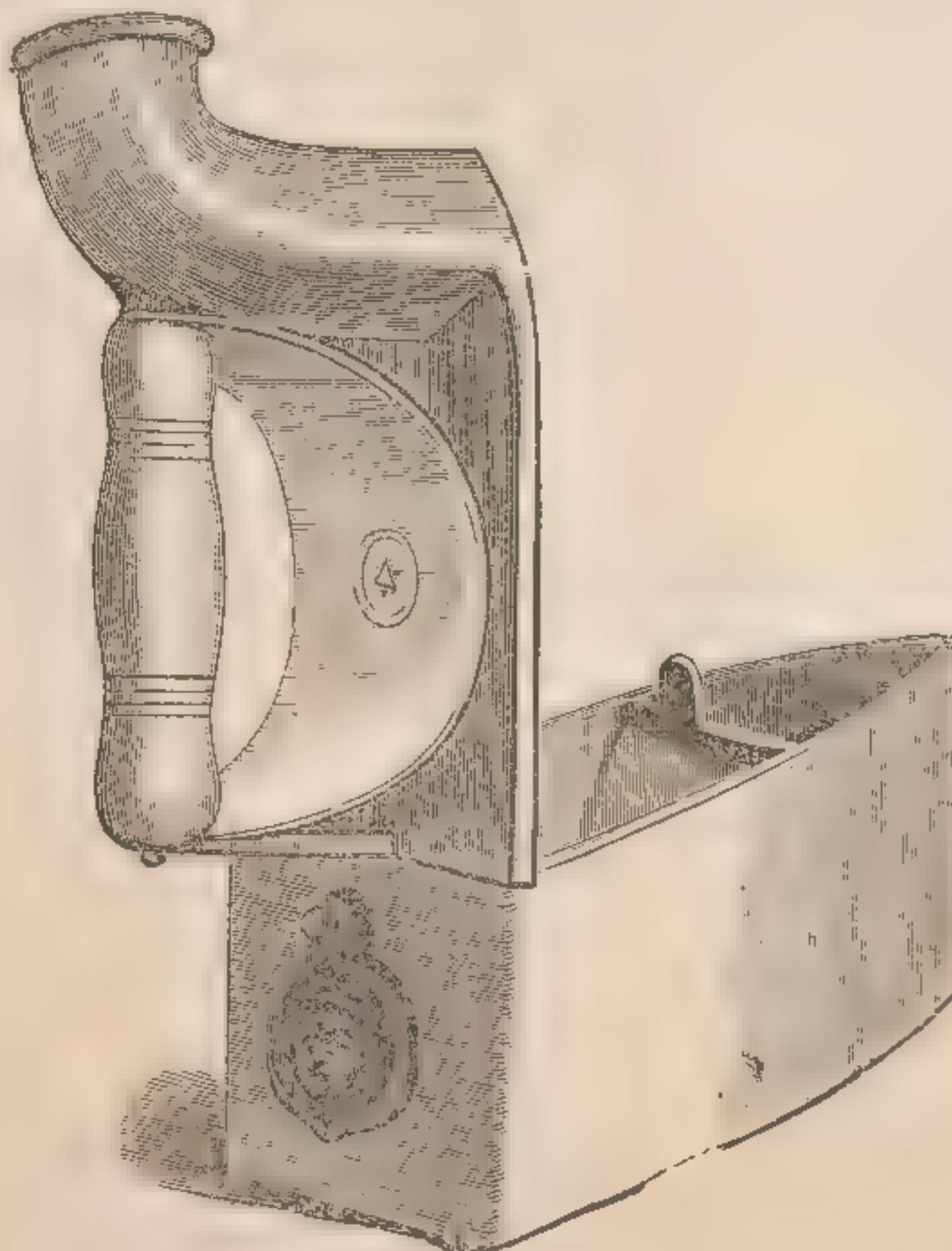
| | All Iron. | | | All Brass. | | | | | All Iron. | | | All Brass. | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|----|------|------------|----|-------|--|--|------------------------|----|-----|------------|----|---|-------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | |
| 5 inches long | 4 | 9 | .... | 34 | 0 | each. | | | 6 3/4 inches long | 6 | 3 | .... | 48 | 0 | each. |
| 5 1/4 inches long | 4 | 11 | .... | 36 | 0 | " | | | 7 inches long ... | 6 | 6 | .... | 50 | 0 | " |
| 5 1/2 inches long | 5 | 0 | .... | 38 | 0 | " | | | 7 1/4 inches long | 7 | 0 | .... | 52 | 6 | " |
| 5 3/4 inches long | 5 | 2 | .... | 40 | 0 | " | | | 7 1/2 inches long | 7 | 1 | .... | 55 | 0 | " |
| 6 inches long | 5 | 3 | .... | 42 | 0 | " | | | 7 3/4 inches long | 7 | 7/4 | .... | 57 | 6 | " |
| 6 1/4 inches long | 5 | 6 | .... | 44 | 0 | " | | | 8 inches long | 8 | 0 | .... | 60 | 0 | " |
| 6 1/2 inches long | 5 | 9 | .... | 46 | 0 | " | | | | | | | | | |

For price of Brass Face or Brass Bottom see page 887.

VIEW OF LONG PIN VICTORIA QUALITY WHEN OPEN.

DIRECTIONS FOR
OPENING
AND LIGHTING.

Draw pin straight out from heel then turn the lid back. Fill a small ladle, like Fig. E 891, with charcoal, and after making the contents red hot in a fire or over a gas stove, put it into the body of the Iron and fill



DIRECTIONS
(CONTINUED.)

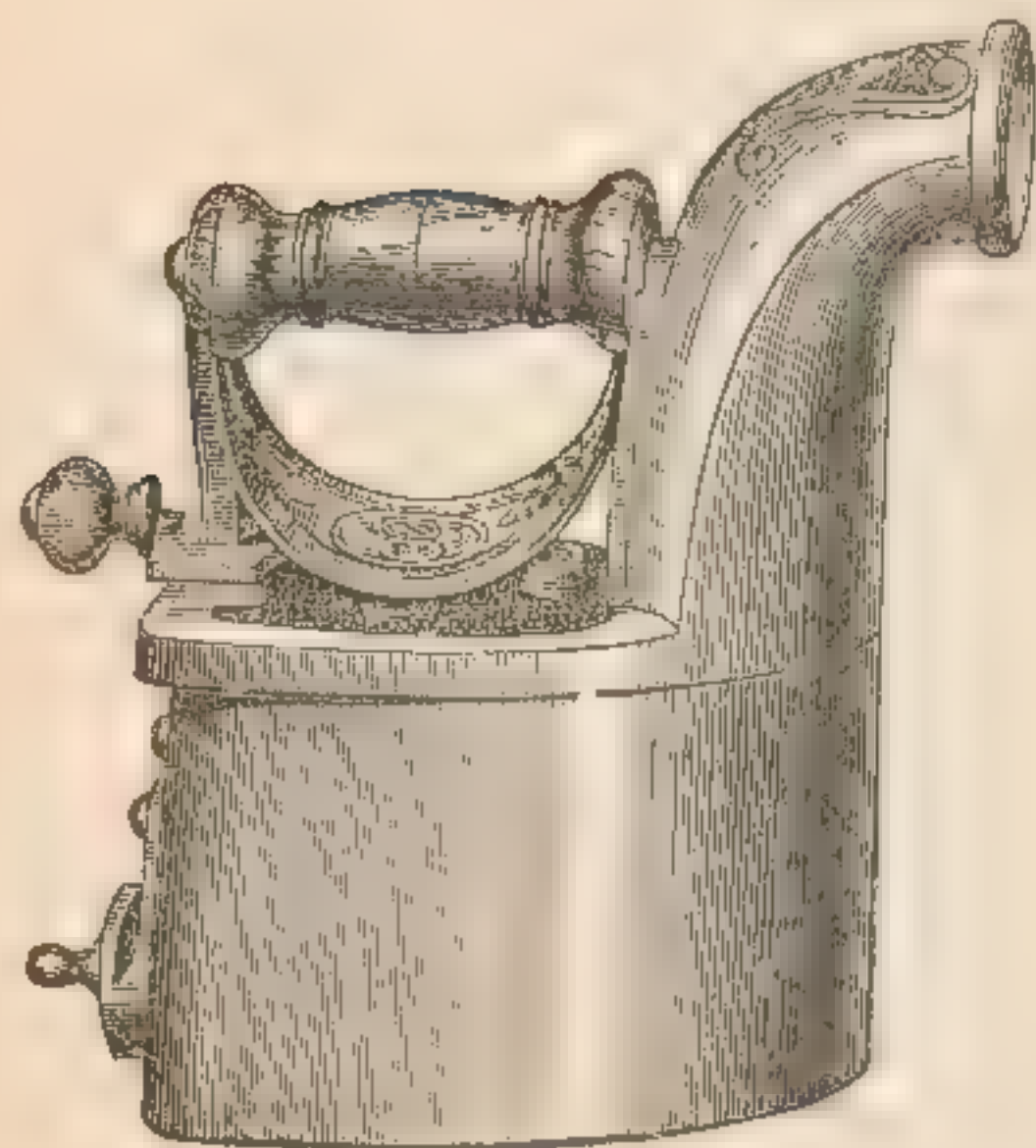
up with more charcoal, not lighted. Every hour, or oftener, blow the ashes out of the Iron with blow bellows and fill up again. Regulate the heat with the damper at heel, which for full power should be wide open.

Fig. B 891.

REGISTERED
BEST LEVER FASTENING CHARCOAL BOX-IRON.

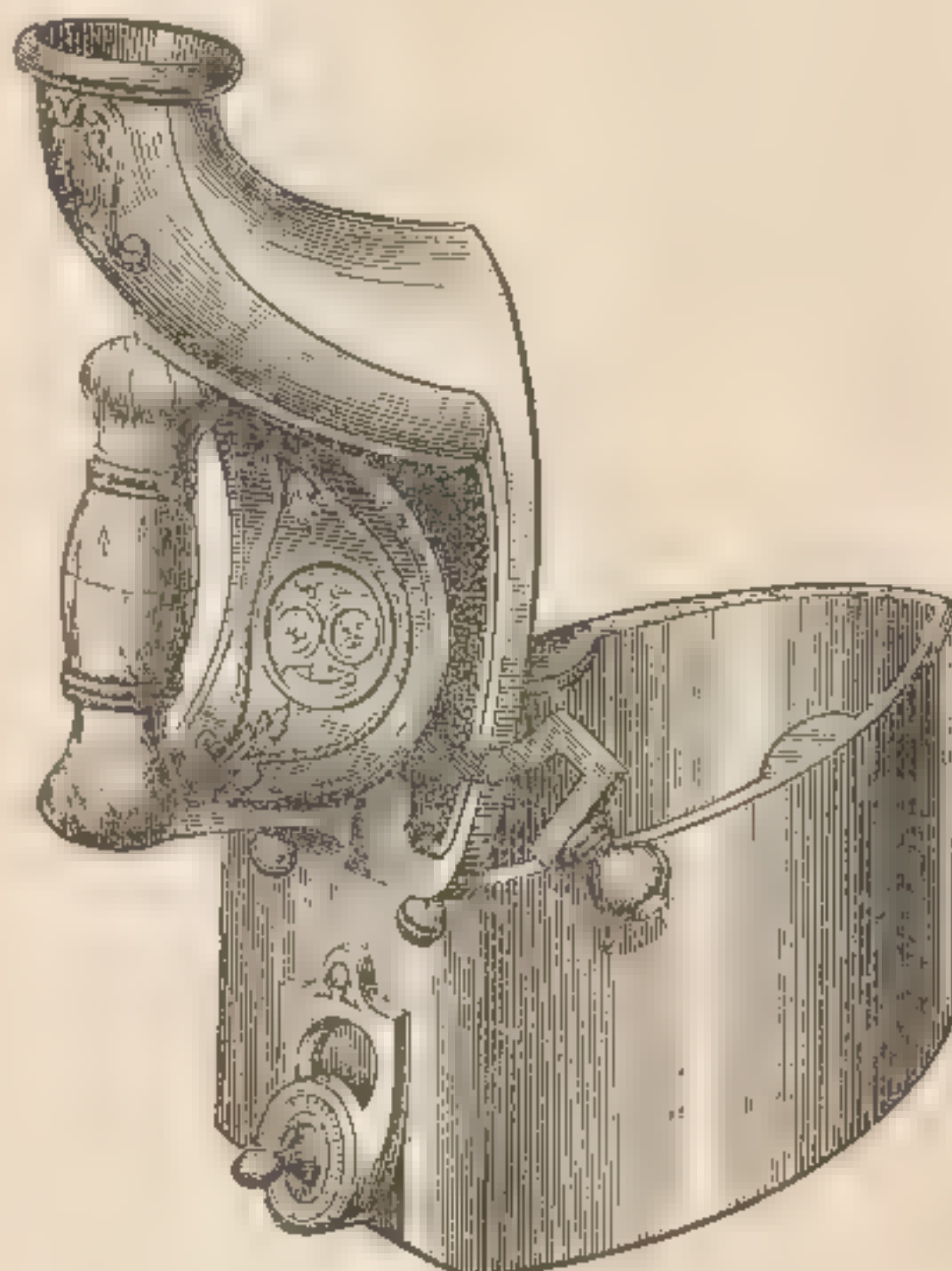
(BOTTOM AND SIDES BURNISHED AND FINISHED IN THE BEST MANNER.)

WITH STRONG WROUGHT-IRON HINGES.

Fig. C 89¹/₄.Fig. D 89¹/₄.

Pipes
Straight or Bent
same price.

Handles
and Knobs
of
Hard Wood.



| English Measure | 5 | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 5 ³ / ₄ | 6 | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 6 ¹ / ₂ | 6 ³ / ₄ | 7 | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 7 ³ / ₄ | 8 inches. |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| All Iron | 4/9 | 4/11 | 5/- | 5/2 | 5/3 | 5/6 | 5/9 | 6/3 | 6/6 | 7/- | 7/3 | 8/- | 9/- each. |
| Ditto, with Brass Face } | 11/- | 11/6 | 12/- | 12/6 | 13/- | 13/6 | 14/- | 14/6 | 15/- | 16/- | 17/- | 18/- | 19/- „ |
| French Measure | 12.75 | 13.37 | 14.00 | 14.62 | 15.25 | 15.87 | 16.50 | 17.12 | 17.75 | 18.37 | 19.00 | 19.62 | 20.25 c.m. |

THE IMPROVED LIGHT LEVER CHARCOAL BOX IRON.

Is similar in shape to the Best Lever, only that the Lever is a straight piece of Wire, the hinge is Cast-iron, and the Handles soft Wood, and the registered damper has not the regulating screw or disc.

LIST OF PRICES THE SAME, BUT DISCOUNT LARGER.

To Open the above Irons, move the lever from left to right, when the Catch inside will be disengaged and the top will hinge on the heel, as Fig. D 89¹/₄. Then for lighting proceed as follows, fill a small ladle (as engraved below) with Charcoal, and after making the contents *red hot* on a fire or over a gas stove, put it into the body of the iron and fill up with more Charcoal, not lighted, then shut the top, opening at the same time the damper, and in a few minutes the iron will be ready for work. Every hour, or oftener, blow the ashes out of the iron with blow bellows and fill up again. Regulate the heat with the damper at heel, which can be much more easily done with the Registered Regulating Screws on the Best Lever Pattern. For full power the damper should be wide open.

LIGHTING LADLE, MADE OF WROUGHT-IRON.

Fig. E 89¹/₄.

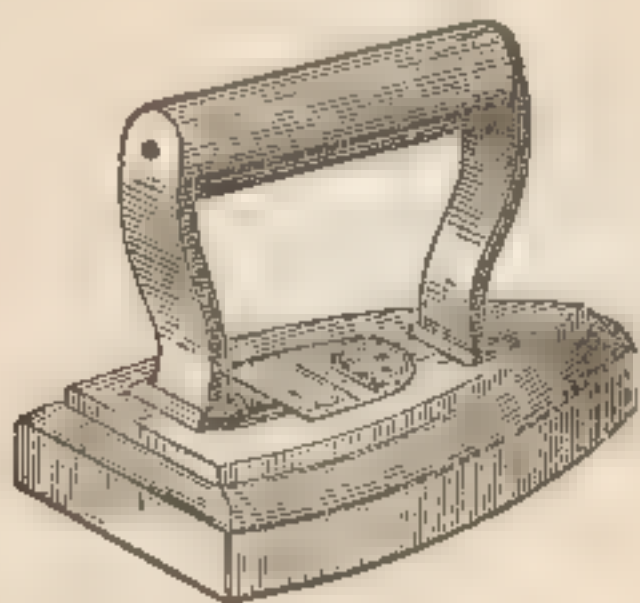
No. 2384.



Price 1/6 each.

BEST BURNISHED
FLAT IRONS,
 WITH
 SILVESTER'S PATENT HANDLES.

Fig. A 89 $\frac{3}{8}$.

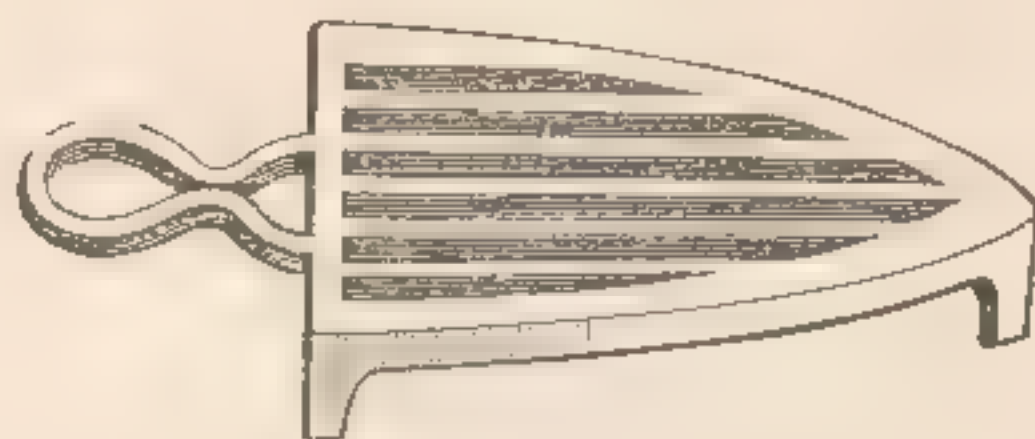


| | | | | | Per pair. |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| | | | | | s. d. |
| No. 1— | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| 2— | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 8 |
| 3— | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 10 |
| 4— | .. | ... | . | ... | 2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 5— | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| 6— | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 7— | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 2 |
| 8— | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 9 |
| 9— | | | | | |

BURNISHED CAST-IRON STANDS FOR CHARCOAL BOX-IRON.

Fig. A 891 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Can be made
with side edge to
prevent iron slip-
ing off if required.



Can be made
with non-conduct-
ing Porcelain
Enamelled top if
required.

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| In Iron..... | 4/6 | 4/9 | 5/1 | 5/6 | 6/- | per dozen. |
| For | 6 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 8 in. | Irons. |
| In Brass | 28/- | 30/- | 32/- | 34/- | 36/ | per dozen. |

BURNISHED
SAD IRON STAND,
With Iron Handle.

Fig. F 891 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | | |
|-------------|------|----------|
| No. 1 | 6/- | per doz. |
| 2 | 7/- | „ |
| 3 | 9/- | „ |
| 4 | 11/- | „ |

BURNISHED
SAD IRON STAND,
With Wood Handle.

Fig. G 891 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | | |
|-------------|------|----------|
| No. 1 | 7 - | per doz. |
| 2 | 8 - | „ |
| 3 | 10 - | „ |
| 4 | 12/- | „ |

BURNISHED
ROUND SAD-IRON STANDS,
With Wood Handle.

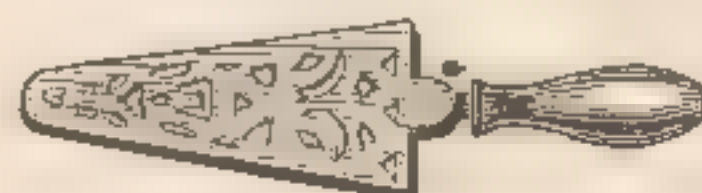
Fig. H 891 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | | |
|---------------|------|----------|
| In Iron | 10/- | per doz. |
|---------------|------|----------|

BURNISHED STANDS,

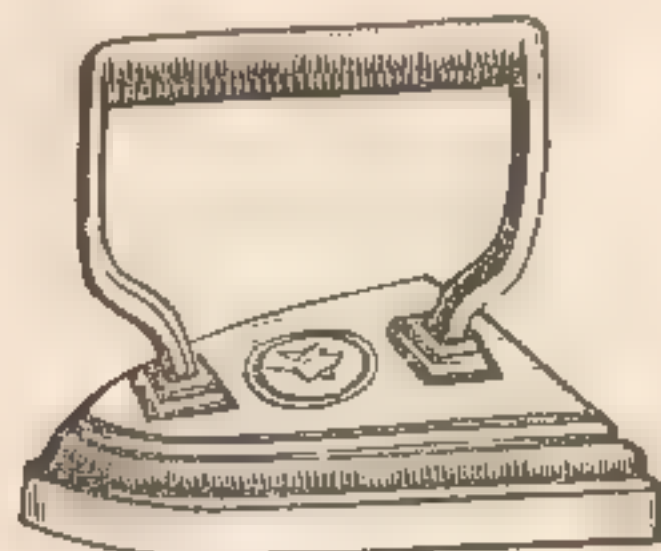
FOR FRENCH BOX IRON,

With Wood Handle.

Fig. I 891 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | | |
|-------------|------|----------|
| No. 1 | 10/- | per doz. |
| 2 | 11/- | „ |

ROUND SAD-IRON STANDS,
Like *Fig. H 891 $\frac{1}{2}$* but without Handles—
7/6 per dozen.

BEST BURNISHED SAD-IRON,
WITH ROUND OR SHARP POINT.*Fig. A* 89 $\frac{3}{4}$.

| Number | S Spanish or Light Size. | | M Middle Size. | | H Heavy Size. | |
|--------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|-------------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 5 per pair. |
| 1 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 " |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 " |
| 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 " |
| 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 " |
| 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 6 " |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 " |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 " |
| 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 0 " |
| 9 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 5 " |
| 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 " |

BEST BURNISHED TOY SAD-IRONS.

NOW MADE WITH REGISTERED HANDLES.

Fig. F 89 $\frac{3}{4}$.*Fig. D* 89 $\frac{3}{4}$.*Fig. E* 89 $\frac{3}{4}$.

SHARP POINT.

DARWIN.

OVAL.

| | 4/3 | 4/6 | 5/- | 5/6 | 6/- | 6/6 | 7/- | 8/- | 9/- | 10/- | 11/- | 12/- | per single doz. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----------------|
| No. | 000 | 00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

HEAVY OVAL CAP IRONS.

| | 6/6 | 6/9 | 7/- | 8/- | 9/- | 10/6 | 12/- | 13/6 | 15/- | 18/- | per single doz. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| No. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

BEST BURNISHED REGISTERED SAD-IRON.

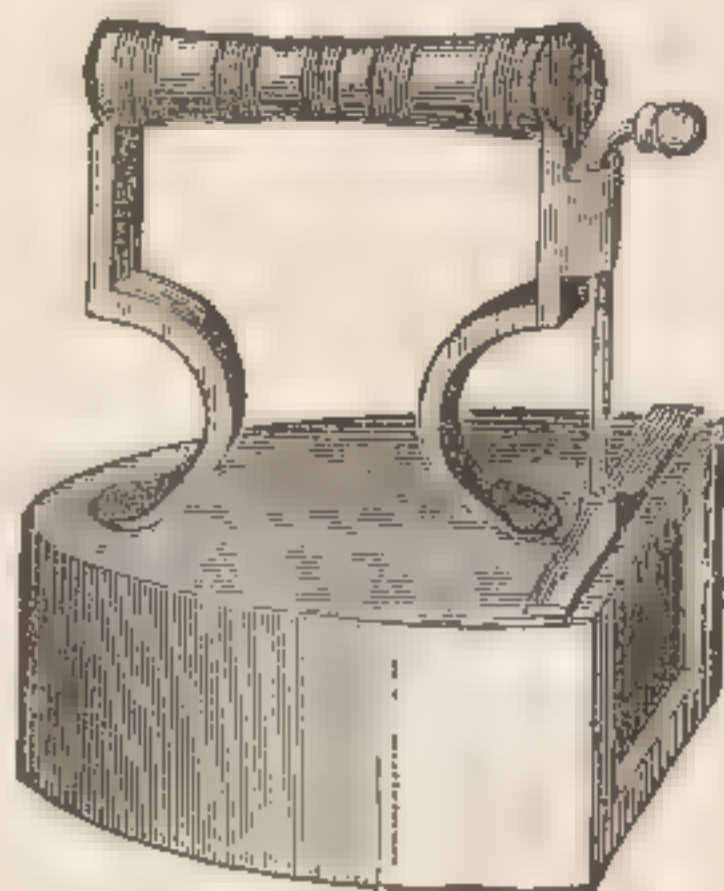
Fig. J 89 $\frac{3}{4}$.

| | -/10 | -/11 | 1/1 | 1/3 | 1/5 | 1/7 | 1/11 | 2/3 | 2/7 | 2/11 | 3/3 | per pair.. |
|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------------|
| No. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |

OLD PATTERN BEST POLISHED BOX IRON,
ALL LIGNUMVITÆ HANDLES.

Fig. A 90.

For Engraving of
our Newly Registered
BOX IRON,
with anti-friction Lift,
see Fig. B
on next page.



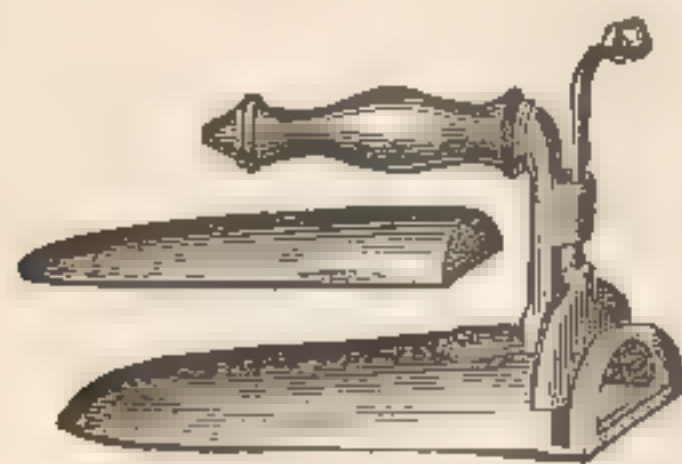
Unless Old Pattern
is asked for,
the New Pattern one
will be sent (if
Pattern of Size Ordered
be made.)

| No. | | Best Fine Cast with Brass Doors. | | | Best Fine Cast with extra Brass Face. | | | Best Fine Cast with extra Steel Face. | | | Best Fine Cast with Double Doors. | | | Improved Shaped Heaters, per pair. | | | No. | Fine Wrought Box Irons. | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|----|----|--|----|----|--|----|----|--|-------|----|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-------|----|
| | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | | s. | d. | |
| 8/0 | 3 inches.... | 2 | 2 | .. | 6 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 5 | each. | 0 | 2 | 8/0 | .. | 3 | 8 | each. | |
| 7/0 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.... | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 5 | .. | 0 | 2 | 7/0 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. |
| 6/0 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.... | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 5 | .. | 0 | 2 | 6/0 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. |
| 5/0 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.... | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 5 | .. | 0 | 2 | 5/0 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. |
| 4/0 | 4 inches.... | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | 10 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 5 | .. | 0 | 3 | 4/0 | .. | 3 | 11 | .. |
| 3/0 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.... | 2 | 3 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 5 | .. | 0 | 4 | 3/0 | .. | 3 | 11 | .. |
| 2/0 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.... | 2 | 3 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 3 | 6 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 0 | 5 | 2/0 | .. | 3 | 11 | .. |
| 0 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.... | 2 | 3 | .. | 4 | 9 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | 0 | 6 | 0 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. |
| 1 | 5 inches.... | 2 | 6 | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 0 | 7 | 1 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. |
| 2 | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.... | 2 | 9 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 0 | 8 | 2 | .. | 4 | 9 | .. |
| 3 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.... | 3 | 0 | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 4 | 9 | .. | 0 | 9 | 3 | .. | 5 | 0 | .. |
| 4 | 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.... | 3 | 3 | .. | 6 | 0 | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 0 | 10 | 4 | .. | 5 | 6 | .. |
| 5 | 6 inches.... | 3 | 6 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | 5 | 7 | .. | 1 | 0 | 5 | .. | 6 | 0 | .. |
| 6 | 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.... | 3 | 9 | .. | 7 | 6 | .. | 6 | 0 | .. | 6 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | 6 | .. | 7 | 0 | .. |
| 7 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.... | 4 | 3 | .. | 8 | 6 | .. | 7 | 0 | .. | 6 | 11 | .. | 1 | 4 | 7 | .. | 8 | 0 | .. |
| 8 | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.... | 4 | 9 | .. | 9 | 6 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 7 | 8 | .. | 1 | 6 | 8 | .. | 9 | 0 | .. |
| 9 | 7 inches.... | 5 | 3 | .. | 10 | 6 | .. | 9 | 0 | .. | 8 | 5 | .. | 1 | 8 | 9 | .. | 10 | 0 | .. |
| 10 | 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.... | 5 | 11 | .. | 11 | 6 | .. | 10 | 0 | .. | 9 | 5 | .. | 1 | 10 | 10 | .. | 11 | 0 | .. |
| 11 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.... | 6 | 5 | .. | 12 | 6 | .. | 11 | 0 | .. | 10 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 | 11 | .. | 12 | 0 | .. |
| 12 | 8 inches.... | 7 | 6 | .. | 14 | 6 | .. | 13 | 0 | .. | 12 | 6 | .. | 2 | 6 | 12 | .. | 14 | 0 | .. |
| 13 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.... | 9 | 0 | .. | 16 | 6 | .. | 15 | 0 | .. | 14 | 6 | .. | 3 | 0 | 13 | .. | 20 | 0 | .. |
| 14 | 9 inches.... | 10 | 6 | .. | 18 | 6 | .. | 17 | 0 | .. | 16 | 6 | .. | 4 | 0 | 14 | .. | 24 | 0 | .. |

The Heaters for Box Iron are charged extra to the above price, unless $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. be ordered at one time.

For Prices of Light Fine, and Common Cast Box Irons, see page 77 1/2.

Fig. B 90.



FRENCH BOX IRONS,
WITH ONE PAIR OF CAST IRON HEATERS.

| No. | | s. | d. |
|-----|---------------------------|----|---------|
| 0 | .. 5 1/2 inches long..... | 2 | 0 each. |
| 1 | .. 6 inches long..... | 2 | 3 " |
| 2 | .. 6 1/2 inches long..... | 2 | 6 " |
| 3 | .. 7 inches long..... | 2 | 9 " |
| 4 | .. 8 inches long..... | 4 | 6 " |

For Heaters to the above in Wrought-Iron,
an extra charge of 6d. per pair extra.

Fig. C 90.

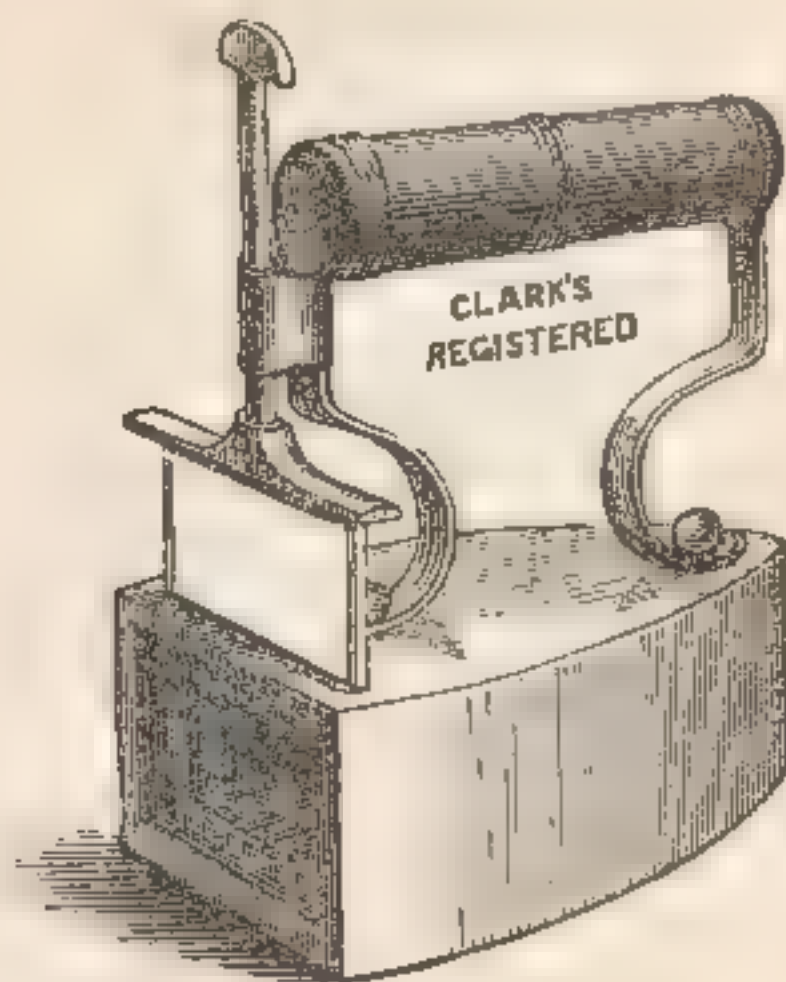


DUTCH BOX IRON.

| No. | | Fine Cast | | Heaters per pair. |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| | | s. | d. | |
| 0 | .. 4 inches long.... | 2 | 3 each. | 0 3 |
| 1 | .. 4 1/2 inches long.... | 2 | 6 " | 0 5 |
| 2 | .. 5 inches long.... | 3 | 0 " | 0 7 |
| 3 | .. 5 1/2 inches long.... | 3 | 6 " | 0 9 |

N.B.—French Box Irons made with brass turnover doors as German Box Irons, Fig. B 90 1/2 at 6d.
each extra, if required.

CLARK'S REGISTERED BOX IRON,
With Non-Conducting Enamel Door, with Anti-Friction Lift.

Fig. B 90 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 3600.

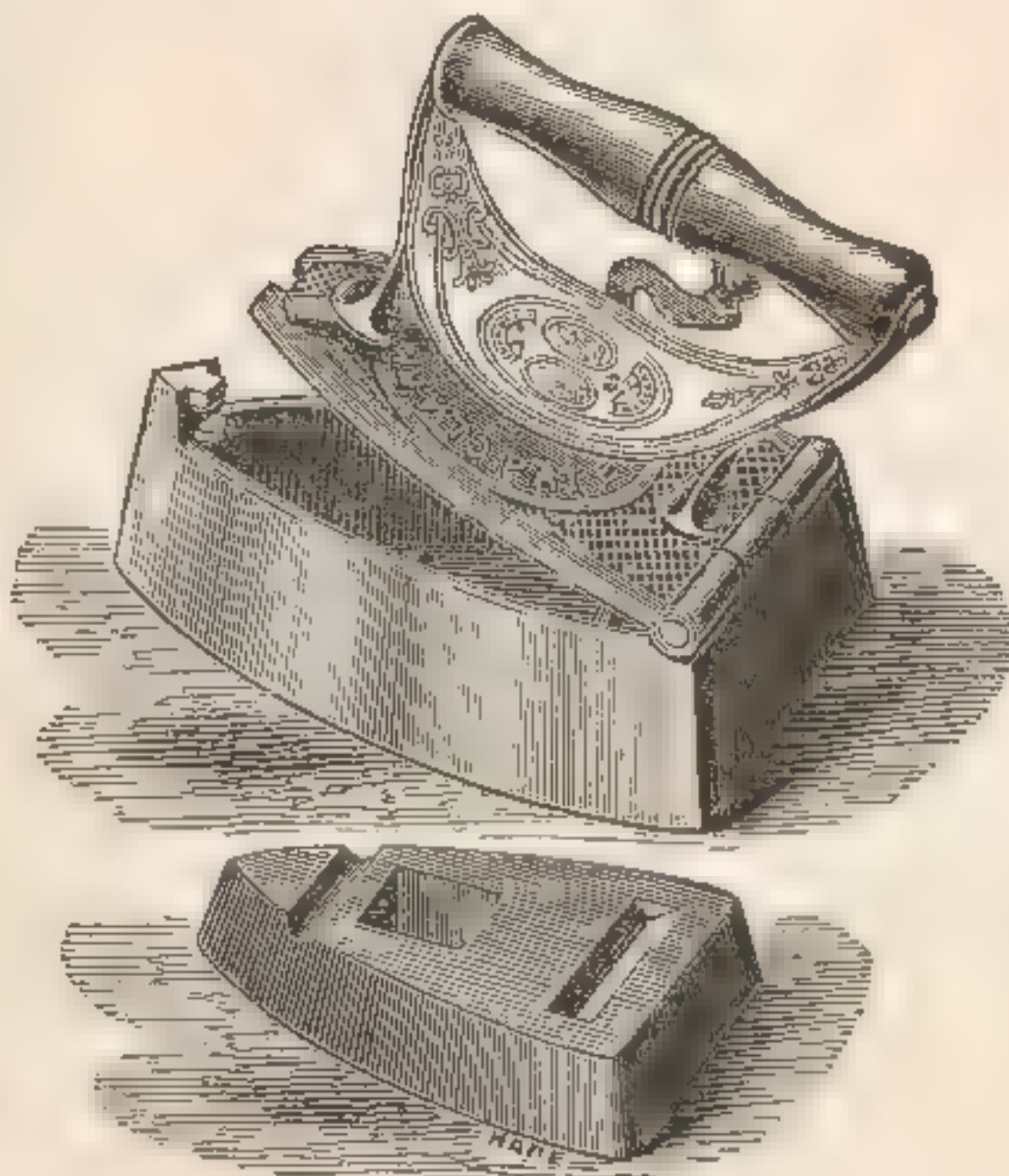
| | 4 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 inch. |
|---------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 2/2 | 2/4 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 each. |
| Heaters..... | -/3 | -/5 | -/7 | -/9 | 1/- per pair. |
| French Measure..... | 10 | 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 15 c/m. |

CLARK'S PATENTED

IMPROVED ECONOMIC BOX IRON,
With Hinge-Top and Brass Guard.

Fig. C 90 $\frac{1}{4}$.

The advantage of Clark's Patent Economic Box Iron over the old Sad Iron, is that the heater of it will get hot in a far smaller fire than would heat a sad iron, as it can be put into the middle of the fire, whereas a sad iron can only be put in the front. It is cleaner, as all users of



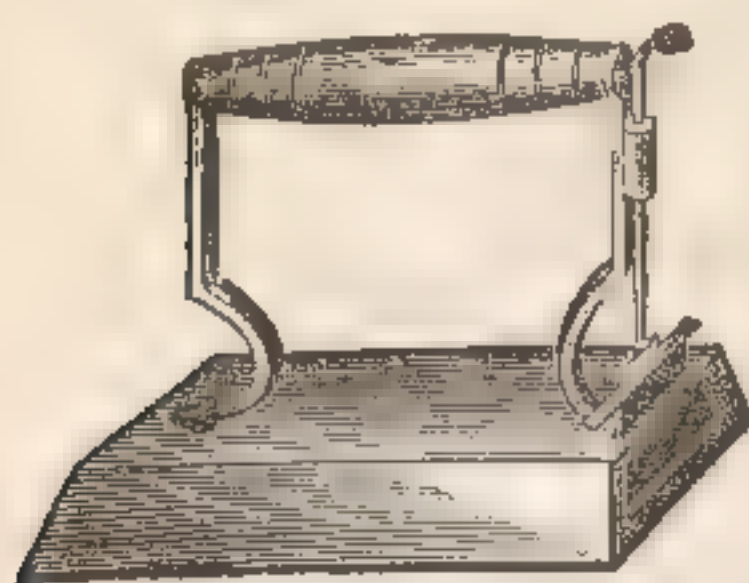
box irons well know, and there is no need of a holder with those with Brass Guards. Its advantage over the old box iron is the ease with which the heater is removed, the iron being opened by the lever being pressed from left to right, which disengages the fastening.

No. 3700.

| | 5 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. |
|--|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Complete, with two Heaters and Carrier | 8/3 | 8/9 | 4/6 | 5/4 each. |
| Extra Heaters | -/4 | -/4 | -/5 | -/5 " |
| Box Iron, with One Heater..... | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/8 | 4/6 " |
| Extra Heaters .. | -/4 | -/4 | -/5 | -/5 " |
| Hook, with Wood Handle for ditto ... | -/5 | -/5 | -/5 | -/5 " |

BILLIARD IRONS,
WITH ONE HEATER TO EACH.

Fig. A 90½.



| | Common Cast. | Fine Cast. Wrought. | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|
| 10 in. × 5 in. × 2½ in. . . | 10/- | 15/- | 40/- each. |
| 11½ in. × 5½ in. × 1¾ in. . . | 11/- | 16/- | 42/ „ |
| 12 in. × 6½ in. × 2½ in. . . | 11/6 | 17/- | 45/ „ |
| 12 in. × 6 in. × 3 in. . . | 12/6 | 18/- | 50/- „ |

A pattern is made with hinge top, at price of Fine Cast.

Extra Cast-Iron Heaters, 16/- per cwt.

Extra Wrought-Iron Heaters, 32/- per cwt.

Tongs for above Heaters, 2/- per pair.

GERMAN BOX IRONS,
WITH TWO HEATERS.

Fig. B 90½.



| | Plain Handle. | | Covered Handle. | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----|-----------------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 4 inches | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | each. |
| 4½ inches | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 5 inches | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | „ |
| 5½ inches | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | „ |
| 6 inches | 3 | 8 | 3 | 11 | „ |

MUSHROOM IRONS.

Fig. E 90½.



| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 3½ | 3½ | 4 | 1½ in. diam. |
| 1/1 | 1/3 | 1/5 | 1/6 | 1/8 | 1/9 | 2/- each. |

SLEEVE IRONS.

Fig. C 90½.



| No. | s. | d. | |
|---------------|----|----|-------|
| 671 | 1 | 0 | each. |
| 672 | 1 | 1 | „ |
| 673 | 1 | 2 | „ |

SOLID BALL OR CAP IRONS.

Fig. D 90½.



| No. | s. | d. | |
|--------------|----|----|-------|
| 00 | 1 | 4 | each. |
| 0 | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 1 | 1 | 9 | „ |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | „ |
| 3 | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 4 | 3 | 0 | „ |
| 5 | 3 | 6 | „ |

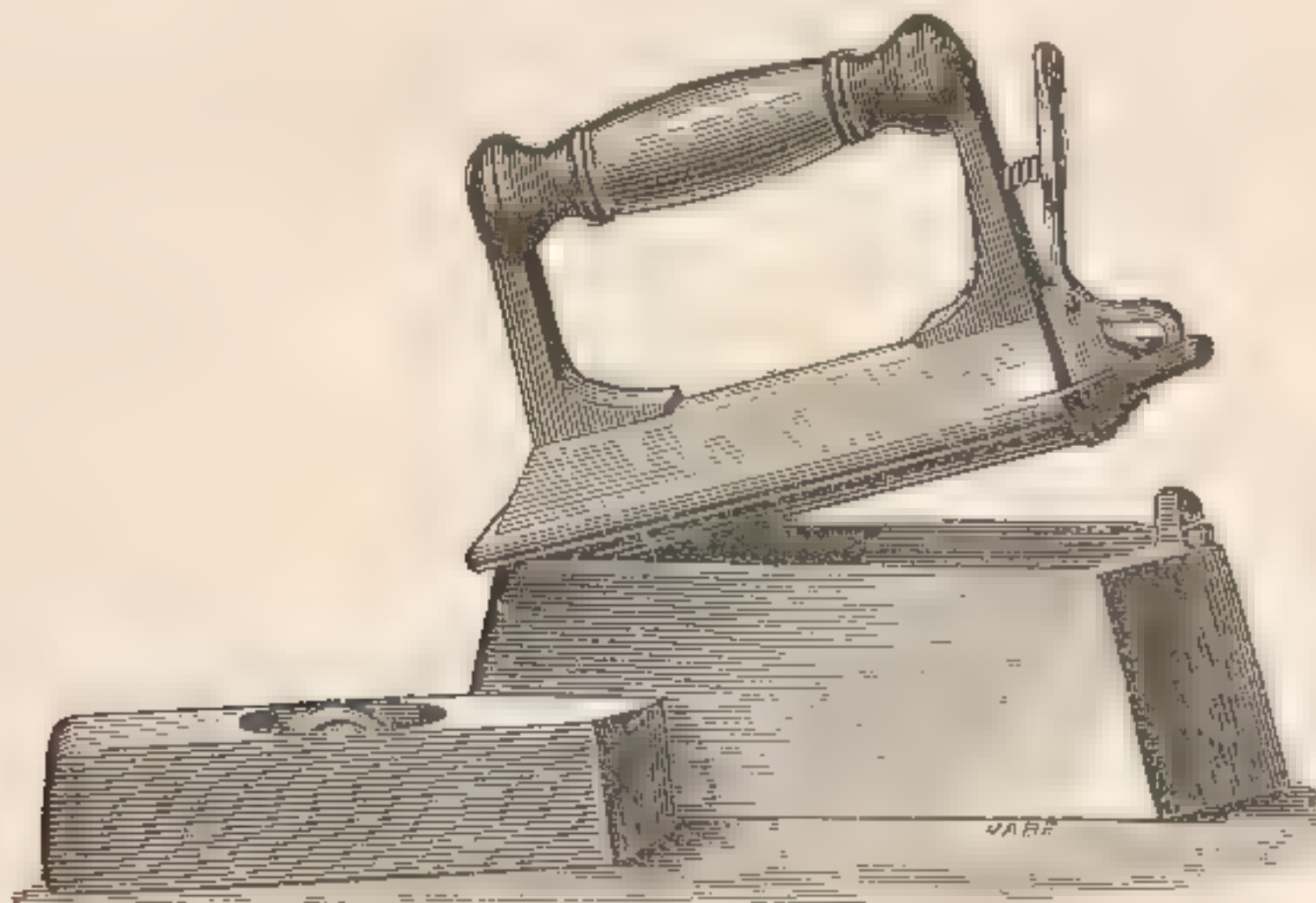
HOLLOW BALL IRONS,
WITH TWO WROUGHT-IRON HEATERS.

Fig. F 90½.



| | |
|---------------|-------|
| 4/- | each. |
|---------------|-------|

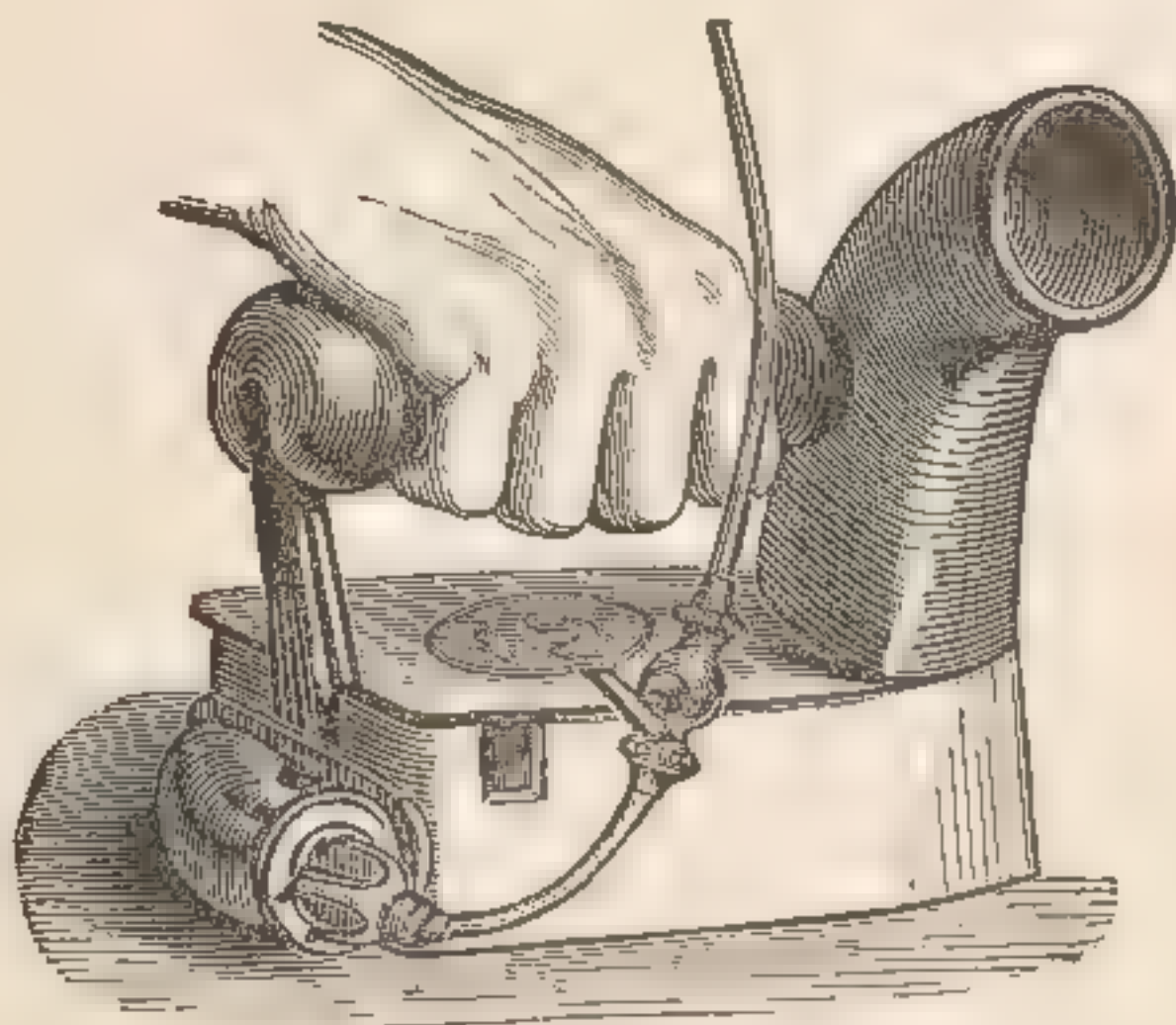
IMPROVED HINGE-TOP TAILOR'S IRON
With Double Top, packed with Non-Conducting Substance.
Fig. E 90 $\frac{3}{4}$.



No. 8242.

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Complete, with One Heater..... | 13/- each. |
| One extra Heater | 1/- „ |

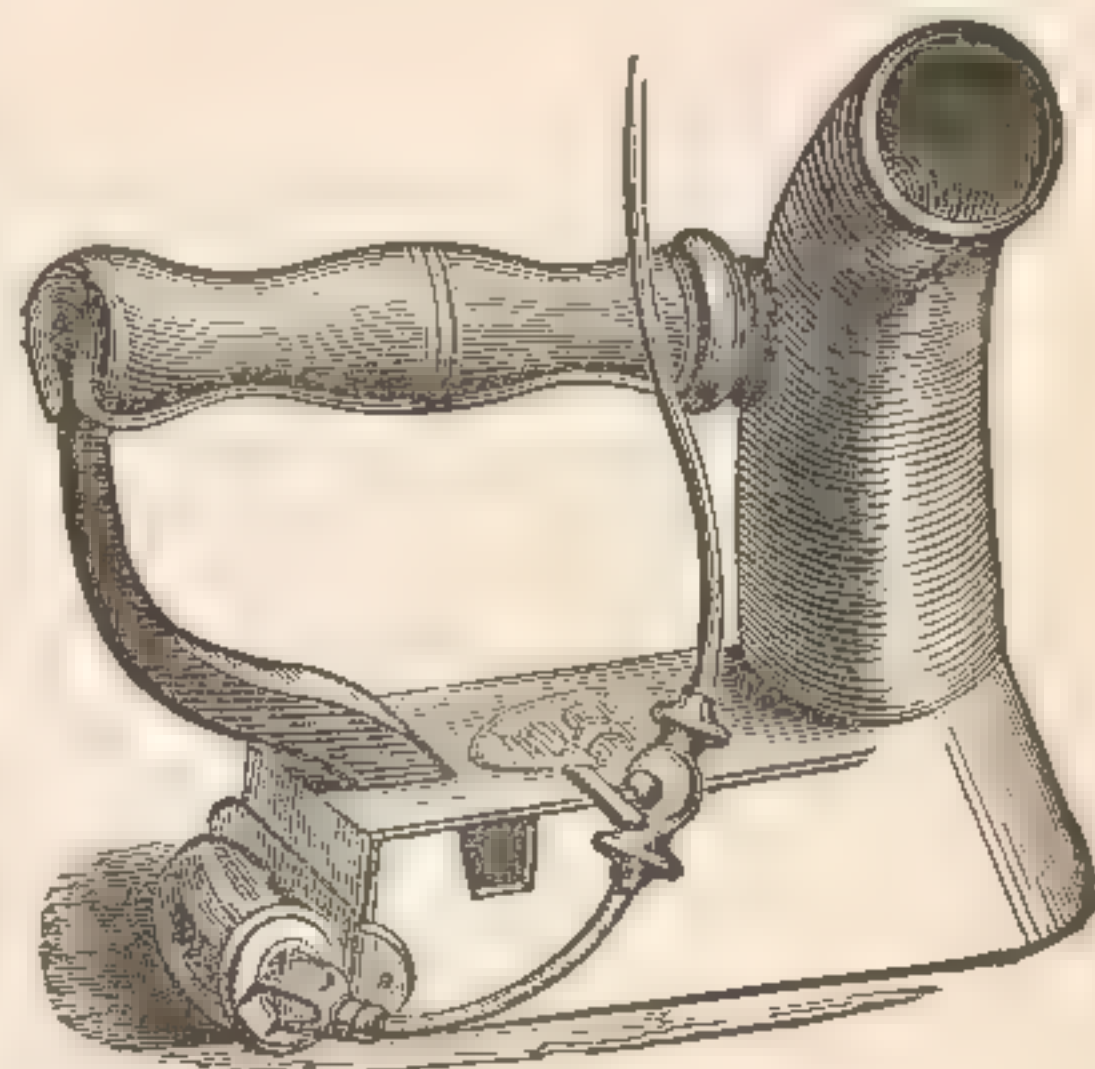
REDUCED PRICES OF
D'ASSUMPCAO'S PATENTED GAS SMOOTHING IRON.
Fig. C 90 $\frac{3}{4}$.



No. B 414.

FOR LAUNDRESSES AND DRESS MAKERS.

| | s. | d. |
|--|----|---------|
| With Brass Fittings, Regulating Tap, and six feet of India Rubber Tubing | 12 | 0 each. |
| Ditto ditto without Tap | 11 | 0 „ |

Fig. D 90 $\frac{3}{4}$.

No. B 415

FOR HATTERS.

| | s. | d. |
|--|----|---------|
| With Brass Fittings, Regulating Tap, and six feet of India Rubber Tubing | 14 | 0 each. |
| Dito ditto without Tap | 13 | 0 „ |

Above Iron with Bottoms Planed for Billiard Tables, 5/- each extra.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING.

Directly you have turned the tap, introduce into the square hole at the side a lighted match; never allow the gas to be lit in the horn at the back; should it by accident get lit from the flame pressing back from the backward and forward motion of the iron when in use, or from the heat of the iron, at once put it out, as it will spoil the iron and begin to smell.

The best plan of avoiding the tube getting into your road in ironing is to support it in mid-air by means of a piece of string fixed to the ceiling, which is tied to the tube a few inches from the end of the brass work, this enables the user to move the iron about the table without dragging the tube on it.

In order to utilise the heat evolved from the chimney, the Patentee proposes that when not in use, it should be fixed on its stand underneath a vessel containing water or starch, or on a framework of metal, so arranged that the heat would travel in it and warm it sufficiently to dry clothes thrown over it.

The Hatters' Iron has close to the chimney an enamel partition, in which, by putting a little water, steam, which is so necessary in the manufacture of hats, can be easily produced, and as the iron makes no smoke, the smaller irons used for the brim can be heated in the chimney.

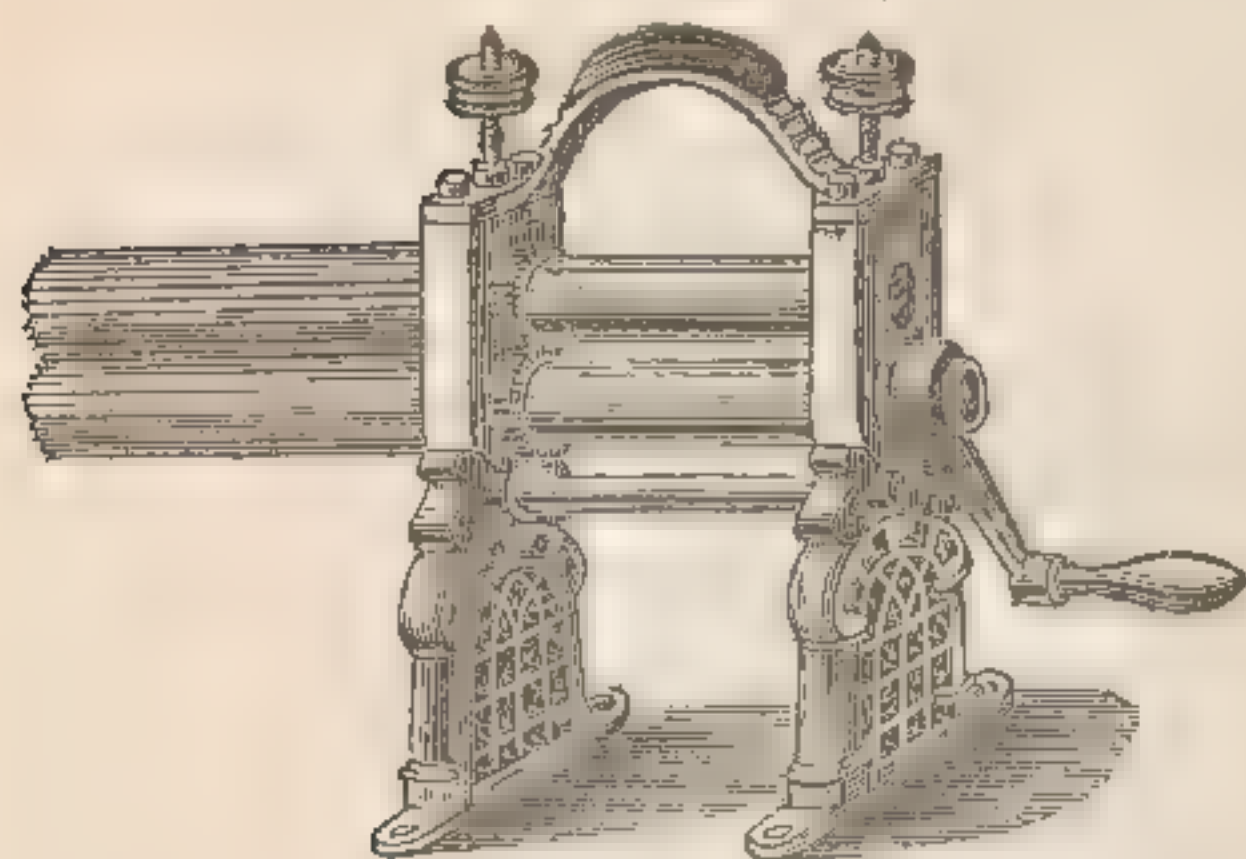
The manufacturers can strongly recommend "D'ASSUMPCAO'S PATENTED GAS SMOOTHING IRON," as being after the first outlay, the most economical smoothing iron that can be used, as it consumes only 5 feet of gas per hour, which, at 4s. 2d. per 1000 feet, would only come to *one farthing*; an amount which would not nearly pay for the coal a stove would burn in that time. This iron is so constructed that it produces no smoke, and in less than five minutes from the time it is lit it is ready for use.

CRIMPING AND GOFFERING MACHINES,

WITH BRASS ROLLERS AND CAST-IRON FRAMES, PAINTED GREEN.

ONE PAIR OF HEATERS AND TONGS SENT WITH EACH.

Fig. A 91. No. 80.



CRIMPING MACHINE.

WITH 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. BRASS ROLLERS.

| | | s. | d. | |
|---|-------------------------------|----|----|------|
| With 3 | inch ends, with 48 teeth..... | 14 | 0 | each |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch ends ditto | 16 | 0 | " |
| 4 | inch ends ditto | 17 | 6 | " |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch ends ditto | 19 | 0 | " |
| 5 | inch ends ditto | 21 | 0 | " |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch ends ditto | 24 | 0 | " |
| 6 | inch ends ditto | 27 | 0 | " |
| 7 | inch ends ditto | 35 | 0 | " |
| 8 | inch ends ditto | 46 | 0 | " |
| 56, 62, 66, 70, and 74 teeth cut if required. | | | | |

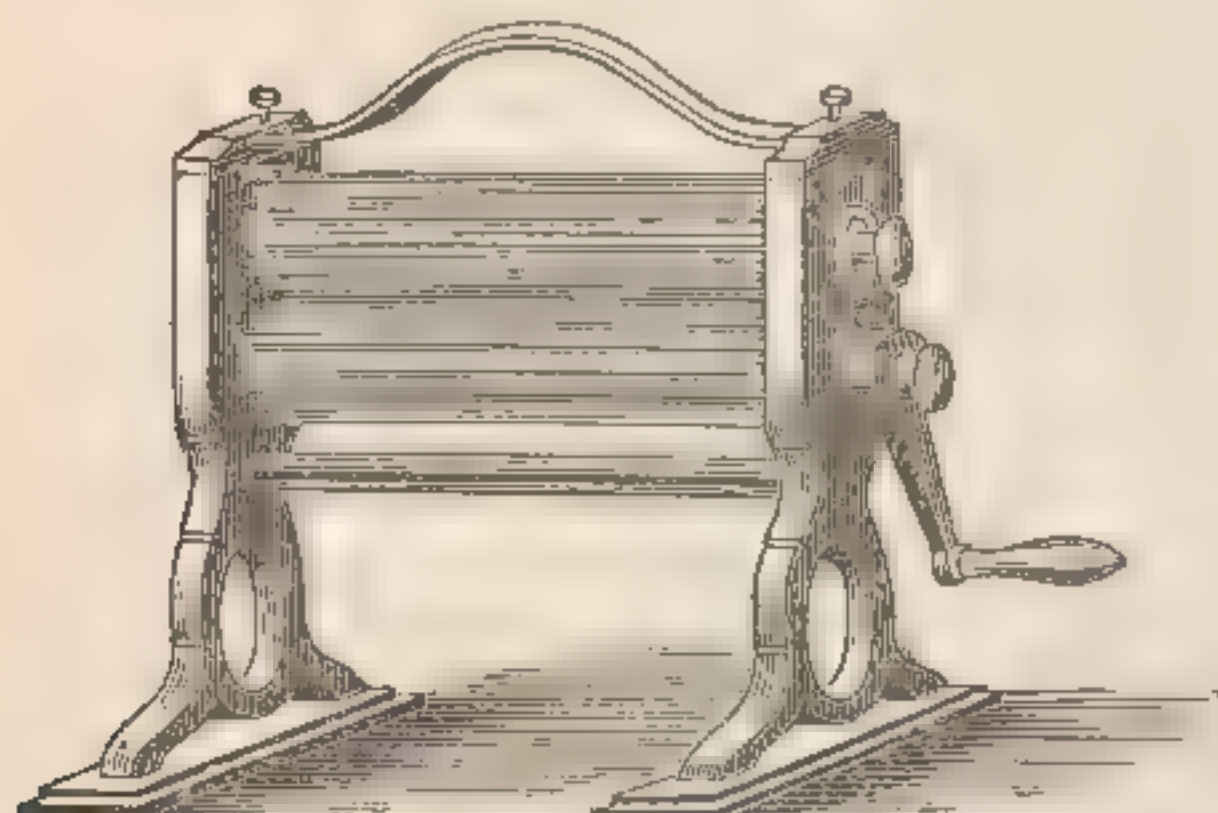
END GOFFERING MACHINE.

SAME PATTERN AS (Fig. A 91) END CRIMPING MACHINE.

WITH 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ IN. BRASS ROLLERS.

| | | s. | d. | |
|---|-------------------------------|----|----|------|
| With 3 | inch ends, with 19 teeth..... | 34 | 0 | each |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch ends ditto | 35 | 0 | " |
| 4 | inch ends ditto | 36 | 0 | " |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch ends ditto | 38 | 0 | " |
| 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | inch ends ditto | 40 | 0 | " |
| 5 | inch ends ditto | 45 | 0 | " |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch ends ditto | 50 | 0 | " |
| 6 | inch ends ditto | 55 | 0 | " |
| 23, 29, 30, and 33 teeth cut if required. | | | | |

Fig. C 91. No. 90.



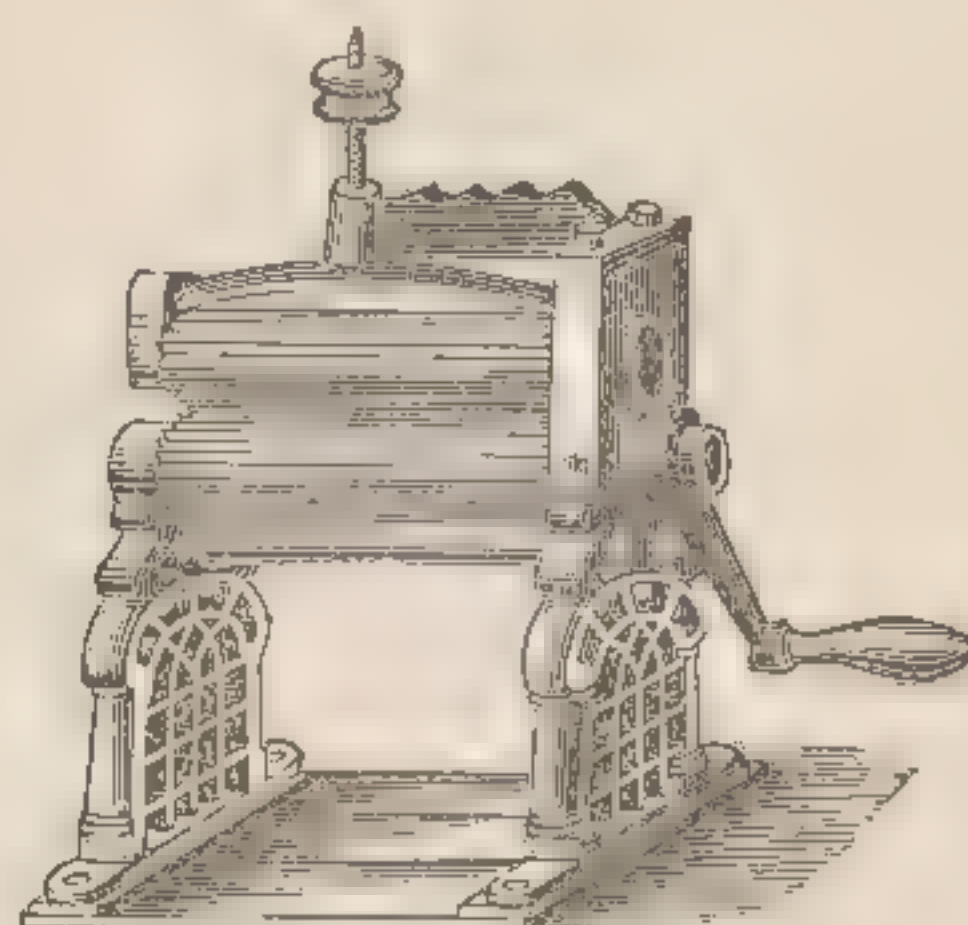
GOFFERING MACHINE.

WITH 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ IN. BRASS ROLLERS.

| | | s. | d. | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----|----|------|
| 4 | inch long, with 19 teeth | 23 | 0 | each |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch long, ditto | 25 | 0 | " |
| 5 | inch long ditto | 27 | 6 | " |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch long ditto | 30 | 0 | " |
| 6 | inch long ditto | 32 | 6 | " |
| 7 | inch long ditto | 35 | 0 | " |

For Light Pattern Goffering Machine, with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter of Rollers like No. 80, see next page.

Fig. B 91. No. 100.



NEW PATTERN CRIMPING MACHINE.

WITH 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. BRASS ROLLERS.

| | | s. | d. | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----|----|------|
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches long, with 48 teeth | 16 | 0 | each |
| 4 | inches long ditto | 17 | 0 | " |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches long ditto | 18 | 0 | " |
| 6 | inches long ditto | 25 | 0 | " |

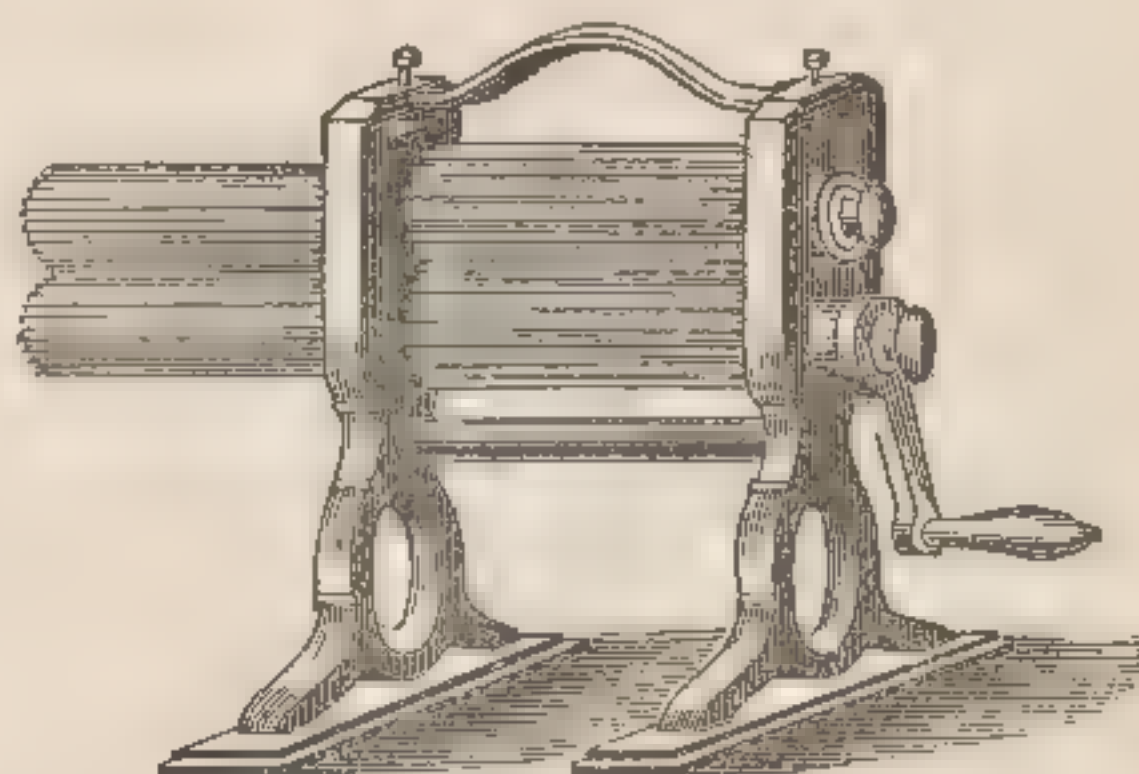
GOFFERING MACHINE,

SAME PATTERN AS (Fig. B 91) CRIMPING

MACHINE.

| | | s. | d. | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----|----|------|
| 3 | inches long, with 19 teeth | 30 | 0 | each |
| 4 | inches long ditto | 31 | 0 | " |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches long ditto | 32 | 0 | " |
| 5 | inches long ditto | 34 | 0 | " |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inches long ditto | 38 | 0 | " |
| 6 | inches long ditto | 42 | 0 | " |

Fig. D 91. No. 110.



GOFFERING AND CRIMPING MACHINE.

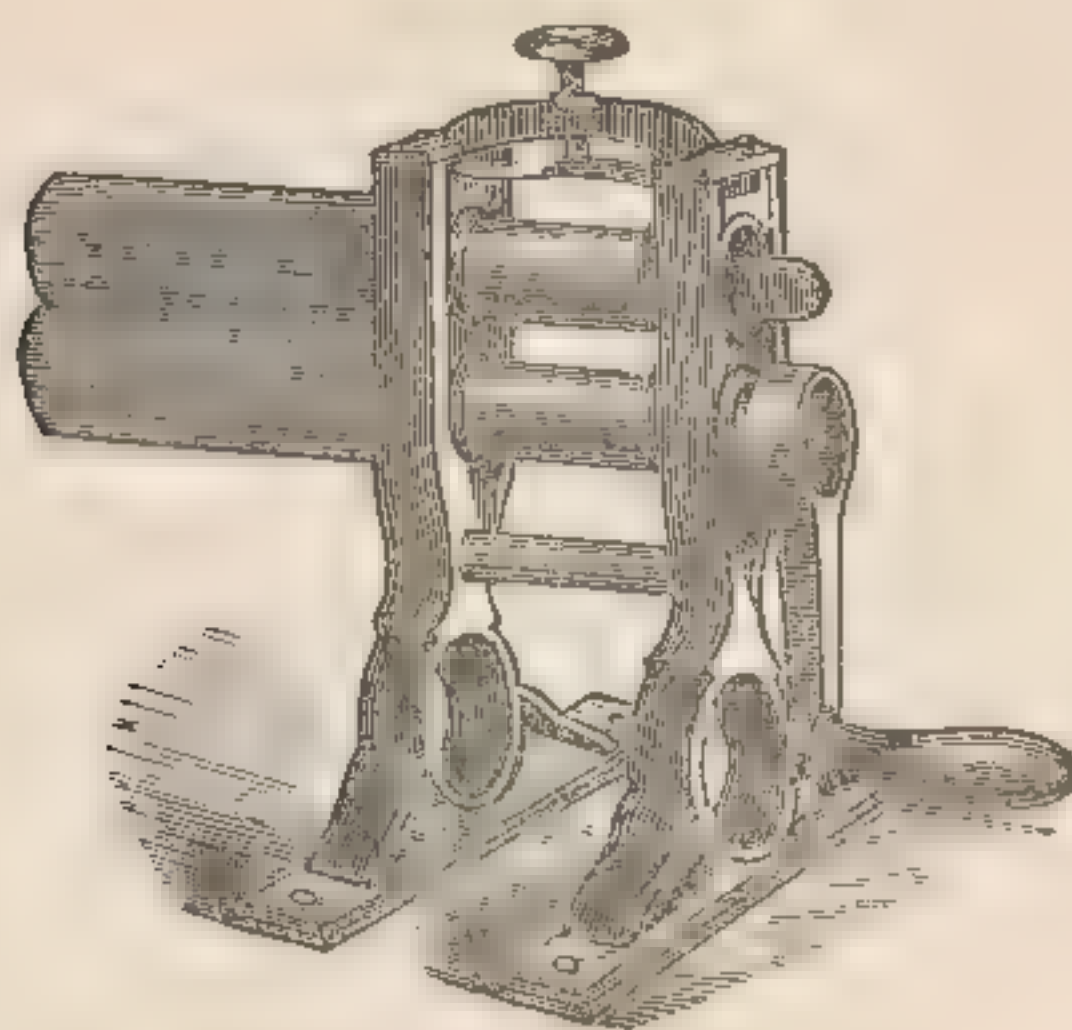
WITH 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ IN. BRASS ROLLERS.

| | | s. | d. | |
|-----------------|----------------|----|----|------|
| With 4 | inch ends..... | 47 | 6 | each |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | inch ends..... | 50 | 0 | " |
| 5 | inch ends..... | 55 | 0 | " |

LIGHT PATTERN GOFFERING MACHINE.

WITH 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ IN. BRASS ROLLERS, AND PAINTED IRON STAND.

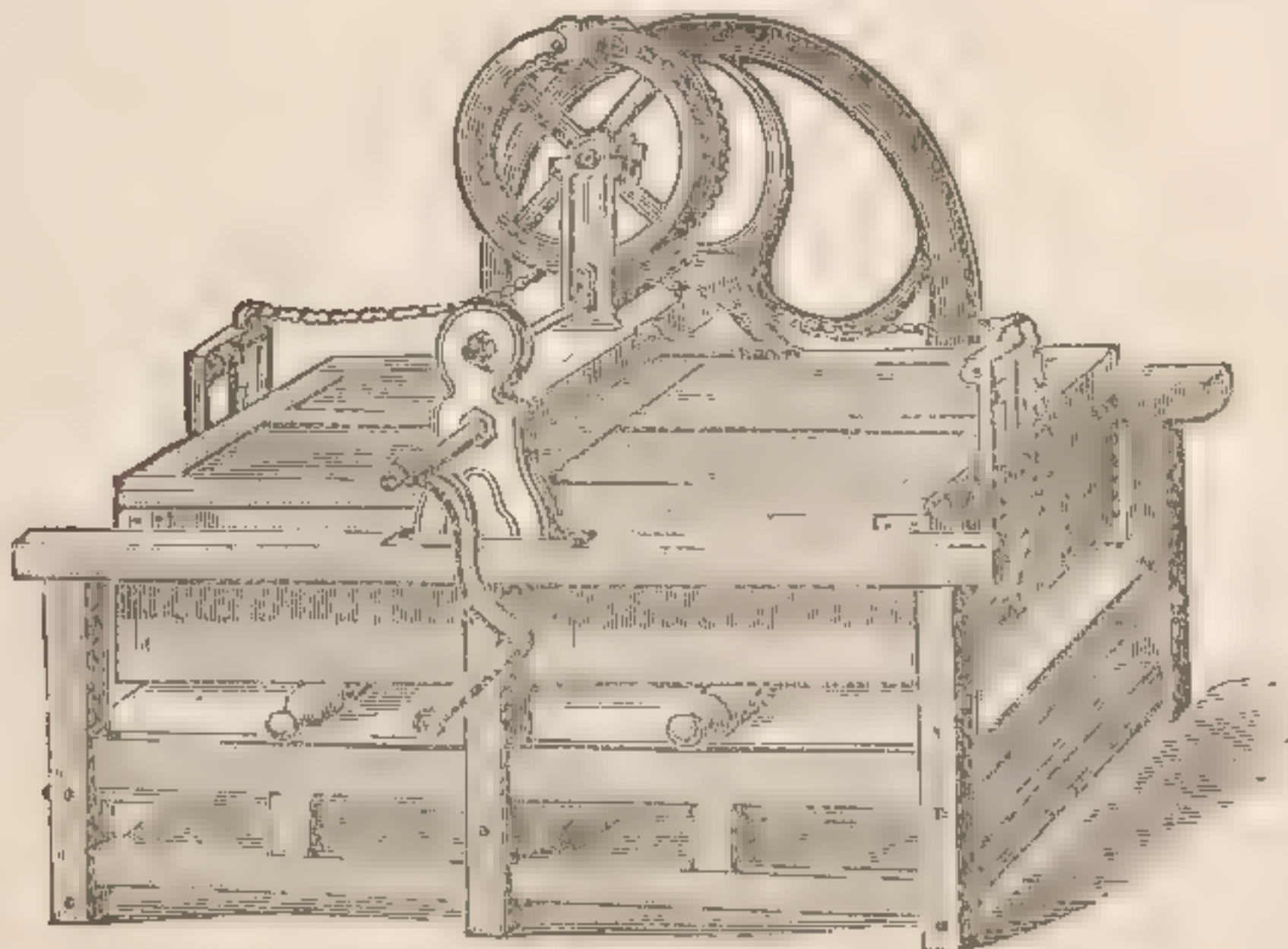
Fig. A 91 $\frac{1}{4}$.



| | s. | d. | |
|---|----|----|-------|
| With 3 inch end, with 19 Teeth | 28 | 0 | each. |
| 4 inch end, ditto | 30 | 0 | „ |
| 5 inch end, ditto | 32 | 0 | „ |
| One Pair of Heaters and a Pair of Tongs sent with each. | | | |

IRON WORK FOR MANGLES.

Fig. B 91 $\frac{1}{4}$.



| | No. 1. | No. 2 |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| | £ s d. | £ s d. |
| Iron Work only | 4 10 0 | 4 14 0 per set. |

7.6

INK STANDS.

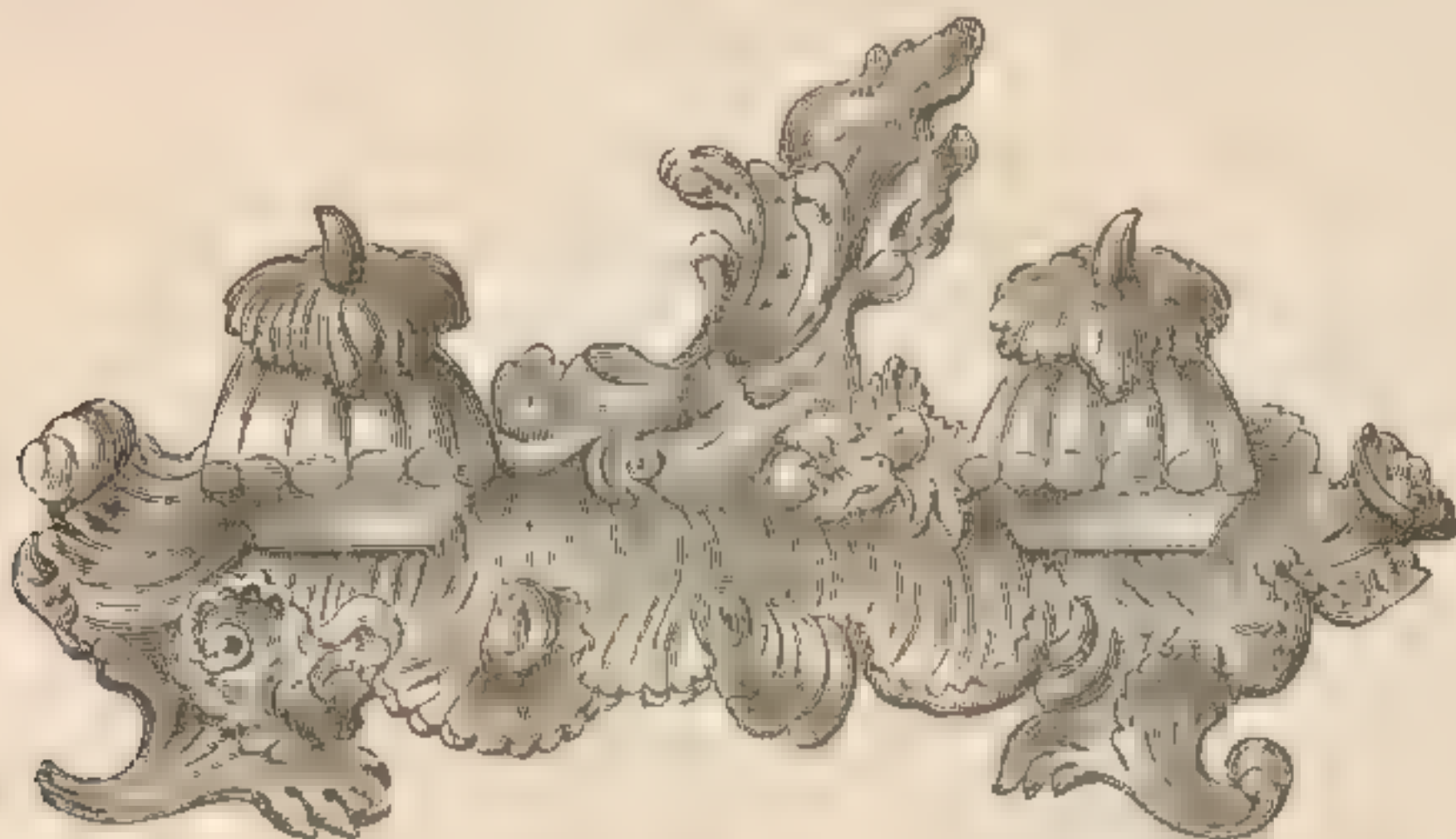


Fig. D 93 $\frac{1}{2}$

| | Japanned. | | | Bronzed. | | | Electro Bronzed. | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|----------|----|-------|---------------------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| No. 68—8 inches long, with Glasses | 3 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 0 | ..... | 7 | 0 | each. |

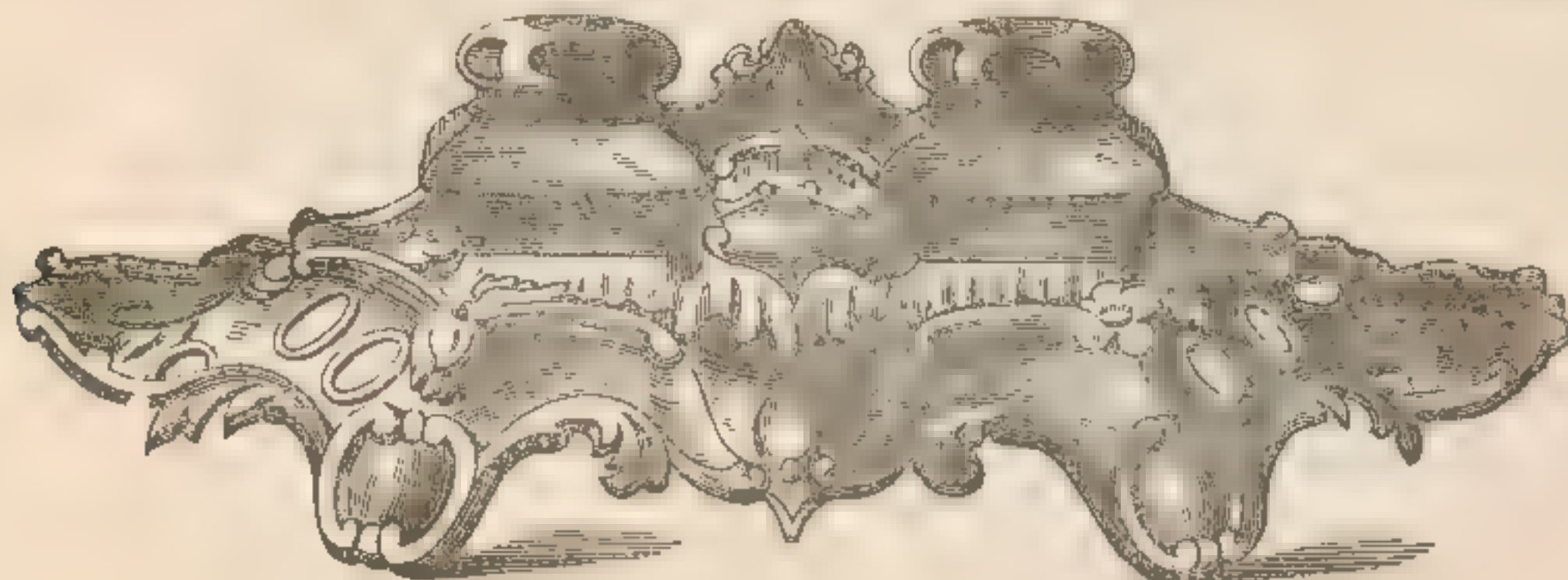
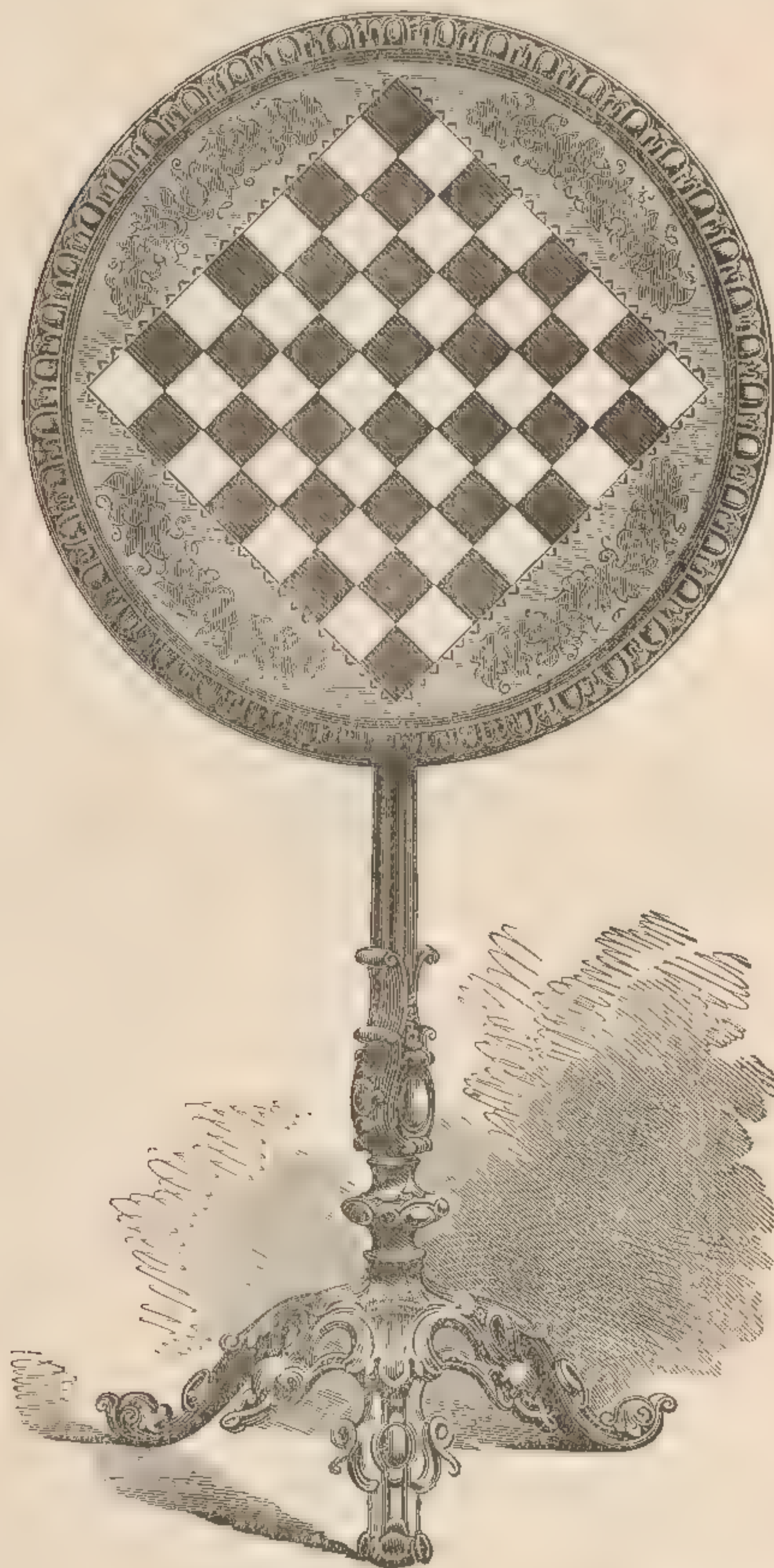


Fig. E 93 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | Japanned. | | | Bronzed | | | Electro Bronzed. | | |
|--|-----------|----|---------|---------|----|------|---------------------|----|-------|
| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
| No. 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ —11 inches long, with Glasses | 4 | 6 | .... .. | 5 | 0 | .... | 9 | 0 | each. |

HINGED TOP INDIAN CHESS TABLE.

Fig A 94.



No. 813.—Bronzed, 26/- each. White and Gold Leaf 36/- each.
 All over Gold Leaf, 50/- each.

With Looking Glass instead of Chess Table Top, 2/6 each extra.

Our new and greatly improved "Indian Chess Table" with plate glass top, under which the Chess pattern and border ornaments are inlaid, has many advantages over those made of the usual materials, as it is unaffected by heat or climate, and cannot be injured by insects. It is highly ornamental in appearance; and the glass and iron of which it is composed are so extremely durable, that it may almost be described as absolutely imperishable. Its coolness and cleanliness render it an *excellent* Table for Summer Houses, Refreshment Rooms, &c., &c. It has also the advantage of being readily taken to pieces for convenience in packing, and is easily put together again. The space it occupies when taken to pieces is extremely small, which is an important consideration in export orders.

Our No. 300 Garden Seat with basket work top at 7/6 each, Bronzed; has a leg similar in design to the above engraved table.

THE WATER OR WASH BARROW,
(WITH WOODEN BARREL.)

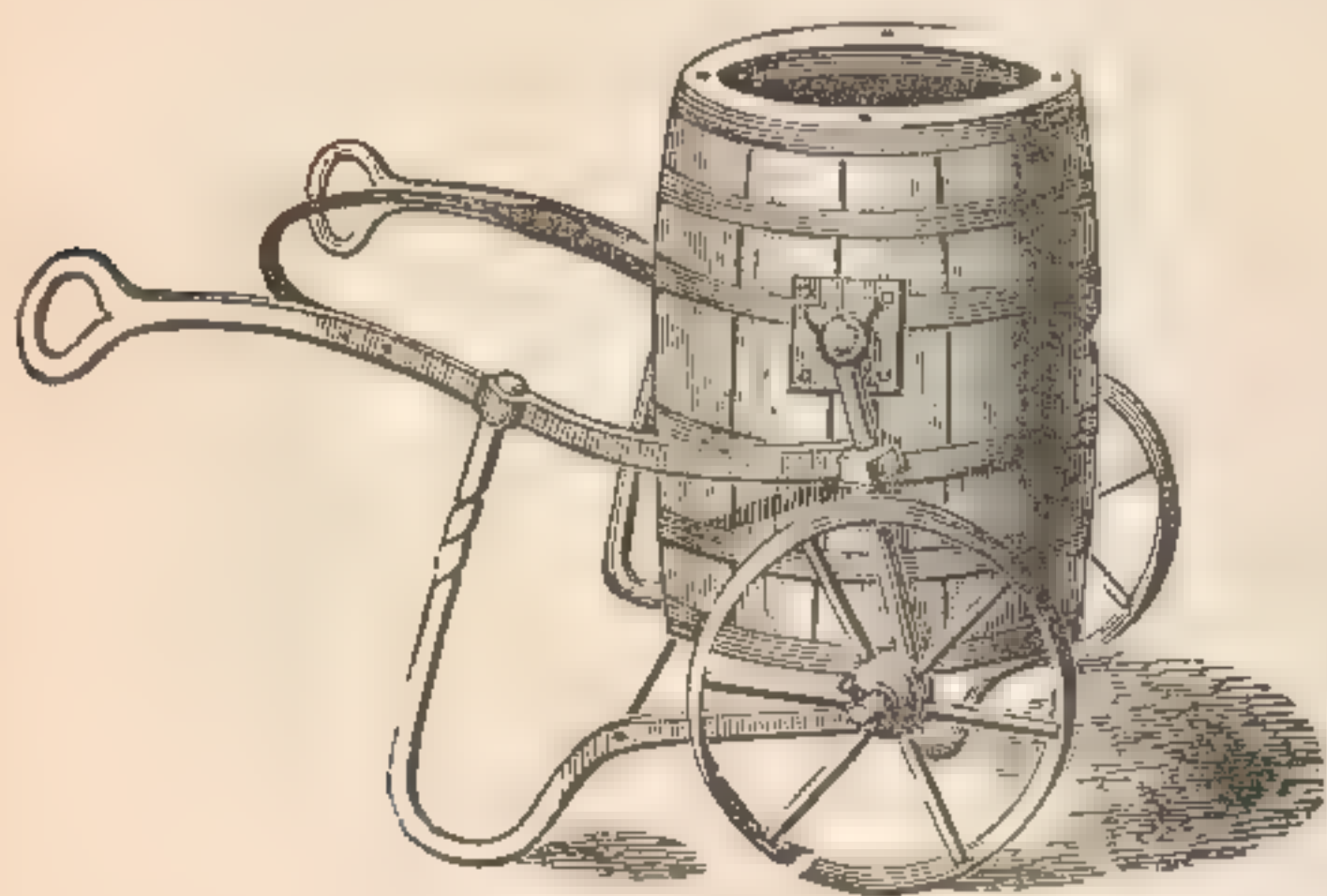


Fig. A 94 $\frac{1}{2}$

THE ADVANTAGE OF THIS
WATER BARROW

Over any hitherto made, is that having an inside flange at the top of the barrel, the liquid in it is prevented splashing over when the barrel is moved, and for its size (holding over 30 gallons) it is by far the cheapest barrow yet made. If required there can be two or more barrels made to fit the same frame, which for wash purposes is a great convenience, as by tilting up the handles the empty barrel can easily be disengaged, and the full one taken up. With a Brass Tap, Pipe and Rose, with a suitable length of Hose, it can be for bedding plants used as a watering engine.

| No. B454—Woodwork Painted Oak Grain, Iron Painted Black or Red ... | With Iron Flange. | | | ... | Without Flange. | | | |
|---|-------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|----|----|------|
| | £ | s | d. | | £ | s | d. | |
| Extra Barrels, made to fit one frame..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | ... | 1 | 18 | 0 | each |
| Brass Tap, Pipe and Pose, with Union Joint, and 6ft. of } India Rubber Hose..... | 0 | 17 | 6 | ... | 0 | 15 | 0 | ,, |
| | 0 | 12 | 0 | ... | 0 | 12 | 0 | ,, |

FRENCH PATTERN
FOLDING CARRIAGE WHEEL RACK.

OUT OF USE.

IN USE.

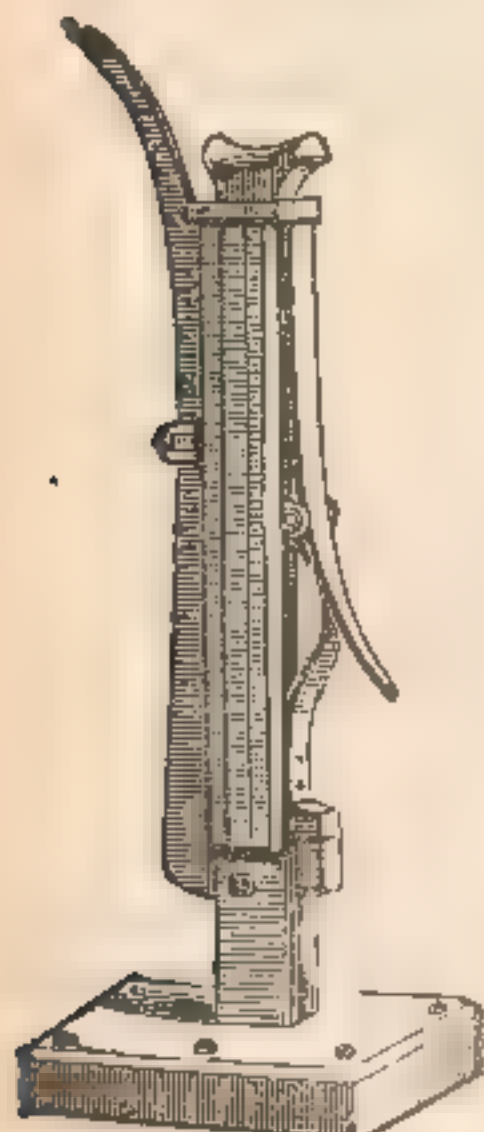


Fig. B 94 $\frac{1}{2}$.

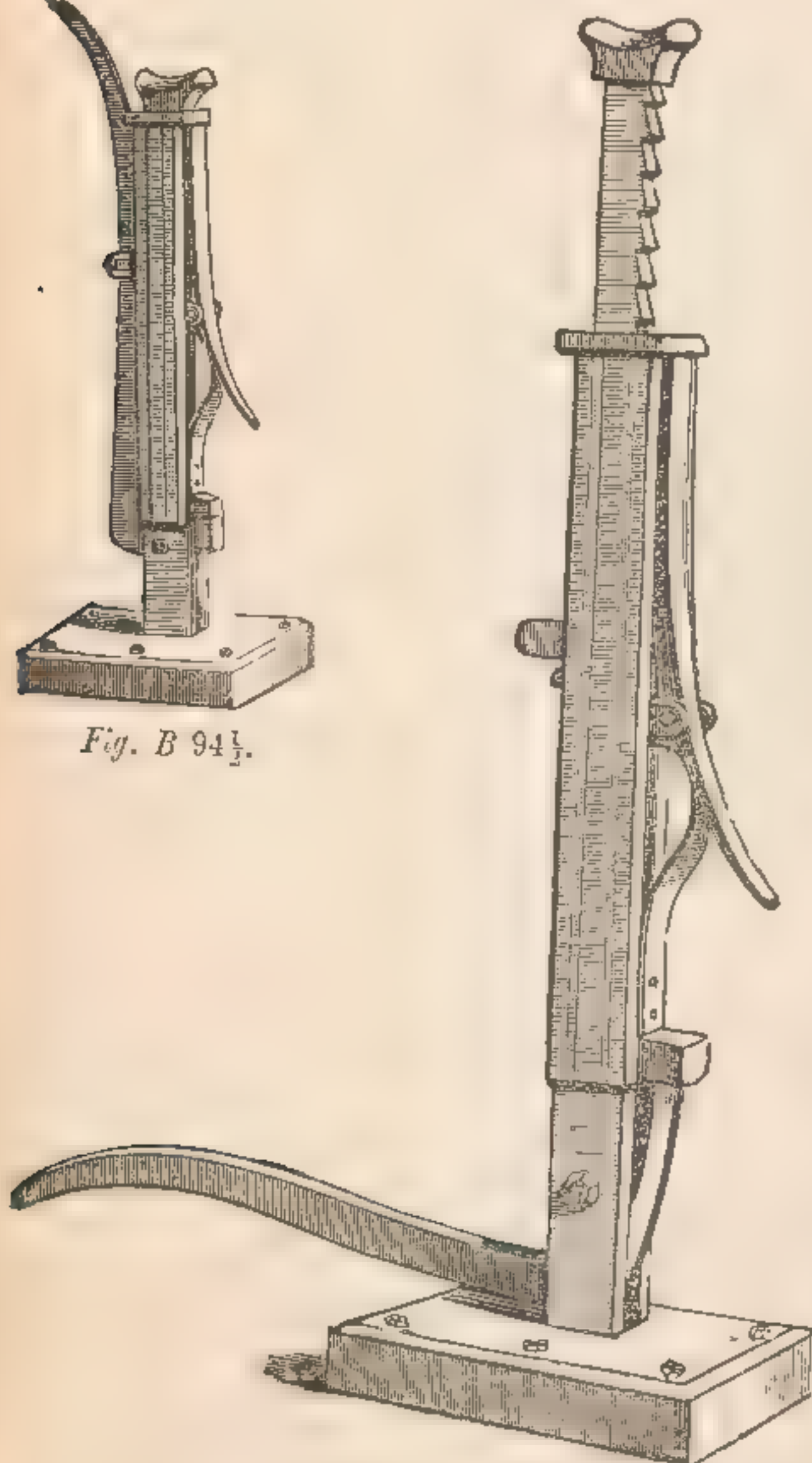


Fig. C 94 $\frac{1}{2}$.

No Coach Fittings should be considered complete without one.

THE ADVANTAGES OF THE
FOLDING CARRIAGE WHEEL RACK

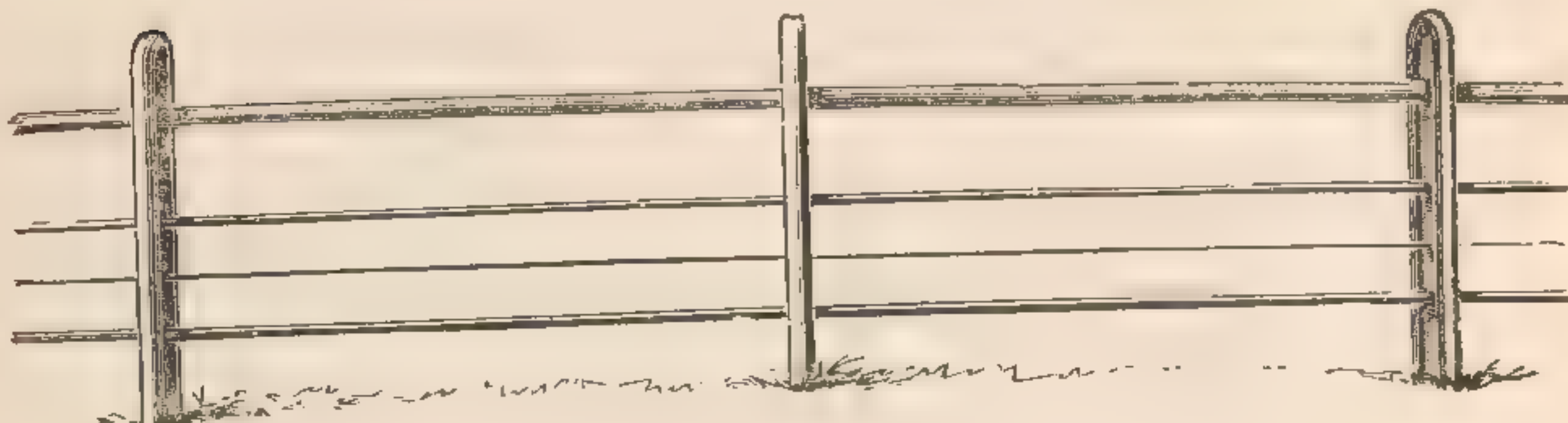
Over the clumsy long levers hitherto used for washing wheels, or removing them for oiling the axles, are—firstly, you have all the power necessary in a small compass; secondly, as a spring instead of a peg fixes the rack at any required height, one man can easily use it; and thirdly, when not in use it takes up but little room.

The engravings Fig. B. 94 $\frac{1}{2}$ shows the rack folded up, and Fig. C. 94 $\frac{1}{2}$ when in action.

No. B562—For Wheels from 35 } 15/- each.
to 48in. diameter.....

No. B563—For Wheels above 48in. } 17/6 each,
diameter.....

STRONG COMBINED WROUGHT TUBULAR AND
CAST-IRON POST PARK FENCING.

Fig. A. 94 $\frac{5}{8}$.

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------------|
| | | | | s | d | |
| No. B155—Cast Iron Posts, not painted, drilled to order | | | | 6 | 0 | each. |
| 1 inch Wrought-Iron Tubing, in 6 or 9 ft. lengths, for | | | | } | 0 | 7 per foot. |
| Top Bar, including a Nipple | | | | | | |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | ditto | ditto | ditto | 0 | 5 | „ |

A very useful and cheap Fencing may be made with one 9ft. length of 1 in. for top rail only, and the post being drilled 3 or 6 inches apart with $\frac{1}{4}$ inch holes for wire to pass through,—costing, without wire, less than 4/- a yard; but for a strong Fencing we should recommend a top and bottom 1 inch tube, 6 feet long, with holes in post for wire 3 inches apart, which, without wire, would cost about 6/10 per yard.

The principal feature of the above Fencing is its great strength with lightness of appearance—having all the advantages of posts and rails, as regards being seen by animals, and much greater strength than solid wrought iron hurdles. If required, it can be used as a means to convey water about a park, for watering the roads, or for watering fields, in which case care must be taken that the top rail or tube is screwed well up to lead washers to make the joint waterproof.

Holes are drilled for wire to be passed through if required for fencing to keep out smaller animals, such as lambs and small pigs.

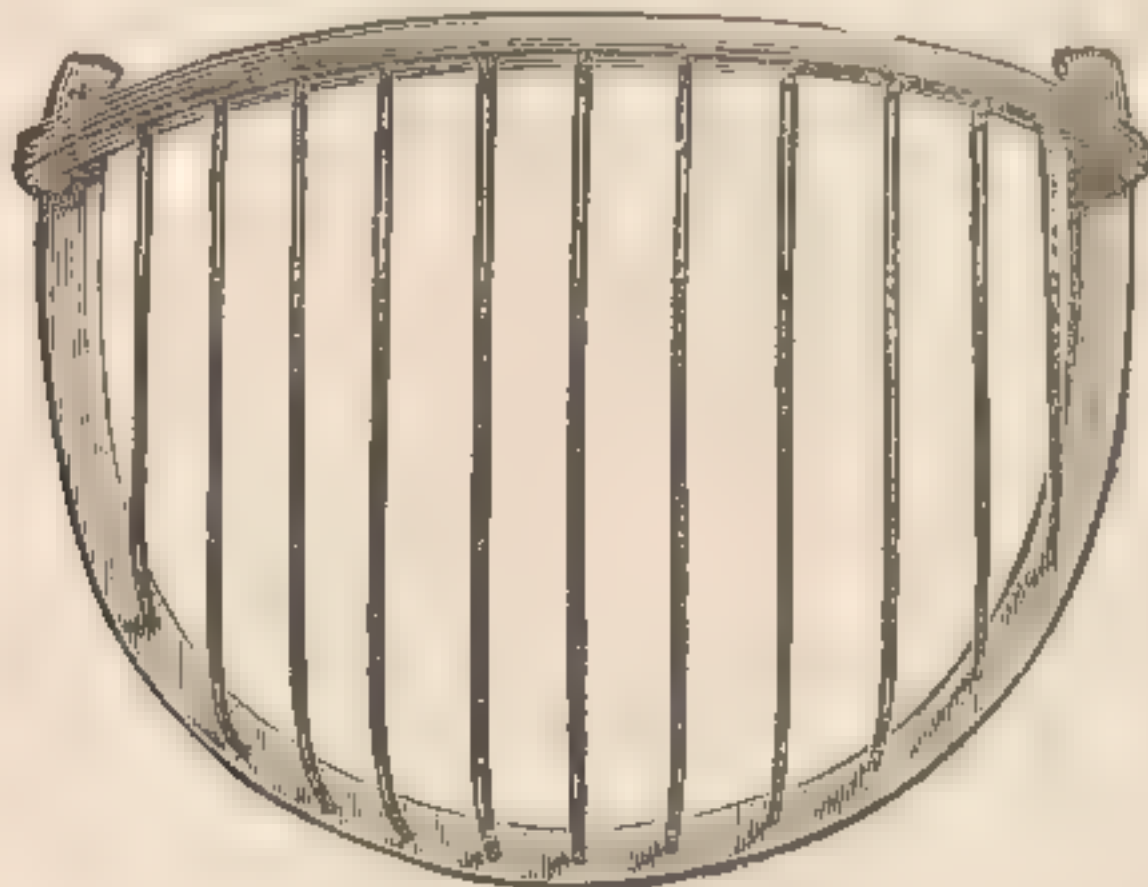
The top rail is usually made of 1in. tubing, and the other two $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; should the top one be required to convey Liquid Manure, it should be 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. tubing, in which case the price would be 5/- per foot for top rail.

For Water or Liquid Manuring purposes two posts with tap and union joint can be made at a little extra charge to fit between.

As the hole in post is drilled only to allow the nipple to go through, the end of tube acts as a stay to keep the post upright.

WROUGHT-IRON CIRCULAR-FRONTED HAY RACK,
FOR STRAIGHT WALLS.

Fig. A. 94³/₄.



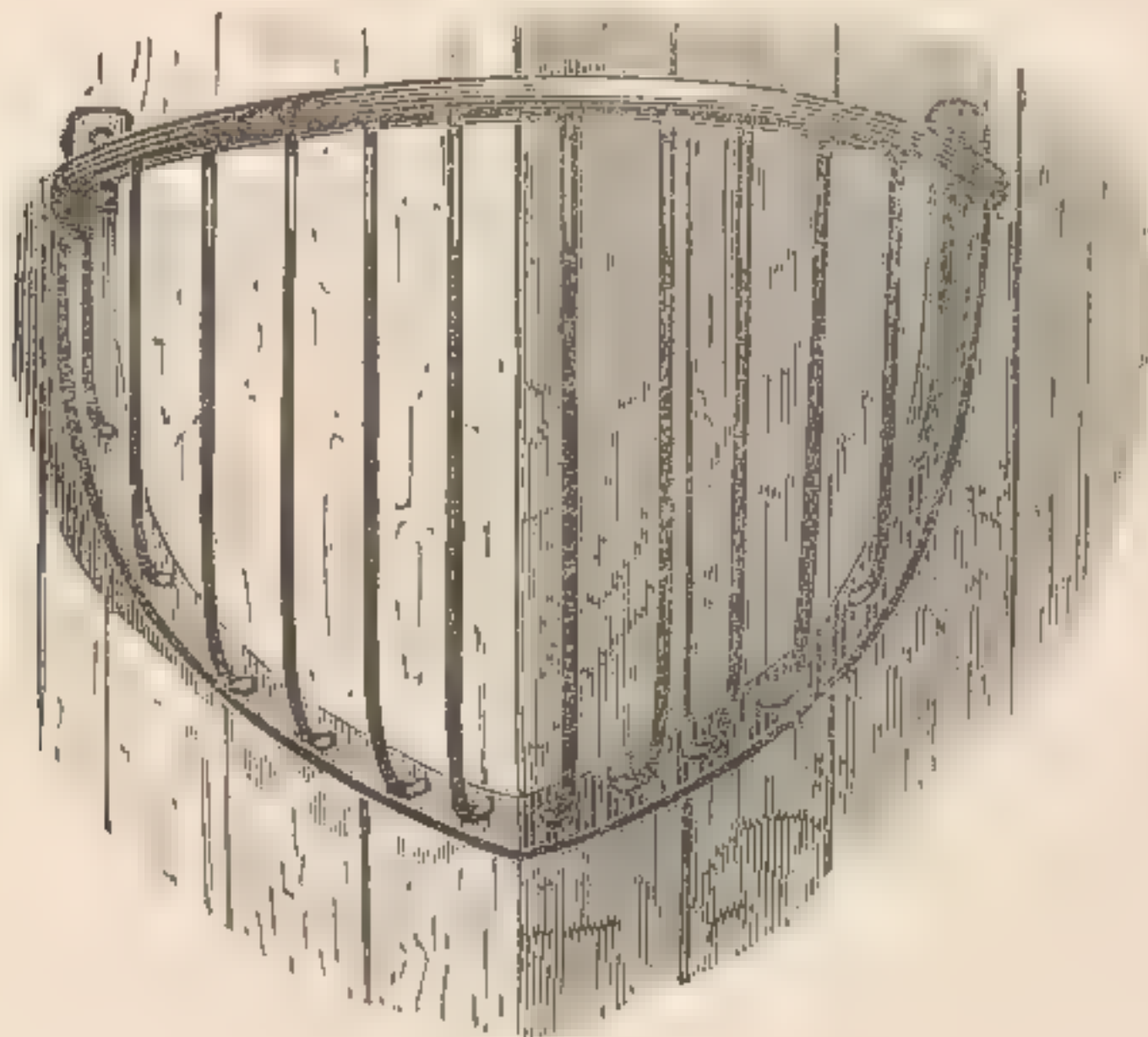
No. 316.

| | | Japanned. | | Galvanized. | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 2 feet | ..... | 8 | 6 | 13 | 0 | each. |
| 2 feet 3 inches | ..... | 9 | 6 | 14 | 0 | „ |
| 2 feet 6 inches | ..... | 10 | 6 | 15 | 0 | „ |
| 3 feet | ..... | 12 | 6 | 17 | 0 | „ |
| 4 feet | ..... | 17 | 0 | 23 | 0 | „ |

WROUGHT-IRON CIRCULAR-FRONTED HAY RACK.

FOR CORNER OF STALL.

Fig. B. 94³/₄.

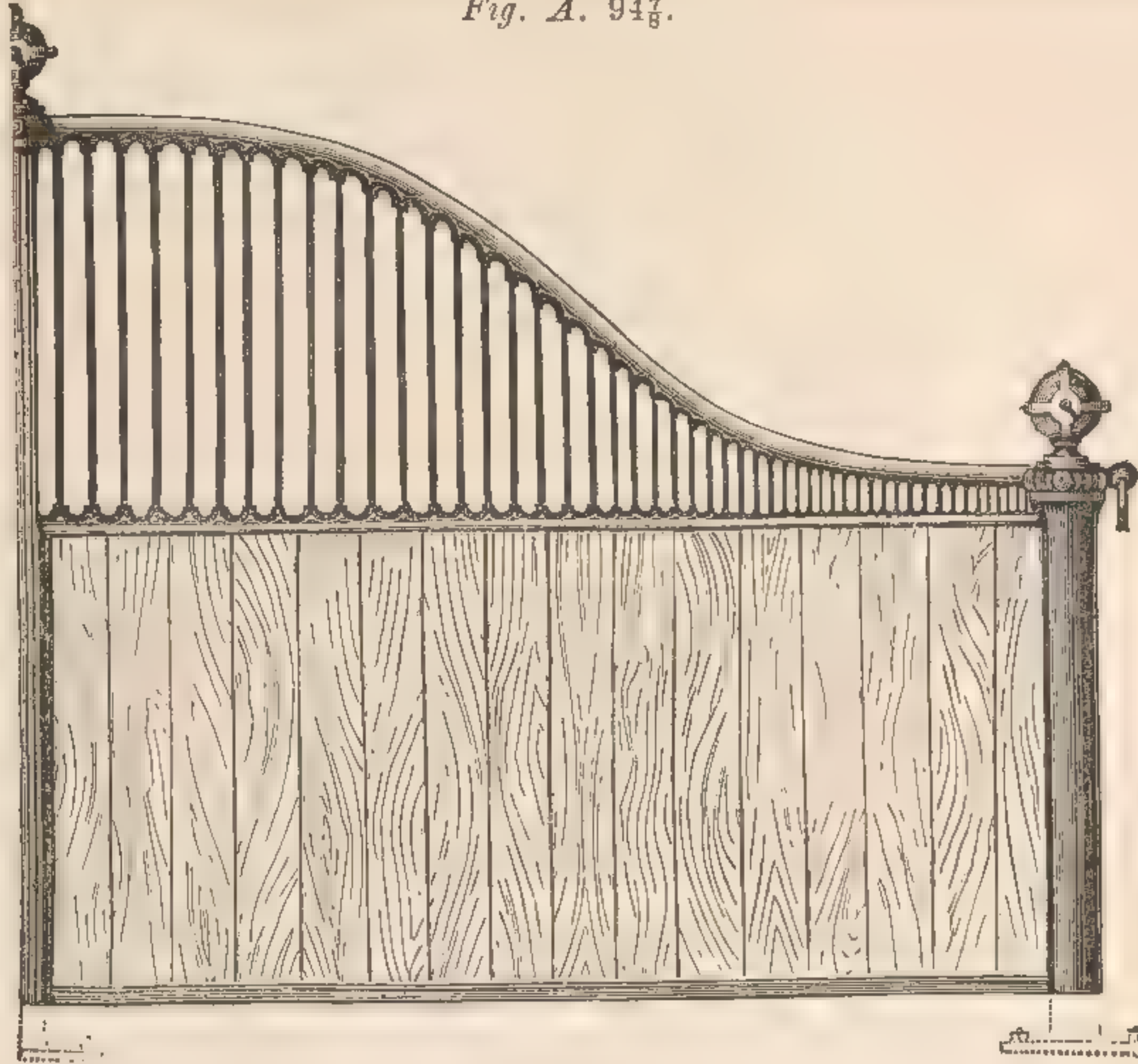


No. 317.

| | | Japanned. | | Galvanized. | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 2 feet | ..... | 8 | 6 | 13 | 0 | each. |
| 2 feet 3 inches | ..... | 9 | 6 | 14 | 0 | „ |
| 2 feet 6 inches | ..... | 10 | 6 | 15 | 0 | „ |
| 3 feet | ..... | 12 | 6 | 17 | 0 | „ |
| 4 feet | ..... | 17 | 0 | 23 | 0 | „ |

CAST-IRON STALL DIVISION. (WITH HALF BACK POST.)

Fig. A. 947.

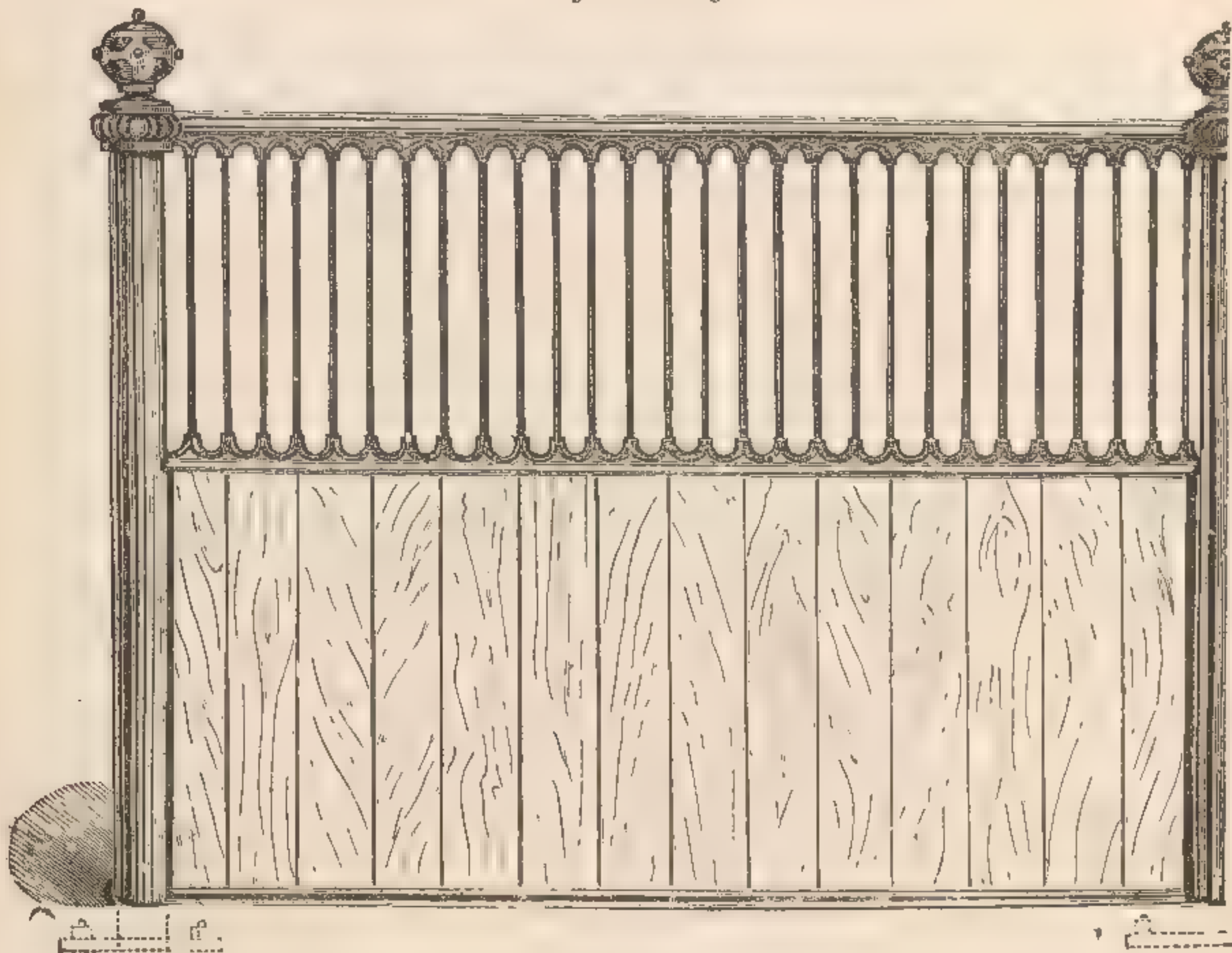


No. 2061.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| Iron Work only for 1½ Wood Work | £ | s. | d. |
| | 7 | 0 | 0 |

CAST-IRON LOOSE BOX DIVISION (WITH HALF BACK POST.)

Fig. B. 947.



No. 2062.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| Iron Work only for 1½ Wood Work | £ | s. | d. |
| | 8 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| No. 2063 LOOSE BOX DOOR, 3ft. wide, with Stillcroft's Patent Latch } and two Hinges, including Wood Work and extra Post..... } | £ | s. | d. |
| | 12 | 0 | 0 |

THE REGISTERED HEAT-GENERATING GAS STOVE.

Fig. A 96.

When lighting, apply the match to the top of the burner not to the holes at the bottom.



No. 2134.

FOR COOKING ONLY.

With Cover.....20/- each

Without Cover.....17/- „

Flexible Tube with Spiral Wire, 4d. per foot

THE IMPROVED SMALL GAS KETTLE BOILER.

Fig. B 96

.....8 INCHES.....



No. B 412.

With 6ft. of India Rubber Tube, 5/- each.

Without Union Joint, 6d. each less.

DUTCH STOVES WITH GRATES.

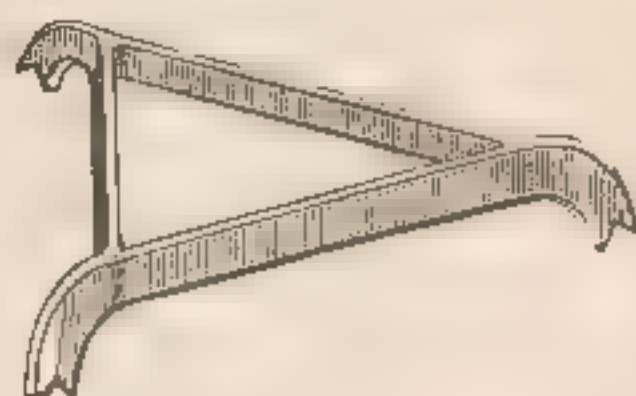


Fig. A 96 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------|
| Sizes | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 9 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 10 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 11 | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 12 | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 13 | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 14 | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 15 | 16 in dia. |
| Body & Grate | 2'6 | 2'8 | 2'10 | 3'- | 3'2 | 3'4 | 3'6 | 3'9 | 4'- | 4'3 | 4'6 | 4'9 | 5'- | 5'3 | 5'6 | 5'9 | 6'- | 7'- | 8'- each. |

DUTCH STOVE TRIVETS.

Fig, B 96 $\frac{1}{2}$.



MADE TO FIT STOVES.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|-----|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 9 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 10 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 11 | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 12 | 13 | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 14 | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 15 | 16 in. |
| 3d | 3d | 3d. | 3d | 3d. | 4d. | 4d. | 4d, | 4d. | 5d. | 5d. | 5d. | 6d. | 6d. | 6d. | 6d | 8d. | 9d. each |

DUTCH STOVE WITH LONG LEGS,
AND RING HANDLES.

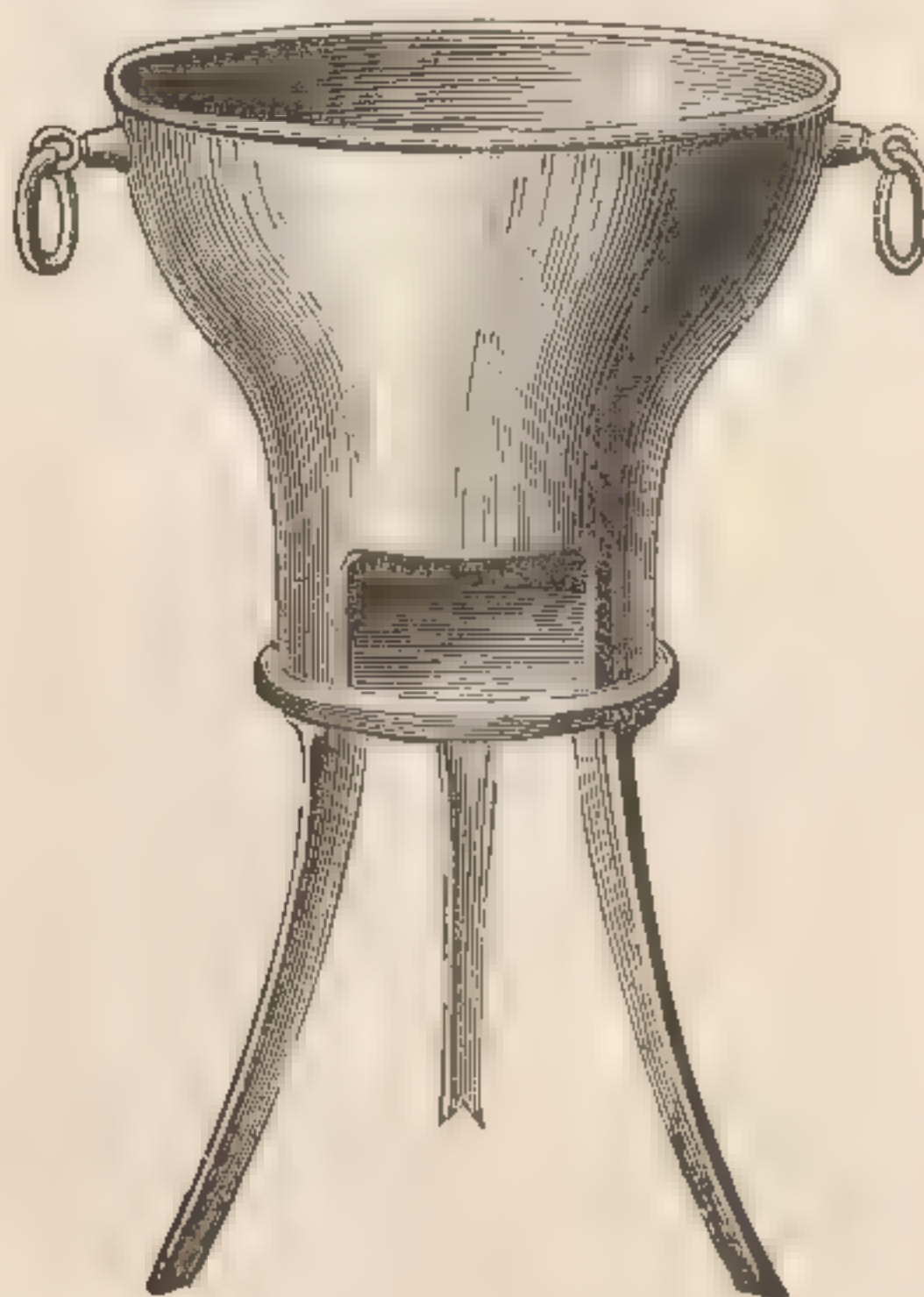


Fig. C 96 $\frac{1}{2}$.

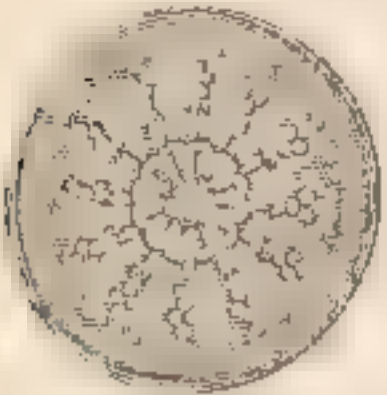
N.B —If large orders are given for the above Stoves they are sold by weight.

F. A 98.



No. 0.
4½ in. 3s. 6d. each

Fig. C 98.



No. 1—4½ in. 4/3 each.

Fig. G 98.



No. 4—4 in. 3/3 each.

Fig. K 98



No. 8—6 in. 4/9 each.

Fig. O 98.



No. 12—5 in. 4/4 each.

WAFER IRONS. WITH SHALLOW IMPRESSIONS.

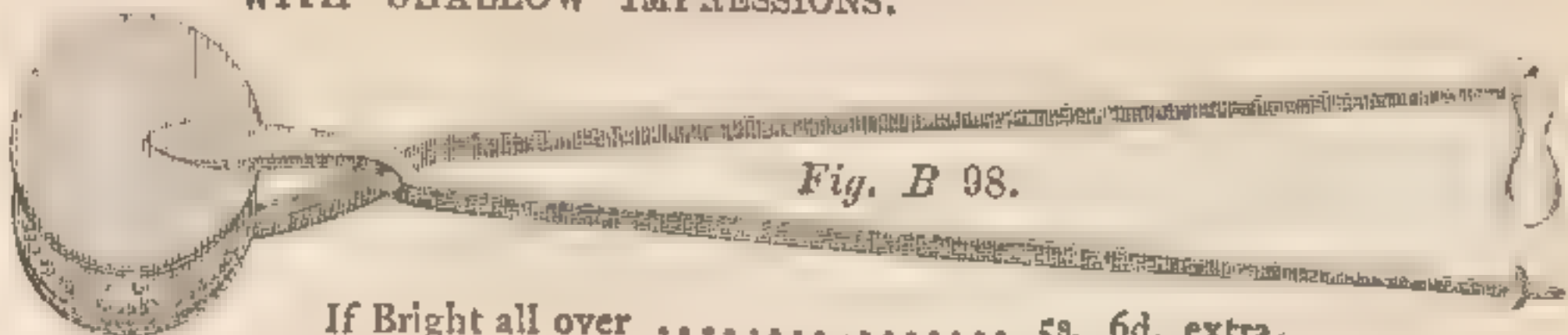


Fig. B 98.

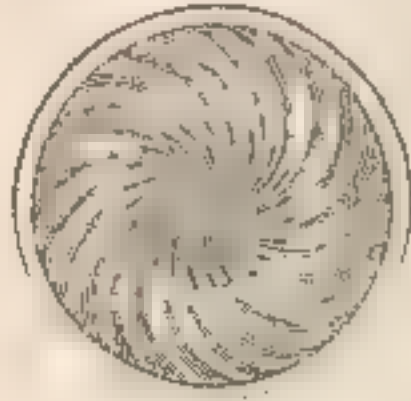
If Bright all over 5s. 6d. extra.
Ditto ditto, and engraved inside .. 9s. 0d. extra.

Fig. D 98.



No. 1A—5½ in. 4/6 each

Fig. H 98.



No. 5—4½ in. 3/6 each.

Fig. L 98



No. 9—6½ in. 5/3 each.

Fig. P 98.



No. 13—5 in. 4/4 each.

Fig. E 98



No. 2—5½ in. 4/9 each.

Fig. I 98.



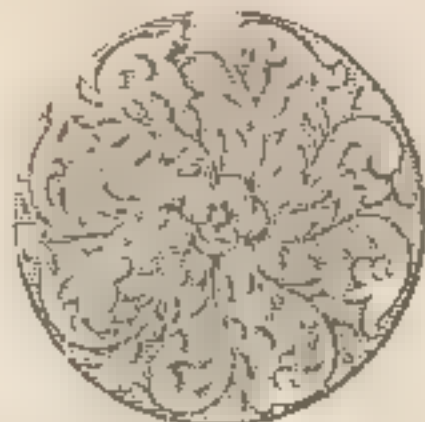
No. 6—5 in. 4/- each.

Fig. M 98



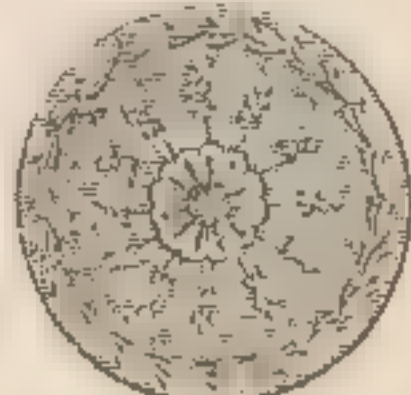
No. 10—5 in. 4/3 each.

Fig. Q 98.



No. 14—5 in. 4/4 each.

Fig. F 98



No. 3—6 in. 5/3 each.

Fig. J 98



No. 7—5½ in. 4/3 each.

Fig. N 98



No. 11—5 in. 4/3 each.

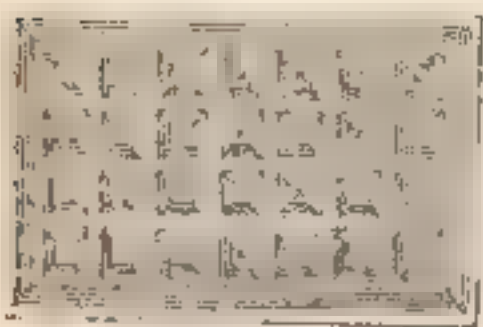
Fig. R 98.



No. 15 —5 in. 4/4 each.
No. 15R—5 in. 4/6 each.

WAFFLE IRONS.

Fig S 98.



| No. | Size | s. | d. | |
|--------|-----------------------------|----|----|-------------|
| No. 0— | 4½ inches by 3½ inches..... | 3 | 3 | each. |
| 1— | 5½ inches by 3½ inches..... | 3 | 6 | „ |
| 2— | 5½ inches by 4 inches..... | 4 | 3 | „ |
| 3— | 6½ inches by 4 inches..... | 4 | 6 | „ |
| 4— | 6½ inches by 4½ inches..... | 4 | 9 | „ |
| 5— | 6½ inches by 4½ inches..... | 5 | 3 | „ |
| 6— | 6 inches by 5 inches..... | 5 | 3 | „ |
| 7— | 10 inches by 7 inches..... | 9 | 0 | „ |
| 8— | 8 inches by 5 inches..... | 7 | 6 | „ with Bar. |

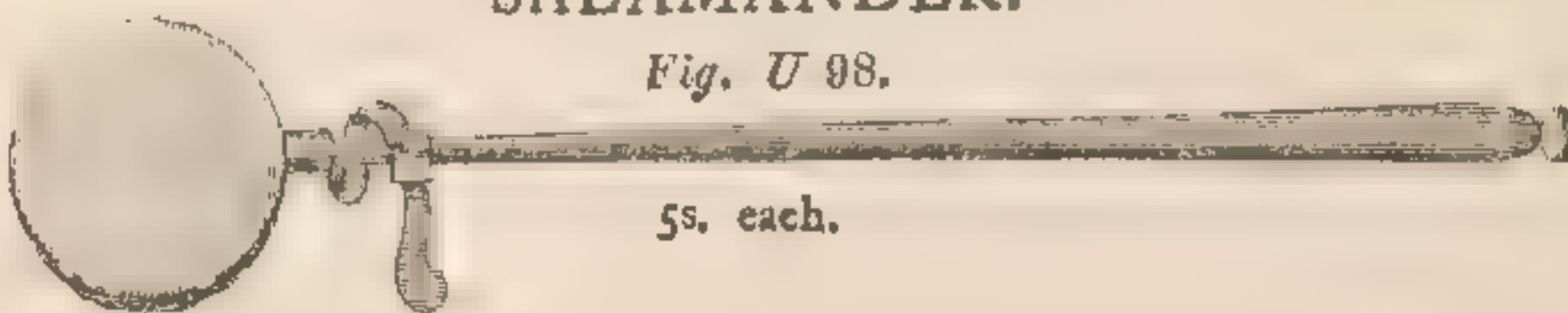
With similar Handles to Fig. B 98.

Fig. T 98.



SALAMANDER.

Fig. U 98.



5s. each.

PRICE INDEX OF SCRAPERS.

| No. | Jap'd Each. | | Berlin Blacked or Bronzed Each. | | No. | Jap'd Each. | | Berlin Blacked or Bronzed Each. | | No. | Jap'd Each. | | Berlin Blacked or Bronzed Each. | | No. | Jap'd Each. | | Berlin Blacked or Bronzed Each. | |
|-------|-------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------|-------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------|-------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---------|-------------|----|---------------------------------|----|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | | s. | d. | s. | d. | | s. | d. | s. | d. | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 80—0 | 8 | .. | 1 | 0 | 113—2 | 8 | .. | 3 | 6 | 144—1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 176—4 | 6 | .. | 6 | 0 |
| 81—1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 6 | 114—1 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 | 145—1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 177—4 | 4 | .. | 5 | 10 |
| 82—1 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 | 115—0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 3 | 148—1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | 178—3 | 2 | .. | 4 | 6 |
| 83—1 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 | 116—1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 6 | 147—1 | 9 | .. | 2 | 10 | 179—3 | 2 | .. | 4 | 6 |
| 84—1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 9 | 117—1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 6 | 148—2 | 0 | .. | 5 | 3 | 180—4 | 0 | .. | 5 | 9 |
| 85—1 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 | 118—1 | 6 | .. | 2 | 0 | 149—2 | 0 | .. | 3 | 3 | 181—3 | 6 | .. | 4 | 9 |
| 86—1 | 6 | .. | 2 | 0 | 119—2 | 0 | .. | 2 | 9 | 150—2 | 0 | .. | 3 | 3 | 182—4 | 3 | .. | 5 | 9 |
| 87—0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 3 | 120—2 | 0 | .. | 2 | 9 | 151—2 | 0 | .. | 3 | 4 | 183—5 | 0 | .. | 6 | 9 |
| 88—0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 3 | 121—2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 0 | 152—1 | 9 | .. | 2 | 10 | 184—4 | 9 | .. | 6 | 6 |
| 89—0 | 6 | .. | 0 | 9 | 122—3 | 0 | .. | 4 | 0 | 152a 3 | 10 | .. | 5 | 0 | 185—2 | 8 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| 90—0 | 6 | .. | 0 | 9 | 123—4 | 4 | .. | 6 | 0 | 153—4 | 6 | .. | 6 | 0 | 186—7 | 0 | .. | 9 | 0 |
| 91—0 | 5 | .. | 0 | 9 | 124—3 | 3 | .. | 4 | 6 | 154—2 | 9 | .. | 4 | 0 | 187—2 | 6 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| 92—0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 3 | 125—1 | 9 | .. | 2 | 6 | 155—4 | 4 | .. | 5 | 10 | 188—2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| 93—1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 6 | 126—1 | 6 | .. | 2 | 6 | 156—4 | 0 | .. | 5 | 6 | 189—3 | 0 | .. | 4 | 3 |
| 94—0 | 7 | .. | 0 | 10 | 127—3 | 4 | .. | 4 | 6 | 157—3 | 0 | .. | 4 | 0 | 190—3 | 3 | .. | 4 | 6 |
| 95—0 | 6 | .. | 0 | 9 | 128—1 | 6 | .. | 2 | 0 | 158—3 | 3 | .. | 4 | 6 | 191—2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| 96—0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 3 | 129—1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 6 | 159—4 | 1 | .. | 6 | 2 | B192—6 | 8 | .. | 8 | 0 |
| 97—0 | 9 | .. | 1 | 3 | 130—0 | 8 | .. | 1 | 0 | 160—3 | ■ | .. | 4 | 6 | B200 20 | 0 | .. | 22 | 0 |
| 98—1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 4 | 131—1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 6 | 161—3 | 6 | .. | 5 | 0 | B331—2 | 9 | .. | 4 | 0 |
| 99—1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 8 | 132—1 | 6 | .. | 2 | 0 | 162—3 | 2 | .. | 4 | 6 | B332—3 | 0 | .. | 4 | 3 |
| 100—1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 8 | 133—1 | 6 | .. | 2 | 0 | 163—4 | 8 | .. | 6 | 4 | B333—2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| 101—1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 8 | 134—1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 6 | 164—4 | 4 | .. | 6 | 2 | | | | | |
| 102—2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 0 | 135—0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 3 | 165—2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 6 | | | | | |
| 103—0 | 7 | .. | 1 | 0 | 136—3 | 0 | .. | 4 | 0 | 166—8 | 0 | .. | 9 | 6 | | | | | |
| 104—0 | 10 | .. | 1 | 3 | 137—1 | 6 | .. | 2 | 0 | 167—2 | 3 | .. | 3 | 6 | | | | | |
| 105—1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 8 | 139—2 | 9 | .. | 3 | 9 | 168 10 | 0 | .. | 11 | 6 | | | | | |
| 106—0 | 6 | .. | 0 | 9 | 141—0 | 9 | .. | 1 | 9 | 169—3 | 6 | .. | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 107—1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 9 | 141a 1 | 0 | .. | 2 | 0 | 170—3 | 0 | .. | 4 | 0 | | | | | |
| 108—2 | 0 | .. | 2 | 9 | 141b 1 | 3 | .. | 2 | 3 | 171—8 | 3 | .. | 9 | 6 | | | | | |
| 109—2 | 0 | .. | 2 | 9 | 142—1 | 3 | .. | 2 | 3 | 172—2 | 6 | .. | 3 | 9 | | | | | |
| 110—1 | 0 | .. | 1 | 6 | 142a 2 | 0 | .. | 3 | 0 | 173—7 | 6 | .. | 9 | 0 | | | | | |
| 111—1 | 5 | .. | 2 | 0 | 142b 2 | 4 | .. | 3 | 4 | 174—2 | 6 | .. | 3 | 9 | | | | | |
| 112—1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 9 | 143—1 | 9 | .. | 2 | 9 | 175—7 | 6 | .. | 9 | 0 | | | | | |

IRON SCRAPERS FOR GARDENS.

Fig. C 99.

No. 82.

Japanned 1/5 each.
Bronzed 2/- „

Fig. A 99.

No. 80.

Japanned -/8 each.
Bronzed 1/- „

Fig. D 99.

No. 83.

Japanned 1/5 each.
Bronzed 2/- „

If large numbers
of any one size of
these Garden
Scrapers be required,
a price per cwt. will
be quoted.

Fig. B 99.

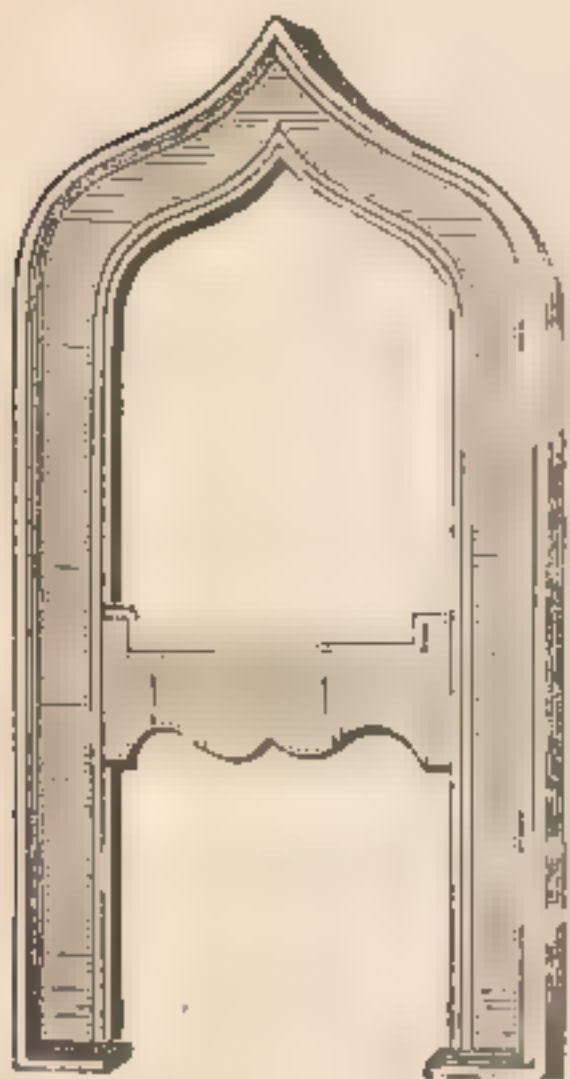
No. 81.

These Scrapers can
be Galvanized with
Zinc., or a thin coat-
ing of Enamel of a
dark grey or green
if required.

Japanned 1/- each.

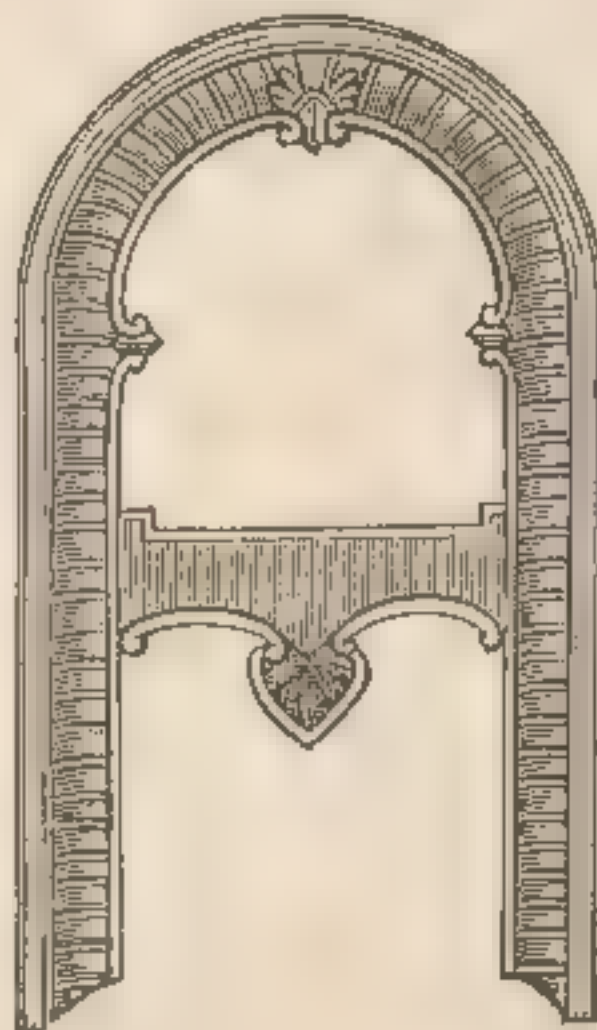
Bronzed 1/6 each.

FOR WALLS.

Fig. E 99.

No. 85.

Japanned 1/5 each.
Bronzed 2/- „

Fig. F 99.

No. 86.

Japanned 1/6 each.
Bronzed 2/- „

Fig. G 99.

No. 87.

Japanned -/10 each.
Bronzed 1/3 „

Fig. H 99.

No. 88

Japanned.....
Bronzed

.. -/10 each.
... 1/3 „

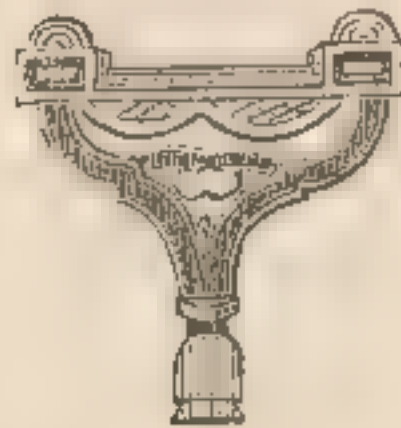
IRON SCRAPERS,

TO SET IN STONE.

Fig. I 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 89.

Japanned -/6 each.
Bronzed -/9 „

Fig. K 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 91.

Japanned -/5 each.
Bronzed -/9 „

Fig. J 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 90.

Japanned -/6 each.
Bronzed -/9 „

Fig. L 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

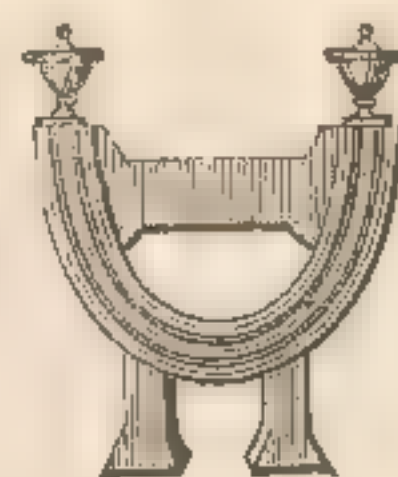
No. 92.

Japanned -/10 each.
Bronzed 1/3 „

Fig. N 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 94.

Japanned -/7 each.
Bronzed -/10 „

Fig. M 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 93.

Japanned 1/- each.
Bronzed 1/6 „

Fig. O 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 95.

Japanned -/6 each.
Bronzed -/9 „

Fig. P 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 96.

Japanned -/10 each.
Bronzed 1/3 „

Fig. Q 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

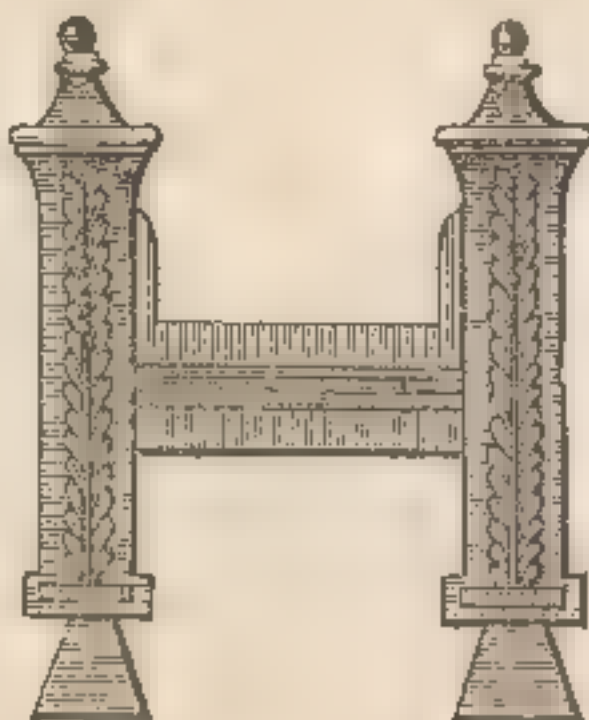
No. 97.

Japanned -/9 each.
Bronzed 1/3 „

Fig. R 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 98.

Japanned 1/- each.
Bronzed 1/4 „

Fig. S 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 100.

Japanned 1/2 each.
Bronzed 1/8 „

Fig. T 99 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 101.

Japanned 1/2 each.
Bronzed 1/8 „

IRON SCRAPERS

TO SET IN STONE.

Fig. A 100.

No. 103.

Japanned -/7 each.
Bronzed 1/- „

Fig. B 100.

No. 104.

Japanned /10 each.
Bronzed 1/3 „

Fig. C 100.

No. 105.

Japanned 1/2 each.
Bronzed 1/8 „

Fig. D 100.

No. 106.

Japanned -/6 each.
Bronzed -/9 „

Fig. E 100.

No. 107.

Japanned 1/2 each.
Bronzed 1/9 „

Fig. F 100.

No. 108.

Japanned 2/ each.
Bronzed 2/9 „

Fig. G 100.

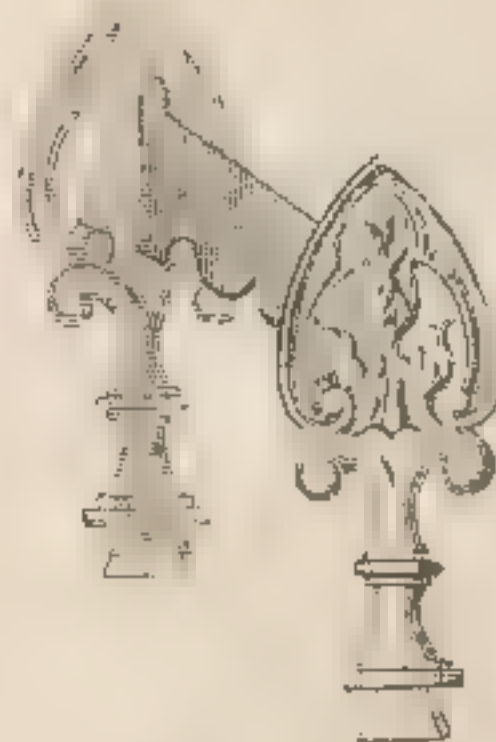
No. 109.

Japanned 2/ each.
Bronzed 2/9 „

Fig. H 100.

No. 110.

Japanned 1/ each.
Bronzed 1/6 „

Fig. I 100.

No. 111.

Japanned 1/5 each.
Bronzed 2/ „

Fig. J 100.

No. 112.

Japanned 1/2 each.
Bronzed 1/9 „

Fig. K 100.

No. 113.

Japanned 2/8 each.
Bronzed 3/6 „

Fig. L 100.

No. 114.

Japanned 1/5 each.
Bronzed 2/ „

IRON SCRAPERS

TO SET IN STONE.

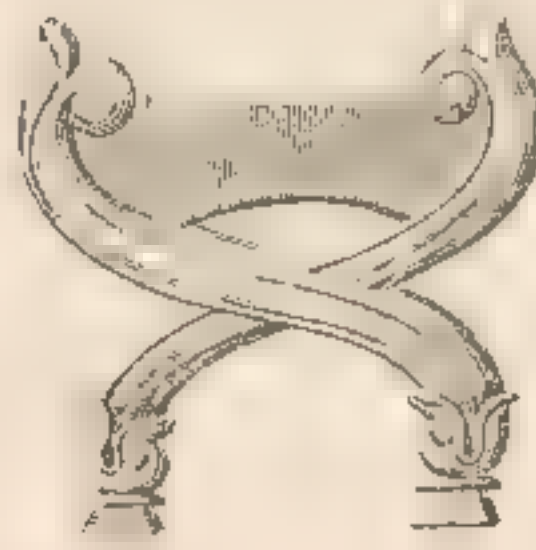
Fig. M 100¼.



No. 115.

Japanned 1/10 each.
 Bronzed 1/3 „

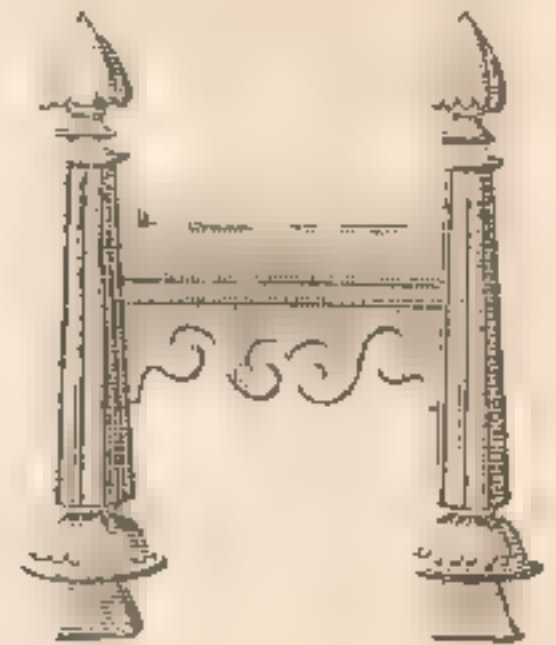
Fig. N 100¼.



No. 116.

Japanned 1/- each.
 Bronzed 1/6 „

Fig. O 100¼.



No. 117.

Japanned 1/2 each.
 Bronzed 1/6 „

Fig. P 100¼.



No. 118.

Japanned 1/6 each.
 Bronzed 2/ „

Fig. R 100¼.



No. 120.

Japanned 2/ each.
 Bronzed 2/9 „

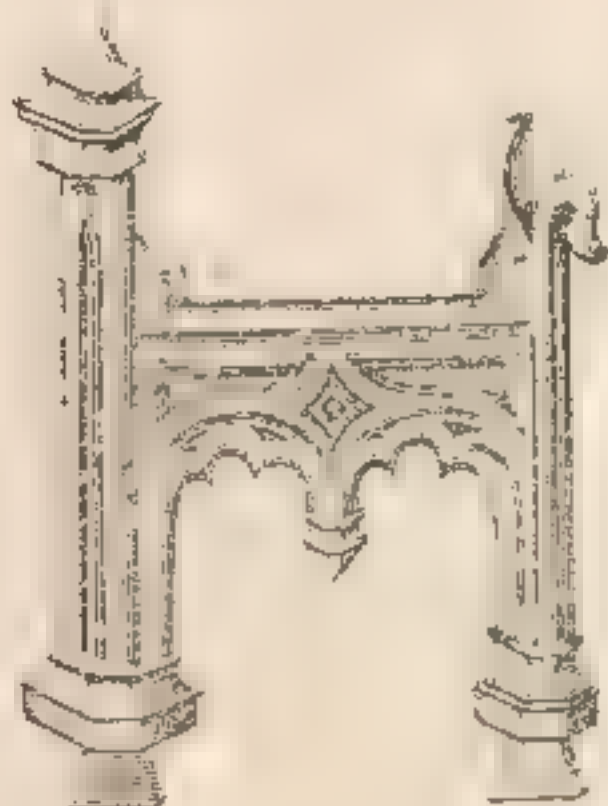
Fig. Q 100¼.



No. 119.

Japanned 2/ each.
 Bronzed 2/9 „

Fig. S 100¼.



No. 121.

Japanned 2/3 each.
 Bronzed 3/ „

No. 120,

As above Drawn, but
 with a Pan.

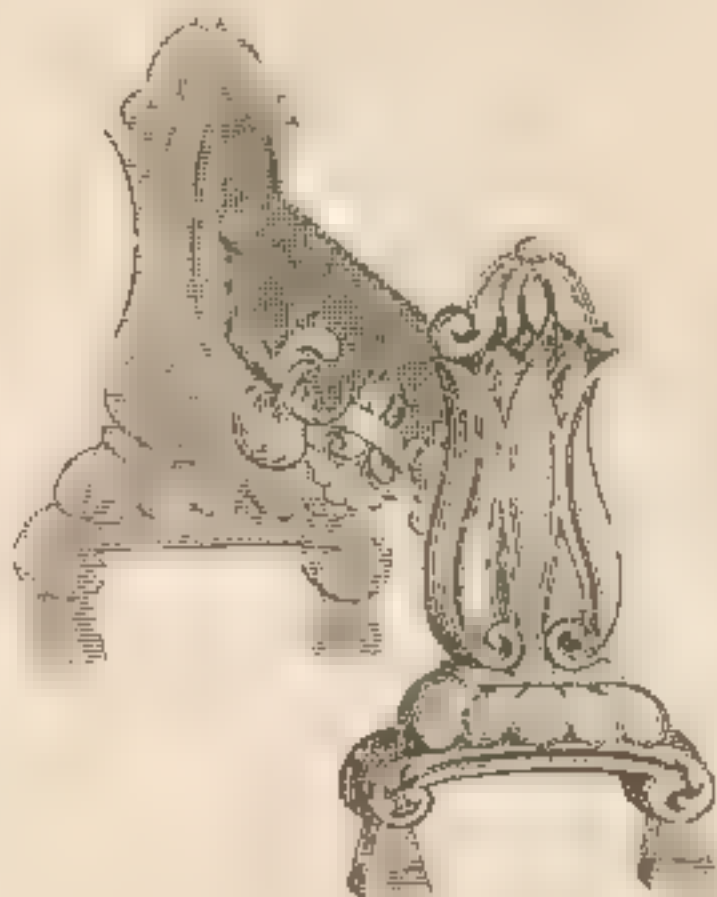
Japanned 5/6 each.
 Bronzed 7/6 „

IRON SCRAPERS.
TO BE SET IN SIONE.

Fig. A 101.

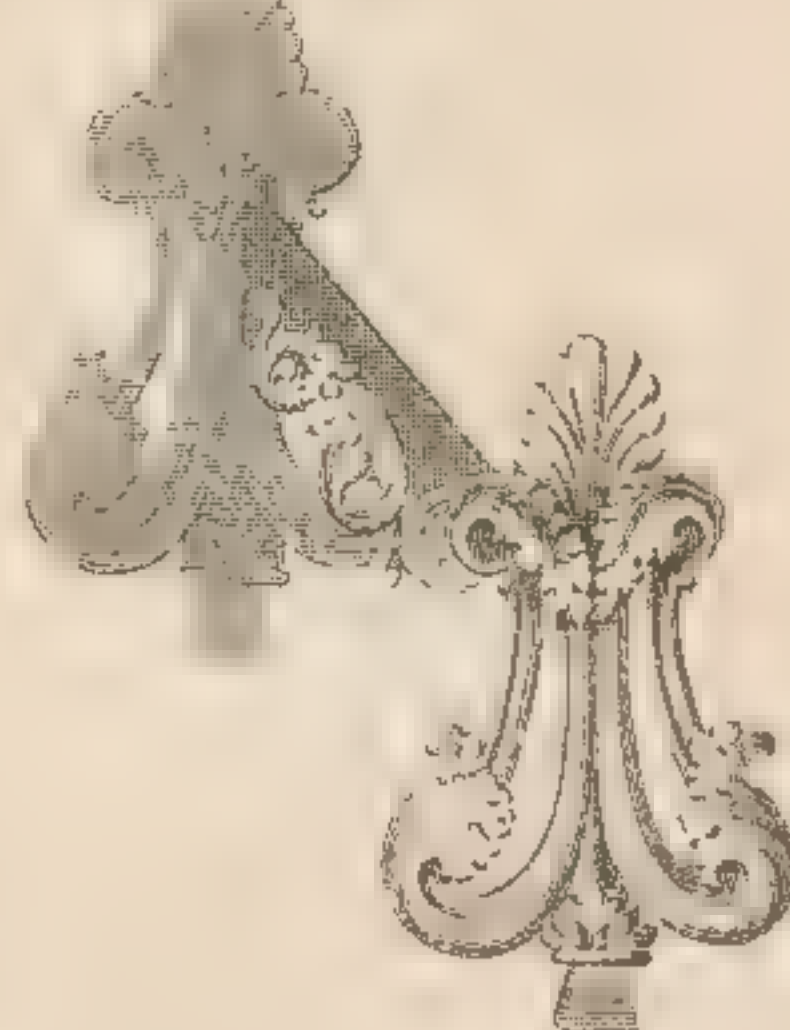
No. 122.

Japanned. Bronzed.
3/- 4/- each.

Fig. B 101.

No. 123.

Japanned. Bronzed.
4/4 6/- each.

Fig. C 101.

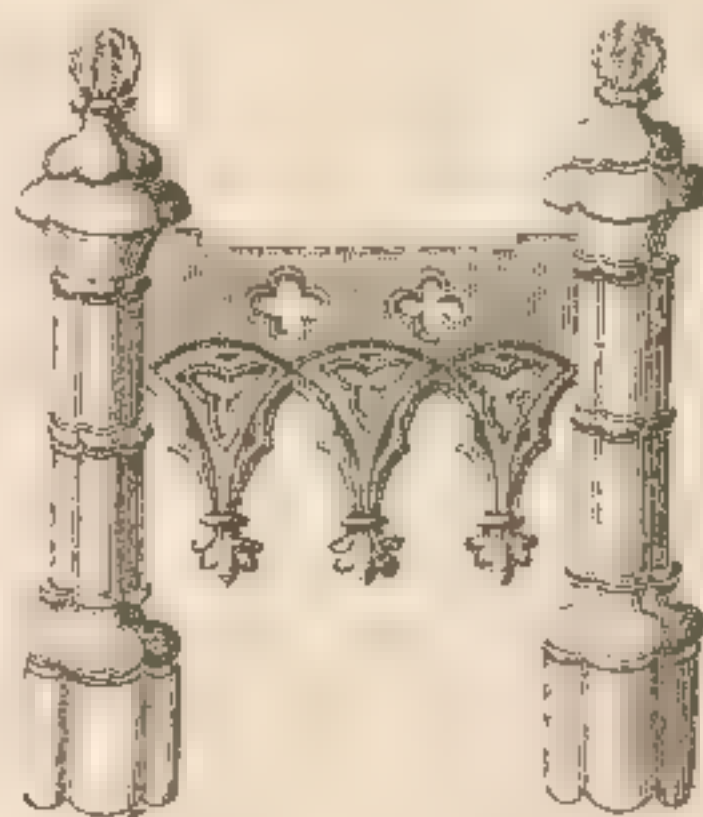
No. 124.

Japanned. Bronzed.
3/3 4/6 each.

Fig. D 101.

No. 125.

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/9 2/6 each.

Fig. E 101.

No. 126.

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/6 2/6 each.

Fig. F 101.

No. 127.

Japanned. Bronzed.
3/4 4/6 each.

Fig. G 101.

No. 128

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/6 2/- each.

Fig. H 101

No. 129.

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/- 1/6 each.

Fig. I 101.

No. 130.

Japanned. Bronzed.
-/8 1/- each.

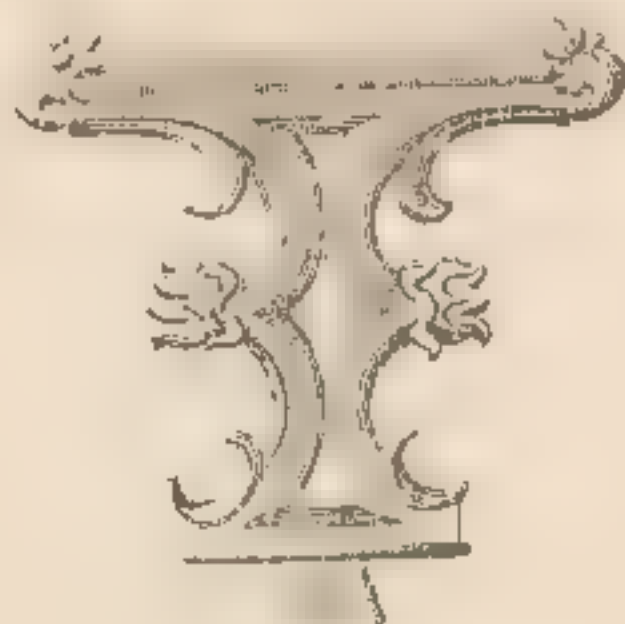
IRON SCRAPERS.

TO BE SET IN STONE.

Fig. J 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

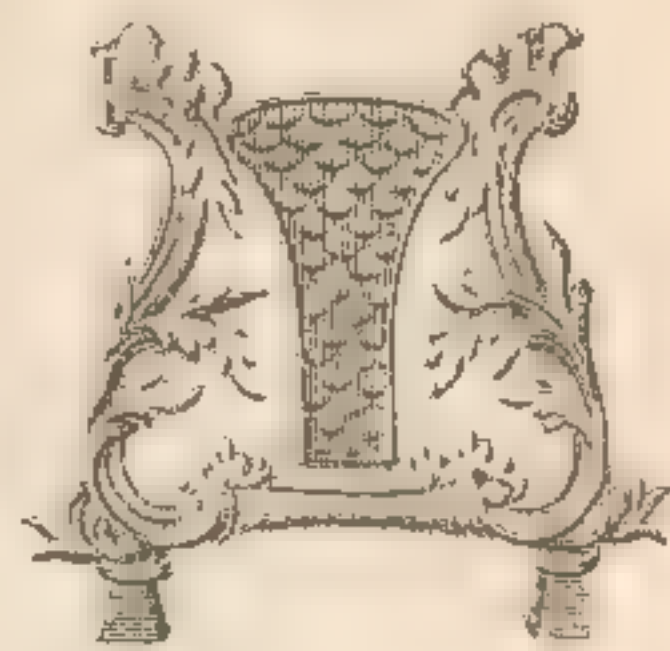
No. 131.

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/-.....1/6 each.

Fig. K 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 132.

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/6.....2/- each.

Fig. L 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

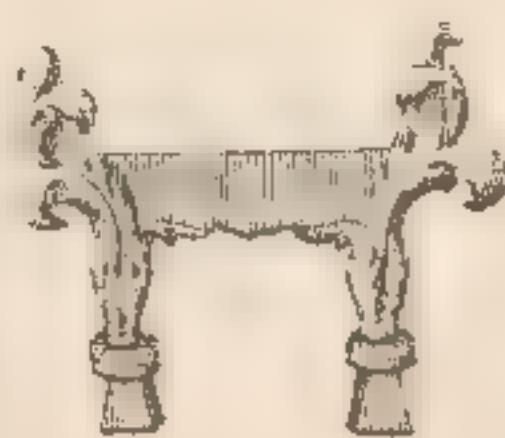
No. 133.

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/6.....2/- each.

Fig. M 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 134.

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/-.....1/6 each.

Fig. N 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

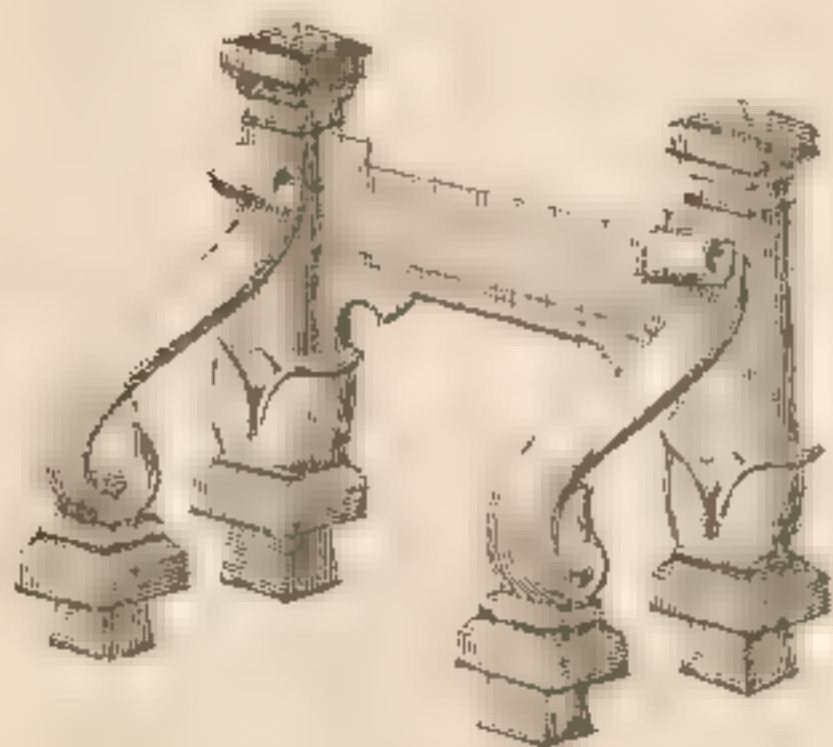
No. 135.

Japanned. Bronzed.
-/10.....1/3 each.

Fig. P 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

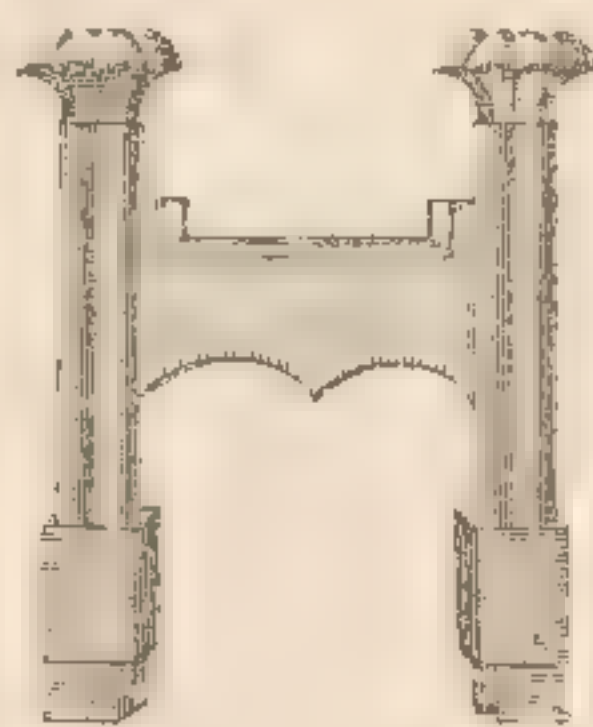
No. 137.

Japanned. Bronzed.
1/6.....2/- each.

Fig. Q 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 139.

Japanned. Bronzed.
2 9.....3/9 each.

Fig. U 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 102.

Japanned. Bronzed.
2/3.....3/- each.

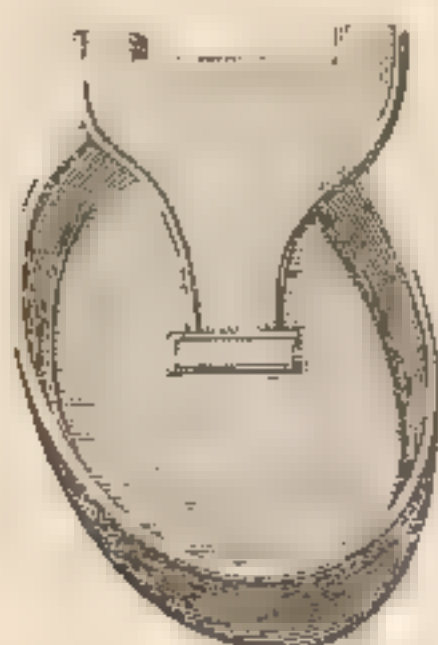
Fig. O 101 $\frac{1}{4}$.

No. 136.

Japanned. Bronzed.
3/-.....4/- each.

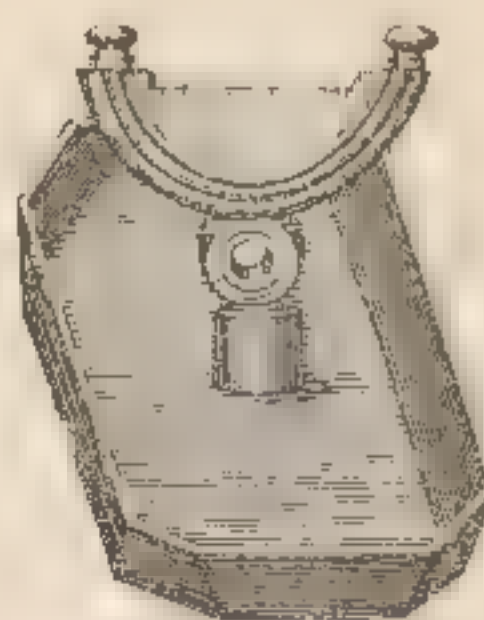
PAN SCRAPERS.

Fig. A 102.



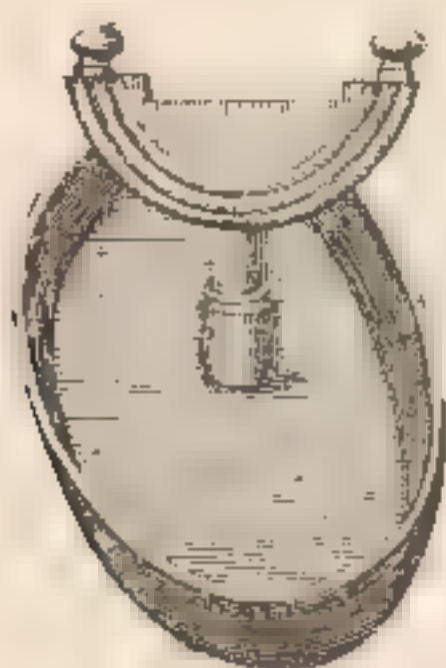
| Japanned. | | Bronzed or Berlin Blacked. |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1/9 | B 141 | 1/9 each. |
| 1/- | B 141 A | 2/- each. |
| 1/3 | B 141 B | 2/3 each. |

Fig. B 102.



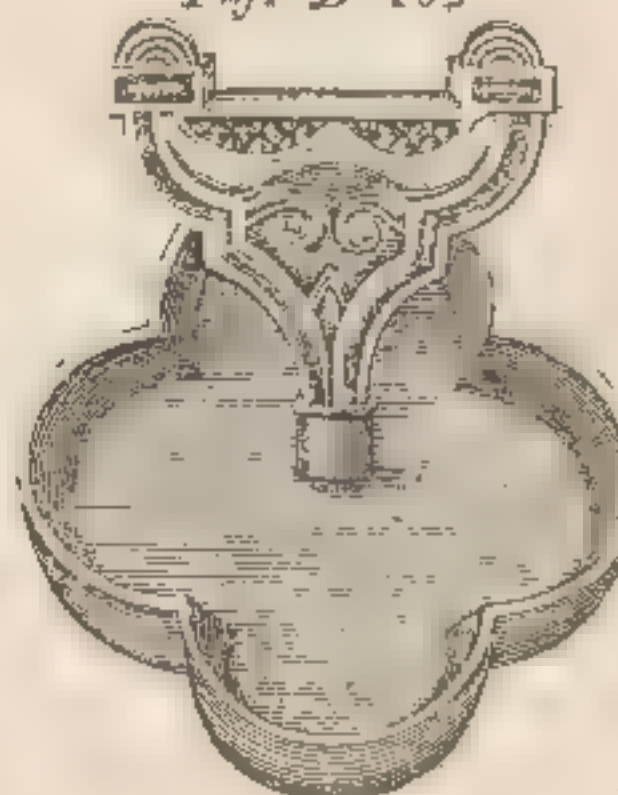
| Japanned. | | Bronzed or Berlin Blacked. |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1/3 | B 142 | 2/3 each. |
| 2/- | B 142 A | 3/- each. |
| 2/4 | B 142 B | 3/4 each. |

Fig. C 102.



| Japanned. | | Bronzed or Berlin Blacked. |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1/9 | B 143 | 2/9 each. |

Fig. D 102



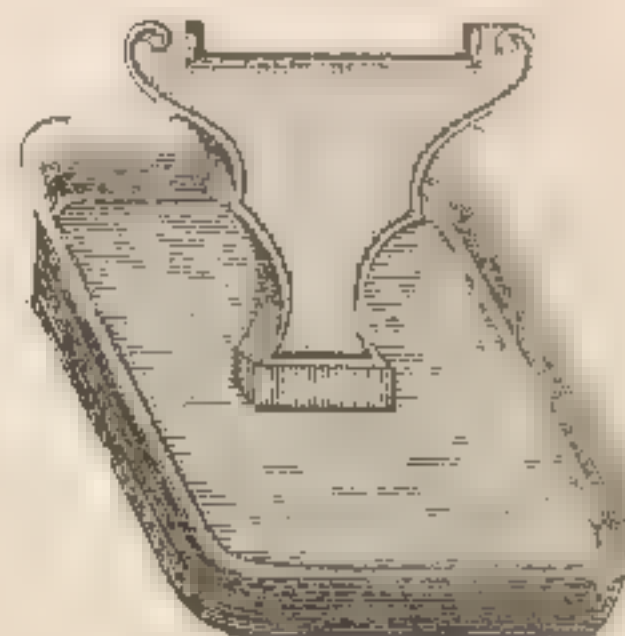
| Japanned. | | Bronzed or Berlin Blacked. |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1/2 | B 144 | 2/2 each. |

Fig. E 102



| Japanned. | | Bronzed or Berlin Blacked. |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1, 2 | B 145 | 2/2 each. |

Fig. F 102



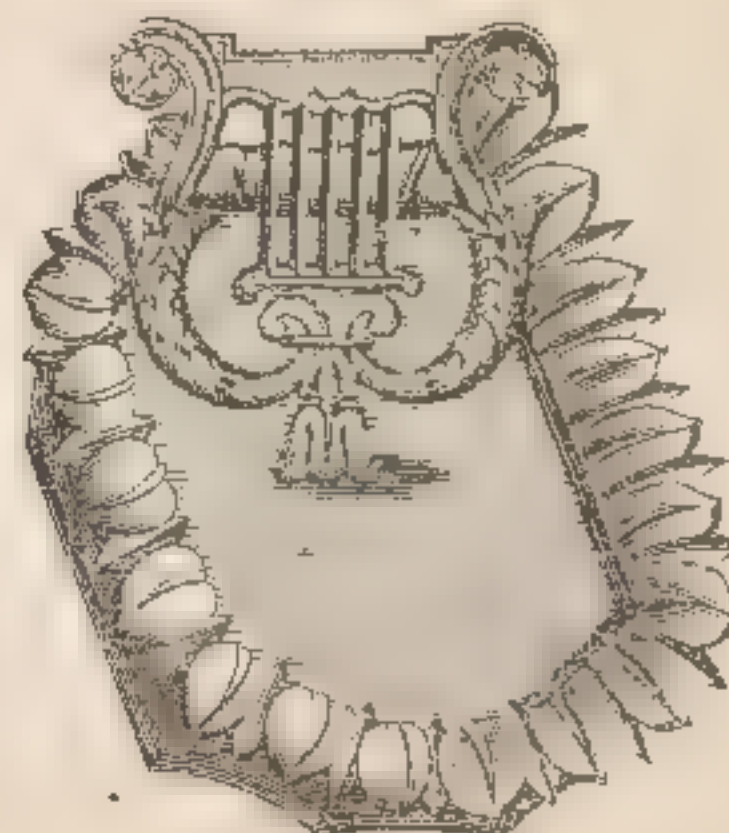
| Japanned. | | Bronzed or Berlin Blacked. |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1/2 | B 146 | 2/2 each. |

Fig. G 102.



| Japanned. | | Bronzed or Berlin Blacked. |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1/9 | B 147 | 2/10 each. |

Fig. H 102.

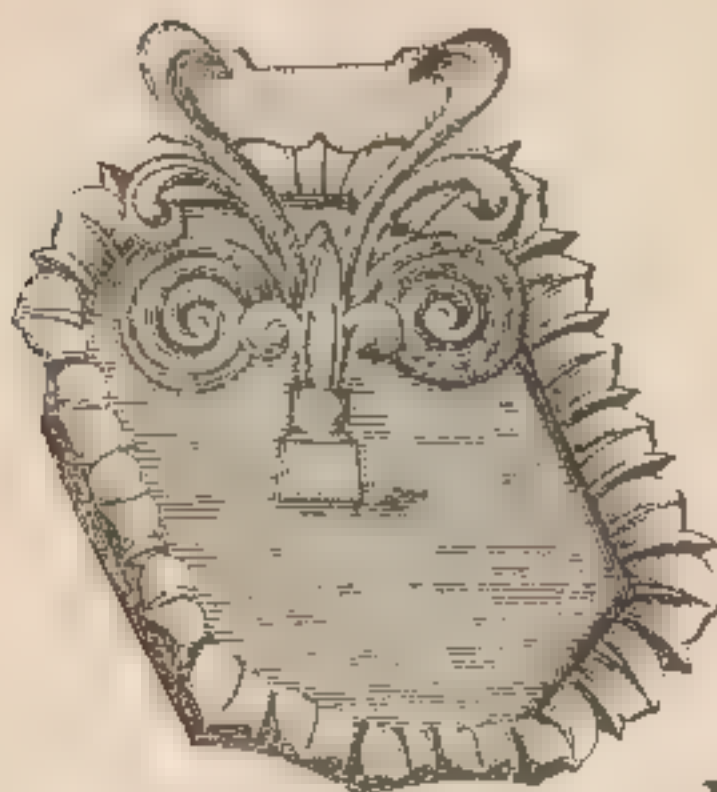


| Japanned. | | Bronzed or Berlin Blacked. |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 2, - | B 148 | 3/3 each. |

Above Engraved Scrapers if ordered by the dozen of each size, not Japanned,
may be bought by the cwt.

PAN SCRAPERS.

Fig. A 102½.



Japanned.
2/-

..... B 149

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.
3/3 each.

Fig. B 102½.

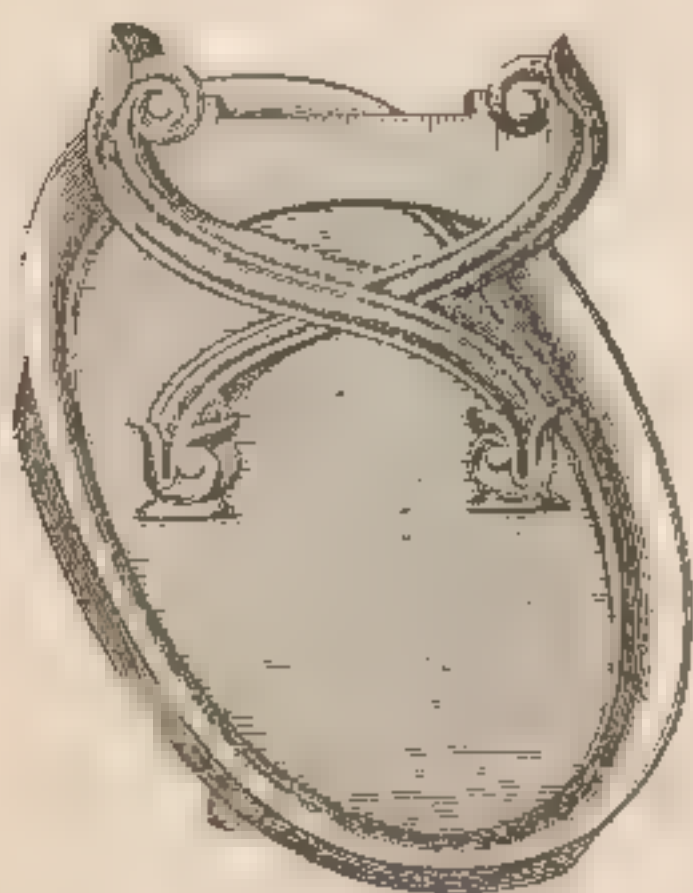


Japanned.
2/-

..... B 150

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.
3/3 each.

Fig. C 102½.

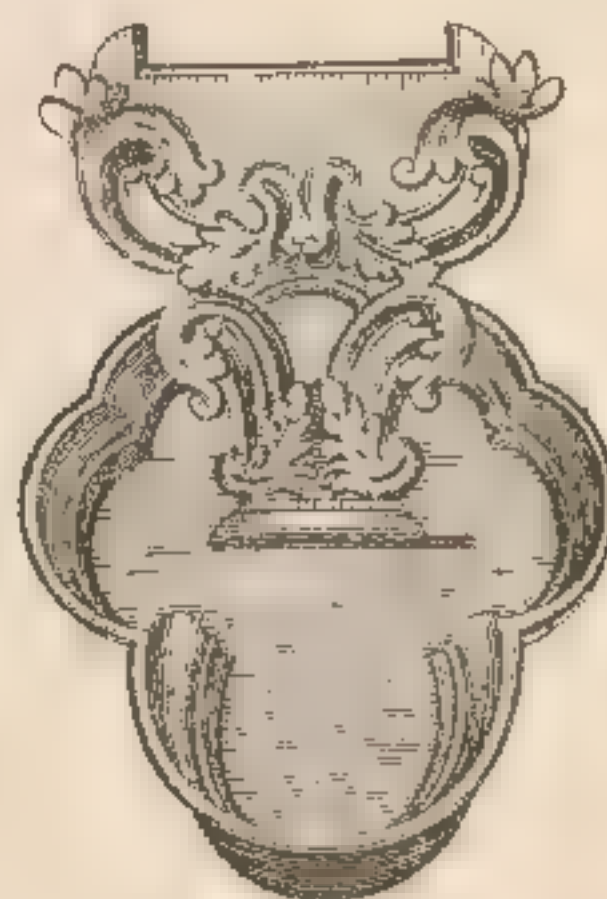


Japanned.
2/-

..... B 151

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.
3/4 each.

Fig. D 102½.

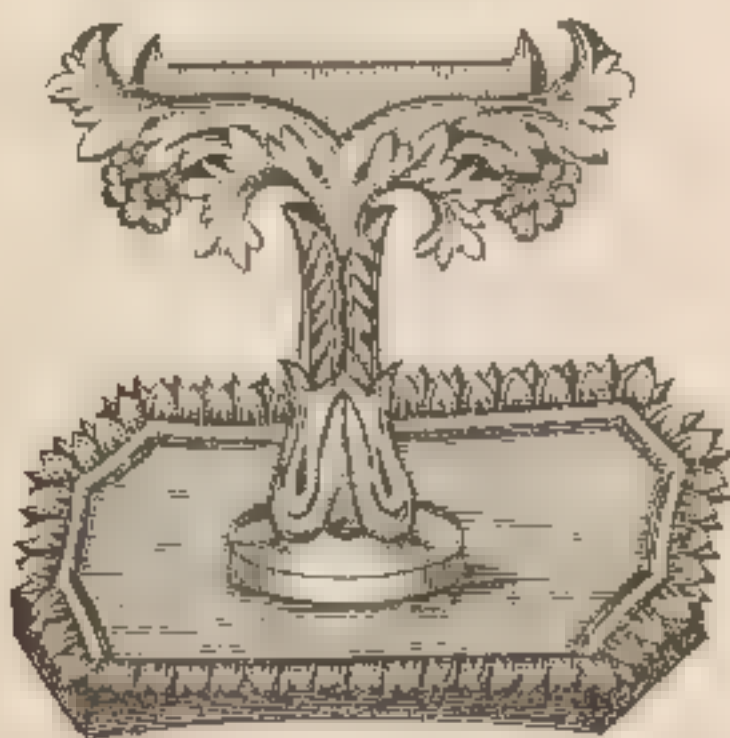


Japanned.
1/9

..... B 152

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.
2/10 each.

Fig. E 102½.

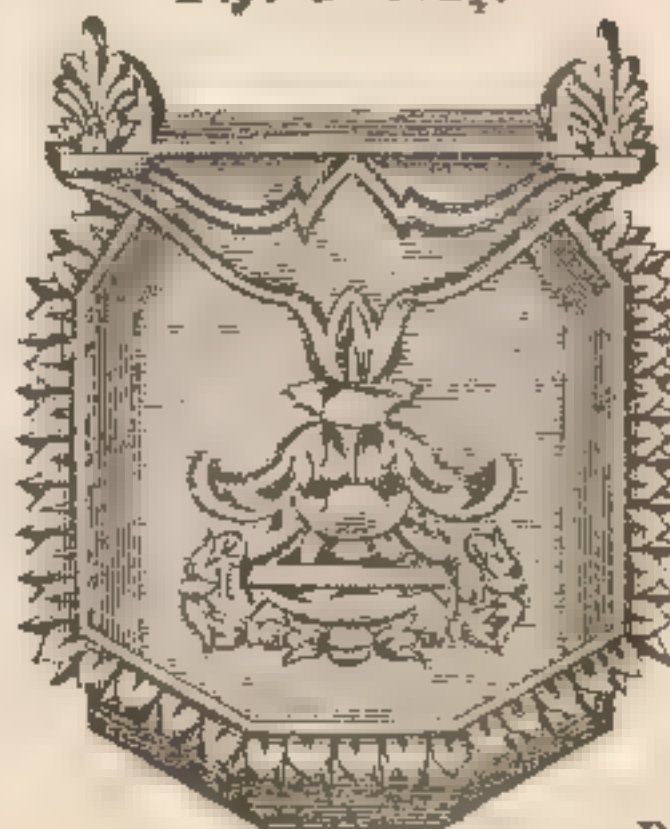


Japanned.
3/10

..... B 152 A

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.
5/- each.

Fig. F 102½.

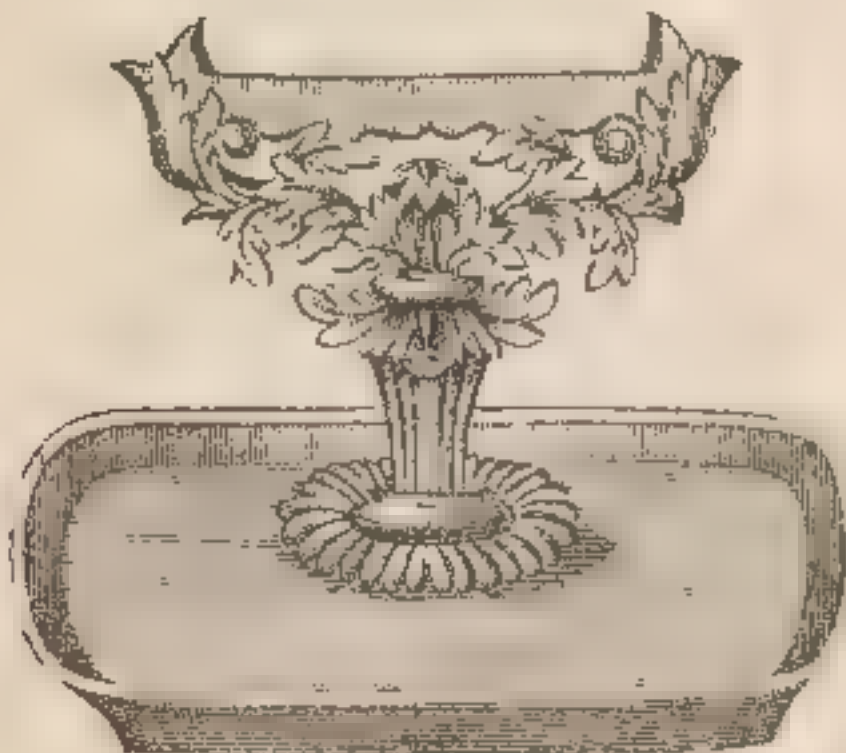


Japanned.
4/6

..... B 153

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.
6/- each.

Fig. G 102½.



Japanned.
2/9

..... B 154

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.
4/- each.

Above Engraved Scrapers if ordered by the dozen of each size, not japanned, may be bought by the cwt.

PAN SCRAPERS.

Fig. A. 102½.

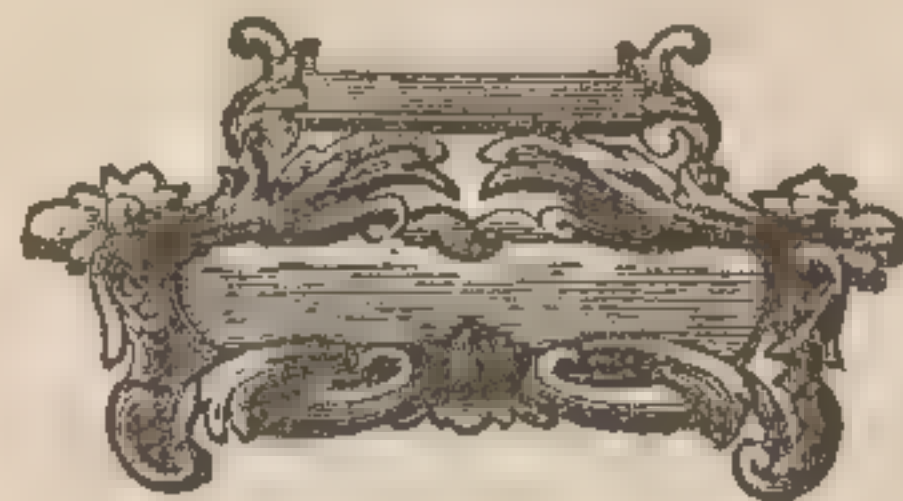


Japanned,

2/3.....B 188.....3/6 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. B 102½.



Japanned.

3/0.....B 189.....4/3 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. C. 102½.



Japanned.

3/3.....B 190.....4/6 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. D 102½.

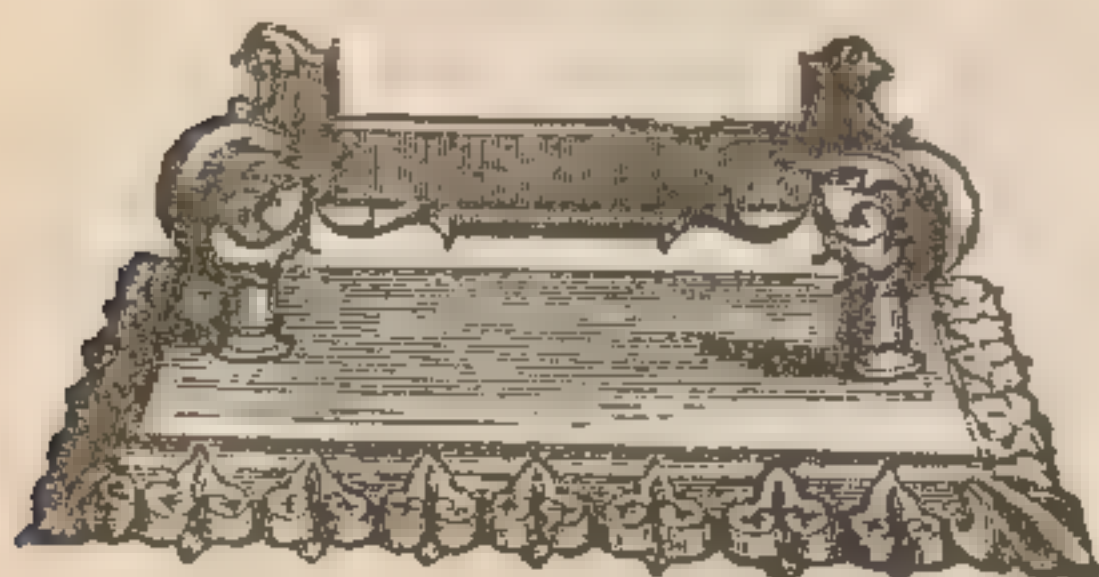


Japanned.

2/3.....B 191.....3/6 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. E. 102½.



Japanned.

2/9....B 331.....4/0 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. F 102½.



Japanned.

2/3.....B 333.....3/6 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. G. 102½.

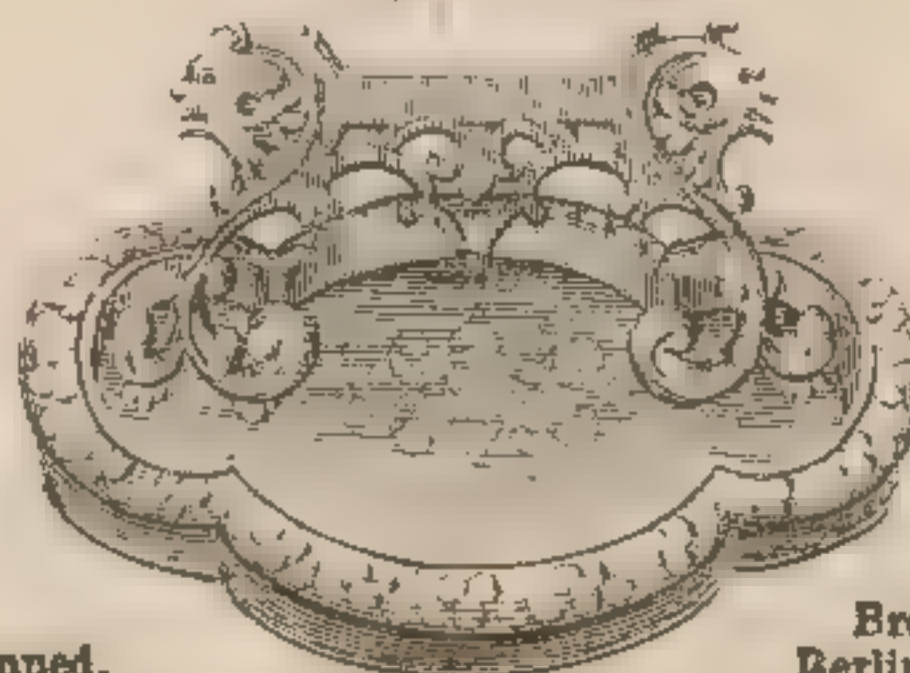


Japanned.

3/0.....B 332.....4/3 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. H 102½.



Japanned.

6/6.....No. 186.....7/9 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

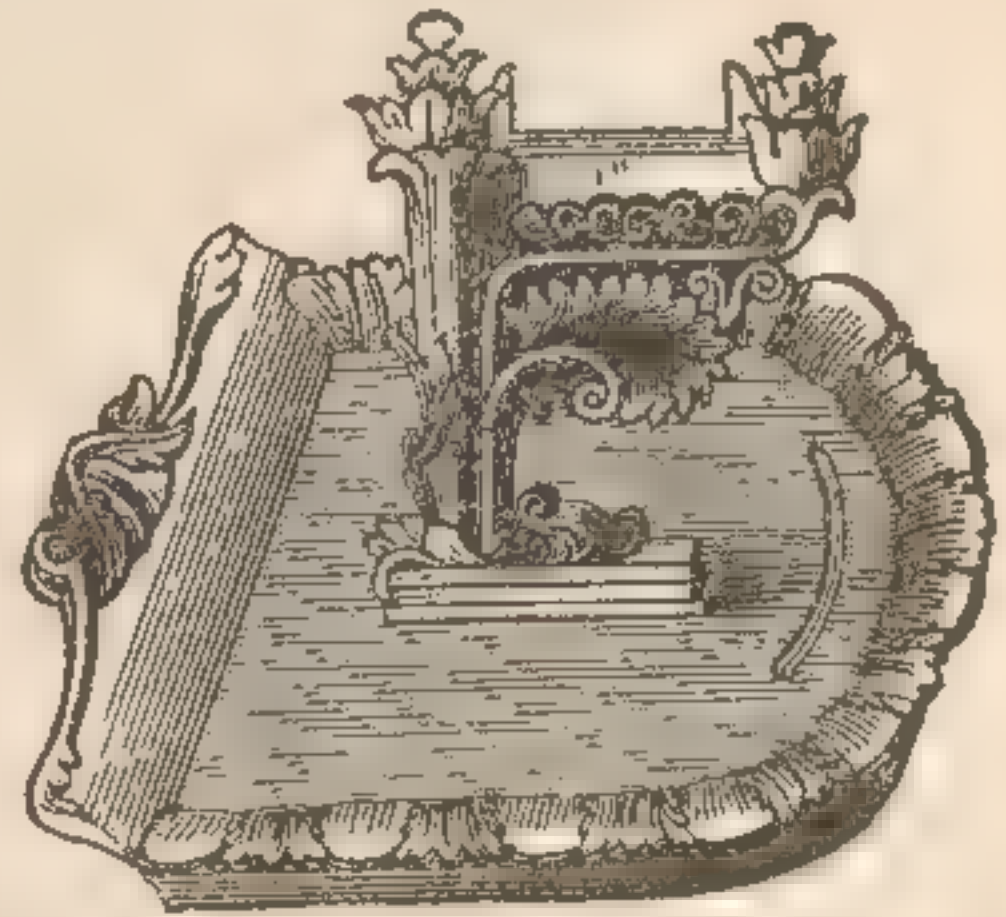
PAN SCRAPERS.

Fig. A 103.



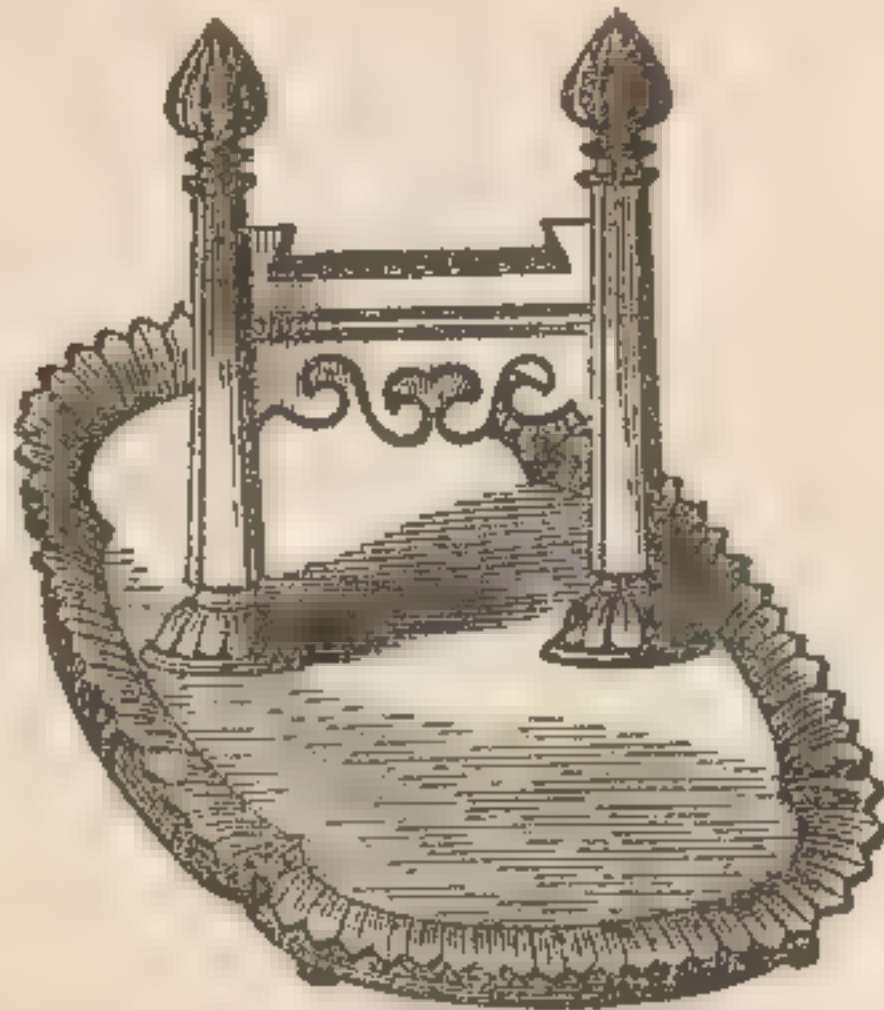
Japanned. 4/4.....B 155.....Bronzed. 5/10 each.

Fig. B 103.



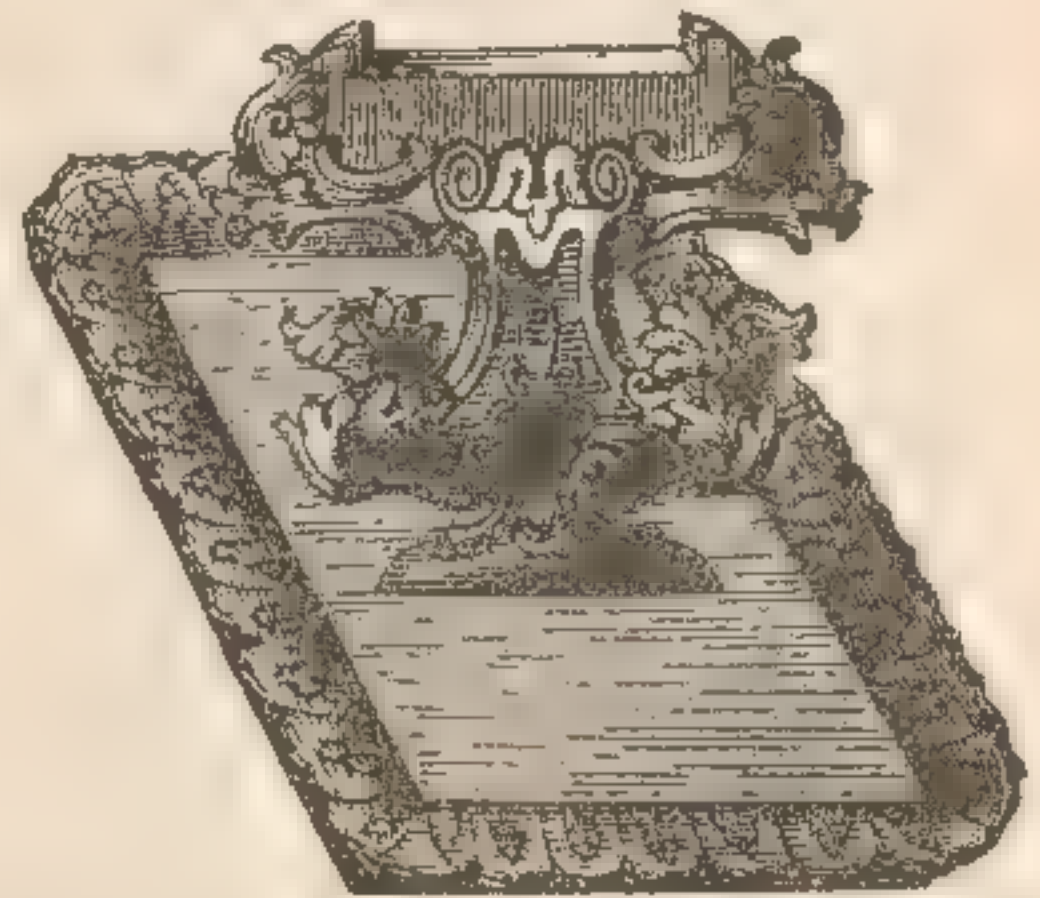
Japanned. 4/0.....B 156.....Bronzed. 5/6 each.

Fig. C 103.



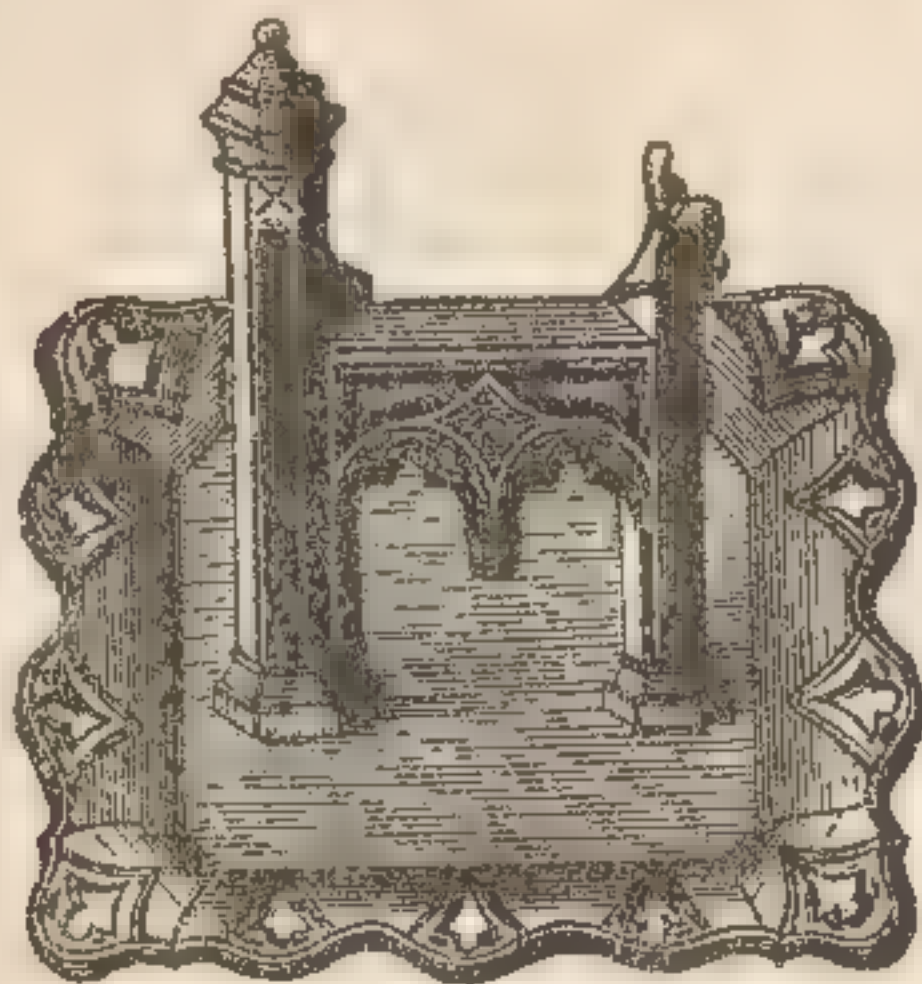
Japanned. 3/0.....B 157.....Bronzed. 4/0 each.

Fig. D 103.



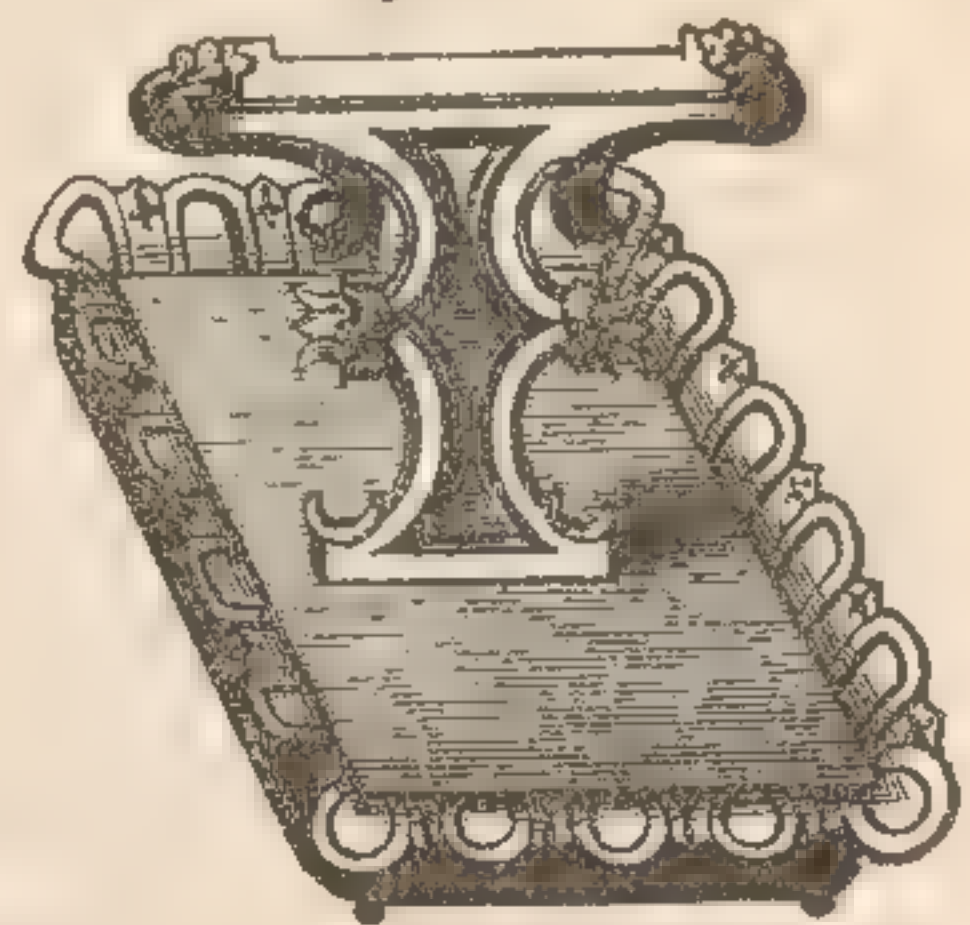
Japanned. 3/3.....B 158.....Bronzed. 4/6 each.

Fig. E 103.



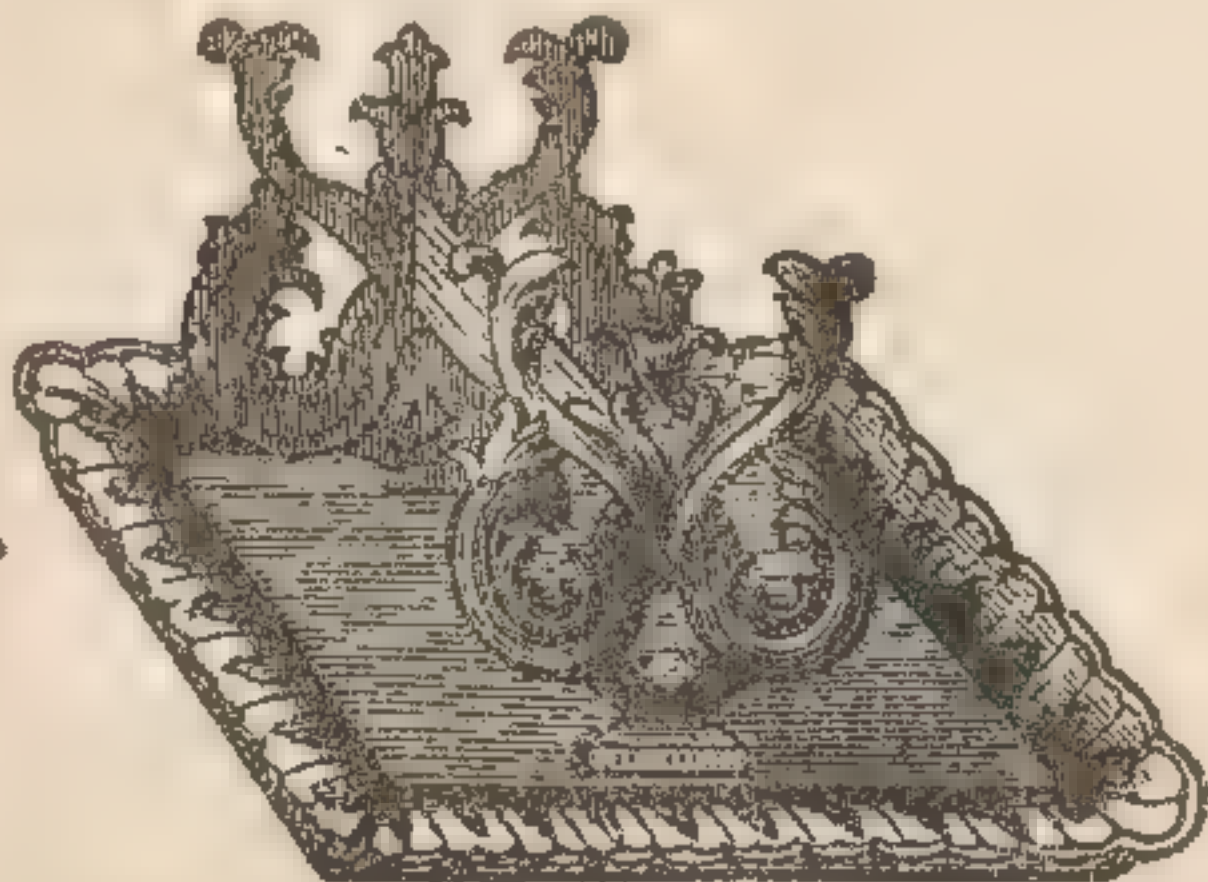
Japanned. 4/1.....B 159.....Bronzed. 6/2 each.

Fig. F 103.



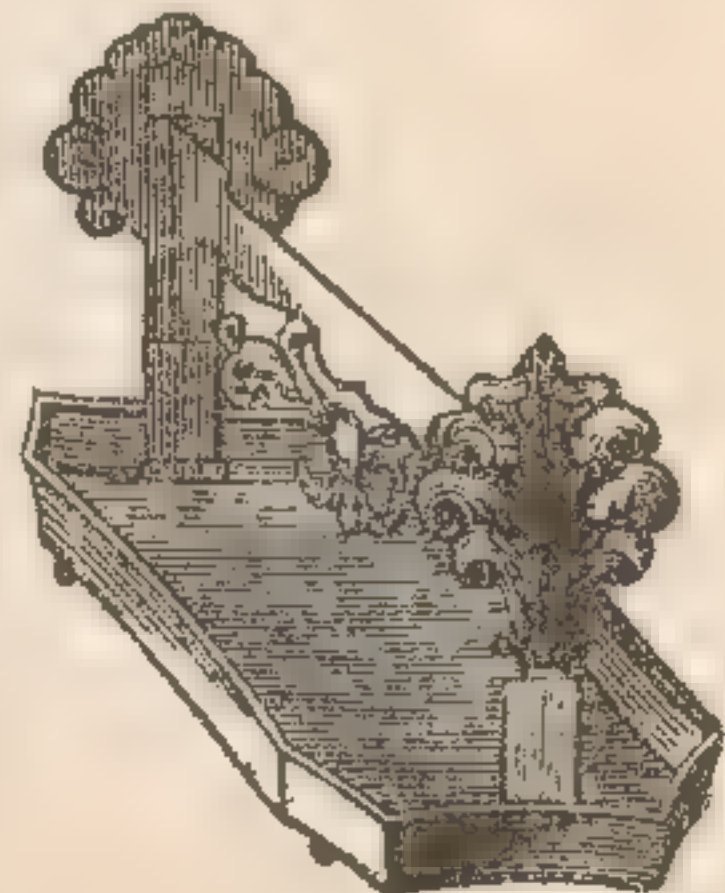
Japanned. 3/3.....B 160.....Bronzed. 4/6 each.

Fig. G 103.



Japanned. 3/6.....B 161.....Bronzed. 5/0 each.

Fig. H 103.



Japanned. 3/2.....B 162.....Bronzed. 4/6 each.

*Fig. A 104.**Fig. B 104.*

JAPANNED PAN SCRAPERS.

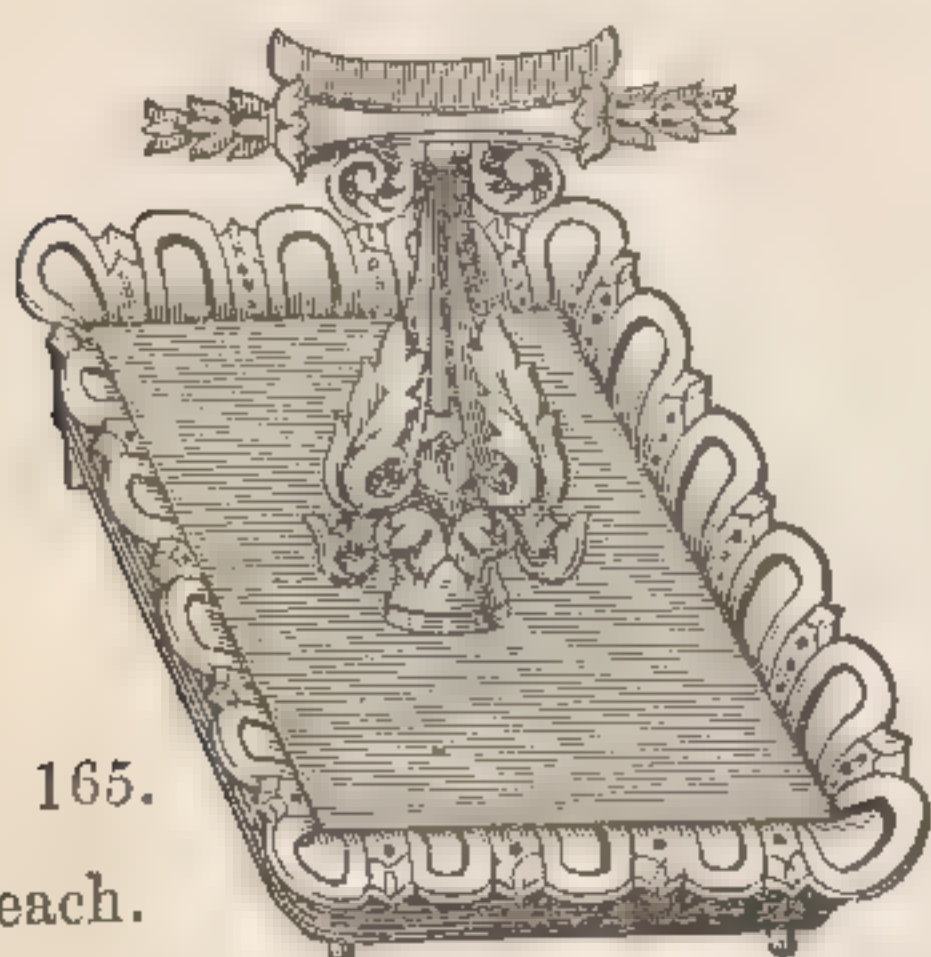
No. B. 163.
4/8 each



No. B 164.
4/4 each.

*Fig. C 104.**Fig. D 104.*

No. B 165.
2/3 each.



No. B 166.

With Brushes .. 8/- each
Without Brushes 6/- „

*Fig. E 104.**Fig. F 104*

No. B 167.
2/3 each.



No. B 168

With Brushes .. 10/- each
Without Brushes 7/6 „

*Fig. G 104.**Fig. H 104.*

No. B. 169.
3/6 each.



No. B 170.
3/- each.



THE LION BRUSH SCRAPER.

Fig. A 104½.



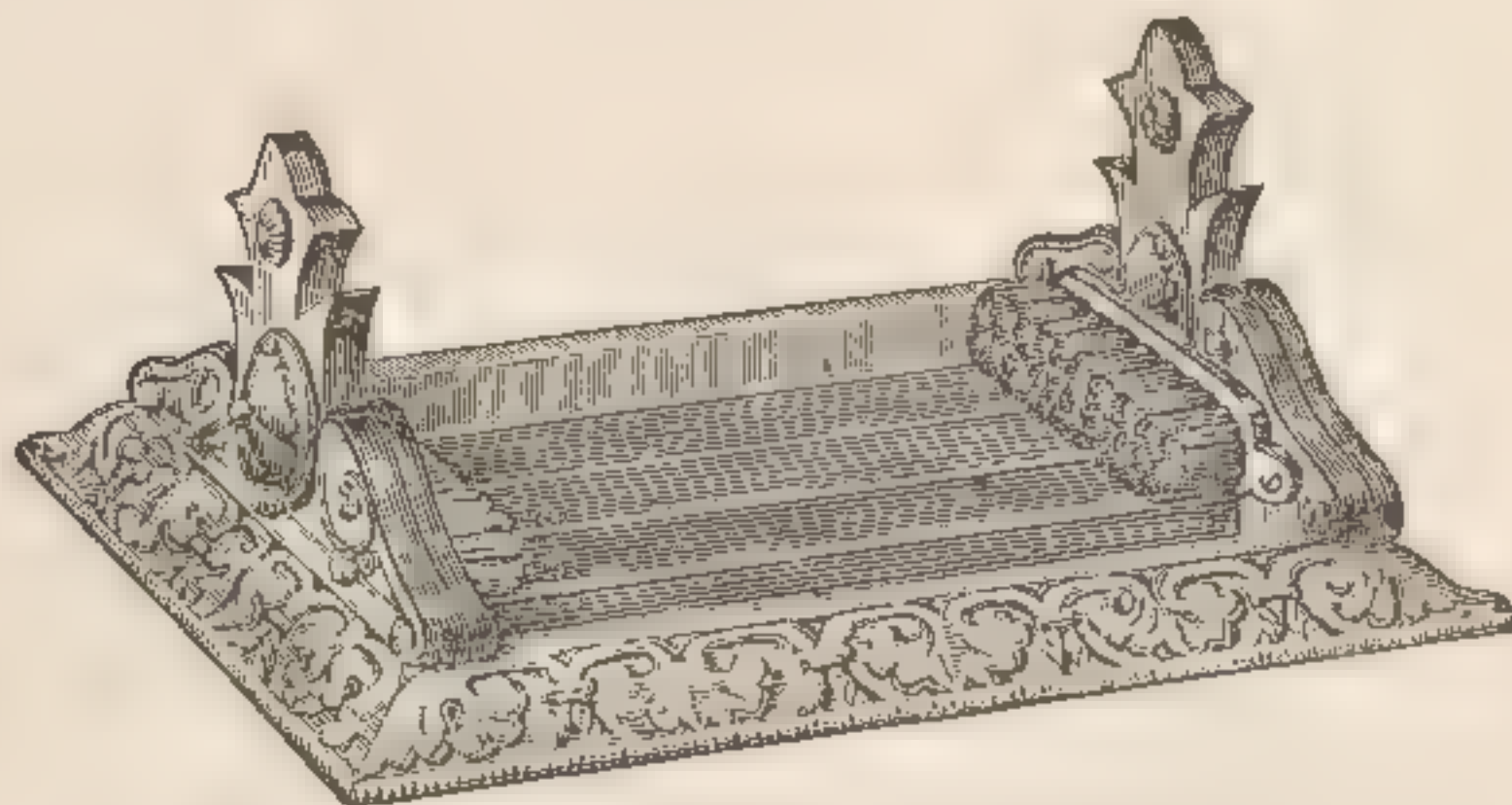
No. B 200.

Size of Scraper at bottom, 19 × 12½ inches.

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Japanned | 20/- each. |
| Berlin Blacked..... | 21/- „ |
| Bronzed..... | 22/- „ |

THE REGISTERED BRUSH SCRAPER.

Fig. B 104½.



No. B. 192.

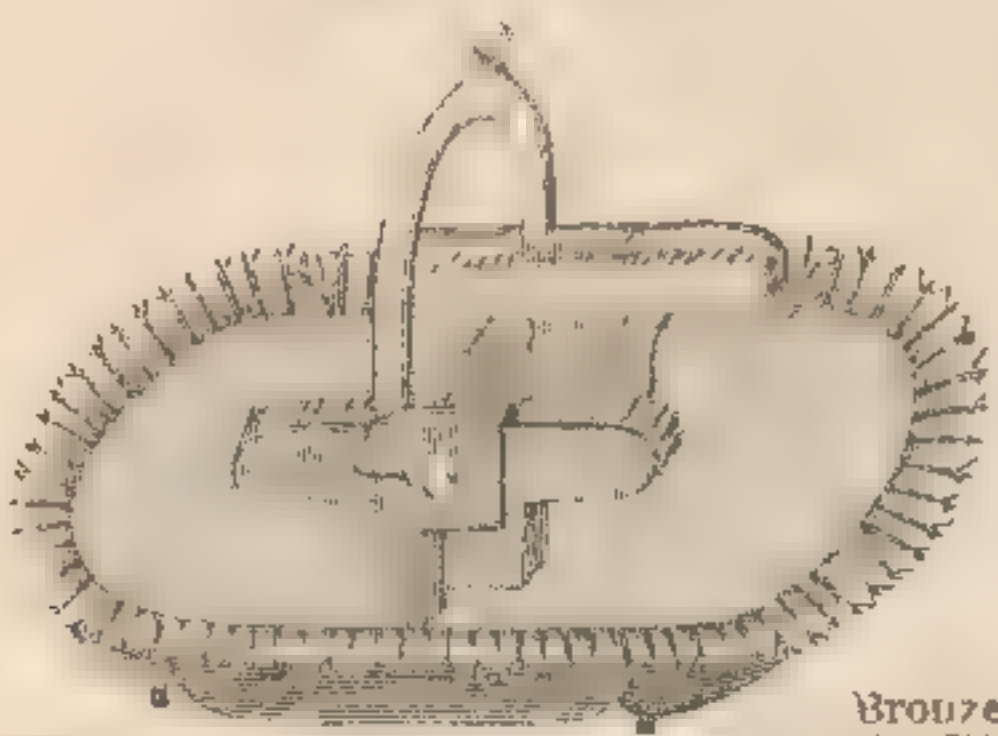
Size of Scraper at bottom, 13½ × 11 inches.

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Japanned | 6/8- each. |
| Berlin Blacked..... | 7/8 „ |
| Bronzed..... | 8/- „ |

Scraper Bars to drop into stone made to order.

PAN SCRAPERS.

Fig. A 105.



Japanned.

8, 3..... B 171 small 9/6 each.
 9'6..... B 171 large 11/ ..

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. B 105



Japanned.

2/6..... B 172... 3/9 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. C 105.



Japanned.

7/6..... B 173 9/ each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. D 105.



Japanned.

2/6... B 174..... 3/9 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. E 105.



Japanned.

7/6..... B 175 9/ each.
 With Wrought Tongue.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. F 105

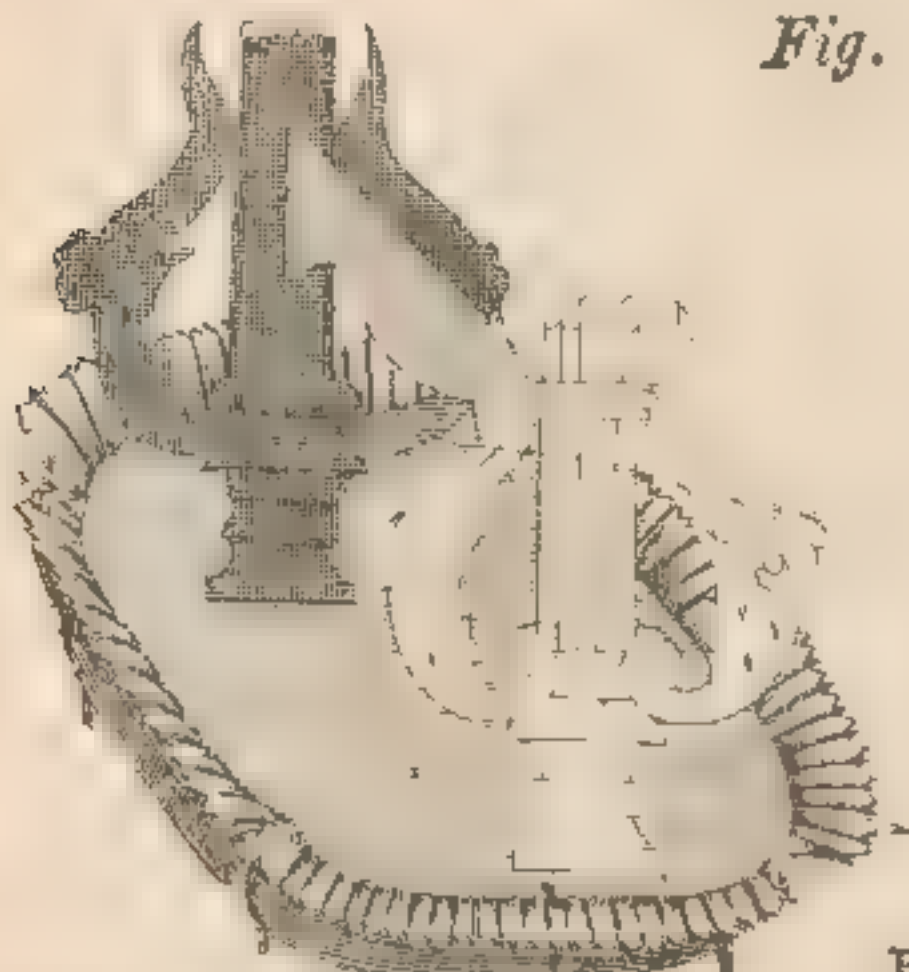


Japanned.

4/1..... B 176 6/ each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. G 105.

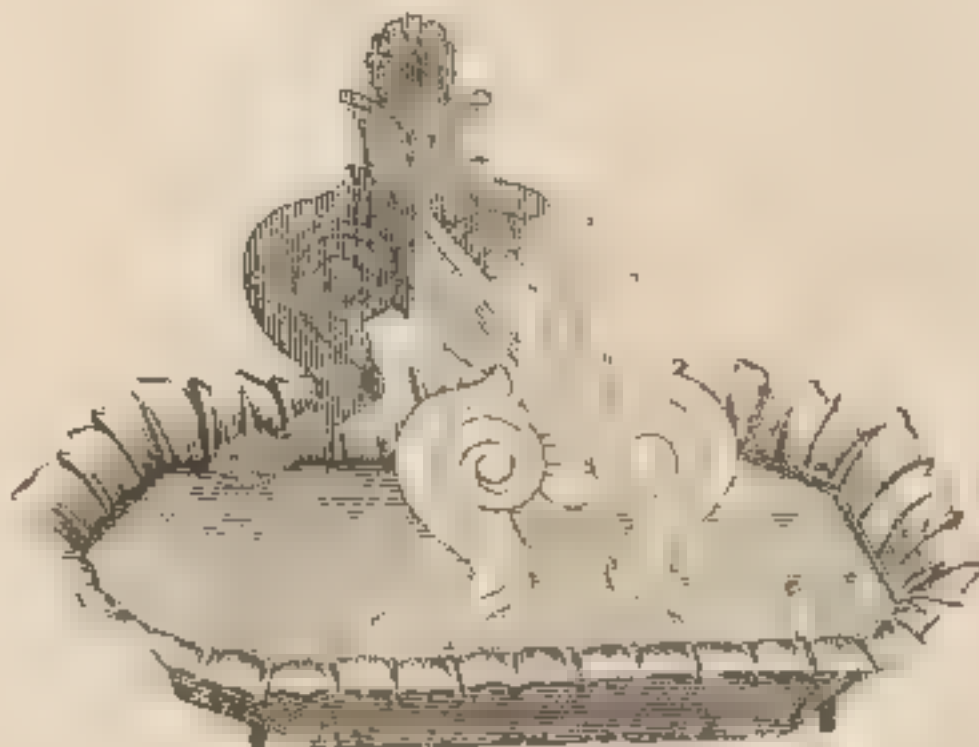


Japanned.

4/4..... B 177 5/10 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

Fig. H 105.



Japanned.

3/2..... B 178..... 4/6 each.

Bronzed or
Berlin Blacked.

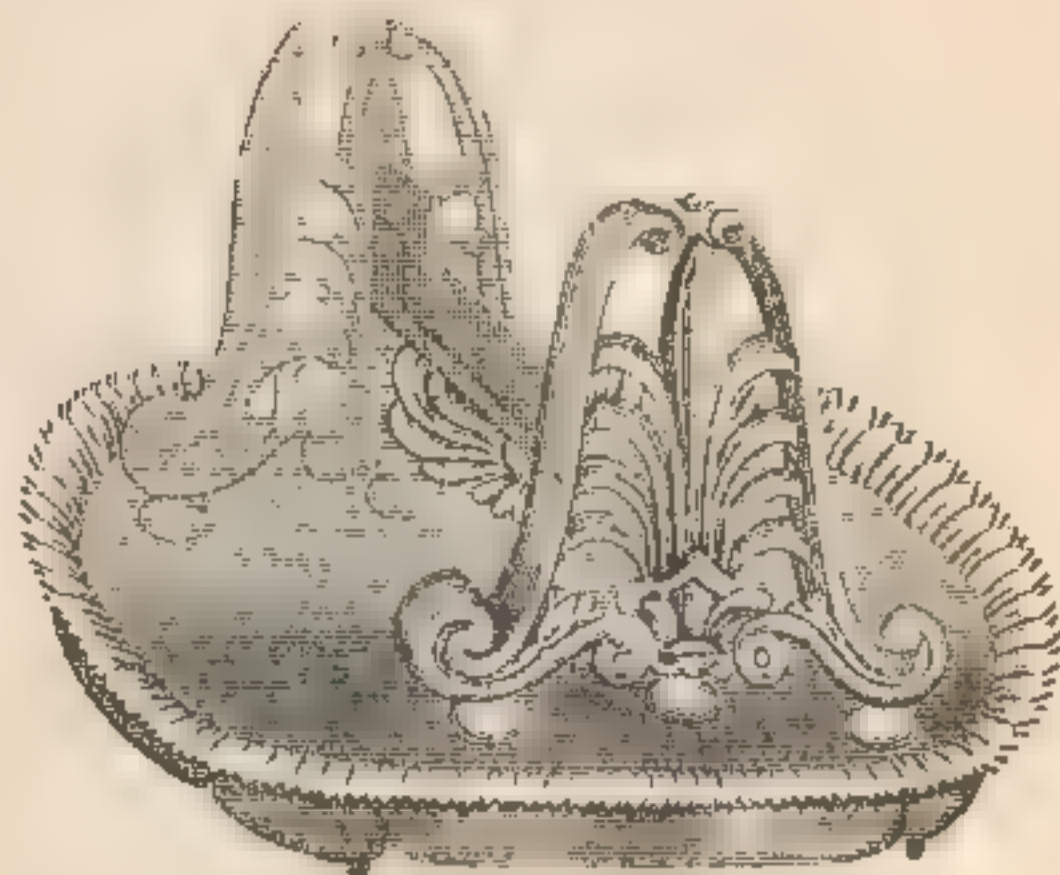
PAN SCRAPERS.

Fig. A 106.



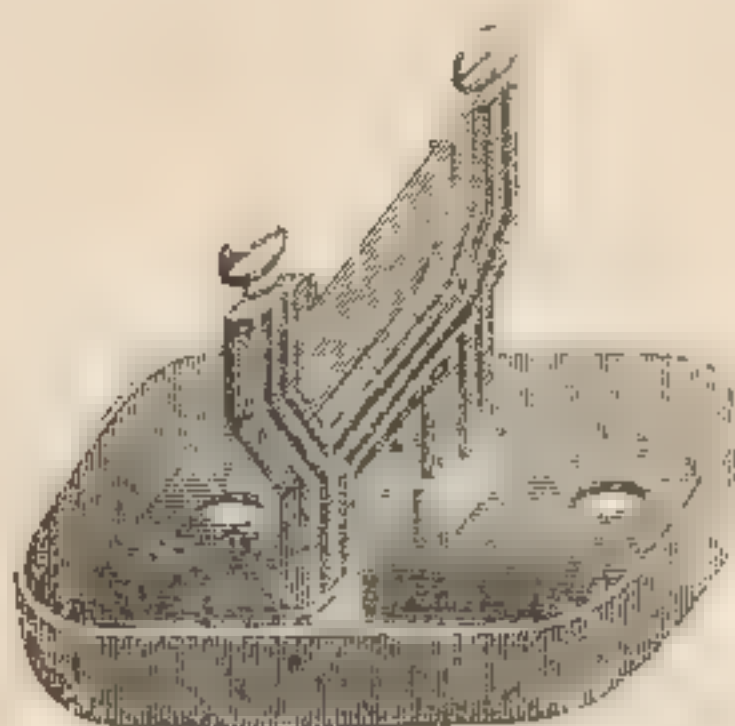
Japanned.
 3/2..... No. 179.....
 Bronzed or
 Berlin Blacked.
 4/6 each.

Fig. B 106.



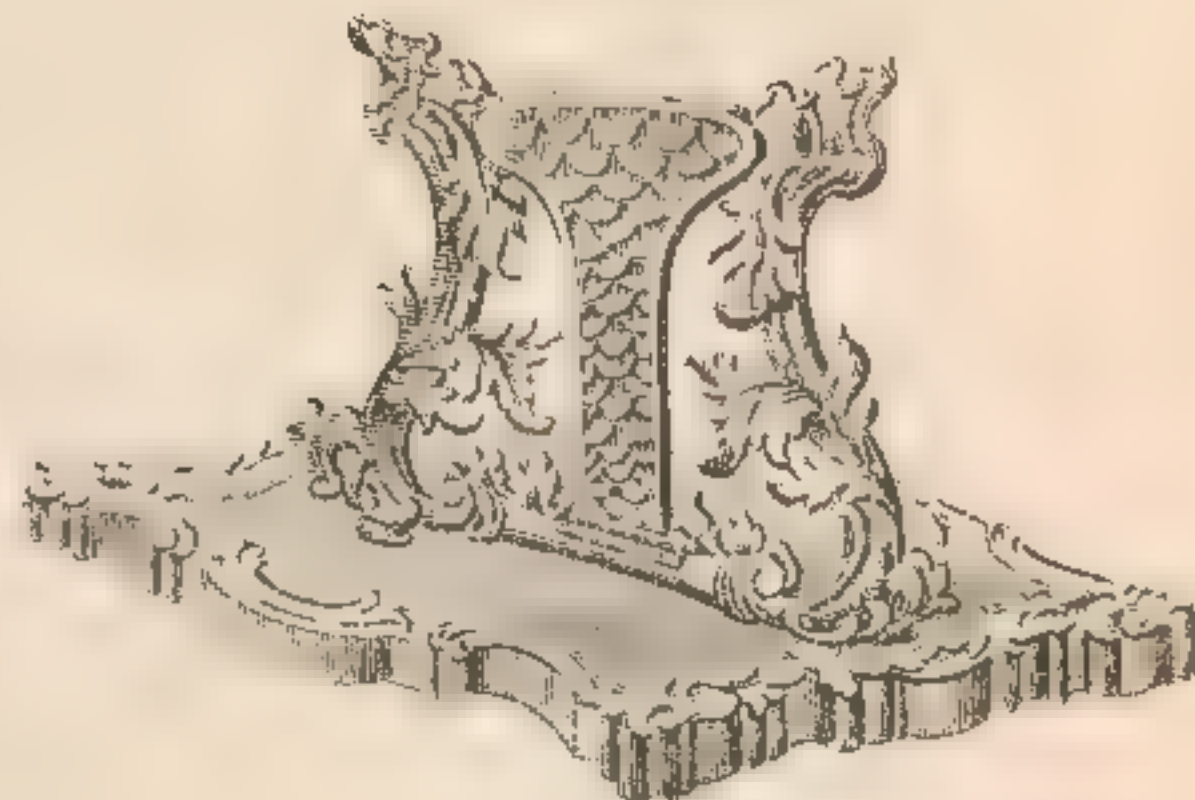
Japanned.
 4/..... No. 180
 Bronzed or
 Berlin Blacked.
 5/9 each.

Fig. C 106.



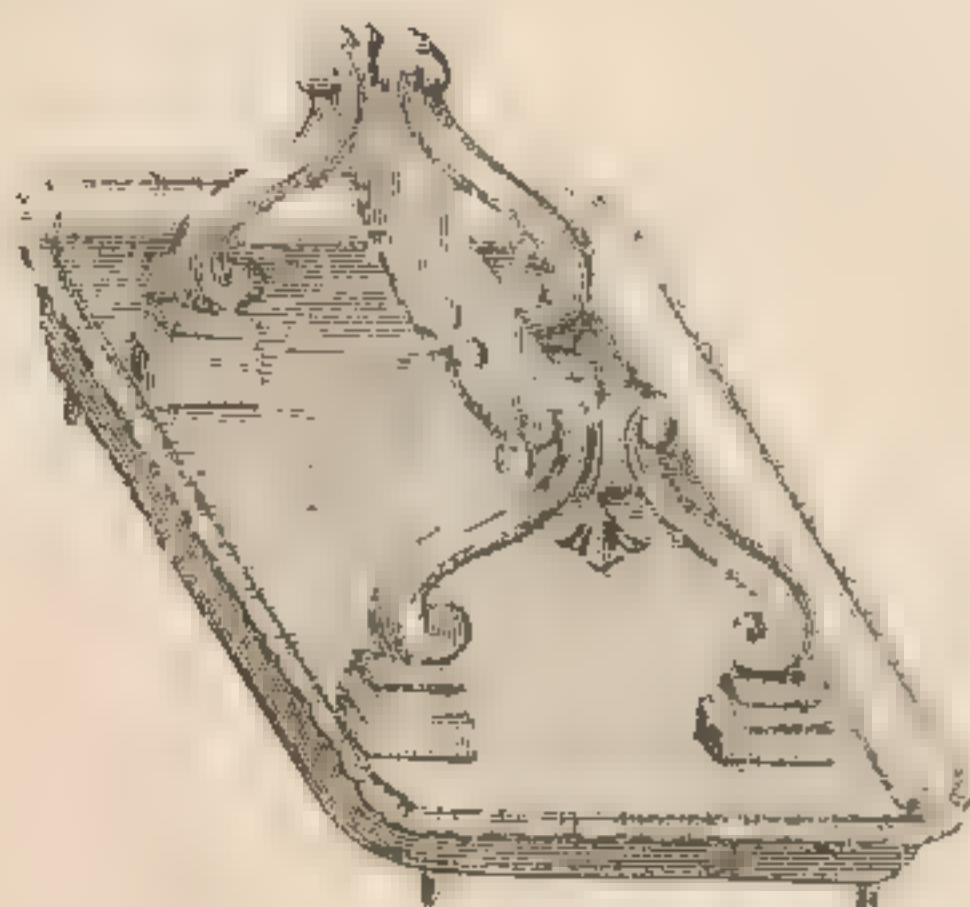
Japanned,
 3/6..... No. 181
 Bronzed or
 Berlin Blacked.
 4/9 each.

Fig. D 106.



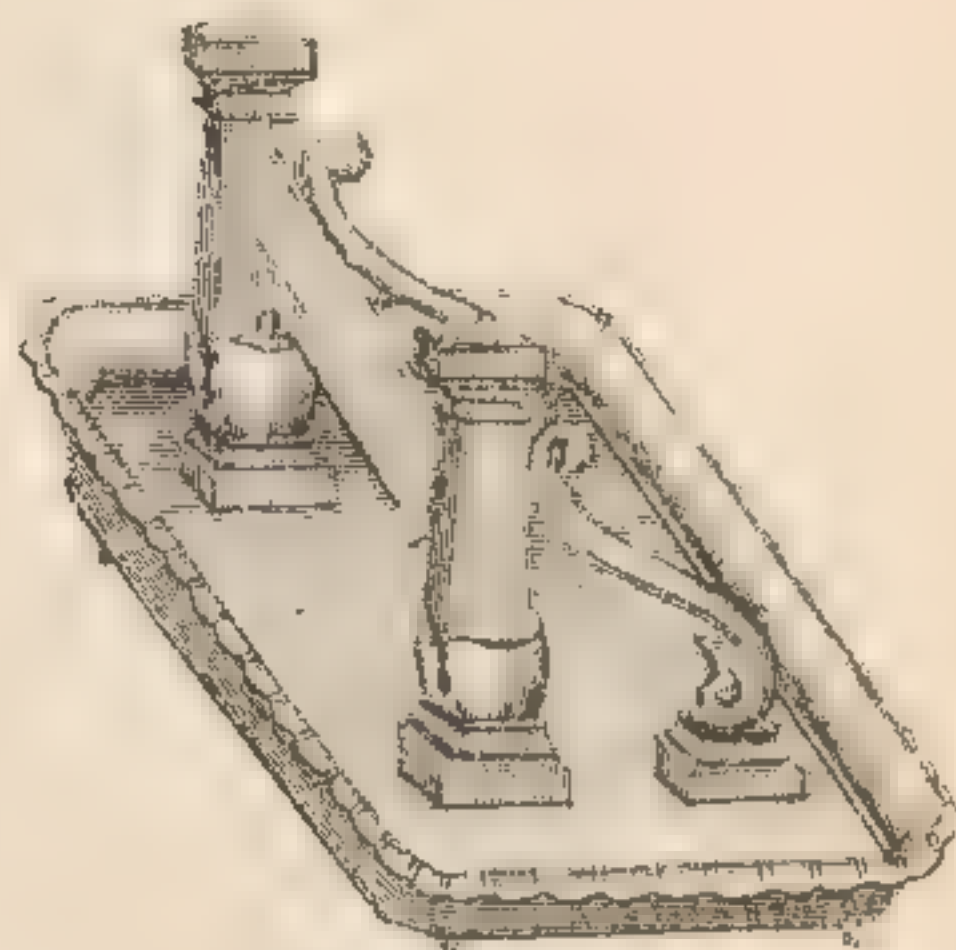
Japanned.
 4/3..... No. 182
 Bronzed or
 Berlin Blacked.
 5/9 each.

Fig. E 106.



Japanned.
 5/..... No. 183
 Bronzed or
 Berlin Blacked.
 6/9 each.

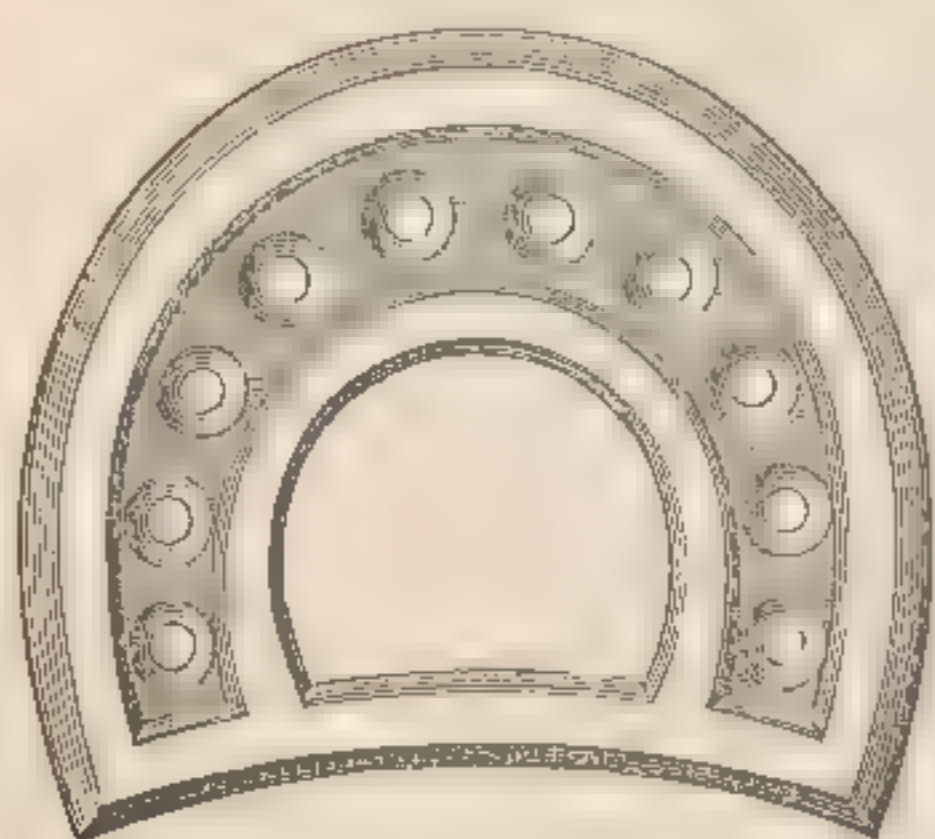
Fig. F 106.



Japanned.
 4/9... No. 184
 Bronzed or
 Berlin Blacked.
 6/6 each.

BEST CAST-IRON HEEL TIPS, WITH BURNISHED EDGES.

Fig. A 107.



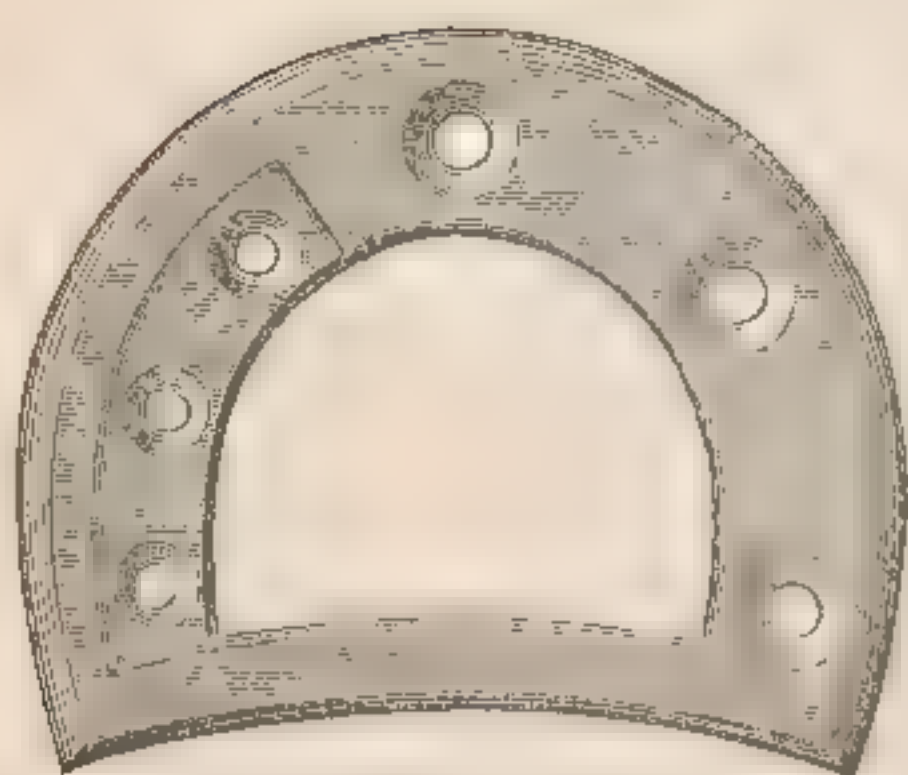
No. 404.

Fig. B 107.



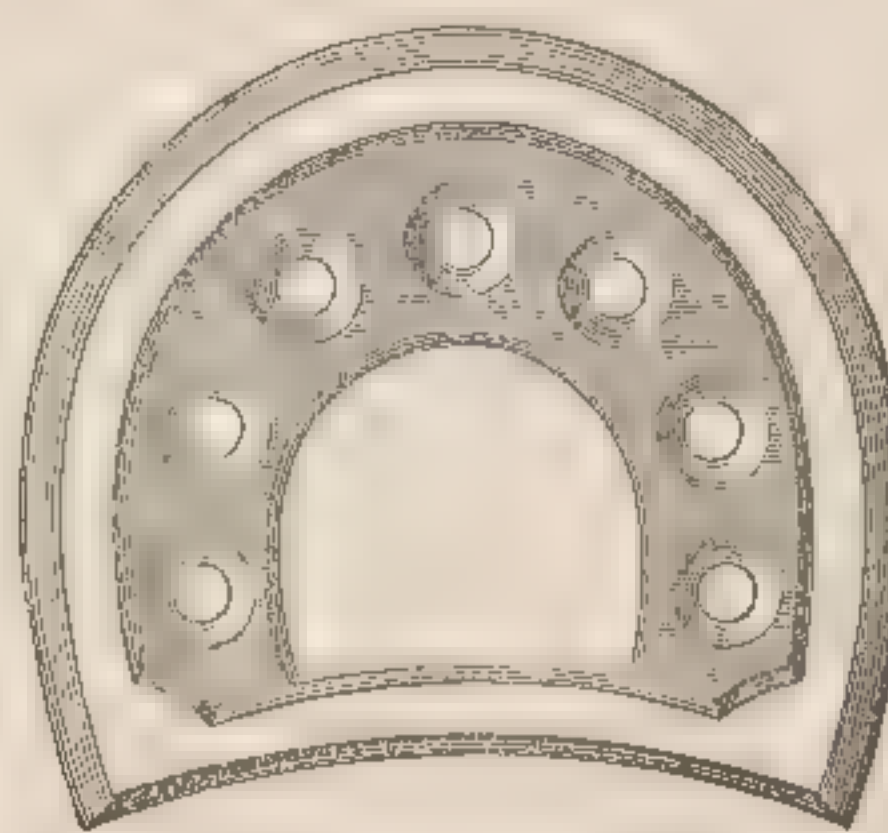
No. 418.

Fig. C 107.



No. 407.

Fig. D 107.



No. 428.

| | Common Bobbed. | | Best Burnished. | | |
|--|----------------|----|-----------------|----|------------------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| All sizes up to 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide | 9 | 6 | 12 | 0 | per gross pairs. |
| All sizes above 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide | 11 | 0 | 13 | 6 | „ „ |

ROMAN FIGURES,

FROM

0 TO 9

| | Dressed and drilled. | | Japanned. | | Berlin Blacked. | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------|----|------------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 0 | per gross. |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | 3 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 0 | „ |
| 2 inch | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 0 | „ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch | 5 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 0 | „ |

Roman Letters the same Sizes and Prices.

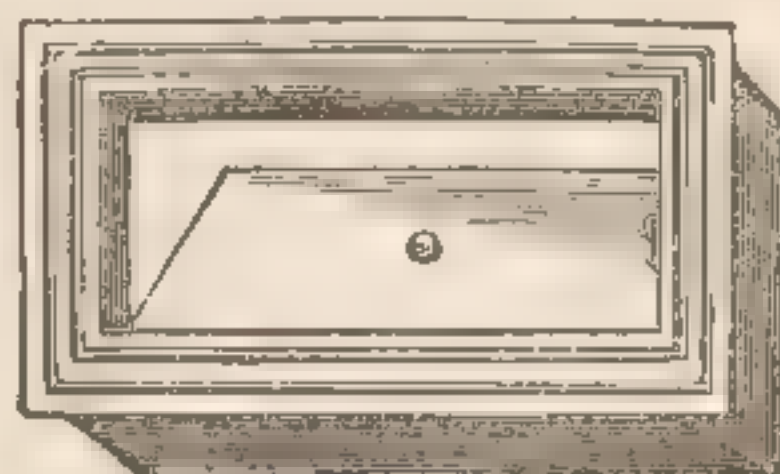
DR. ARNOTT'S
VENTILATING CHIMNEY VALVE,

FOR CARRYING OFF HEATED AND IMPURE AIR.

Fig. A 107½.



Fig. B 107½.



FOR
OIL SILK
VENTILATORS,
SEE
PAGE 24.

| Fig. A | No. | Size of Front Plate. | Plain Iron or Painted White or Green. | | Bronzed or Oak Grain. | | White with Gold Lines. | | Brass Front. | |
|--------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------|---------|
| | | | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. | S. | D. |
| | | 0-10 X 5½ inches | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 6 each. |
| " B | " | 1-9½ X 7½ inches | 6 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 0 " |
| " B | " | 2-15 X 9 inches | 10 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 20 | 6 " |
| " A | " | 3-10½ X 5½ inches | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 6 " |
| " B | " | 4-12 X 9 inches | 10 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 18 | 6 " |
| " B | " | B551 6 X 6 inches | 5 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 0 " |
| " B | " | B552-12 X 6 inches | 8 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 6 " |

Dr. ARNOTT, in his admirable work on "Ventilating and warming," justly observes that—"In sitting-rooms, bed-rooms, nurseries, and inclosed places generally, where people assemble, the impure air of the breath, the burned air from lights, odour of dishes, &c., because heated, and therefore specifically light, all ascend first towards the ceiling, but as no opening exists there, in ordinary rooms, for escape (for an open window-top in a room which has an open fire-place only admits the cold air), they soon contaminate the whole air of the room above the level of the chimney mouth, through which only can any portion ultimately pass away. In this way arises great, though often unsuspected, injury to the health, and finally to the constitution of the inmates. The pale faces and scrofulous habits of the inhabitants of towns, and others who live much within doors, are mainly effects of this evil."

Deeply impressed with its importance, and earnestly anxious for its removal, Dr. Arnott directed his attention to the construction of a Ventilator, and after many careful experiments, succeeded in producing the Ventilating Valve, an invention which is as simple in its construction as it is perfect in its adaption to the object in view; and so satisfied of its utility were the "Commissioners of Works and Buildings," that an alteration in the New Building Act was recommended and adopted, for the special purpose of allowing the Valve to be used.

The real utility of the Valve must be apparent to the most casual observer—it is not a luxury, but an absolute necessity—an essential to the preservation of health and the prevention of disease. Who has not experienced the excessive and disagreeable closeness of a bed chamber when first awaking in the morning? Who has not on a cold winters evening, when sitting in a room with cheerful fire, lighted lamp, closed doors and shutters, felt an oppressiveness that lulls to an uncomfortable dose, a still more wearisome sensation when disturbed, resulting perhaps in a headache? The quotation from Dr. Arnott's work points to the causes—his ingenuity discovered a simple remedy—A Ventilating Valve—fixed in the chimney near the ceiling of the room.

A constant supply of fresh air is the first essential to the cheerfulness, good spirits, and good health. Dr. Arnott estimates that by breathing alone each person consumes one cubic foot of air in six minutes; and Mr. Tredgold, that each person, by breathing and perspiration together, vitiates and renders unfit for healthy use four cubic feet per minute. The disagreeable and fainting sensation experienced in entering a crowded ball room, the gallery of a theatre, or an unventilated sleeping apartment in a morning, is a sufficient illustration of what is meant by vitiated and spoiled air. Ventilation is the means which nature has provided to insure a healthy supply of fresh air. Taking advantage of this principle, Dr. Arnott has contrived his Ventilator, and it possesses the following advantages:

- It is placed as near the ceiling as it can be, so as to take away the vitiated and spoiled air.
- It does not disfigure the room, but being nicely finished, is an ornament.
- It can be so readily and nicely adjusted that the least backward current will shut it air-tight.
- It is self-acting, and cannot get out of repair.
- It is cheap, and will not want any further expense than the first cost.

Sheringham's Ventilator for admitting fresh air are also manufactured by T. & C. Clark & Co.

AIR BRICKS.

WITHOUT SLIDES,

PLAIN PATTERN.

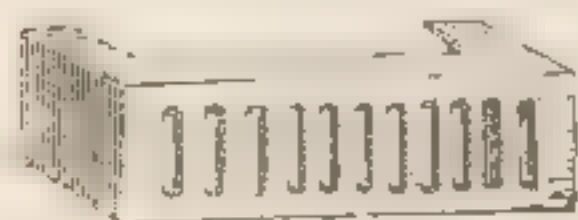


Fig. A 108½.

| Front. | Japanned. | | Galvanized | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----|------------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 4½ × 3½ inches | 3 | 6 | 7½ | 10 | per doz. |
| 9 × 3½ „ | 4 | 6 | 9½ | 13 | „ |
| 13½ × 3½ „ | 9 | 6 | 14½ | 28 | „ |

For whole Brick, add 10 per cent. to above prices.

FANCY PATTERN.

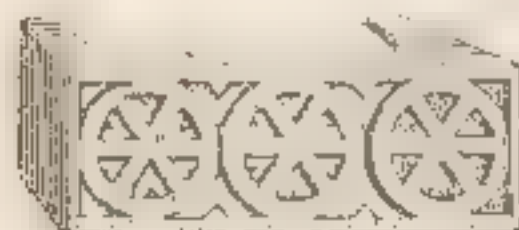


Fig. B 108½.

| | Japanned. | | Galvanized. | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 4½ × 3½ inches | 4 | 0 | 12 | 0 | per doz. |
| 9 × 3½ „ | 6 | 0 | 18 | 0 | „ |
| 9 × 6½ „ | 9 | 0 | 27 | 0 | „ |
| 13½ × 3½ „ | 10 | 0 | 30 | 0 | „ |
| 13½ × 6½ „ | 12 | 0 | 36 | 0 | „ |

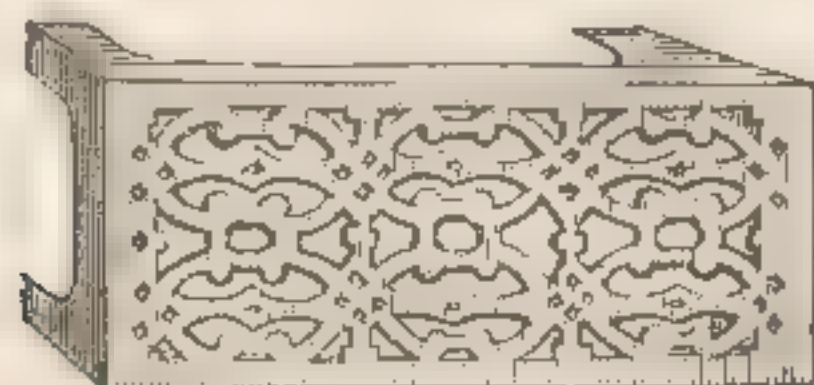


Fig. C 108½.

Same Sizes and Prices as Fig. B 108½.

WITHOUT SLIDE,

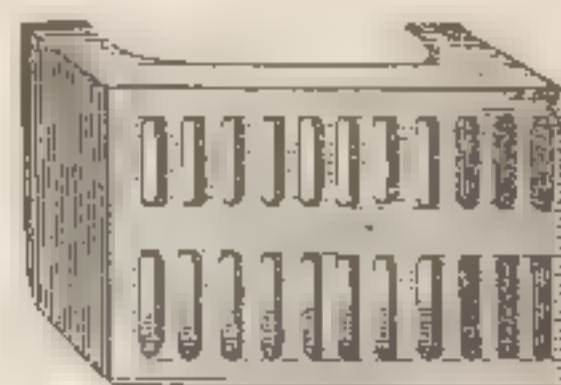


Fig. E 108½.

| | Japanned. | | Galvanized. | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 9 × 6½ inches | 7 | 6 | 22 | 6 | per doz. |
| 13½ × 6½ „ | 11 | 6 | 34 | 6 | „ |

WITH SLIDES,

PLAIN PATTERN.

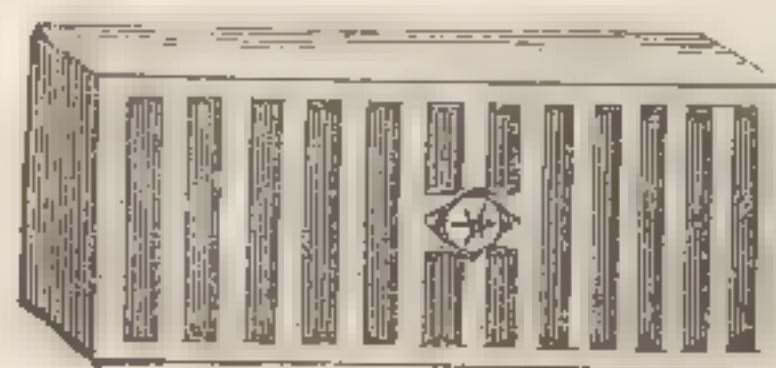


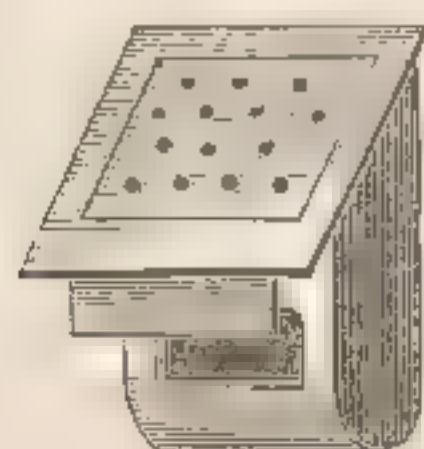
Fig. D 108½.

| Front. | Japanned. | | Painted. | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
| 9 × 3½ inches | 9 | 0 | 11 | 0 | per doz. |
| 9 × 6½ „ | 11 | 0 | 14 | 0 | „ |
| 13½ × 6½ „ | 12 | 6 | 16 | 0 | „ |
| 13½ × 9½ „ | 15 | 0 | 20 | 0 | „ |

With ½ in. Flange round Front, to cover joint,
add 10 per cent. to above prices.

SQUARE STINK TRAPS,
JAPANNED.

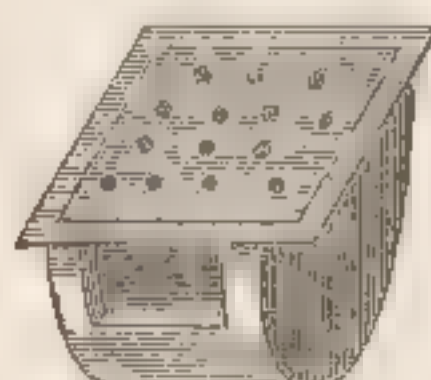
Fig. A 108½.



| | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------|----|---------|
| No. 0—8½ inch by 6½ inch | 1 | 8 each. |
| 1—9½ inch by 8½ inch | 3 | 4 " |
| 2—13 inch by 11 inch | 4 | 8 " |
| 3—14½ inch by 13 inch | 6 | 6 " |

IMPROVED SQUARE OR ROUND
STINK TRAPS,
JAPANNED.

Fig. B 108½.



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 inch. |
| 7/ | 8/6 | 10/6 | 14/ | 18/ | 23/ | 27/ | 36/ | 44/ | 54/ doz. |

With Hinge Covers, 4d. each extra.

SQUARE OR ROUND SINK TRAPS,
JAPANNED.

Fig. C 108½.



| | Square. | Round. |
|--------------|---------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| 2 inch | 6 0 | 3 6 doz. |
| 2½ " | 6 6 | 4 0 " |
| 3 " | 7 0 | 4 6 " |
| 3½ " | 8 0 | 5 6 " |
| 4 " | 9 0 | 6 6 " |
| 4½ " | 10 0 | 7 6 " |
| 5 " | 11 0 | 9 6 " |
| 6 " | 14 0 | 12 0 " |
| 7 " | 18 0 | 15 0 " |
| 8 " | 23 0 | 18 0 " |
| 9 " | 28 0 | 21 0 " |
| 10 " | 35 0 | 25 6 " |
| 11 " | 43 0 | 33 0 " |
| 12 " | 53 0 | 43 0 " |

With Bars instead of Holes the same price.

STRONG GRATE AND FRAME,
JAPANNED.—FOR GRAVEL WALKS.

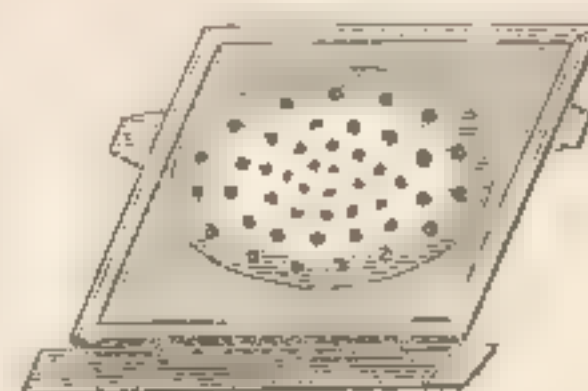
Fig. D 108½.



| | s. | d. |
|----------------------------|----|---------|
| 7 inch square at top | 3 | 0 each. |

STABLE DRAIN,
JAPANNED.

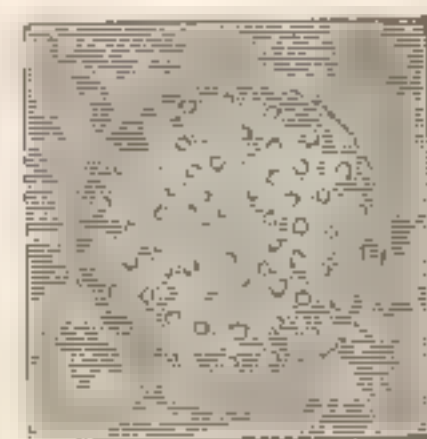
Fig. E 108½.



| | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----|---------|
| 4 inch square | 0 | 8 each. |
| 6 " " | 0 | 9½ " |
| 7 " " | 1 | 1 " |
| 8 " " | 1 | 4 " |
| 9 " " | 1 | 8 " |
| 10 " " | 2 | 0 " |
| 11 " " | 2 | 5 " |
| 12 " " | 2 | 10 " |

SOUGH GRATES,
JAPANNED.

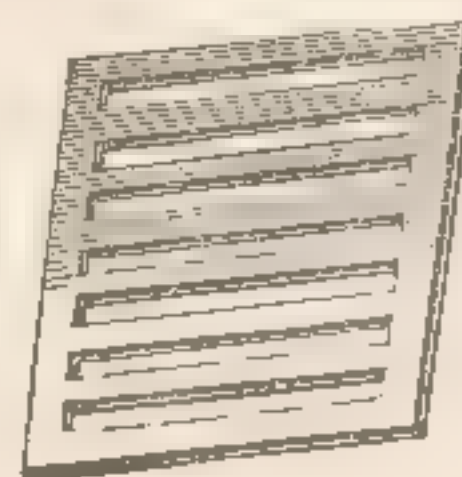
Fig. F 108½.



| | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----|-------------|
| 4 inch square | 1 | 10 per doz. |
| 5 " " | 2 | 7 " |
| 6 " " | 3 | 11 " |
| 7 " " | 5 | 9 " |
| 7½ " " | 6 | 6 " |
| 8 " " | 7 | 3 " |
| 9 " " | 10 | 6 " |
| 9½ " " | 12 | 3 " |
| 10 " " | 14 | 0 " |
| 10½ " " | 16 | 0 " |
| 11 " " | 18 | 0 " |
| 12 " " | 26 | 6 " |

STRONG SOUGH GRATES,
WITH BARS.—JAPANNED.

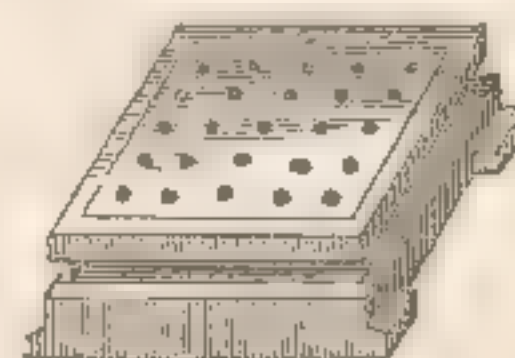
Fig. G 108½.



| | s. | d. |
|---------------------|----|------------|
| 3 inch square | 2 | 6 per doz. |
| 4 " " | 3 | 0 " |
| 5 " " | 4 | 0 " |
| 6 " " | 5 | 6 " |
| 7 " " | 7 | 6 " |
| 8 " " | 9 | 6 " |
| 9 " " | 13 | 0 " |
| 10 " " | 16 | 0 " |
| 12 " " | 32 | 0 " |
| 14 " " | 42 | 0 " |

VERY STRONG STABLE DRAINS,
JAPANNED.

Fig. H 108½.

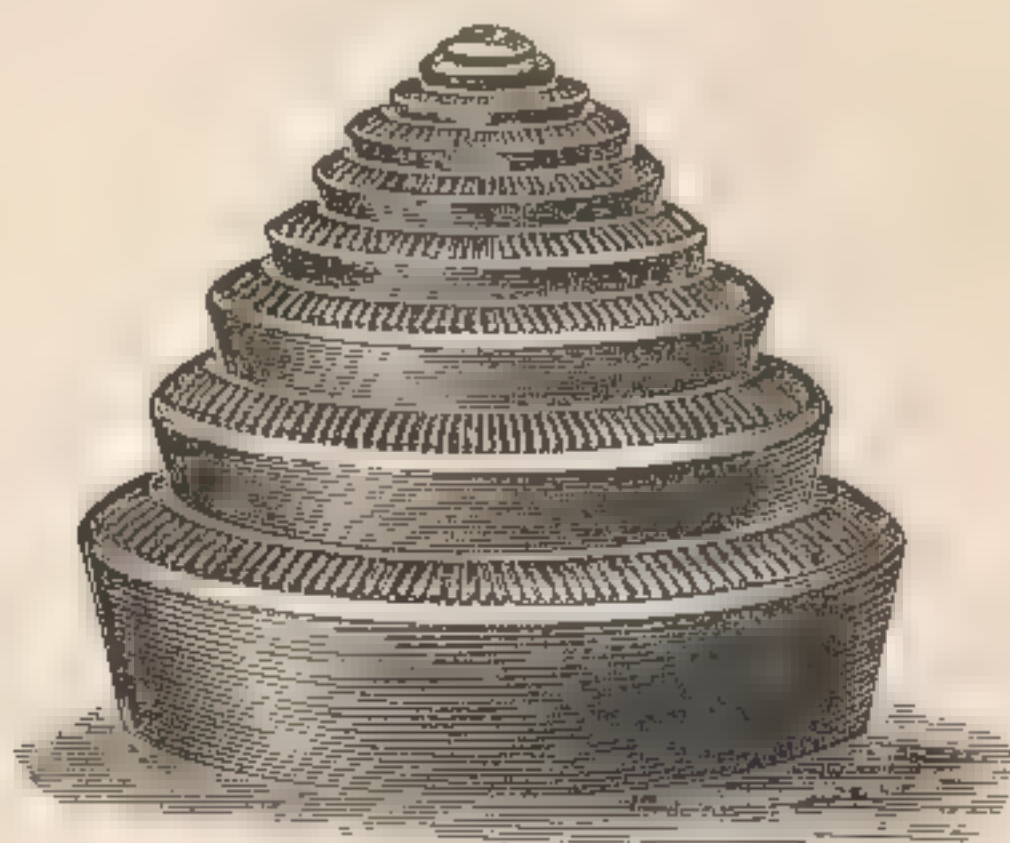


| | s. | d. |
|----------------------|----|---------|
| 10 inch square | 4 | 0 each. |
| 12 " " | 6 | 6 " |

REGISTERED FLAT WEIGHTS.

Fig. F. 109

T. & C. Clark & Co. have introduced an improved pattern made with the weight engraved on rim in place of ornamental border.



T. & C. Clark & Co. will, on orders for 100 sets and upwards, if required, cast the name of any Customers on the 2 and 4lb. weights.

ROUND ENGLISH WEIGHTS OF REGISTERED PATTERN.

(IN SETS)

| | Officially Stamped s. d. | Plugged with Lead or Copper s. d. | Not Plugged all Iron. s. d. | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 7 lbs. to 1/4 oz. | 3 10 | 3 3 | 2 8 | per set. |
| 4 lbs. to 1/4 oz. | 2 4 | 1 10 | 1 6 | " |
| 2 lbs. to 1/4 oz. | 1 7 | 1 2 | 0 9 | " |
| 1 lb. to 1/4 oz. ... | 1 1 | 0 9 | 0 6 | " |

The 1/2 and 1/4 oz. are in Brass when sold in Sets, plugged or stamped.

ROUND ENGLISH WEIGHTS OF REGISTERED PATTERN.

(IN SINGLE DOZENS)

| All Cast-iron. | Officially Stamped s. d. | Plugged with Lead or Copper s. d. | Not Plugged. s. d. | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|
| 1/4 oz. | 1 6 | 0 6 | 0 5 | per doz. |
| 1/2 oz. | 1 7 | 0 7 | 0 6 | " |
| 1 oz. | 1 8 | 0 8 | 0 7 | " |
| 2 oz. | 1 10 | 0 10 | 0 8 | " |
| 4 oz. | 2 2 | 1 2 | 0 11 | " |
| 8 oz. | 2 9 | 1 9 | 1 6 | " |
| 1 lb. | 3 9 | 2 9 | 2 6 | " |
| 2 lb. | 6 0 | 5 0 | 4 9 | " |
| 3 lb. | 8 0 | 7 0 | 6 6 | " |
| 4 lb. | 10 0 | 9 0 | 8 6 | " |
| 7 lb. | 16 9 | 15 0 | 14 0 | " |
| 8 lb. | 19 0 | 18 0 | 16 0 | " |
| 10 lb. | 23 0 | 22 0 | 20 0 | " |

ROUND INDIAN WEIGHTS OF REGISTERED PATTERN.

(IN SETS)

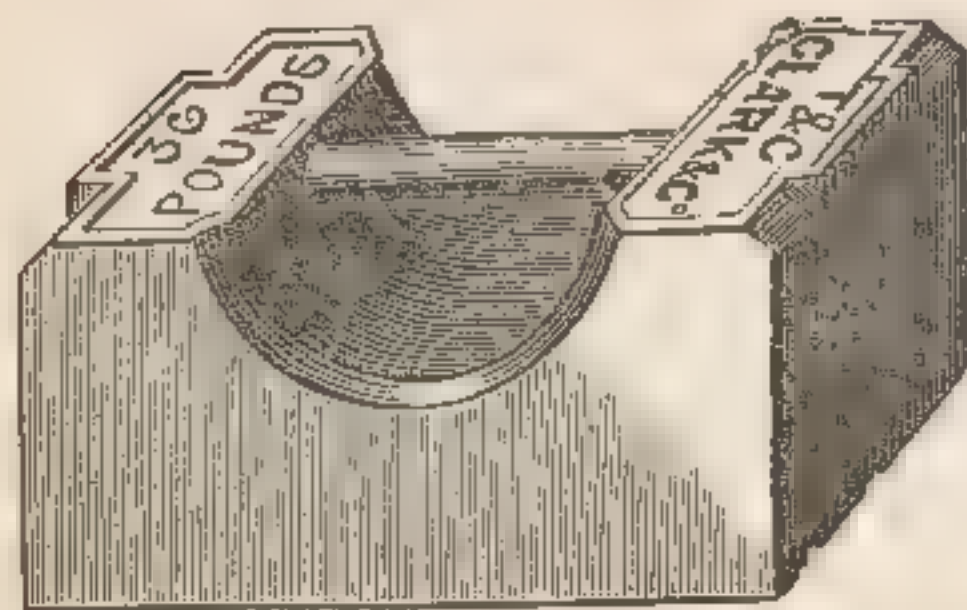
| | Plugged with Lead. s. d. | Not Plugged. s. d. | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 2 1/2 Seer to 1/4 Chittack | 2 1 | 1 9 | per set. |
| 1 Seer to 1/4 Chittack | 1 3 | 1 0 | " |

The 1/4 Chittack is in Brass.

WEIGHTS.

IN CAST IRON.

Fig. E. 109½



NEW PATTERN BAR WEIGHTS.

PLUGGED WITH LEAD OR ~~COPPER~~

Officially Stamped. Plugged only.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|
| ½ lb. | ..... | 0 | 2½ | ..... | 0 | 1½ | each. |
| ¾ lb. | ..... | 0 | 3 | ..... | 0 | 2 | „ |
| 1 lb. | ..... | 0 | 4 | ..... | 0 | 3 | „ |
| 2 lbs. | ..... | 0 | 6 | ..... | 0 | 5 | „ |
| 3 lbs. | ..... | 0 | 8 | ..... | 0 | 7 | „ |
| 4 lbs. | ..... | 0 | 9 | ..... | 0 | 8 | „ |
| 5 lbs. | ..... | 0 | 11 | ..... | 0 | 10 | „ |
| 7 lbs. | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 0 | „ |
| 8 lbs. | ..... | 1 | 4 | ..... | 1 | 3 | „ |
| 10 lbs. | ..... | 1 | 7 | ..... | 1 | 6 | „ |
| 14 lbs. | ..... | 1 | 11 | ..... | 1 | 9 | „ |
| 15 lbs. | ..... | 2 | 4 | ..... | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 16 lbs. | ..... | 2 | 7 | ..... | 2 | 3 | „ |
| 20 lbs. | ..... | 2 | 10 | ..... | 2 | 6 | „ |
| 25 lbs. | ..... | 3 | 4 | ..... | 3 | 0 | „ |
| 28 lbs. | ..... | 3 | 7 | ..... | 3 | 3 | „ |
| 32 lbs. | ..... | 4 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 0 | „ |
| 50 lbs. | ..... | 6 | 3 | ..... | 5 | 9 | „ |
| 56 lbs. | ..... | 6 | 6 | ..... | 6 | 3 | „ |
| 60 lbs. | ..... | 8 | 6 | ..... | 7 | 6 | „ |
| 100 lbs. | ..... | 13 | 0 | ..... | 12 | 0 | „ |

Fig. C. 109½.

Fig. B. 109½.

Fig. D. 109½.



RING AND BELL WEIGHTS.

PLUGGED WITH LEAD OR COPPER.

but not Stamped.

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------|----|-----|-------|
| ¼ lb. | ..... | 0 | 2 | each. |
| ½ lb. | ..... | 0 | 2½ | „ |
| 1 lb. | ..... | 0 | 3½ | „ |
| 2 lbs. | ..... | 0 | 5½ | „ |
| 3 lbs. | ..... | 0 | 7½ | „ |
| 4 lbs. | ..... | 0 | 9½ | „ |
| 5 lbs. | ..... | 0 | 11¾ | „ |
| 6 lbs. | ..... | 1 | 0¾ | „ |
| 7 lbs. | ..... | 1 | 2 | „ |
| 10 lbs. | ..... | 1 | 8 | „ |
| 14 lbs. | ..... | 2 | 0 | „ |
| 25 lbs. | Quarter Cental | 3 | 3 | „ |
| 28 lbs. | ..... | 3 | 6 | „ |
| 50 lbs. | Half Cental..... | 6 | 0 | „ |
| 56 lbs. | ..... | 6 | 6 | „ |
| 100 lbs. | Cental | 12 | 3 | „ |
| 112 lbs. | ..... | 12 | 9 | „ |

SPANISH WEIGHTS.

| | | | | |
|---------|-------|---|---|-------|
| 8 lbs. | ..... | 1 | 3 | each. |
| 16 lbs. | ..... | 2 | 3 | „ |
| 32 lbs. | ..... | 4 | 0 | „ |
| 60 lbs. | ..... | 7 | 6 | „ |

INDIAN WEIGHTS, (As Fig. C. 109½) made 1 Maund to ½ Chittack.

FRENCH HEXAGON WEIGHTS.

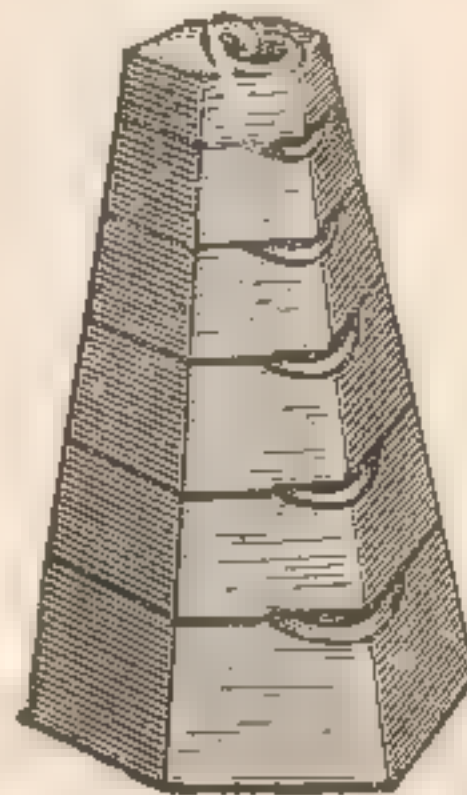
PLUGGED WITH LEAD.

Fig. F. 109½.

WITH RINGS.

s. d.

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|----------|
| 2 Kilo. to ½ Hectog... | 3 | 0 | per set. |
| 1 Kilo. to ½ Hectog... | 1 | 9 | „ |



WITHOUT RINGS.

s. d.

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|----------|
| 1 Kilo. to ½ Hectog... | 2 | 8 | per set. |
| 2 Kilo. to ½ Hectog... | 1 | 7 | „ |

With Bar in place of Ring.

2½
54/
107/6
20each.
Kilogrames.

ROUND BOTTLE SHAPED FRENCH WEIGHTS plugged with lead made to order.

TIPS FOR POTATOE SETTERS.

Fig. A 109½



Small 2s. doz.
Large 4s doz.

TUYERE IRONS FOR SMITHS' USE.

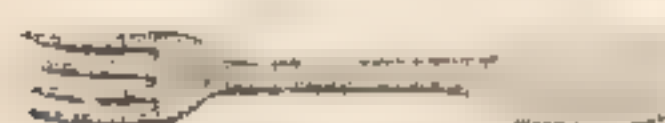
Fig. B 109½.



½ to 1½ inch bore 1s. each.

CANADA FORK.

Fig. C 109½.



1s. 6d. doz.

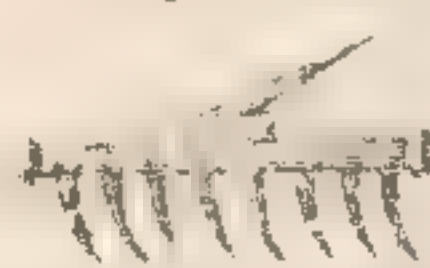
Fork at one end and spoon at the other,
2s. doz.

GARDEN RAKES.

Fig. E 109½.



Fig. F 109½.



With Hoos as Fig. E

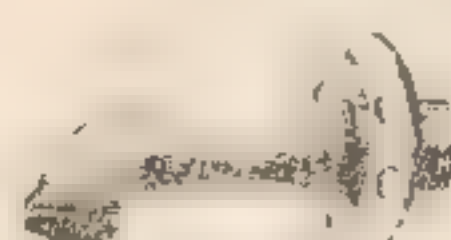
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 5 Teeth | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | doz. |
| 6 Teeth | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | " |
| 7 Teeth | 3 | 6 | 5 | 6 | " |
| 8 Teeth | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | " |
| 9 Teeth | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | " |
| 10 Teeth | 5 | 0 | 7 | 6 | " |
| 11 Teeth | 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 | " |
| 12 Teeth | 6 | 0 | 11 | 0 | " |

PUMP SPOUTS.

Fig. G 109½.



Fig. H 109½.



2s. 6d. each.

PARTITION SPOUTS, to slide, 8s. each.

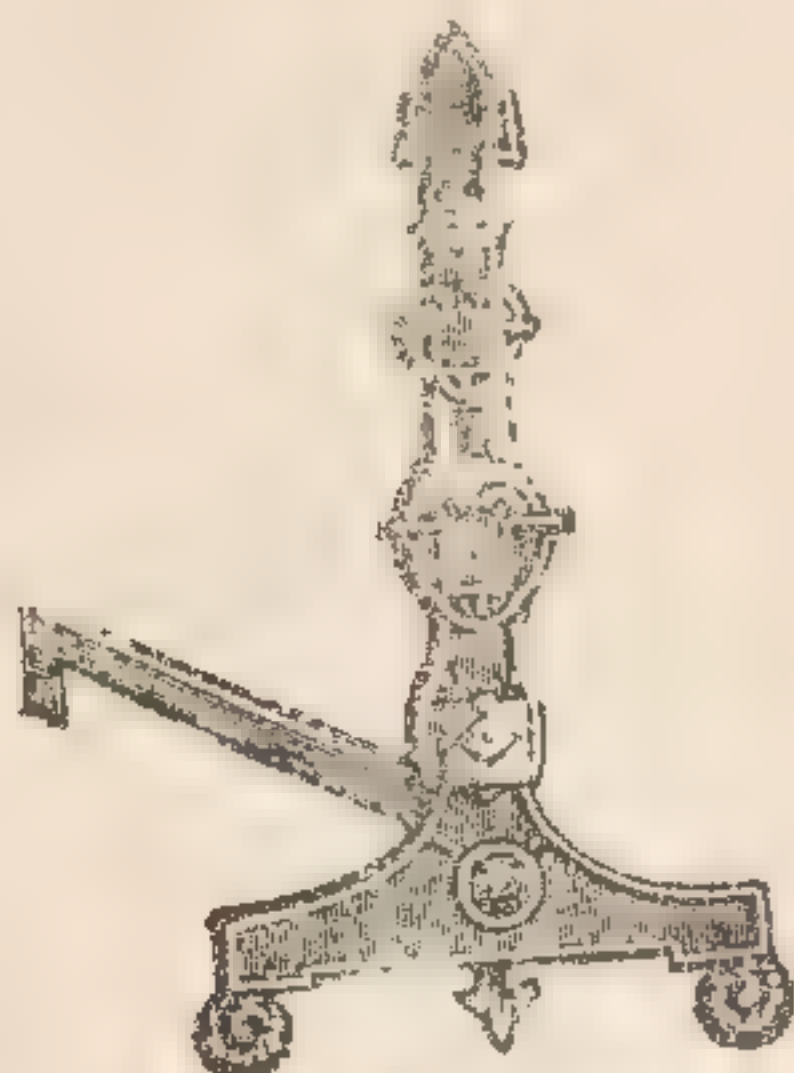
TEA POT HANDLES.

NEW PATTERN,

| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
|----------|----|----|------|----------|----|---------|
| No. 3 .. | 1 | 10 | doz. | No. 1 .. | 0 | 11 doz. |
| 4 .. | 2 | 2 | " | 2 .. | 1 | 1 " |
| 5 .. | 2 | " | " | 3 .. | " | 2 " |
| | | | | 4 .. | 1 | 7 " |
| | | | | 5 .. | 1 | 9 " |

FIRE DOG.

Fig. A 1091.

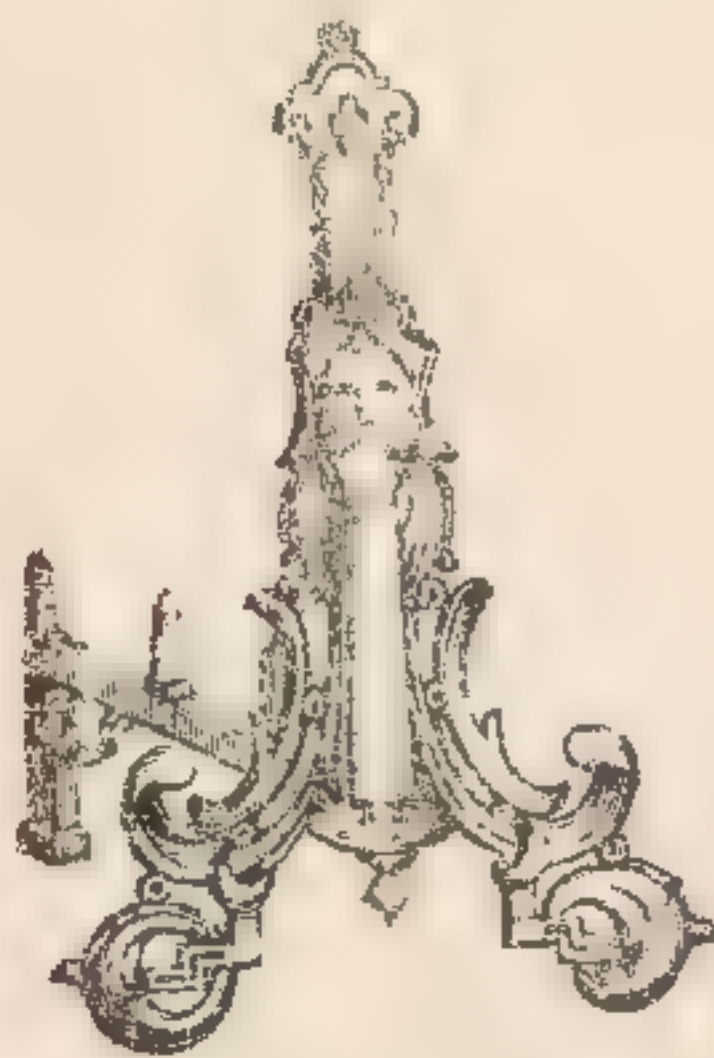


No. B 327.

Black Castings 7/9 per pair.

FIRE DOG.

Fig. B 1091.



No. B 328.

Black Castings 8/6 per pair.

FIRE DOG.

Fig. C 1091.

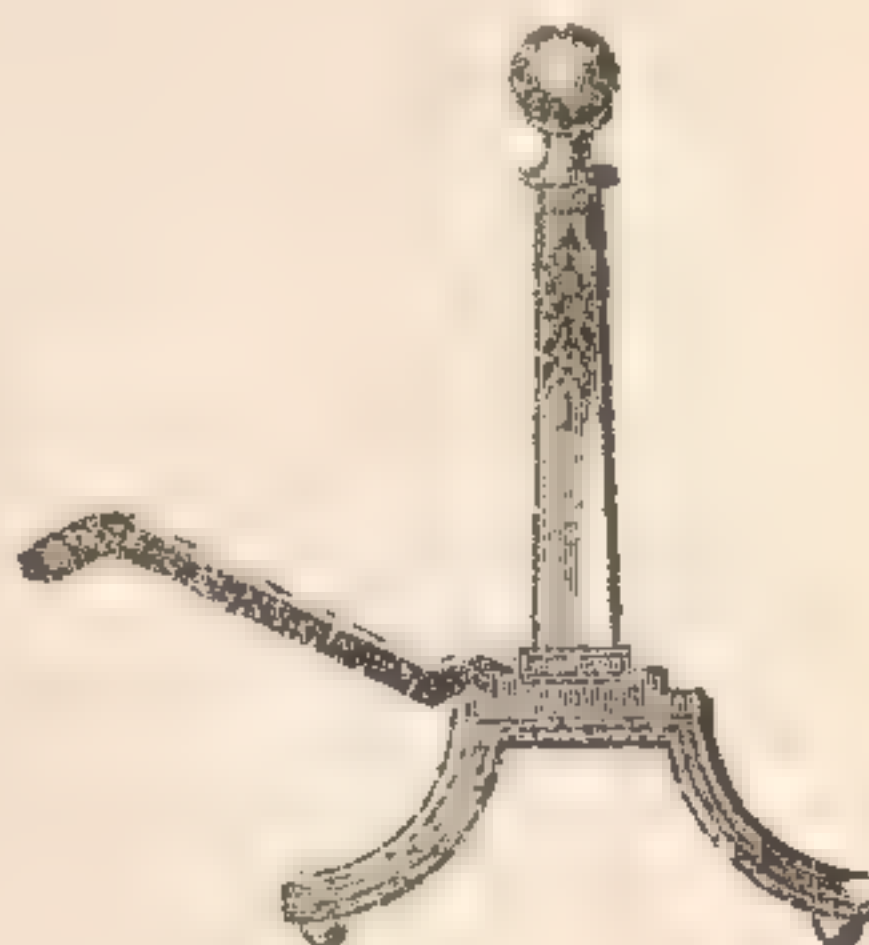


No. B 329.

Black Castings 16/- per pair.

FIRE DOG.

Fig. D 1091.



| No. | With | Per Pair. | | With | Per Pair. | |
|-----|------------|-----------|----|-------------|-----------|----|
| | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
| 1 | Iron Knobs | 3 | 6 | Brass Knobs | 5 | 0 |
| 2 | Iron Knobs | 4 | 6 | Brass Knobs | 6 | 3 |
| 3 | Iron Knobs | 5 | 6 | Brass Knobs | 7 | 6 |
| 4 | Iron Knobs | 6 | 6 | Brass Knobs | 9 | 0 |








BLACK CASTINGS.

Sold by weight, in quantities of 1 cwt. and upwards.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>THREE-LEGGED OR NEGRO POTS, From 1 to 20 galls. } Cast-iron body only }</p> <p>Wrought-iron Bails } for ditto..... }</p> <p>Wrought-iron } Covers for ditto }</p> | <p><i>Fig. V 112.</i></p>  | <p>Prices at our Works</p> <p>Per cwt. net.</p> <p>Per cwt. net.</p> <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>DUTCH STOVES WITH GRATES, From 8 to 16 inch.</p> <p>With Trivets if required and also with three legs.</p> | <p><i>Fig. W 112.</i></p>  | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>DANISH POTS, OPEN. From 1 to 6 gallons.</p> | <p><i>Fig. U 112.</i></p>  | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>Marmont or French Pot, from 1 to 6 gals.</p> | <p>Shaped like Danish Pots, but deeper.</p> | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>CAMP OVENS, With three legs, From 1 to 6 galls.</p> <p>With either cast Convex, or Concave Covers.</p> | <p><i>Fig. A 112.</i></p>  <p>CONVEX COVER.</p> <p>CONCAVE COVER.</p> | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>BAKE PANS, From 1 to 6 gallons.</p> | <p>Similar in shape to Camp Ovens, but without legs.</p> | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |

BLACK CASTINGS.

Sold by weight, in quantities of 1 cwt. and upwards.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>RICE BOWLS, In nests of sizes either from 1 to 6, or 1 to 10.</p> | <p><i>Fig. A 112$\frac{1}{4}$.</i></p>  | <p>Prices at our Works.</p> <p>Per cwt. net,</p> |
| <p>STRONG IRON SHEAVES, Drilled but not turned From 3 to 12 in dia ——— For Price turned and drilled, see page 68.</p> | <p><i>Fig. S 112$\frac{1}{4}$.</i></p>  | <p>Per cwt. net</p> |
| <p>SASH WEIGHTS. ——— Round or Square, any weight.</p> | <p><i>Fig. Q 112$\frac{1}{4}$.</i></p>  | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>SPIKING FOR WOOD FENCING ——— Any height of Spike to order.</p> | <p><i>Fig. P 112$\frac{1}{4}$.</i></p>  | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>HEATERS FOR BOX IRONS. ——— To Pattern.</p> | <p><i>Fig. T 112$\frac{1}{4}$.</i></p>  | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>SHOE ANVILS. ——— Made from any wood last..... Ditto, Japanned ...</p> | <p><i>Fig. H 112$\frac{1}{4}$.</i></p>  | <p>Per cwt. net. Per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>HORSE BLINKERS.</p> | <p><i>Fig. O 112$\frac{1}{4}$.</i></p>  | <p>Per cwt. net.</p> |

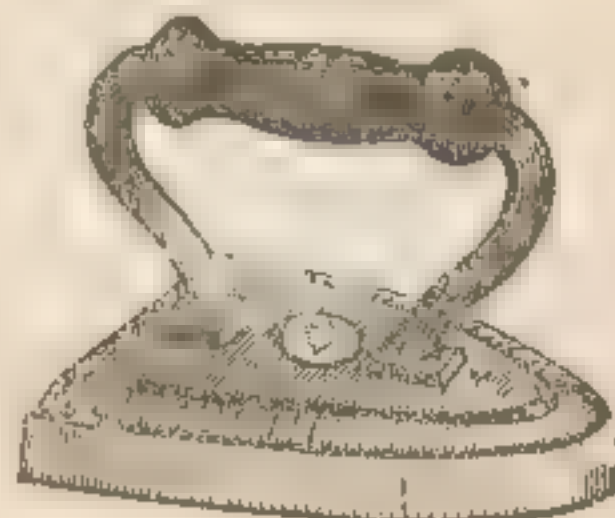
BEST BURNISHED SMOOTHING IRONS.

Sold by Weight in quantities of 1 cwt. and upwards.

**CLARK'S
REGISTERED HANDLE
SAD IRONS,**

WITH

Round or Sharp Points,
1 pair of each,
From No. 0 to 10.
Weigh about 100 lbs.

Fig. H 112 $\frac{1}{2}$.

No. 217257.

PRICE AT OUR WORKS

per cwt. net.

For price per pair
see page 89 $\frac{3}{4}$.

**M or MEDIUM PATTERN
WROUGHT
BARREL-HANDLE
SAD-IRONS,**

WITH

Round or Sharp Points,
1 pair of each.
From No. 1 to 10.
Weigh about 87 lbs.

Fig. A 112 $\frac{1}{2}$.

per cwt. net.

For price per pair
see page 89 $\frac{3}{4}$.

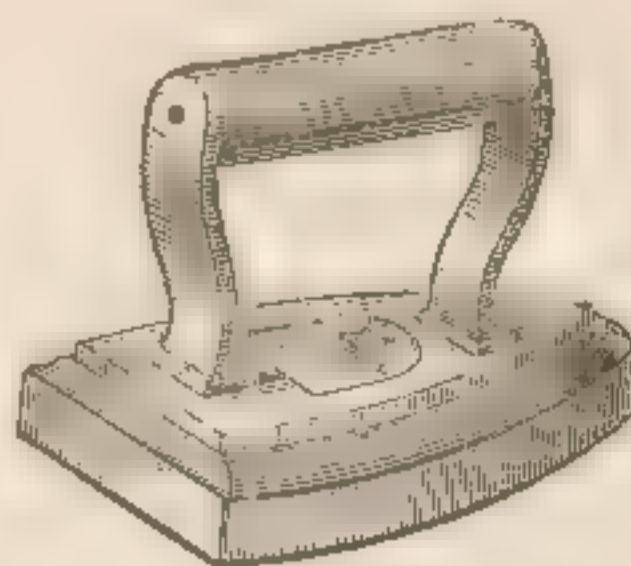
SILVESTERS'

PATENTED

**BARREL-HANDLE
SAD-IRONS,**

WITH

Round or Sharp Points,
1 pair of each.
From No. 1 to 8.
Weigh about 63 lbs.

Fig. I 112 $\frac{1}{2}$.

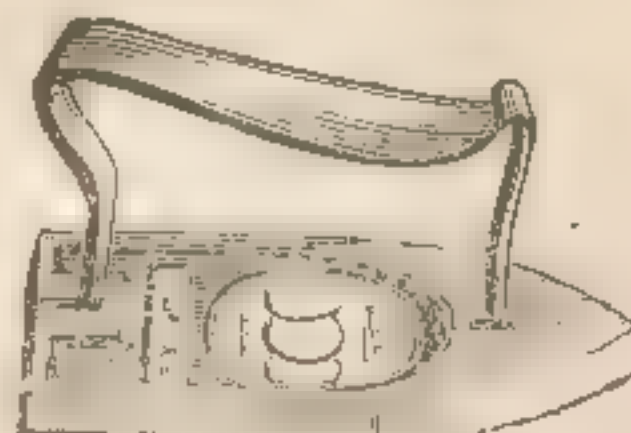
per cwt. net.

For price per pair
see page 89 $\frac{3}{4}$.

**FRENCH PATTERN
SAD-IRON,**

WITH

Round or Sharp Point.
1 pair of No. 4,
Weigh about 5 lbs.

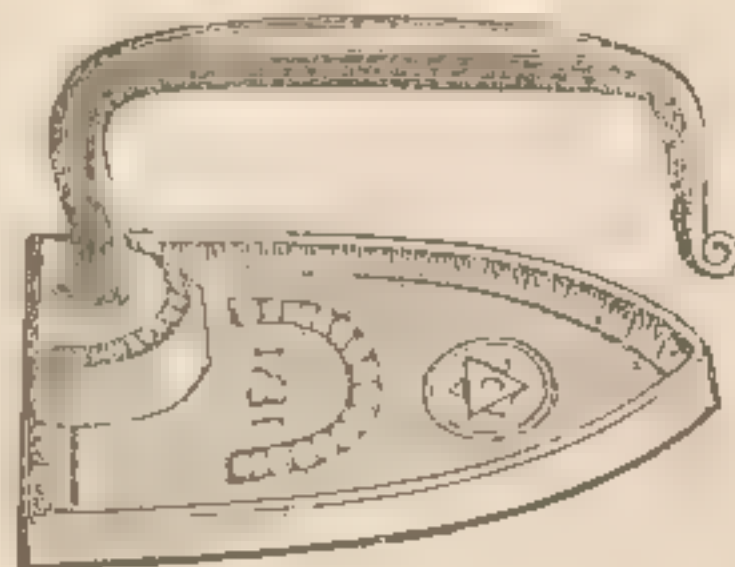
Fig. F 112 $\frac{1}{2}$.

per cwt. net.

**GERMAN PATTERN
SAD-IRON,**

WITH

Round or Sharp Point.
1 pair of No. 1886.
Weigh about 7 lbs.




Fig. G 112 $\frac{1}{2}$.

per cwt. net.

Tailors' and Hatters' Irons on next page.

BEST BURNISHED SMOOTHING IRONS.

Sold by weight in quantities of 1 cwt. and upwards.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>TAILORS' IRONS, With Twisted Wrought-Iron Handle to order. From 6 to 30 lbs. each.</p> | <p><i>Fig C 112$\frac{5}{8}$.</i></p>  <p>SHARP POINT.</p> | <p>PRICE AT OUR WORKS</p> <p>per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>TAILORS' IRONS, With Twisted Wrought-Iron Handle to order. From 6 to 30 lbs. each.</p> | <p><i>Fig, D 112$\frac{5}{8}$.</i></p>  <p>ROUND POINT.</p> | <p>per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>TAILORS' IRONS, With Wrought-Iron Open Handle to order. From 6 to 30 lbs. each.</p> | | <p>per cwt. net.</p> |
| <p>HATTERS' IRON, With Wrought-Iron Handle to order. From 6 to 30 lbs. each.</p> | <p><i>Fig. E 112$\frac{5}{8}$.</i></p>  <p>With Wrought-iron Handle.</p> | <p>per cwt. net.</p> |

112 $\frac{3}{4}$. CLARK'S IMPROVED GENERAL IRON-FOUNDRY GOODS. 112 $\frac{3}{4}$.

BLACK CASTINGS.

Sold by weight, in quantities of 1 cwt. and upwards.

WATER CLOSET
CASTINGS.

The set of Castings consists of Container and Top, two of each of the small Cranks, and one of the long Levers, and one of the Ball Levers, with joint as engraved.

The Ball and Crank are joined with Brass Wire.

No. 1074 under 40 lbs

No. 1705 „ 37 lbs

Fig. B 112 $\frac{3}{4}$.PRICES AT OUR WORKS
Per cwt. net.

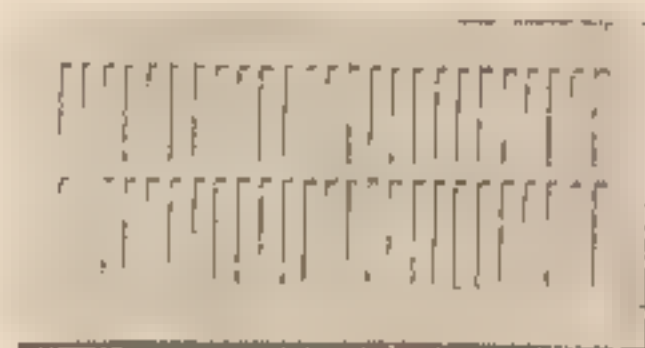
For price of En-
amelled Set with Basin,
complete, see page 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

ASH GRATES.

Casting only.....

Ditto Polished

With Frames if required.

Fig. C 112 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Per cwt. net.

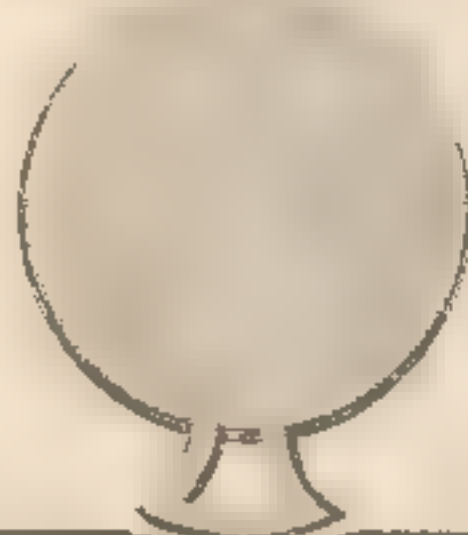
Per cwt. net.

CASSAVA

OR

BAKE PLATES.

The Handle's Shape to
order.

Fig. D 112 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Per cwt. net.

DUMB BELLS.

From 4 to 40 lbs.
per pair.

Black Casting

Japanned

Fig. E 112 $\frac{3}{4}$.

T. & C. Clark & Co.'s 'Registered' fluted end Dumb
Bells are now always sent in place of that above
engraved.

Per cwt. net.

Per cwt. net.

COGS FOR WOOD
PULLEY BLOCKS

With Holes cast in.

With ditto drilled...

Fig. F 112 $\frac{3}{4}$.Fig. G 112 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Round



Triangle

Per cwt. net.

Per cwt. net.

STAY PINS FOR
CABLE CHAINS.Fig. J 112 $\frac{3}{4}$. K 112 $\frac{3}{4}$. L 112 $\frac{3}{4}$. M 112 $\frac{3}{4}$. N 112 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Per cwt. net.

CARRON'S PATENT TRIANGULAR CAST-IRON
WALL NAIL.*Fig. F 1127⁷/₈.*THE ADVANTAGE
OF THIS NAIL

Is its entering more easily, in consequence of its triangular shape, than the ordinary square nail, as there is always a flat side opposite to a cutting edge.

When in the following season many driven into fruit tree walls are not required and cannot be withdrawn—they are easier broken off short than the square nail, if hit with a hammer on one of the sharp edges.



THE ADVANTAGES,

(CONTINUED).

It can be driven with more precision. It does not split wood to the extent of a square nail, as the triangular nail can never have more than one flat surface parallel with the grain of the wood; square nails, on the contrary, have their sides opposite each other, and consequently act more like splitting wedges. It drives easily into a brick.

The 5 lb. size, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, is the most useful, weighing 1 lb. per 100.

For price of above, by weight in bags, see our list of prices of goods sold by weight.

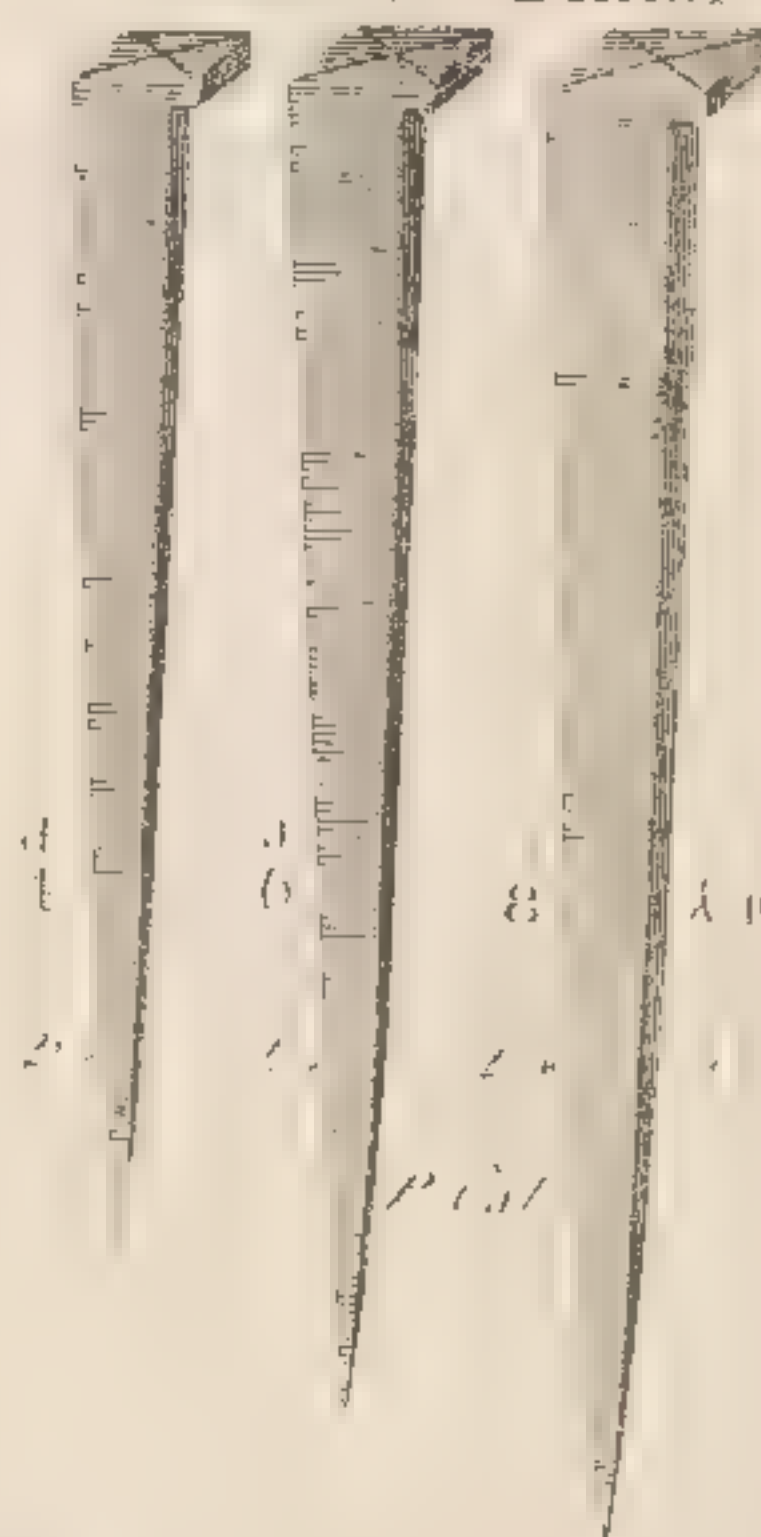
Paper Boxes containing 5 lb. or 10 lb. of the Galvanized ones are made up for the convenience of the retail trade.

CAST-IRON LATH NAILS.

| | | | | | | | | | | Per 1000 |
|-------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| 2 lb | 2 1/2 lb | 3 lb | 5 1/2 lb | 1 lb | 1 1/2 lb | 2 lb | 6 lb | 7 lb | 8 lb | 9 lb |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | | | | | | per cwt. |

WALL NAILS are the same length as the Lath Nails, but are double the strength, so that there will be half the number of Nails in the cwt.—that is to say, 5 lbs. Wall will be 5 lbs. per 500—hence the difference in price.

FLOORING BRADS



GARDEN



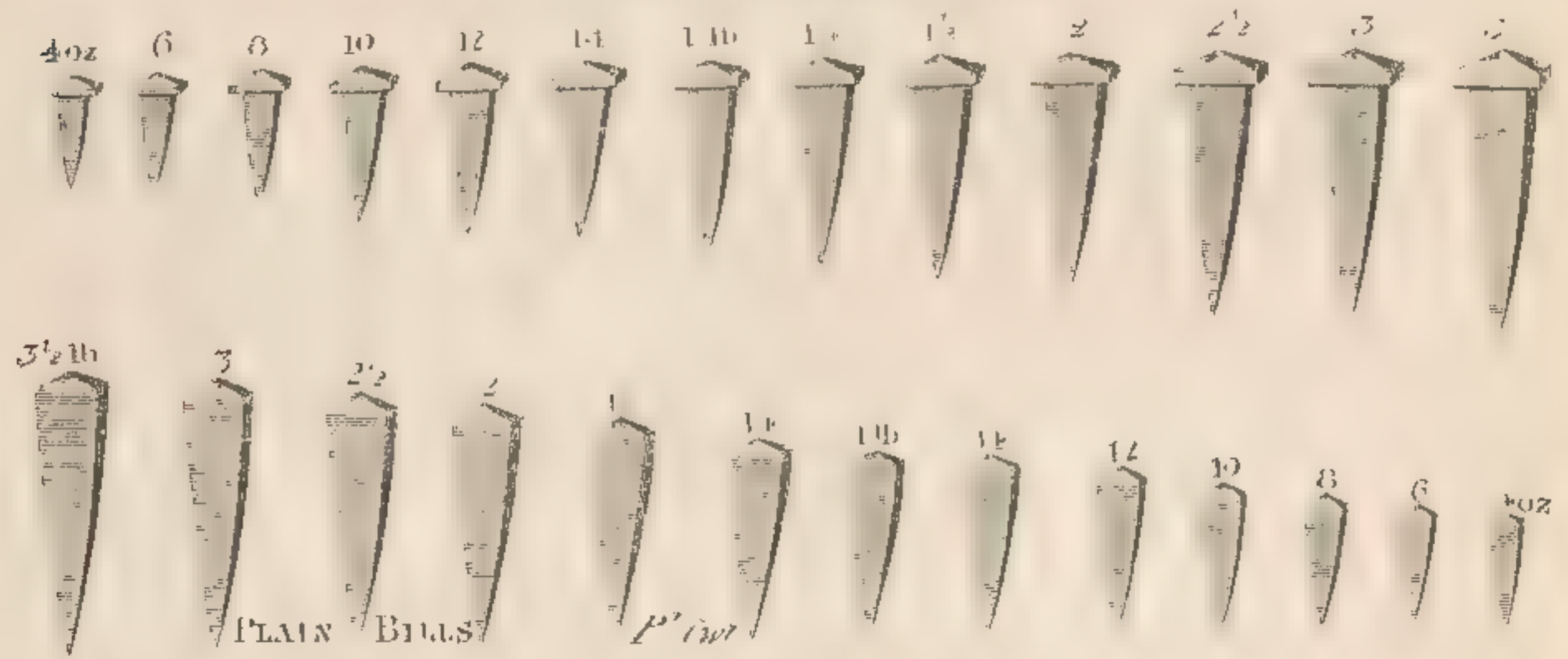
LOOPS



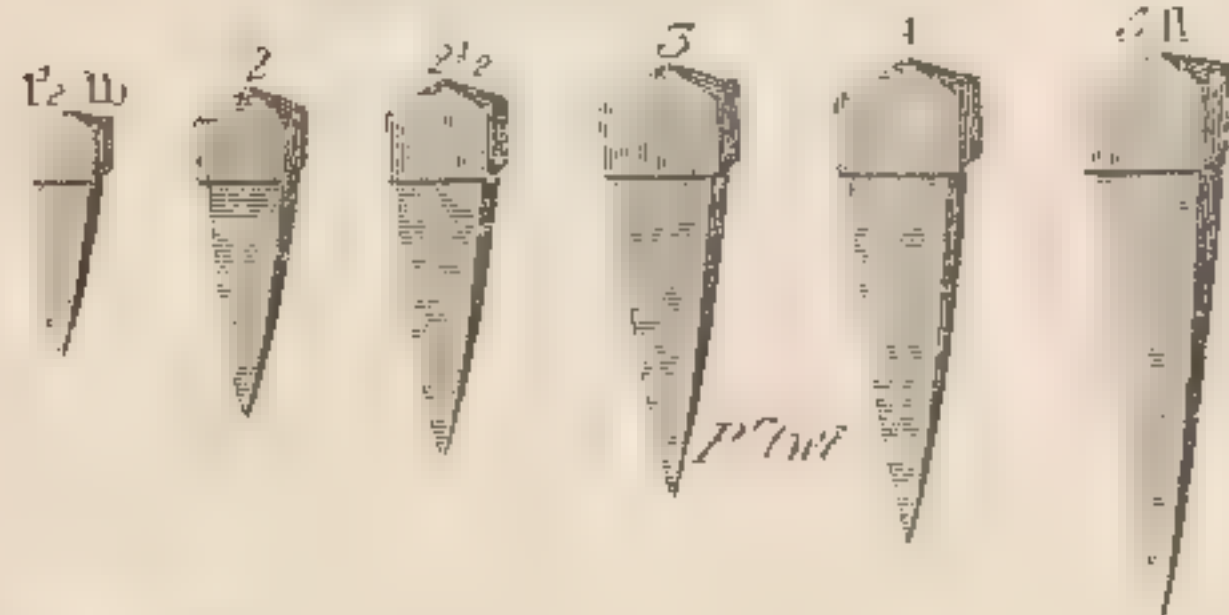
FLAT POINTED LATH



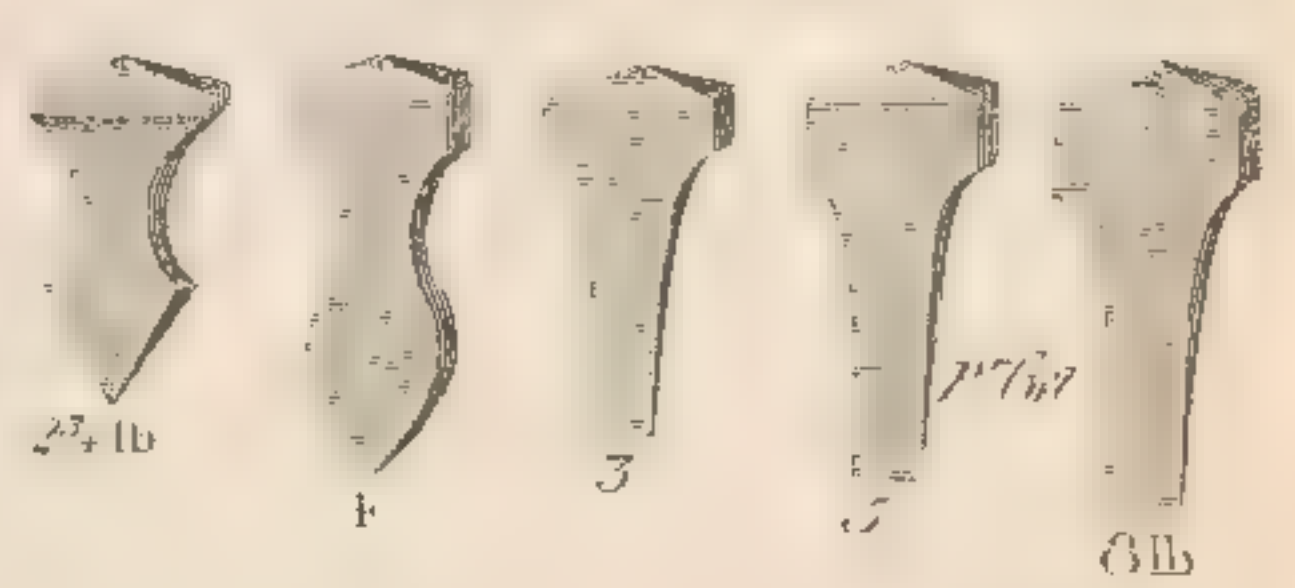
BEST HEADED BILLS.



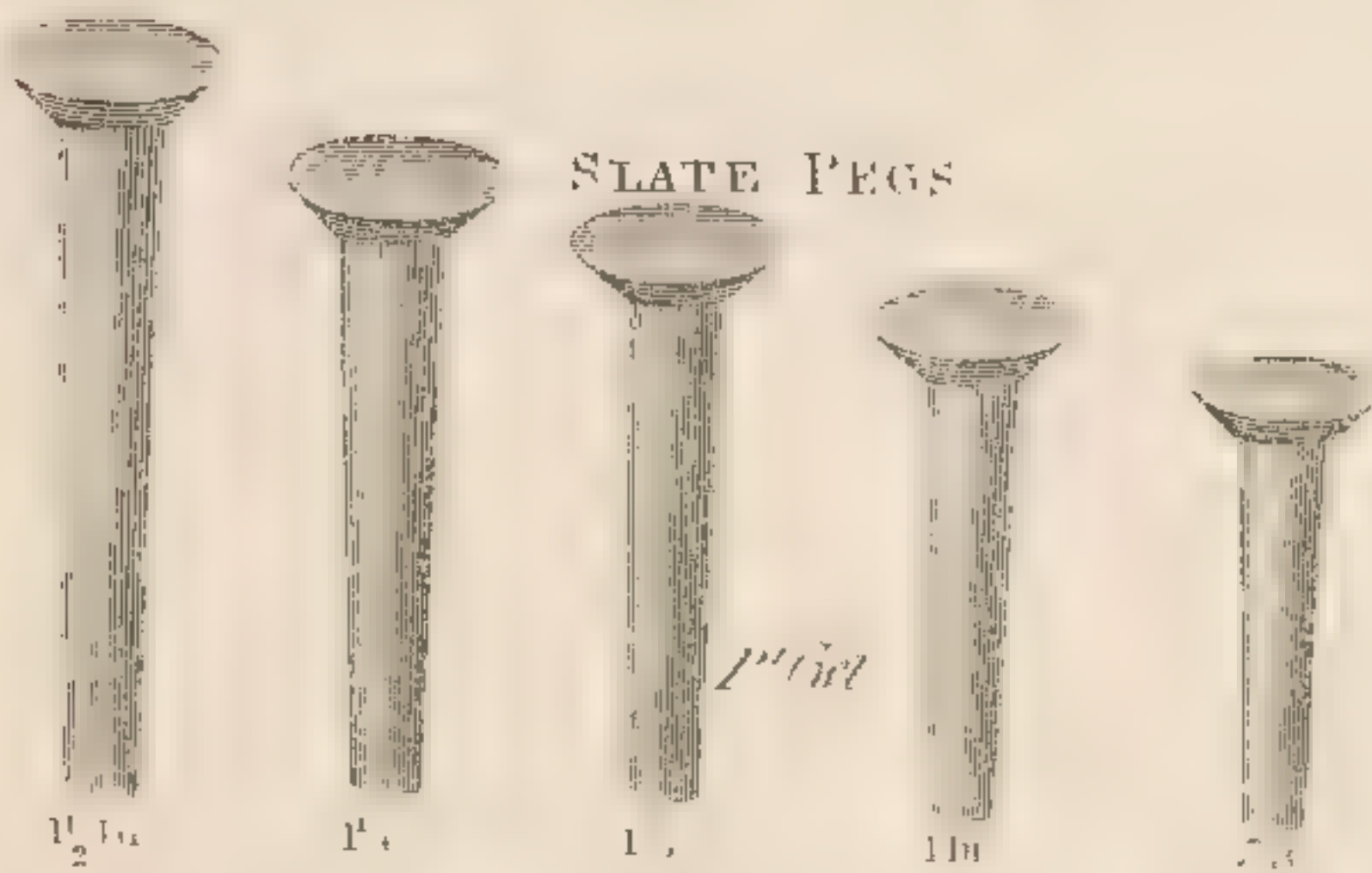
HOB BILLS



SHOE STAMPS

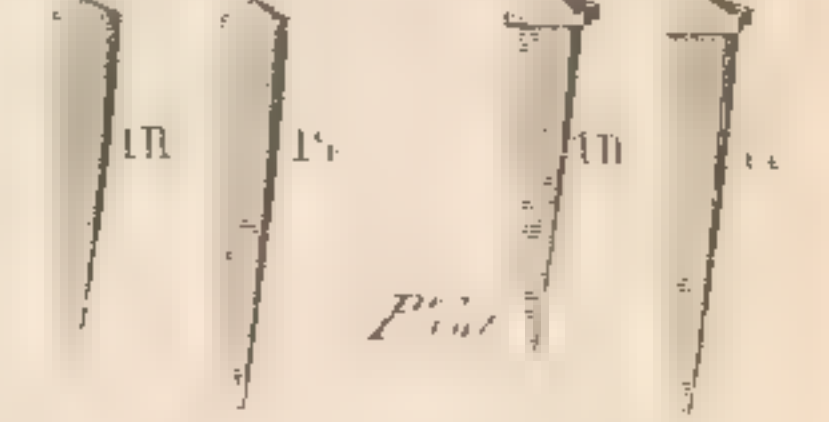


SLATE PEGS



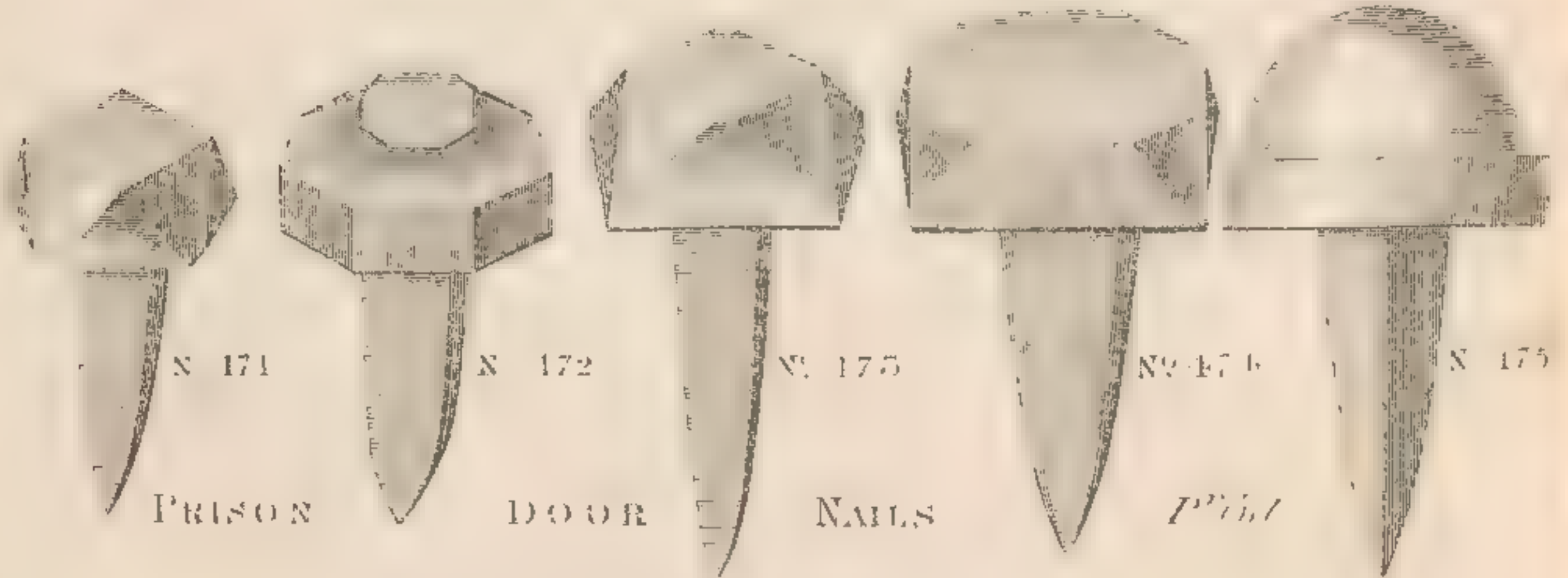
PLAIN SPIES

HEADED SPIES



TOP SPIES

POINTED BILLS



Dressed & Berlin Blacked if required.

HIGH-PRESSURE BRASS VALVES,
FOR BASIN & BATH FITTINGS.

Fig. B 120.

TOP ENGRAVED,
HOT OR COLD.ELECTRO
SILVER-PLATED,
If Required.

NEW PATTERN HIGH-PRESSURE VALVES.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 5/- | 6/- | 9/- | 12/6 each. |
| $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 inch. |
| If Nickel Plated, 6/4 | 7/9 | 10/9 | 14/8 each. |

THE BATHS RECOMMENDED ARE—

| | | | |
|--|----|----|------------|
| Two 1-inch Brass Valves, Fig. B 120, at 12/6 each. | £1 | 5 | 0 |
| One Brass Waste Top, with key, Fig. E 120 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| One 1½-inch Improved Waste Valve, Fig. F 120..... | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| One 2-inch Brass Outlet, or Waste Plug, with Union, Fig. C 121 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| One 1½-inch Overflow, with Union, Fig. A 121 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | £3 | 10 | 0 per set. |
| If Nickel Plated, | 4 | 0 | 0 „ |

Fig. E 120.

WASTE TOP
FOR
TURNING
FIG. F 120
VALVE,Complete with
Iron Key,

7/9 10/- each.

 $\frac{3}{4}$ 1 inch.

If

Nickel Plated

9/1 11/9 each

 $\frac{3}{4}$ 1 inch.

Fig. F 120.

IMPROVED WASTE VALVE.

Galvanized Iron, with Brass Screw and
Unions.

13/6 each.

1½ inch.

BRASS BATH AND BASIN FITTINGS.

Fig. A 121.

OVERFLOW, or OUTLET.

With Bent Union Joint and India Rubber Washer.

$1\frac{1}{2}$ 2 inch
7/6 12/6 each,

With Iron Bends, 1/- each less.

A Front can be put to above to act as a Soap Tray.

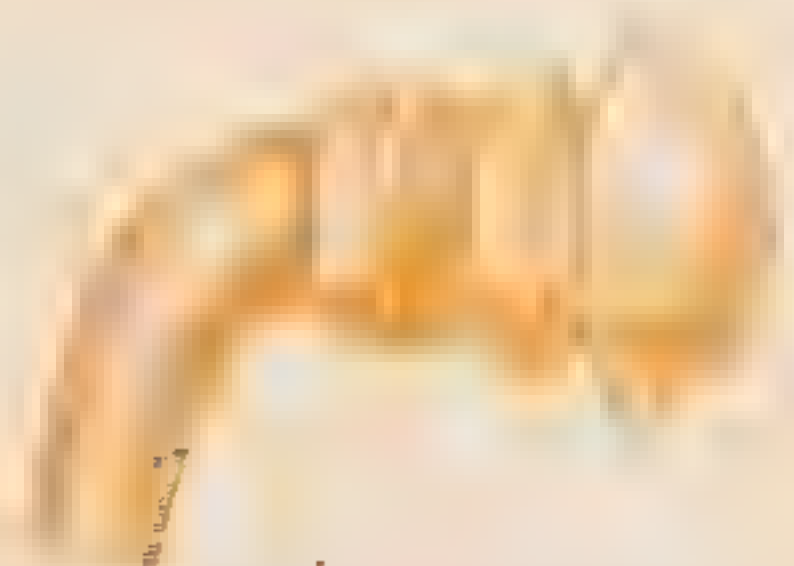
Fig. C 121.

OUTLET.

With Plug and Grate, and Bent Union Joint, and India Rubber Washer.

1 2 inch.
5/- 14/- each.

With Iron Bends, 1/- each less,

Fig. D 121.

INLET, FOR END OF BATH.

With Bent Union Joint, and India Rubber Washer.

$1\frac{1}{2}$ 2 inch.
9/6 13/6 each.

With Iron Bends 1/- each less.

Fig. B 121.

No. F 676.

ROUND-WAY BATH COCK.

With Union at One End.

$\frac{3}{4}$ 1 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ 2 inch.
5/- 7/6 19/- 25/- 37/- 48/- each,

With Union at Each End.

6/- 9/- 22/- 29/- 42/- 55/- each.

Fig. E 121.

No. F 666.

BATH COCK, with Gland.

$\frac{3}{4}$ 1 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
5/6 9/6 22/- each.

If Union, at one end,

6/6 10/9 24/- each.

Fig. F 121.

PLUGS

AND

WASHERS



FOR

BOWLS

Ordinary Pattern, with Brass plug.

No. F 684 $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ 1 inch.
1/8 2/- 2/3 2/9 each.

No. F 683 }
Without Union } 1/6 1/9 2/- 2/6 ,,

If Nickel }
plated } 6d. 6d. 7d. 8d. extra

No. F 1302. with Fly Nut, Union, and Chain, and India Rubber Plug.

$\frac{3}{4}$ inch.
2/6 each.

BRASS BATH FITTINGS.

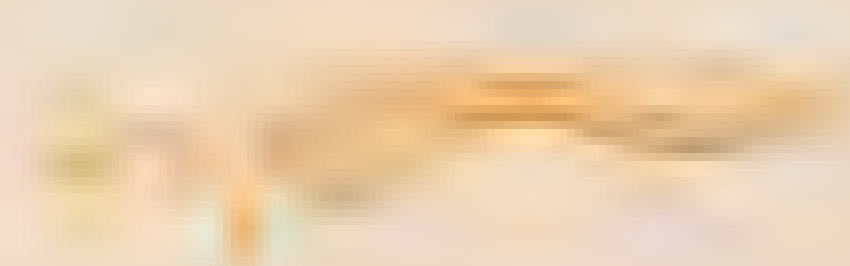
Fig. A 122.

No. F 1600.

BATH PLATE,

Engraved, with Iron Key,

9/- each.

Fig. B 122.

No. F 1601.

ENGRAVED BATH PLATE,

With Cut Glass Handle and Iron Key,
like Fig. A 122,

12/- each.

Fig. D 122.

No. F 1602.

BATH PLATE,

Engraved with Iron Key, like Fig. A 122.

9/6 each.

Fig. C 122.

No. F 1605.

BATH PLATE,

With Iron Key, like Fig. A 122.

7/6 each.

Fig. E 122.

No. F 1603.

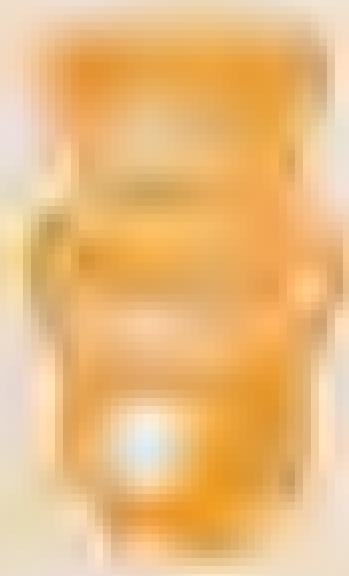
BATH PLATE,

Engraved with Iron Key, like Fig. A 122.

9/6 each.

With above Fittings, Three Fig. B 121 Round-way Cocks are usually sent.

PLUMBERS' BRASS FITTINGS.

Fig. A 123.

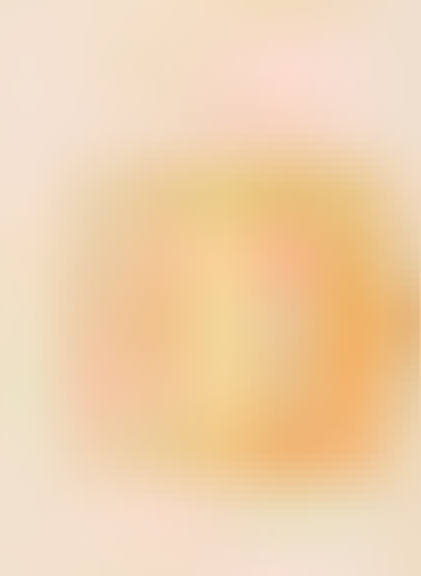
No. F 363.

LEAD TRAP,

With Brass Bell and Grid.

| 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | 6 in. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 12/- | 13/6 | 18/- | 26/- | 38/- | 48/- | 54/- | 66/- |

Per Doz.

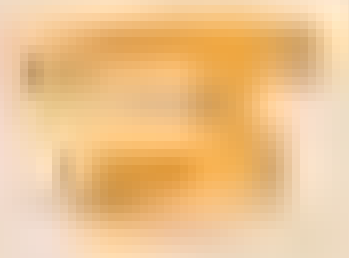
Fig. E 123.

No. F 364.

BRASS GRID.

| 1 | 1¼ | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | 6 in. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| 1/- | 1/- | 1/6 | 2/3 | 3/6 | 5/6 | 7/- | 10/- | 13/- | 20/- | 25/- |

Per Doz.

Fig. B 123.

No. F 173.

BRASS BELL AND GRID,

For Sink Trap.

| 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ inch. |
|------|-----|------|------|------|---------------|
| 5, 6 | 7/6 | 10/- | 13/- | 21/- | 25/- per doz. |

From Iron Bottom, see Page 108½.

Fig. F 123.

No. F 365.

BRASS CROSS.

| 1 | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 inch. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| 1/- | 1/3 | 1/6 | 2/6 | 3/6 | 5/- | 6/- per doz. |

Fig. G 123.

No. F 995.

BRASS BELL TRAP,

With Fly Nut and Union Joint,
5/6 each.*Fig. I 123.*

No. F 686.

BUTLERS' PANTRY PLUG AND
WASHER.

| 1 | 1¼ | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 inch. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 12/- | 16/- | 19/- | 28/- | 40/- | 54/- | 72/- | 84/- doz. |

1882 ISSUE.

—0—

Clark's Wrought-Iron Ware

ENAMELLED

WHITE INSIDE AND OF A SAGE GREEN COLOR OUTSIDE.

This Ware is from 10 to 20 per cent. lighter than that usually made with Grey Outside.

T. & C. Clark & Co.

Have every reason to believe that they were the first Firm to introduce a Wrought-Iron Enamelled Ware free from lead, the presence of which in the Grey Outside, first introduced, made T. & C. CLARK & Co. years ago refuse to manufacture it, when offered by the French Patentee. Through the now well-known purity of their Enamel, their Pie Dishes are always preferred to those of other makers. The Sage Green of the outside, something like the color of the Engravings on these pages, easily distinguishing their Ware from that of other makers.



Enamelled Wrought-Iron Plate with Autumn Centre and Clark's Registered Border.

For their Wrought-Iron Enamelled Ware T. & C. CLARK & Co. were awarded Silver Medals at Paris and Melbourne.

AND A

FIRST SPECIAL PRIZE AT SYDNEY.

At Adelaide or Christ Church they did not exhibit.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

SHALLOW DINNER PLATES,

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. A 150.



| English Measure. | White Top. s. d. | | Printed Border. s. d. | French Measure. |
|------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 6 inches .. | 0 | 7 | 0 10 each | 15.25 c/m |
| 6½ inches .. | 0 | 7½ | 0 10½ „ | 16.50 c/m |
| 7 inches .. | 0 | 8 | 0 11 „ | 17.75 c/m |
| 7½ inches .. | 0 | 8½ | 1 0 „ | 19.00 c/m |
| 8 inches .. | 0 | 9 | 1 1 „ | 20.25 c/m |
| 8½ inches .. | 0 | 10 | 1 2 „ | 21.50 c/m |
| 9 inches .. | 0 | 10½ | 1 3 „ | 22.75 c/m |
| 9½ inches .. | 0 | 11½ | 1 4 „ | 24.00 c/m |
| 10 inches .. | 1 | 0 | 1 5 „ | 25.25 c/m |
| 10½ inches .. | 1 | 1 | 1 6 „ | 26.50 c/m |
| 11 inches .. | 1 | 2 | 1 7 „ | 27.75 c/m |
| 11½ inches .. | 1 | 4 | 1 8 „ | 29.00 c/m |
| 12 inches .. | 1 | 6 | 1 9 „ | 30.25 c/m |

ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

SOUP OR DEEP SCOTCH
PUDDING PLATES.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. B 150.



| English Measure. | White Top. s. d. | | Printed Border. s. d. | French Measure. |
|------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 6 inches .. | 0 | 7½ | 0 10½ each | 15.25 c/m |
| 6½ inches .. | 0 | 8 | 0 11½ „ | 16.50 c/m |
| 7 inches .. | 0 | 8½ | 1 0 „ | 17.75 c/m |
| 7½ inches .. | 0 | 9 | 1 0½ „ | 19.00 c/m |
| 8 inches .. | 0 | 9½ | 1 1½ „ | 20.25 c/m |
| 8½ inches .. | 0 | 10½ | 1 2½ „ | 21.50 c/m |
| 9 inches .. | 0 | 11½ | 1 3½ „ | 22.75 c/m |
| 9½ inches .. | 1 | 0½ | 1 4½ „ | 24.00 c/m |
| 10 inches .. | 1 | 1½ | 1 5½ „ | 25.25 c/m |
| 10½ inches .. | 1 | 2½ | 1 7 „ | 26.50 c/m |
| 11 inches .. | 1 | 4 | 1 8 „ | 27.75 c/m |
| 11½ inches .. | 1 | 6 | 1 10 „ | 29.00 c/m |
| 12 inches .. | 1 | 8 | 2 0 „ | 30.25 c/m |

Printed Willow Pattern the same Prices as with Registered Border.

If with View or Monogram in Centre of Printed Border 6d. each extra.

Cost of Engraving Monogram Plate being charged.

If Enamelled Blue outside add 15 per cent. to the above prices.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

ROUND TART OR WORKMEN'S DINNER DISHES,
WITH NARROW FLANGE WIRED.

White Inside and Green Outside.



Fig. C 150.

| English Measure .. | 5in. | 6in. | 7in. | 8in. | 9in. | 10in. | 11in. | 12in. outside. |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| White Top .. | 8d. | 9d. | 10d. | 1/- | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/6 | 1/9 each. |
| Willow Pattern .. | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/6 | 1/9 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 each. |
| French Measure .. | 12.75 | 15.25 | 17.75 | 20.25 | 22.75 | 25.25 | 27.75 | 30.25 c/m |

Dinner Plates ½ in. smaller will fit on above, and may be used for the double purpose of Cover and Plate for Workmen's Dinners.

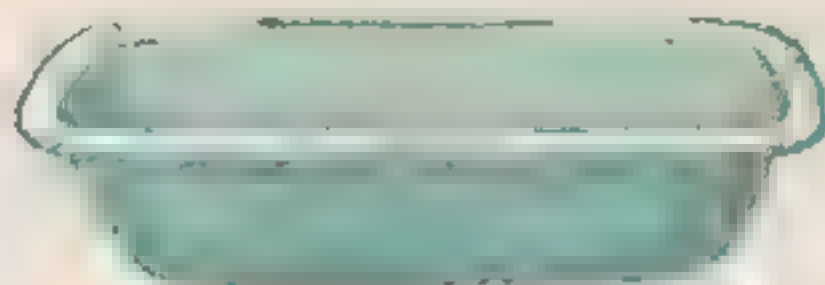
If with Covers with Handles for above, to form Vegetable Dishes, double price.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

OBLONG BAKING OR PIE DISHES.

Fig. A 151.

WHITE INSIDE.



GREEN OUTSIDE.

SHALLOW.

DEEP.

| English Measure | White Inside. s. d. | each | French Measure. | English Measure. | White Inches. s. d. | each | French Measure. |
|-----------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|
| 5 inches | 0 8 | each | 12.75 c/m | 5 inches | 0 10 | each | 12.75 c/m |
| 6 inches | 0 9 | " | 15.25 c/m | 6 inches | 0 11 | " | 15.25 c/m |
| 7 inches | 0 10 | " | 17.75 c/m | 7 inches | 1 0 | " | 17.75 c/m |
| 8 inches | 0 11 | " | 20.25 c/m | 8 inches | 1 1 | " | 20.25 c/m |
| 9 inches | 1 0 | " | 22.75 c/m | 9 inches | 1 3 | " | 22.75 c/m |
| 10 inches | 1 2 | " | 25.25 c/m | 10 inches | 1 5 | " | 25.25 c/m |
| 11 inches | 1 5 | " | 27.75 c/m | 11 inches | 1 8 | " | 27.75 c/m |
| 12 inches | 1 8 | " | 30.25 c/m | 12 inches | 2 0 | " | 30.25 c/m |
| 13 inches | 2 0 | " | 32.75 c/m | 13 inches | 2 4 | " | 32.75 c/m |
| 14 inches | 2 4 | " | 35.25 c/m | 14 inches | 2 9 | " | 35.25 c/m |
| 15 inches | 2 10 | " | 37.75 c/m | 15 inches | 3 4 | " | 37.75 c/m |
| 16 inches | 3 4 | " | 40.25 c/m | 16 inches | 3 10 | " | 40.25 c/m |
| 18 inches | 4 6 | " | 45.25 c/m | 18 inches | 5 0 | " | 45.25 c/m |
| 20 inches | 7 6 | " | 50.25 c/m | 20 inches | 8 6 | " | 50.25 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

OBLONG MEAT DISHES,

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. B 151.

Oval Deep
Meat Dishes,
1d. each
extra up to
12 inches.



Oval Deep
Meat Dishes,
2d. each
extra above
12 inches.

| English Measure. | White Inside. s. d. | Printed Border. s. d. | French Measure. |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 9 inches | 1 0 | 1 6 | each 22.75 c/m |
| 10 inches | 1 2 | 2 0 | " 25.25 c/m |
| 11 inches | 1 4 | 2 6 | " 27.75 c/m |
| 12 inches | 1 7 | 3 0 | " 30.25 c/m |
| 13 inches | 1 10 | 3 6 | " 32.75 c/m |
| 14 inches | 2 2 | 4 0 | " 35.25 c/m |
| 15 inches | 2 7 | 4 6 | " 37.75 c/m |
| 16 inches | 3 1 | 5 6 | " 40.25 c/m |
| 18 inches | 4 3 | 7 6 | " 45.25 c/m |
| 20 inches | 6 6 | 11 6 | " 50.25 c/m |

If with Willow Pattern same price as with Border. If with Monogram in Centre, as well as Printed Border, 6d. each extra.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

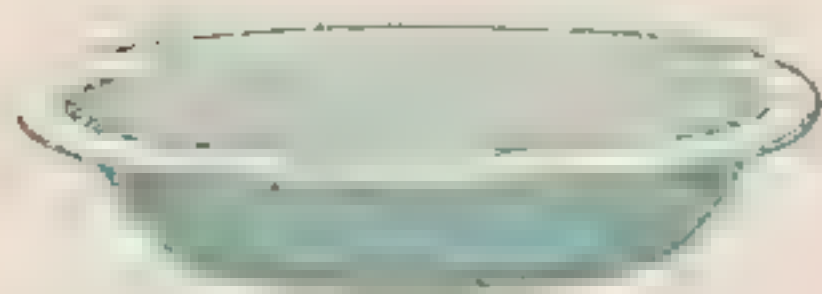
MEDIUM DEPTH

OVAL PIE DISHES,

(WIRED.)

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. C 151½.



| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 7½ inches | ..... | 1 | 2 | each | 19-00 c/m |
| 8½ inches | ..... | 1 | 4 | „ | 21-50 c/m |
| 9½ inches | ..... | 1 | 6 | „ | 24-00 c/m |
| 10½ inches | ..... | 1 | 10 | „ | 26-50 c/m |
| 11½ inches | ..... | 2 | 2 | „ | 29-00 c/m |
| 12½ inches | ..... | 2 | 6 | „ | 31-50 c/m |
| 13½ inches | ..... | 3 | 0 | „ | 34-00 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

NARROW OVAL GAME PIE

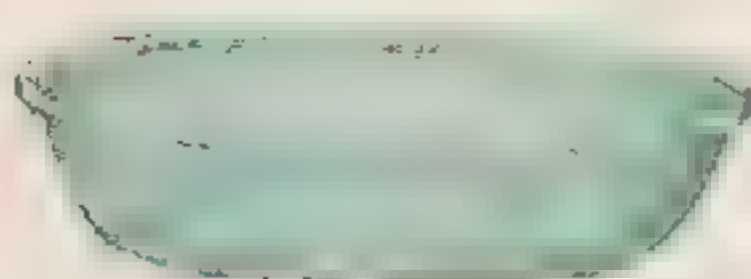
OR

PUDDING PAN,

WITH BEADED EDGE.

White Inside and Green Outside,

Fig. E 151½.



| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 9 inches long | ..... | 1 | 6 | each | 22-75 c/m |

ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

ROUND BAKING DISHES.

(WITH FLANGE.)

White Inside and Green Outside.

| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 8½ inches | ..... | 1 | 1 | each | 21-50 c/m |
| 9½ inches | ..... | 1 | 3 | „ | 24-00 c/m |
| 10½ inches | ..... | 1 | 5 | „ | 26-50 c/m |
| 11 inches | ..... | 1 | 7 | „ | 27-75 c/m |
| 12 inches | ..... | 1 | 9 | „ | 30-25 c/m |

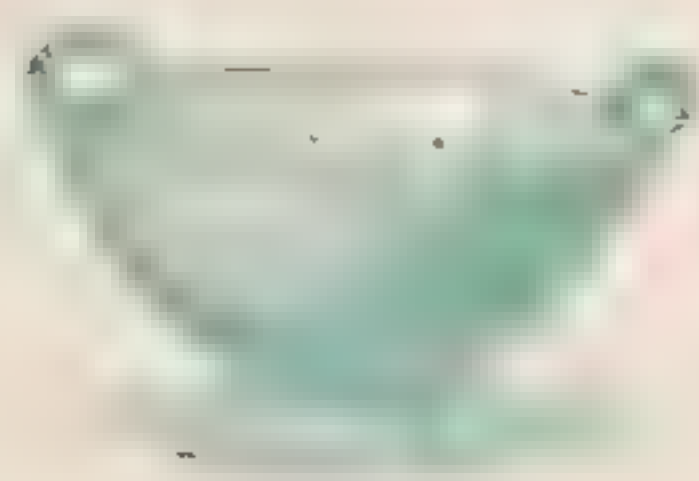
PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

NEW PATTERN

BOWL SHAPED COLANDER,

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. D 151½.



| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 10½ inches | ..... | 4 | 0 | each | 26-50 c/m |
| 12 inches | ..... | 5 | 0 | „ | 30-25 c/m |

Can be made with One Long Handle if required.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

RICE BOWLS

OR

BOW HANDLED EVAPORATING PANS,

White Inside and Green Outside.

| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 9¾ inches | ..... | 1 | 9 | each | 24-00 c/m |
| 10½ inches | ..... | 1 | 11 | „ | 26-50 c/m |
| 11½ inches | ..... | 2 | 1 | „ | 28-42 c/m |
| 12 inches | ..... | 2 | 4 | „ | 30-25 c/m |
| 12¾ inches | ..... | 2 | 7 | „ | 32-17 c/m |
| 13¾ inches | ..... | 2 | 11 | „ | 34-67 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

NEW PATTERN

STRONG LADE BOWLS,

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. F 151½.



| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 8½ inches | ..... | 3 | 0 | each | 21-50 c/m |
| 9 inches | ..... | 3 | 6 | „ | 22-75 c/m |
| 9½ inches | ..... | 3 | 8 | „ | 24-00 c/m |
| 10 inches | ..... | 4 | 0 | „ | 25-25 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

WASH-HAND BOWL, WITHOUT SEAM.

WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. A 152.



SHALLOW.

| English Measure. | White Inside. | French Measure. |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | s. d. | |
| 3½ inches | 0 7 each. | 9·00 c/m |
| 4 inches | 0 7½ " | 10·25 c/m |
| 4½ inches | 0 8 " | 11·50 c/m |
| 5 inches | 0 8 " | 12·75 c/m |
| 5½ inches | 0 9 " | 14·00 c/m |
| 6 inches | 0 10 " | 15·25 c/m |
| 6½ inches | 0 11 " | 16·50 c/m |
| 7 inches | 1 0 " | 17·75 c/m |
| 7½ inches | 1 1 " | 19·00 c/m |
| 8 inches | 1 2 " | 20·25 c/m |
| 9 inches | 1 5 " | 22·75 c/m |
| 10 inches | 1 8 " | 25·25 c/m |
| 11 inches | 1 11 " | 27·75 c/m |
| 12 inches | 2 3 " | 30·25 c/m |
| 13 inches | 2 8 " | 32·75 c/m |
| 14 inches | 3 4 " | 35·25 c/m |
| 15 inches | 4 1 " | 37·75 c/m |
| 16 inches | 5 2 " | 40·25 c/m |
| 18 inches | 6 11 " | 45·25 c/m |

DEEP.

| English Measure. | White Inside. | French Measure. |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | s. d. | |
| 3½ inches | 0 7½ each. | 9·00 c/m |
| 4 inches | 0 8 " | 10·25 c/m |
| 4½ inches | 0 8½ " | 11·50 c/m |
| 5 inches | 0 9 " | 12·75 c/m |
| 5½ inches | 0 10 " | 14·00 c/m |
| 6 inches | 0 11 " | 15·25 c/m |
| 6½ inches | 1 0 " | 16·50 c/m |
| 7 inches | 1 1 " | 17·75 c/m |
| 7½ inches | 1 2 " | 19·00 c/m |
| 8 inches | 1 3 " | 20·25 c/m |
| 9 inches | 1 6 " | 22·75 c/m |
| 10 inches | 1 9 " | 25·25 c/m |
| 11 inches | 2 0 " | 27·75 c/m |
| 12 inches | 2 4 " | 30·25 c/m |
| 13 inches | 2 9 " | 32·75 c/m |
| 14 inches | 3 5 " | 35·25 c/m |
| 15 inches | 4 2 " | 37·75 c/m |
| 16 inches | 5 3 " | 40·25 c/m |
| 18 inches | 7 0 " | 45·25 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

WASH-HAND BASIN, WITHOUT SEAM.

WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. B 152.



SHALLOW.

| English Measure. | White Inside. | French Measure. |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | s. d. | |
| 9 inches | 1 0 each. | 22·75 c/m |
| 10 inches | 1 3 " | 25·25 c/m |
| 11 inches | 1 6 " | 27·75 c/m |
| 12 inches | 1 9 " | 30·25 c/m |
| 13 inches | 2 0 " | 32·75 c/m |
| 14 inches | 2 6 " | 35·25 c/m |
| 15 inches | 3 3 " | 37·75 c/m |
| 16 inches | 4 0 " | 40·25 c/m |
| 18 inches | 5 6 " | 45·25 c/m |

DEEP.

| English Measure. | White Inside. | French Measure. |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | s. d. | |
| 9 inches | 1 5 each. | 22·75 c/m |
| 10 inches | 1 8 " | 25·25 c/m |
| 11 inches | 1 11 " | 27·75 c/m |
| 12 inches | 2 3 " | 30·25 c/m |
| 13 inches | 2 7 " | 32·75 c/m |
| 14 inches | 3 2 " | 35·25 c/m |
| 15 inches | 4 1 " | 37·75 c/m |
| 16 inches | 5 0 " | 40·25 c/m |
| 18 inches | 6 6 " | 45·25 c/m |

Deep Basins with Foot Double Prices.

1524 CLARK'S PATENT ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON WARE. 1524

PORCELAIN
ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON
MULLING POT,
WITH SIDE LIP.
GREEN INSIDE AND OUTSIDE.
Fig. D 1524.



| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|--------------|
| English Measure | 1 | 1½ | 2 | 3 pint. |
| | 1/9 | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/9 each. |
| French Measure | ·57 | ·85 | 1·14 | 1·70 litres. |

PORCELAIN
ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON
BEER OR WATER CANS,
GREEN INSIDE AND OUTSIDE.
Fig. E 1524.



| English Measure. | s. | d. | French Measure. |
|------------------|----|----|-----------------------|
| 2 pints ... | 1 | 10 | each ... 1·15 litres. |
| 3 „ ... | 2 | 2 | „ ... 1·70 „ |
| 4 „ ... | 2 | 6 | „ ... 2·30 „ |
| 6 „ ... | 3 | 0 | „ ... 3·40 „ |
| 8 „ ... | 3 | 6 | „ ... 4·60 „ |
| 10 „ ... | 4 | 0 | „ ... 5·70 „ |
| 12 „ ... | 4 | 6 | „ ... 6·80 „ |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON
BED-ROOM CANDLESTICK,
WITH PORCELAIN SOCKET.
WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.
Fig. A. 1524.



English Measure, 6½ inches dia.,
French Measure, 16·50 ^o/_m
1/10 each. With Handle, 3d. each extra.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON
JUG AND BASIN,
THE LATTER WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.
Fig. B 1524.



English Measure.
7 pint Jug and 14 inch Basin, 9/- per pair.
Jug all green.
French Measure.
4 Litres Jug and 35·28 ^o/_m Basin.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON
JUGS ONLY, LIKE ABOVE,
all ~~WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.~~ *7 In*
English Measure } 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 pts.
Measure } 5/- 5/6 6/- 6/6 7/- 8/- 9/- 10/6 ea.
French Measure } 3·40 4·00 4·60 5·00 5·70 6·30 6·80 7·40 lts.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON
CHAMBER UTENSILS,
WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.
Fig. C 1524.

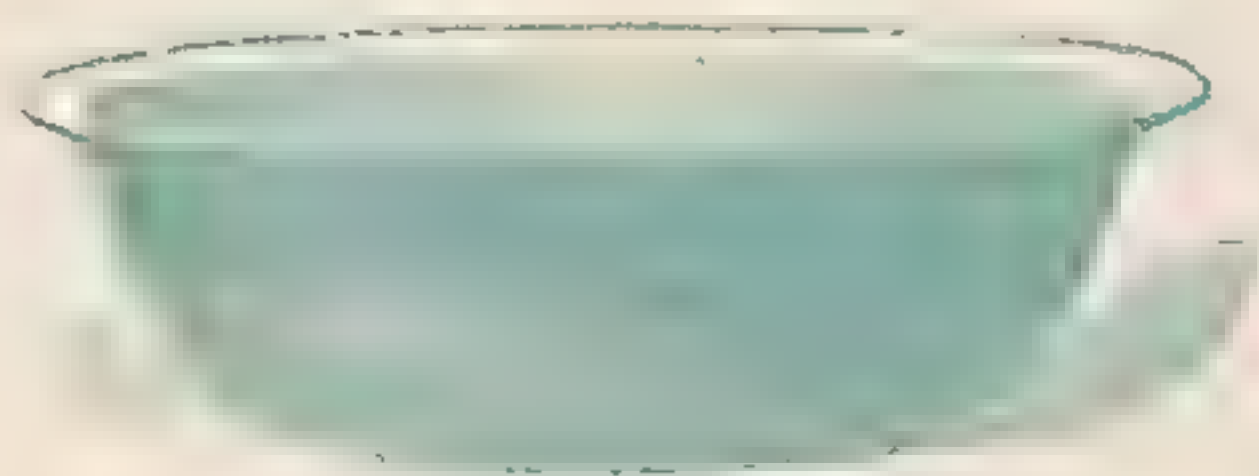


English Measure } 5½ 6½ 7½ 8½ inch.
Measure } 3/2 3/6 3/10 4/6 each.
French Measure } 14·00 16·50 19·00 21·50 ^o/_m

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

PLUG BOWLS FOR WROUGHT-IRON STANDS,

WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. A 153.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| English Measure } | Outside diameter | ... | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 inches. |
| | | | 3/- | 3/4 | 3/9 | 4/6 | 5/6 each. |
| French Measure } | Outside diameter | ... | 30.25 | 32.75 | 35.25 | 37.75 | 40.25 c/m |
| | | | | | | | |

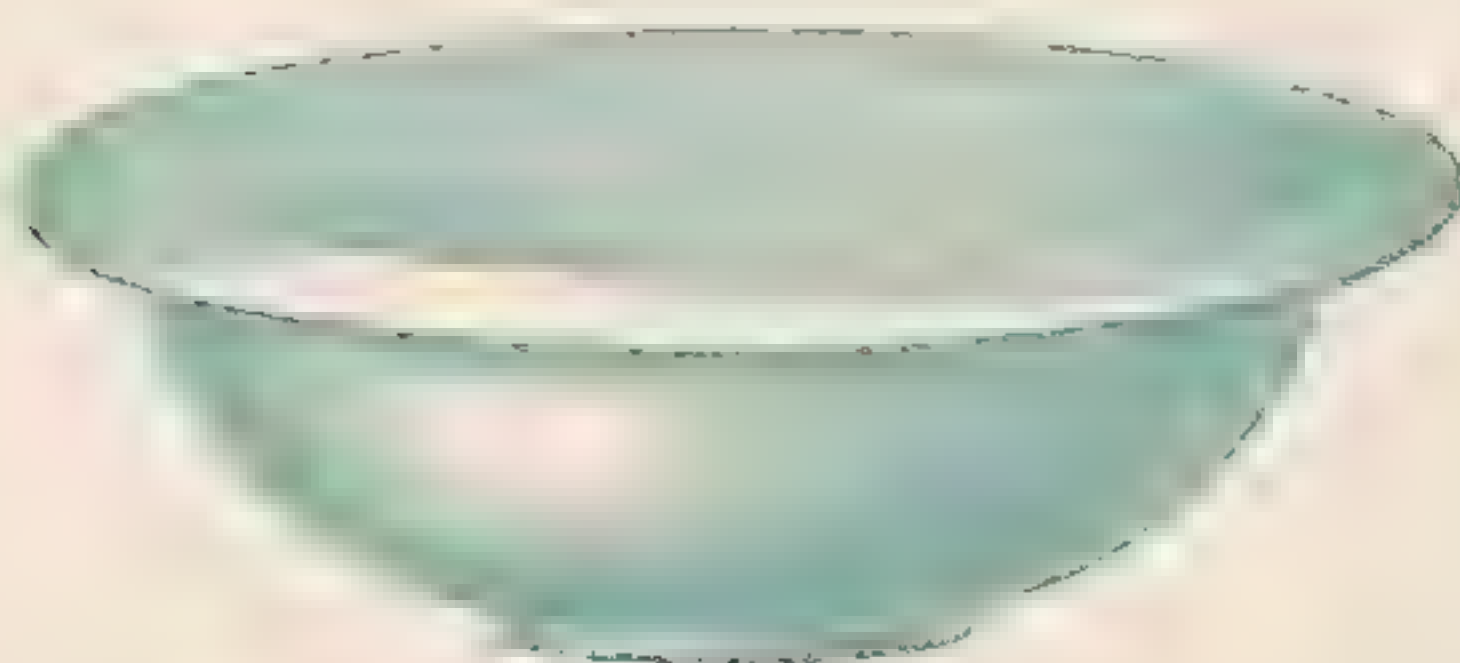
For prices of India Rubber Plugs and Brass Washers, see Page 121.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

AUSTRALIAN CAMP BOWLS,

WITH ROUND FLANGE.

WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. B 153.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| English Measure } | Outside diameter ... | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 inches. |
| | | 1/6 | 1/8 | 1/10 | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/9 each. |
| French Measure } | Outside diameter ... | 17.75 | 20.25 | 22.75 | 25.25 | 27.75 | 30.25 | 32.75 | 35.25 c/m |
| | | | | | | | | | |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

SOAP DISHES, WITH ENAMELLED GRATES,

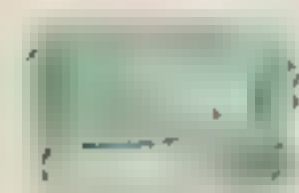
WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE

Fig. E 153.

Round to Stand,
Old Pattern 1/- each,
No. 3796.
New Pattern 1/1 each.

Fig. D 153.

Oblong to Hang,
1/1 each.

Fig. C 153.

Oblong to Stand,
Old Pattern 1/- each.
No. 2683,
New Pattern 1/1 each.

N.B.—New Patterns will be sent unless Old Patterns are specified,
Sponge Dishes with Grates made if ordered.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

STRONG ROUND FRYING PANS,
WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. H 154.



MEASUREMENT ACROSS TOP.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| English Measure | 6 | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | 8 | 8½ | 9 | 9½ | 10 | 10½ | 11 | 11½ | 12 | 12½ | 13 inches. |
| | 1/- | 1/1 | 1/2 | 1/3 | 1/4 | 1/5 | 1/7 | 1/9 | 1/11 | 2/1 | 2/4 | 2/7 | 2/10 | 3/3 | 3/8 each. |
| French Measure | 15.25 | 16.50 | 17.75 | 19.00 | 20.25 | 21.50 | 22.75 | 24.00 | 25.25 | 26.50 | 27.75 | 29.00 | 30.25 | 31.50 | 32.75 c/m |

Strong Oval Frying Pans, same prices as round, measure length at top.

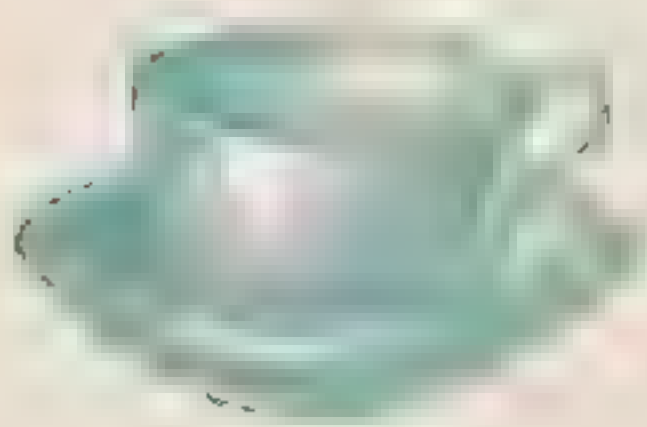
PORCELAIN

ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

CUPS AND SAUCERS.

WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. A 154.



| | | | |
|-----------------------|----|----|---------------|
| Small size for Tea | .. | .. | 1/7 per pair. |
| Large size for Coffee | .. | .. | 1/9 .. |

Without Handles to Cups, 1d. less.

PORCELAIN

ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

**ROUND OR OVAL DEEP
PATTERN RICE PUDDING
PANS.**

WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. B 154.



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| 4 1/2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 in. dia. |
| 1/7 | 1/8 | 1/9 | 1/11 | 1/13 | 1/15 | 1/17 | 1/19 | 2/- each. |
| 12.25 | 17.25 | 20.25 | 22.75 | 25.25 | 27.75 | 30.25 | 32.75 | c/m |

PORCELAIN

ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

**SQUARE AMERICAN
BAKING PANS,**
FOR OVENS.

WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. C 154.



| | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 inches. |
| 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 | 3/10 | 4/6 | 5/9 each. |
| 25.25 | 27.75 | 30.25 | 32.75 | 35.25 | 40.25 c/m |

PORCELAIN

ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

**OBLONG AMERICAN
BAKING PANS,**

USED FOR OVEN OR DIPPING PANS.

WHITE INSIDE AND GREEN OUTSIDE.

Fig. D 154.

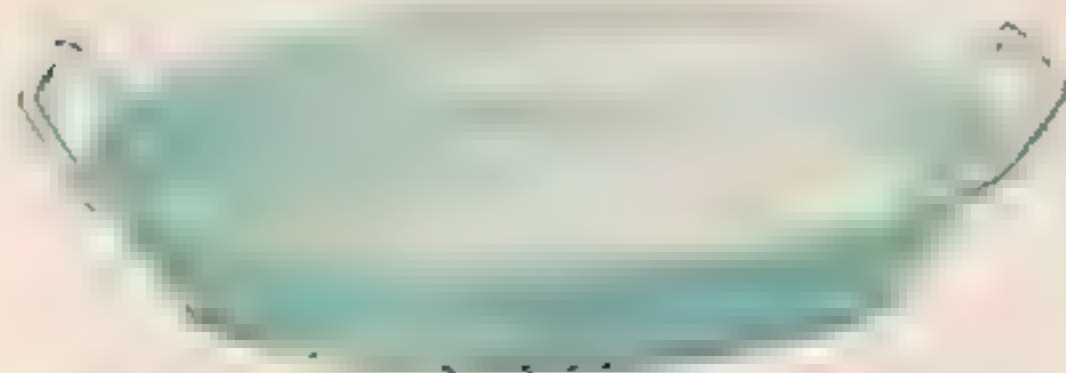


| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 inch. |
| 1/4 | 1/7 | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/7 | 4/8 each. |
| 25.25 | 27.75 | 30.25 | 32.75 | 35.25 | 37.75 | 40.25 | 45.25 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON
ROUND OMELET PANS,
 WITH BOW HANDLE.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. H 155.



MEASURED OUTSIDE.

| English Measure. | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|----|-----|------------|-----------------|
| 5 inches..... | 0 | 9½ | each | 12·75 c/m |
| 5½ inches..... | 0 | 10 | „ | 14·00 c/m |
| 6 inches..... | 0 | 10½ | „ | 15·25 c/m |
| 6½ inches..... | 0 | 11 | „ | 16·50 c/m |
| 7 inches..... | 1 | 0 | „ | 17·75 c/m |
| 7½ inches..... | 1 | 1 | „ | 19·00 c/m |
| 8 inches..... | 1 | 2 | „ | 20·25 c/m |
| 8½ inches..... | 1 | 4 | „ | 21·50 c/m |
| 9 inches..... | 1 | 6 | „ | 22·75 c/m |
| 9½ inches..... | 1 | 8 | „ | 24·00 c/m |
| 10 inches..... | 1 | 10 | „ | 25·25 c/m |

LIGHT FRYING PANS,

With one Pressed Medium Length Handle,
 on same body as Omelet Pans for Gas
 Stoves.

Same Sizes and Prices.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

OYSTER SCOLLOPS.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. E 155.



MEASURED ACROSS.

| English Measure. | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|----|----|------------|-----------------|
| 4 inches..... | 0 | 6 | each | 10·25 c/m |
| 5 inches..... | 0 | 8 | „ | 12·75 c/m |
| 6 inches..... | 0 | 10 | „ | 15·25 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

ROUND MILK PANS,

WITH BEADED EDGE.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. G 155.



MEASURED OUTSIDE.

| English Measure. | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|----|----|------------|-----------------|
| 7 inches..... | 0 | 11 | each | 17·75 c/m |
| 8 inches..... | 1 | 1 | „ | 20·25 c/m |
| 9 inches..... | 1 | 3 | „ | 22·75 c/m |
| 10 inches..... | 1 | 5 | „ | 25·25 c/m |
| 11 inches..... | 1 | 8 | „ | 27·75 c/m |
| 12 inches..... | 2 | 0 | „ | 30·25 c/m |
| 13 inches..... | 2 | 4 | „ | 32·75 c/m |
| 14 inches..... | 2 | 9 | „ | 35·25 c/m |
| 16 inches..... | 4 | 0 | „ | 40·25 c/m |
| 18 inches..... | 5 | 6 | „ | 45·25 c/m |

If with open Lip, 3d. each extra.

If with Registered Bridge Lip, 6d. each extra.

If with Bow Handles, 6d. each extra.

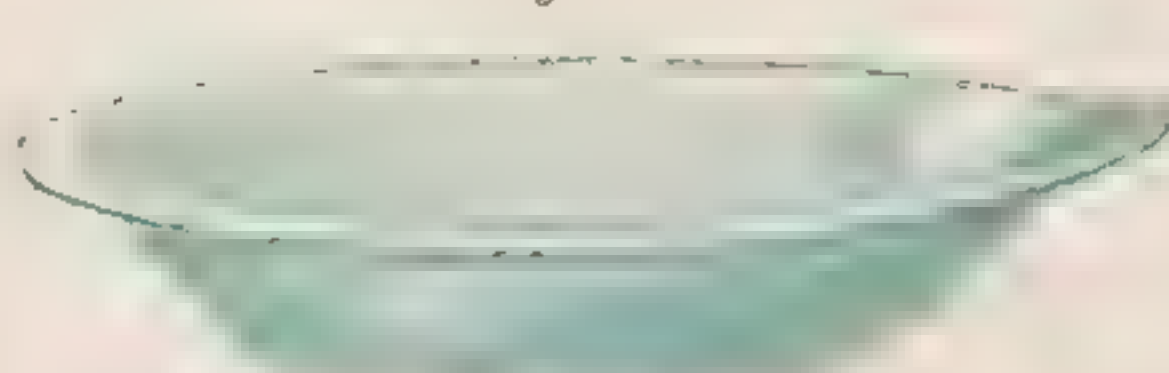
PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

NEW PATTERN LIPPED MILK PAN,

WITH BROAD FLANGE.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. F 155.



| English Measure. | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|----|----|------------|-----------------|
| 18 inches..... | 4 | 6 | each | 45·25 c/m |

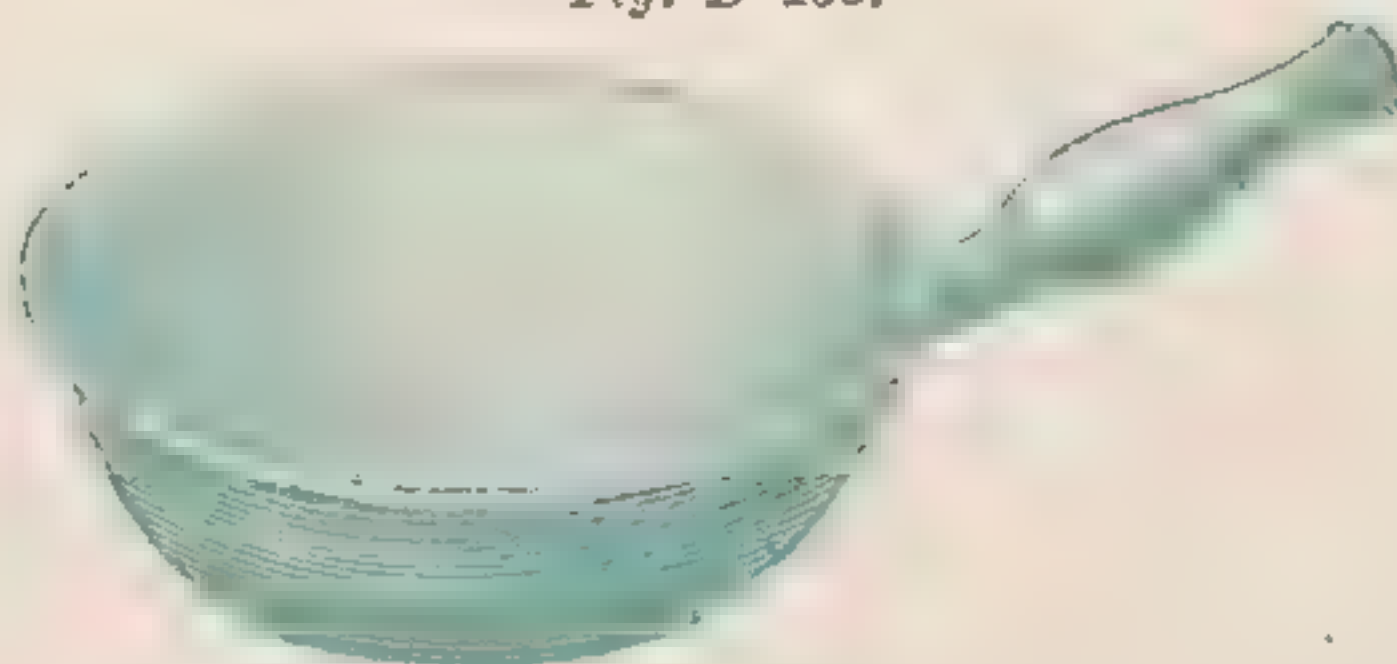
PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

LIGHT WOOD HANDLE WASHING BOWL,

With Beaded Edge,

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. D 155.



If with Annular Foot, which makes it stronger and less likely to be chipped, 1d. per inch extra.

If with small holes to be used as a potato steamer, 1d. per inch extra.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| English Measure | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 inches. |
| Price .. | 1/6 | 1/9 | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/7 each. |
| French Measure | 20·25 | 22·75 | 25·25 | 27·75 | 30·25 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

ROUND CONES FOR GAS REFLECTORS, WITH INSIDE CONCAVE,
White Inside and Green Outside.

Without seams.

Fig. A 156.

Reflectors made with seams should always be avoided, as when from the heat of the gas the metal begins to expand the enamel is sure to fly off the Seam.



The outlet is about 1/5th of diameter.

The Reflectors with sides straight are far the best shape as the angles of Reflected light are far less likely to catch the bottom edge than those with Concave sides as Fig. A 156.

DEEP.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| English Measure | 10×4 | 12×5 | 14×5½ | 15×6 | 16×6½ | 18×7 | inches. |
| Price | 4/6 | 5/6 | 7/- | 9/- | 11/- | 13/- | each. |
| French Measure | 25·25×10·25 | 30·25×12·75 | 35·25×14·00 | 37·75×15·25 | 40·25×16·50 | 45·25×17·75 | c/m |

SHALLOW.

ROUND CONES FOR GAS REFLECTORS, WITH STRAIGHT INSIDES.

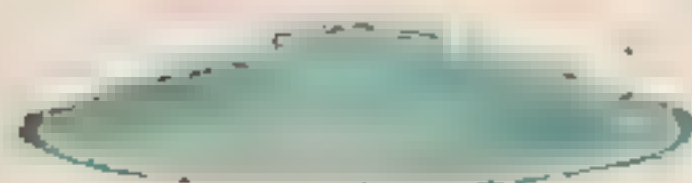
| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| English Measure.. | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | inches. |
| Price | 3/6 | 4/6 | 6/- | 8/- | 10/- | 12/- | each. |
| French Measure... | 20·25 | 25·25 | 30·25 | 35·25 | 40·25 | 45·25 | c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

WINDOW GAS LIGHT REFLECTORS,
White Inside and Green Outside.

FOR ARGENT BURNERS.

Fig. B 156.



| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Diameter in English Measure | 10 inches. |
| Price | 1/8 each. |
| Diameter in French Measure | 25·25 c/m |

This Article reversed make a very good Strawberry Protector.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

REFLECTING PANES
FOR STREET LAMPS,
White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. C. 156.



MEASURE GIVEN IS THE BASE AND HEIGHT.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| English Measure | 13 × 8 inches. |
| Price | 1/6 each. |
| French Measure | 32·75 × 20·25 c/m |

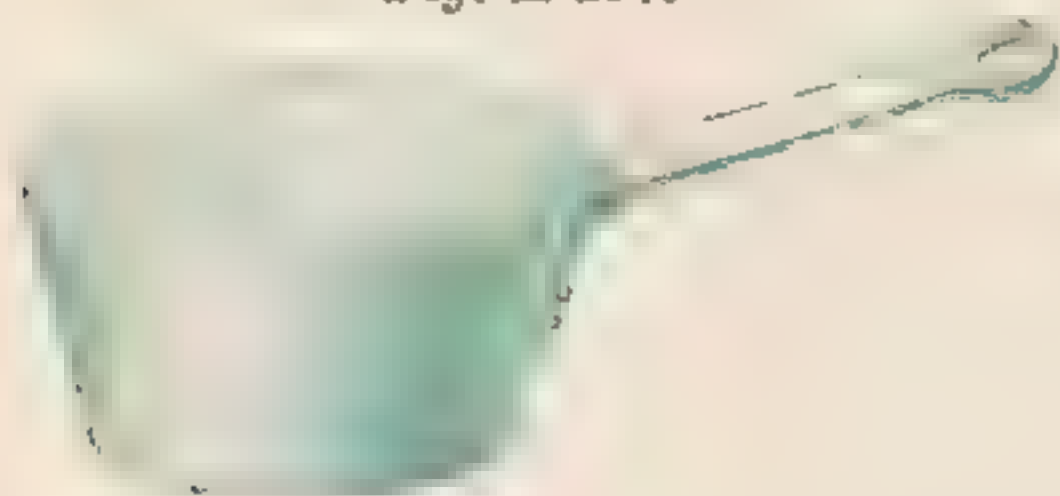
The four sides stamped in one piece 4 inches larger, 6/- each.

Shallow Enamelled Wrought-Iron Railway Lamp Reflectors made to order.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

UPRIGHT FRENCH SHAPED
SHALLOW SAUCEPANS.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. A 157.

| | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| English Measure | 4½ | 6½ | 6½ | 7½ | 7½ in. |
| English Measure | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 4 pints. |
| Price Open .. | 1/9 | 2/3 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/3 each. |
| Tin Cover .. | 3d. | 4d. | 5d. | 6d. | 7d. „ |
| French Measure | 12.12 | 15.77 | 16.50 | 18.37 | 19.62 c/m |
| French Measure | .85 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 1.70 | 2.30 lts. |
| Green Enamelled Cover can be made if required. | | | | | |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

FLAT BOTTOM DEEP
STEW PAN.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. D 157.

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| English Measure | 6 | 7 | 8 inches. |
| English Measure | 2 | 3 | 5 pints. |
| Open | 4/6 | 5/3 | 6/9 each. |
| Covers | 6d. | 7d. | 8d. „ |
| French Measure | 15.25 | 17.75 | 20.25 c/m |
| French Measure | 1.15 | 1.70 | 2.84 litres. |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

UPRIGHT ENGLISH SHAPED
DEEP SAUCEPAN.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. B 157.

With Pressed Handle.

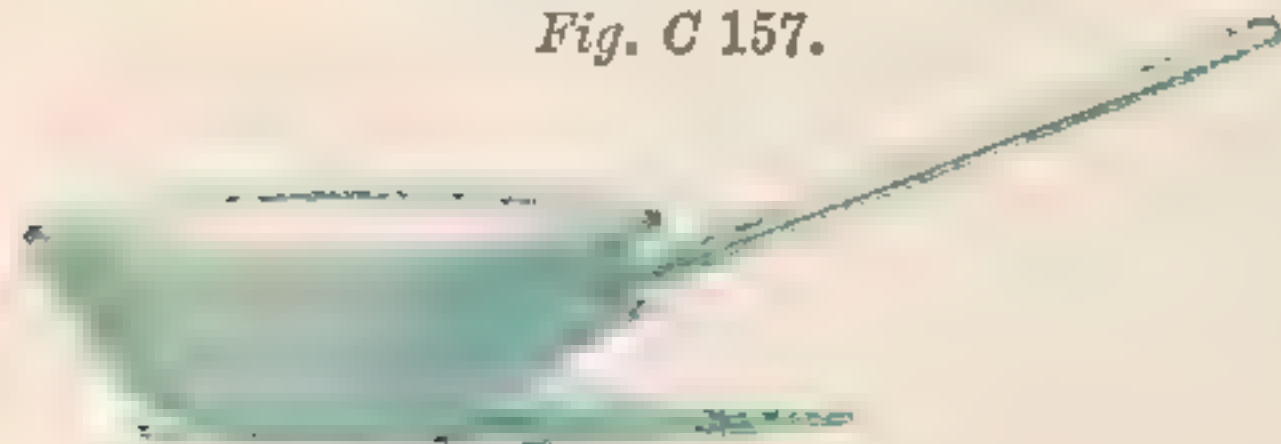
| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| English Measure | ½ | 1 | 1½ | 2 | 3 | 4 pints. |
| French Measure | 0.28 | 0.57 | 0.85 | 1.14 | 1.71 | 2.28 lts. |
| Price Open .. | 1/6 | 1/8 | 2/- | 2/6 | 3/- | 3/6 each. |
| Tin Cover .. | 3d. | 4d. | 5d. | 6d. | 7d. | 8d. „ |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

ROUND BOTTOM SHALLOW
STEW PANS.

White Inside and Green Outside.

For Gas Stoves.

Fig. C 157.

With Stamped or Cast Handle.

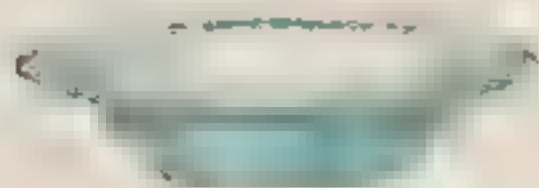
| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| English Measure | 9 | 10 | 11 inch. |
| Price .. | 2/- | 2/4 | 2/9 each. |
| French Measure | 22.75 | 25.25 | 27.77 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

STRONG PATTY-PANS.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. A 158.



Measured at Top.

| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|------|----|----|-------------|-----------------|
| 3 inches at top | .... | 4 | 0 | per doz. .. | 7.75 c/m |
| 3 1/4 inches | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | 8.37 c/m |
| 3 1/2 inches | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 9.00 c/m |
| 3 3/4 inches | .. | 5 | 6 | .. | 9.62 c/m |
| 4 inches | .. | 6 | 0 | .. | 10.25 c/m |
| 4 1/4 inches | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 10.87 c/m |
| 4 1/2 inches | .. | 7 | 0 | .. | 11.50 c/m |
| 4 3/4 inches | .. | 7 | 6 | .. | 12.12 c/m |
| 5 inches | .. | 8 | 0 | .. | 12.75 c/m |
| 5 1/2 inches | .. | 9 | 0 | .. | 14.00 c/m |
| 6 inches | .. | 10 | 0 | .. | 15.25 c/m |

With Annular Foot to prevent burning
50 per cent. extra.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

ROUND SCALE PLATES,

WITH BEADED EDGE.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. C 158.



Measured at Top.

| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------------|-----------------|
| 6 inches | ..... | 0 | 8 | each. | 15.25 c/m |
| 7 inches | ..... | 0 | 9 | .. | 17.75 c/m |
| 8 inches | ..... | 0 | 10 | .. | 20.25 c/m |
| 9 inches | ..... | 1 | 0 | .. | 22.75 c/m |
| 10 inches | ..... | 1 | 2 | .. | 25.25 c/m |
| 11 inches | ..... | 1 | 4 | .. | 27.75 c/m |
| 12 inches | ..... | 1 | 7 | .. | 30.25 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

OBLONG SCALE PLATES,

WITH BEADED EDGE.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Similar to

Fig. C 158.

| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------------|-----------------|
| 12 inches long | ..... | 2 | 0 | each. | 30.25 c/m |
| 13 inches | .. | 3 | 0 | .. | 32.75 c/m |
| 14 inches | .. | 4 | 0 | .. | 35.25 c/m |
| 15 inches | .. | 5 | 0 | .. | 37.75 c/m |

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

DRINKING CUPS.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. B 158.



| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1/4 pint | ..... | 1 | 2 | each. | .29 litres. |
| 1/2 pint | ..... | 1 | 3 | .. | .43 .. |
| 1 pint | ..... | 1 | 4 | .. | .57 .. |
| 1 1/2 pint | ..... | 1 | 6 | .. | .85 .. |
| 2 pints | ..... | 1 | 8 | .. | 1.14 .. |

If with Annular Foot and Funnel Cover for
Hospital Cup double the price.

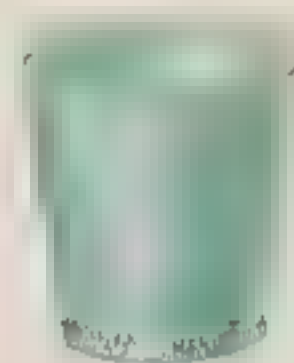
PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

DEEP TUMBLERS

WITHOUT SEAMS.

White Inside and Green Outside.

Fig. D 158.



| English Measure. | | s. | d. | | French Measure. |
|------------------|-------|----|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1/2 pint | ..... | 1 | 0 | each. | .29 litres. |
| 1 pint | ..... | 1 | 3 | .. | .57 .. |

If with Handles as Drink Cup *Fig. B.*
3d. each extra

If with Annular Foot 6d. each extra.

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

DEEP TUMBLERS,

White Inside and Green Outside.

WITH EYE FOR CHAIN.

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|
| 1/2 pint | | 1/6 each. |
|----------|-------|-----------|

PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

JAPANESE SHAPED SPOON

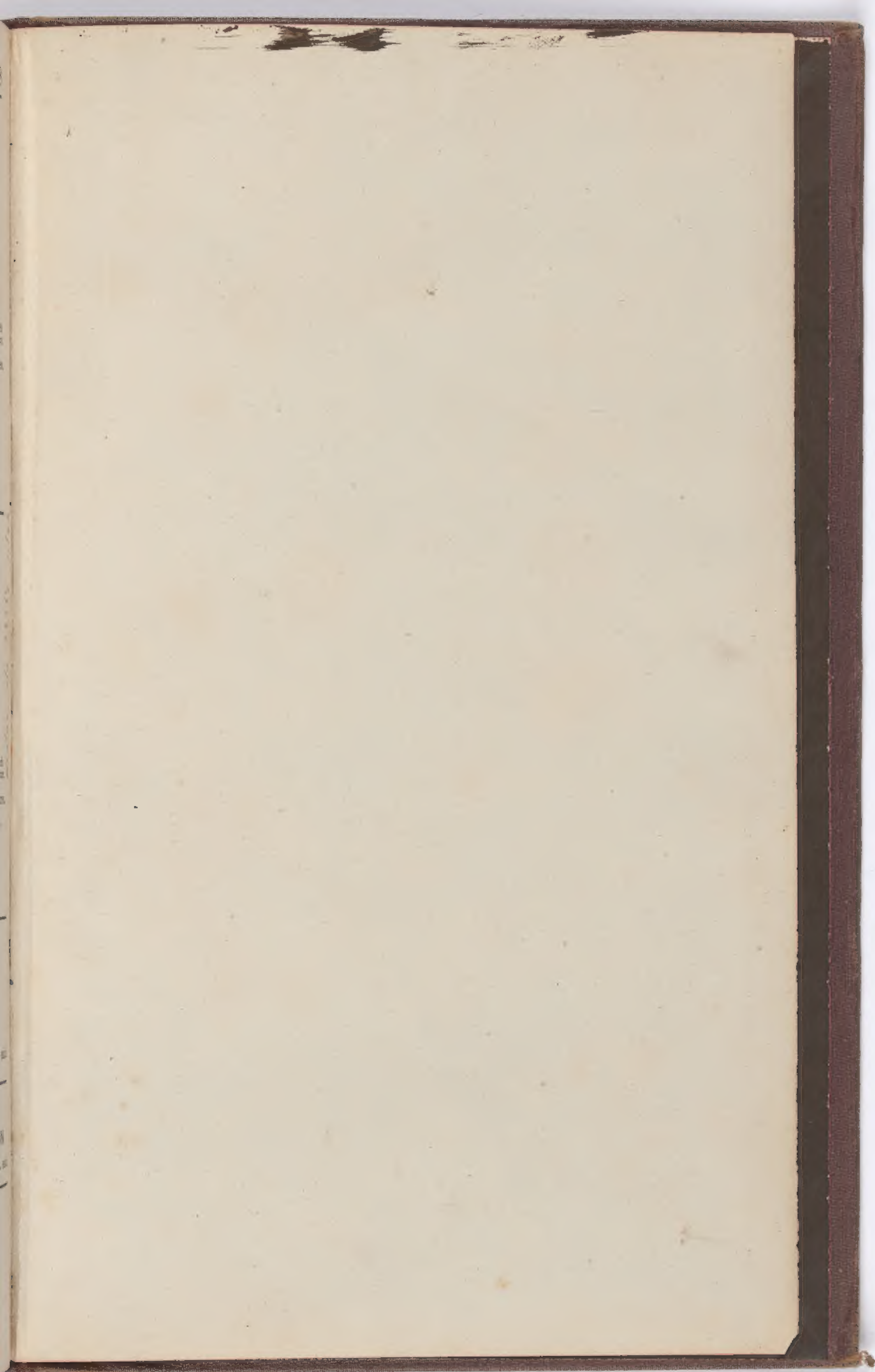
| | | |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| No. 3114—5 in. long | | 4d. each. |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|

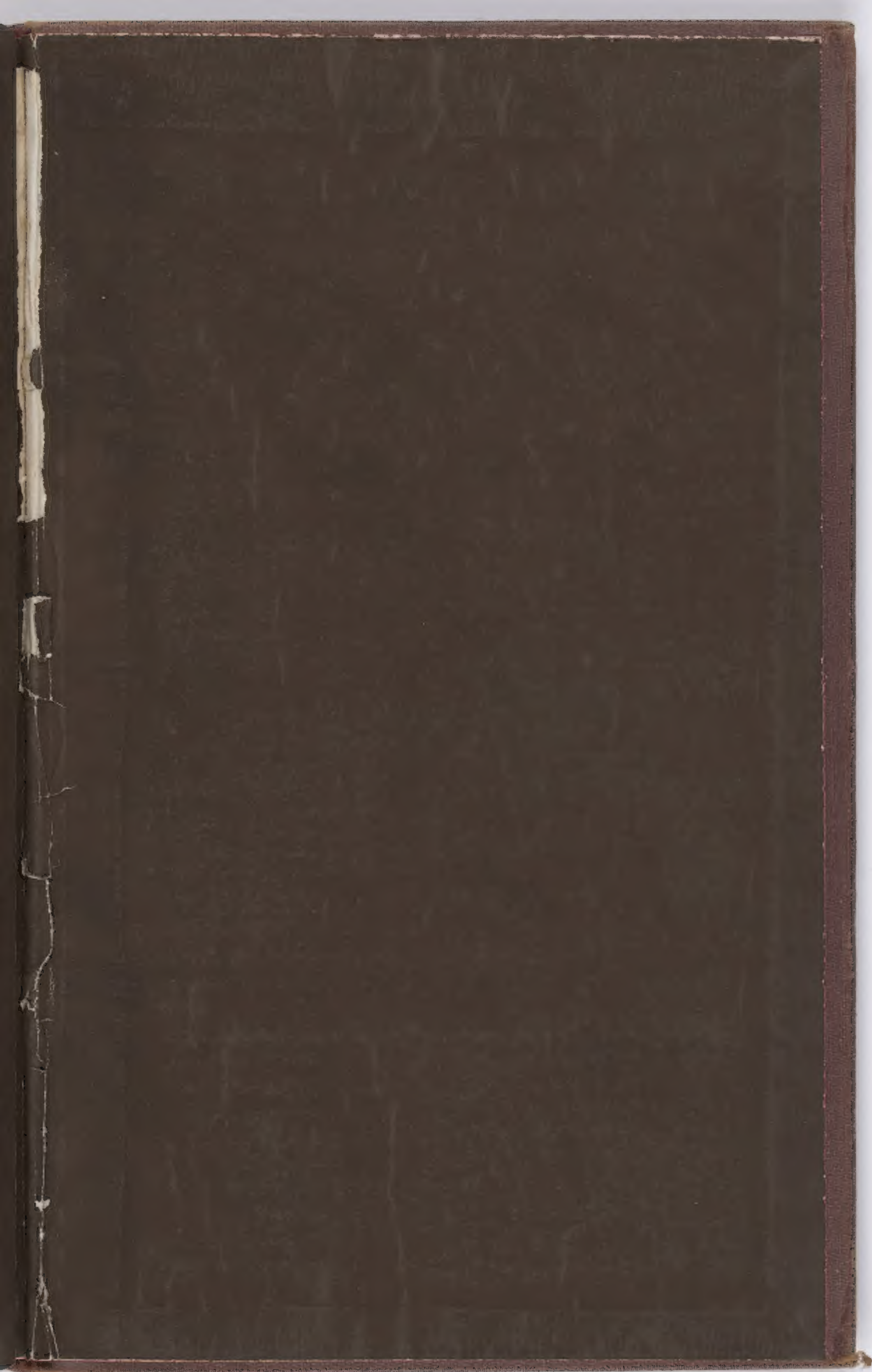
PORCELAIN ENAMELLED WROUGHT-IRON

EGG CUPS.

White Inside and Green Outside.

8/- doz.







AND

LONDON.....1851,
NEW YORK.....1853,
PARIS.....1855,
LONDON.....1862

—//—
SIDNEY 1879
TWO
FIRST SPECIAL
PRIZES.